THE SOLAR SYSTEM UNION

THE UNION

COMPLETE INSTITUTIONAL REFERENCE

Purpose, powers, worlds, institutions and public administration

A common political home for humanity across the Solar System.

1,432 INSTITUTIONS / 18 REGIONS / 40 SPECIALIST PORTFOLIOS

100 PUBLIC AND INTERINSTITUTIONAL PROCEDURES

SOL MER VEN EAR LUN MAR BEL JOV SAT

URA NEP PLU KUI ERI CMT LAG TRO COR

Contents and reading routes

READER NAVIGATION

CONTENTS AND READING ROUTES

Read the constitutional chapters for the Union's purpose and allocation of powers. Use the specialist and regional chapters to follow a public responsibility through its directorates and offices. The service parts explain how people, operators and institutions obtain a specific result. The closing registers provide direct links to every institution and procedure.

Purpose and constitutional order 6

- A Union of people, communities and public duties 7
- Why separate communities need common institutions 8
- The constitutional settlement 9
- Subsidiarity and the case for Union action 10
- Citizenship, residence and community membership 11
- Member polities and artificial habitats 12
- Legislation and public rulemaking 13
- Democracy across delayed communications 14
- Common rights and essential continuity 15
- A public decision and its record 16
- Administrative responsibility and technical competence 17
- Receiving acceptance and institutional handoffs 19
- Time, evidence ordering and disconnected administration 20
- The common market and public safeguards 21
- The public financial settlement 22
- Public assets and the whole-life obligation 23
- Science, knowledge and protected evidence 24
- Planetary change and the rights of future people 25
- Care, housing and the infrastructure of daily life 26
- Rescue, civil safety and lawful protection 27
- Remedy, complaint, petition and appeal 28
- Public information, language and cultural plurality 29
- Accession, association and peaceful external relations 30
- Institutional renewal and public memory 31

Contents and reading routes

The constitutional institutions 32

- Assembly of Citizens 33
- Council of Worlds & Habitats 34
- Union Executive Commission 35
- Union Court of Justice 37
- Court of Public Audit 38
- Independent Election Authority 39
- Union Ombudsman 40
- Data Rights Authority 41
- Citizens Petition & Deliberation Forum 42

Specialist public institutions 43

- Citizenship & Mobility Commission 44
- Democratic Governance Commission 55
- Territorial Affairs Commission 66
- Trade & Single Market Commission 81
- Customs & Border Services Agency 92
- Treasury & Public Finance Commission 102
- Monetary & Payments Authority 113
- Economic Development Commission 122
- Competition & Consumer Authority 133
- Labor & Livelihoods Commission 143
- Social Protection Commission 154
- Health & Biomedical Commission 165
- Housing & Habitat Commission 176
- Infrastructure & Public Works Commission 187
- Transport & Navigation Commission 198
- Energy & Solar Resources Commission 209
- Water & Volatiles Commission 220
- Food & Agriculture Commission 230
- Resources & Circular Industry Commission 241

Contents and reading routes

Science & Discovery Commission 252
Education & Knowledge Commission 263
Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission 275
Environment & Commons Commission 286
Planetary Protection Authority 297
Digital Systems & Communications Commission 307
AI & Autonomous Systems Authority 318
Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission 328
Civil Safety & Investigations Agency 338
Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency 348
Peace & Collective Security Commission 359
External Relations & Diplomacy Commission 369
Culture & Heritage Commission 380
Public Media & Civic Information Commission 390
Sport & Recreation Commission 400
Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission 410
Standards, Time & Measurement Authority 421
Public Procurement & Supply Agency 432
Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority 443
Bioethics & Future Generations Council 453
Equality & Accessibility Commission 463

Worlds, habitats and corridors 473

Solar Energy & Inner Heliosphere 474
Mercury Administration 486
Venus Administration 498
Earth Administration 510
Lunar Administration 522
Mars Administration 534
Main Belt Commonwealth 546
Jovian System Administration 558

Saturnian System Administration 571

Uranian System Administration 583

Neptunian System Administration 595

Pluto-Charon Administration 607

Kuiper Belt Administration 619

Scattered Disk Administration 631

Cometary & Oort Missions Authority 643

Lagrange Habitats Administration 655

Trojan Communities Administration 667

Interplanetary Corridors Authority 679

Public service administration 691

Citizen, operator and research procedures 700

Regional permission and receiving procedures 817

Interinstitutional cooperation 854

Identity, terminology and complete register 903

Regional identity register 905

Specialist identity register 907

Administrative glossary 911

Institution index 914

Public procedure index 961

THE SOLAR SYSTEM UNION

PART 1

PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

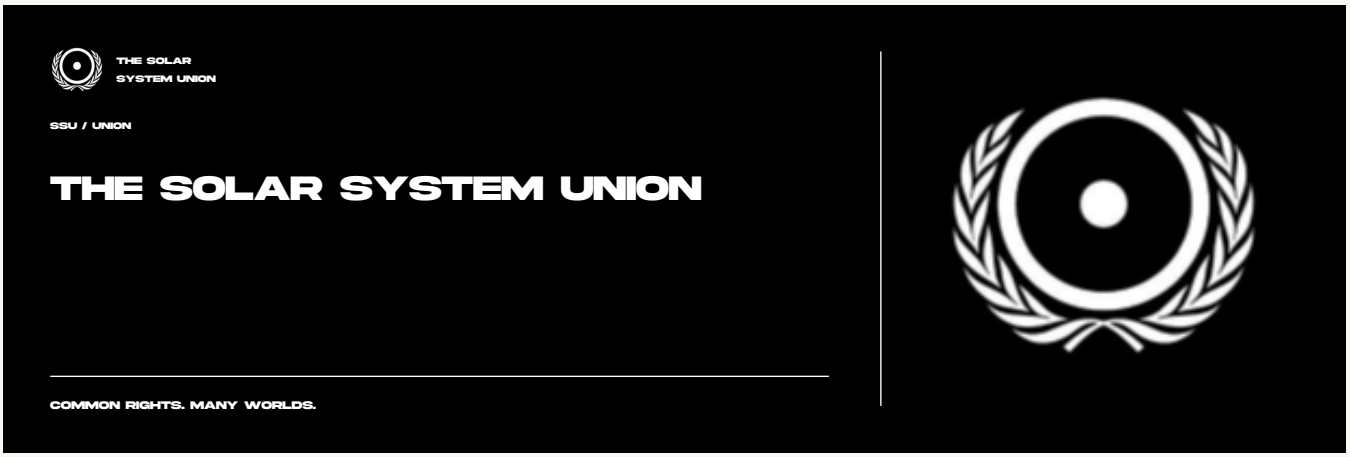
Why the Union exists, whom it serves and how common public authority is constituted, limited and reviewed.

COMMON RIGHTS. LOCAL GOVERNMENT. ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY.

A Union of people, communities and public duties

SSU / UNION

A UNION OF PEOPLE, COMMUNITIES AND PUBLIC DUTIES



The Solar System Union gives a common political and legal home to humanity across planets, moons, artificial habitats, small bodies and the routes between them. Membership belongs to chartered communities and public institutions; citizenship belongs to people. A celestial body's size, an installation's commercial value and a person's place of birth do not determine the worth of their civic standing. The Union exists to make rights and public responsibilities usable when a person's home, employer, receiving port, care provider and elected representative operate in different jurisdictions.

The common undertaking is wider than transport or trade. It includes democratic representation, justice, health, learning, work, housing, culture, public knowledge, essential utilities, scientific custody and the protection of future people. Its institutions connect these obligations while preserving local government. A small habitat can retain its own council and still rely on common qualification recognition, rescue cooperation, financial safeguards and judicial review. Common action is justified by the public problem it resolves, rather than by a wish to put every decision in one capital.

POLITICAL MEMBERSHIP

Chartered worlds, habitats and public communities represented through Council of Worlds & Habitats.

CIVIC MEMBERSHIP

Residents represented through Assembly of Citizens with common standing administered through Citizenship & Mobility Commission.

IMPLEMENTATION

Common programmes coordinated through Union Executive Commission with independent findings retained by their charter owners.

PART 1 / PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

WHY SEPARATE COMMUNITIES NEED COMMON INSTITUTIONS

A journey can cross several receiving authorities before its passenger arrives home. A component can be manufactured in a Belt cooperative, calibrated by a recognised laboratory, installed in a Venus platform and insured by a provider whose reserves are held elsewhere. A clinical referral can require a transport slot, confidential records, accepted care and a portable entitlement. Without shared institutions, each participant could satisfy its own narrow contract while leaving the person or community without an owner for the next duty.

The Union makes those interfaces governable. It establishes common rights, bounded recognition rules, transparent source records, independent remedies and arrangements for actual receiving acceptance. It also deals with burdens that outlast their originating operator: retired infrastructure, environmental restoration, century-scale liabilities and successor custody of public knowledge. Its purpose is to make interdependence accountable. The common market, civic register and public institutions are means to that end, rather than substitutes for democratic consent.

The constitutional settlement

PART 1 / PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

THE CONSTITUTIONAL SETTLEMENT

The Assembly of Citizens represents people. The Council of Worlds and Habitats represents member polities. Together they authorise the common legislative and financial framework. The Executive implements that framework through specialist commissions and accountable programmes. Courts, public audit, election supervision, data rights and independent regulatory findings retain the separation required by their charters. A reporting line identifies administrative responsibility; it does not give the Executive unrestricted power to revise an independent judgement.

Member charters identify local legislative powers, public-service obligations, representation and the interfaces accepted with the common Union. Amendments distinguish an ordinary programme change from a transfer of public competence. The latter requires the appropriate democratic act and a published account of the powers affected. No operator obtains public sovereignty by financing an installation, supplying life support or owning a transport corridor. Public authority remains a separately constituted duty with a route to scrutiny.

Institutions to consult

Assembly of Citizens - Represents residents through population-based constituencies with safeguards for remote communities.

Council of Worlds & Habitats - Represents chartered member polities, including artificial habitats and small-body communities.

Union Executive Commission - Implements laws and directs the specialist commissions under an elected mandate.

Union Court of Justice - Interprets the charter and guarantees judicial review across the Union.

Court of Public Audit - Audits Union spending and public asset obligations independently.

Independent Election Authority - Runs electoral standards and certifies Union elections independently of the executive.

Union Ombudsman - Investigates maladministration and gives citizens an accessible route to redress.

Data Rights Authority - Protects privacy and supervises lawful processing of personal information.

Citizens Petition & Deliberation Forum - Provides a permanent public route for petitions, citizen assemblies and charter proposals.

Subsidiarity and the case for Union action

PART 1 / PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

SUBSIDIARITY AND THE CASE FOR UNION ACTION

A proposal for common action states the problem, the affected communities, the limits of purely local remedies and the reason for the proposed Union competence. It compares the common option with cooperation among local governments and with maintaining existing arrangements. The Governance Commission prepares this assessment; it does not award itself the power under assessment. The elected institutions decide the appropriate legal basis and retain a review event when the original circumstances change.

Local government retains ordinary community choices within its charter. Common institutions intervene where shared rights, cross-jurisdiction systems or common resources need a Union rule or accepting interface. The test applies to scale as well as necessity: a common calibration reference may be justified without centralising all workshops; a transport recognition rule may be justified without controlling local streets. The published explanation names the part of the problem the common institution can actually decide.

Citizenship, residence and community membership

PART 1 / PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

CITIZENSHIP, RESIDENCE AND COMMUNITY MEMBERSHIP

Citizenship provides common civic standing. Residence identifies the receiving community responsible for ordinary local services. Community membership and electoral registration have their own recognised purposes and amendment events. These records are related but are not interchangeable. A tenant can change employer without losing residence; a traveller can enter a gateway without acquiring a new home register; a child can have recognised parentage without the habitat owner's permission to define their family.

The Civic Commission coordinates recognition across different register formats. Its specialist offices recover lost credentials, resolve duplicate entries, establish protection routes for unrecognised people, record family relationships and preserve service continuity during a move. A refusal must identify the contested finding rather than treating a missing format as evidence that a person has no rights. Source custody, authorised representation and a practical correction route remain attached to the civic entry.

PART 1 / PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

MEMBER POLITIES AND ARTIFICIAL HABITATS

A member polity may govern a planetary district, a moon community, an orbital settlement, an artificial habitat or an association of small-body communities. Its charter states who constitutes the public community, how representatives are chosen, which institutions provide essential services and how the charter can be revised. The inhabited structure and the community are distinct legal subjects. A sale, refit or retirement of the structure cannot silently sell or dissolve the residents' public rights.

Territorial Affairs coordinates accession, overlapping jurisdictions, local public capability and mobile offices. Habitat certification, engineering acceptance and civic recognition remain separate findings. A safe pressure envelope is necessary for occupancy but does not establish democratic legitimacy; a valid civic charter does not certify the structure. Local councils and specialist authorities therefore enter explicit interfaces instead of relying on a single all-purpose approval.

PART 1 / PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

LEGISLATION AND PUBLIC RULEMAKING

A legislative file begins with the public problem, proposed competence, affected communities and assessable evidence. The file retains alternatives, dissent, implementation costs, access needs and the effect on existing rights. Consultation is designed around the people and institutions affected, including those unable to attend a live meeting. Receipt windows and source versions are published before participation begins. The response explains which arguments altered the proposal and which were not accepted.

The two elected chambers adopt the instrument through their constitutional powers. The published act identifies its operative scope, implementation offices, commencement event, transitional arrangements and review mechanism. Supporting guidance explains the act but cannot expand it. A local office applies the version in force for the relevant event and records any later correction. Public media, accessible translations and archival custody carry the adopted rule to communities without making a press summary the legal source.

Democracy across delayed communications

PART 1 / PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

DEMOCRACY ACROSS DELAYED COMMUNICATIONS

Public participation is organised around verified receipt, accessible evidence and transparent counting rather than an assumption that every community can join the same live session. Electoral and deliberative programmes publish the applicable time reference, local submission route, verification event and treatment of interrupted links. Constituency transfer prevents duplicate participation without removing a person's opportunity because two cutoffs differ. Observers can examine the count method while personal voting choices remain protected.

The Election Authority supervises the electoral standard independently of the Executive. The Petition and Deliberation Forum provides a route for issues that do not fit a sector application. Its public records distinguish a petition, a consultation response, a deliberative recommendation and an adopted law. Remote participation retains a named receiving body and a reasoned response; a recorded submission does not disappear merely because its sender could not appear synchronously.

PART 1 / PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

COMMON RIGHTS AND ESSENTIAL CONTINUITY

Equal civic standing, accessible public services, representation, due process and protection of personal information apply across the institutional network. Essential continuity has particular importance where housing, air, water, power or transport can be controlled by one operator. The responsible authorities distinguish the underlying public entitlement from reimbursement, a commercial dispute and the need for immediate assistance. A person's care or refuge cannot be made dependent on resolving every accounting disagreement first.

Equality and Accessibility examines the actual barrier faced by a person, including language, format, equipment, physical access and representation. An alternative evidence route can make a registration process usable without weakening its source requirements. Service design records who maintains the adjustment and how the person can challenge its withdrawal. Equal treatment is assessed by practical access and protected standing, not simply by whether everyone received the same form.

A public decision and its record

PART 1 / PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

A PUBLIC DECISION AND ITS RECORD

Every substantive finding has an initiating purpose, competent owner, evidence basis, affected parties, reasons, operative scope and effective event. Conditions identify what must remain true and which material changes reopen the assessment. The record names the office that can amend it and the route for independent review. A favourable technical summary is not the decision itself, and an application receipt is not permission to begin the proposed activity.

The source record is preserved alongside corrections. A later version identifies the reason for the change and the part of the earlier instrument it replaces. Decision records distinguish established facts, assumptions, uncertainty and matters outside the issuing body's powers. Personal or protected scientific material can remain restricted while an assessable explanation of the public finding is disclosed. Archival custody continues if the office is renamed, merged or closed.

Administrative responsibility and technical competence

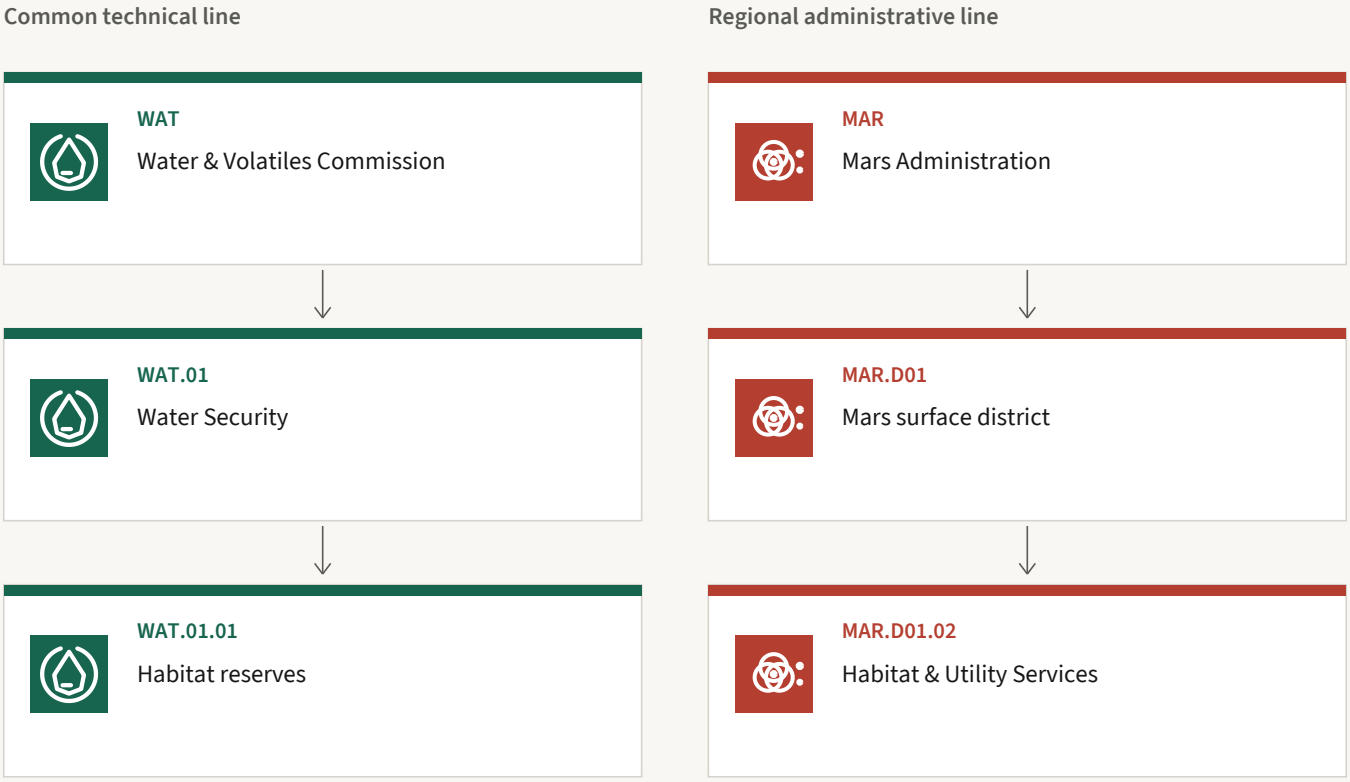
PART 1 / PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY AND TECHNICAL COMPETENCE

A district utility office reports administratively to its regional government while meeting the relevant water, energy, infrastructure and health requirements. These lines answer different questions. The administrative line supplies public capacity, staffing, expenditure responsibility and accessible local contact. The specialist line owns the technical finding or common standard within its legal competence. Neither line is allowed to hide the other in a vague reference to coordination.

A cross-institution file identifies the reserved decisions and the precise interface requested from each participant. Consultation does not transfer competence; reporting does not confer unlimited command; an operator's assurance does not replace an independent finding. The receiving office accepts a stated duty with its own evidence and effective event. If it cannot accept the proposed scope, the unresolved interface remains visible rather than being concealed by a generally favourable programme statement.

Two routes of accountability



The local office holds its district delivery duty. Common water findings remain with the competent specialist institution. These are complementary responsibilities, not interchangeable commands.

Administrative responsibility and technical competence

Institutions to consult

Democratic Governance Commission - Maintains democratic institutions, local autonomy and public participation.

Territorial Affairs Commission - Coordinates regional administrations and shared services without overriding local democratic powers.

Standards, Time & Measurement Authority - Maintains common reference systems so institutions and equipment can work together.

Data Rights Authority - Protects privacy and supervises lawful processing of personal information.

PART 1 / PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

RECEIVING ACCEPTANCE AND INSTITUTIONAL HANDOFFS

A handoff succeeds when the receiving institution accepts the actual duty, evidence version and operating scope. Dispatching a message or naming a destination is insufficient. The originating office remains accountable for the part of the duty it still holds until the agreed transfer event occurs. Passenger assistance, clinical care, incident command, custody of a sample and public financial liability each require their own receiving record.

The cooperation instrument states both parties, their authority to act, the permitted information, resources, reservations, stop conditions and reconciliation duty. It identifies the event that completes the transfer and the fallback if that event is unconfirmed. Shared logs preserve the order of corrections. A disputed acceptance is treated as an open public responsibility, with a competent review route, rather than as a technical failure that automatically releases both institutions.

PART 1 / PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

TIME, EVIDENCE ORDERING AND DISCONNECTED ADMINISTRATION

Public records identify the time reference used to order events and the source clock that produced a local receipt. The Standards Authority maintains common references and assessable uncertainty. An administrative service clock begins from its published event, such as recorded receipt or verified completeness. A later remote acknowledgement is retained as a separate event. A conflicting timestamp is not silently converted into a new legal deadline.

During isolation, an office acts only within its accepted local delegation. It preserves the decision basis, scope and sequence for reconciliation when communication resumes. Technical receipt, lawful authority and substantive approval remain separate. A restored link does not retrospectively authorise an action outside the delegation. Digital Systems provides the recoverable infrastructure; Governance defines the public competence; independent rights and ethics bodies retain their reserved powers.

PART 1 / PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

THE COMMON MARKET AND PUBLIC SAFEGUARDS

Free movement of people, goods, services and capital depends on recognisable duties as well as removal of arbitrary barriers. Market admission, customs clearance, transport acceptance, professional qualification and local use permission are distinct findings. A trader receives an explanation of which interface remains open. A mutual-recognition arrangement identifies the standard, source authority and receiving scope, rather than turning one certificate into approval everywhere.

Competition scrutiny protects access to essential markets against exclusive contracts, tied utility services and concentrated supplier dependencies. Public buying uses assessable specifications and discloses conflicts. Cooperatives and smaller enterprises receive entry routes that do not presume a planetary-scale sponsor. Trade continuity planning considers what happens when the largest carrier or manufacturer fails; emergency assistance is kept separate from an unconditional subsidy to that firm's owners.

PART 1 / PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

THE PUBLIC FINANCIAL SETTLEMENT

Elected appropriations authorise expenditure. The Finance Commission records commitments, liabilities, transfers and the public purpose of disbursement. The regional funding system recognises the cost of maintaining usable services across different environments without giving a wealthy operator greater political weight. A capital proposal includes operating costs, maintenance, retirement and the party expected to hold the asset when its original sponsor no longer exists.

Monetary settlement, financial supervision, insurance protection and public fiscal support are different instruments. The Monetary Authority publishes finality and liquidity rules within its independent charter. Insurance Supervision examines coverage, provider capacity and correlated loss exposure. Public Audit tests actual commitments and liabilities against democratic authority. A procurement award does not create an appropriation, and a public guarantee does not remove the need to disclose who bears the remaining loss.

Public assets and the whole-life obligation

PART 1 / PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

PUBLIC ASSETS AND THE WHOLE-LIFE OBLIGATION

An infrastructure file follows an asset from proposal through construction, acceptance, use, maintenance, alteration and retirement. The accepted technical configuration is recorded separately from ownership and public-service duties. Repairs and locally fabricated replacements carry measurement and receiving evidence for the actual installed state. A pre-repair certificate cannot be used to imply that an altered instrument has been tested.

Closure is part of initial approval. The record names the retirement custodian, resource recovery pathway, restoration responsibility and reserve supporting those obligations. An asset transferred to a new owner retains its public conditions and successor duties. Infrastructure, Resources, Environment, Procurement and Public Audit each inspect the part of this chain within their powers. The public owner remains responsible for exposing deferred maintenance rather than treating it as an accounting saving.

PART 1 / PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

SCIENCE, KNOWLEDGE AND PROTECTED EVIDENCE

Public science supports open methods, reproducible findings, instrument access and recoverable knowledge. Funding, site permission, biomedical ethics and planetary protection are separate decisions. An award does not authorise a researcher to enter a protected area, change a containment boundary or erase adverse observations. Scientific custody remains independent of the interests of a sponsor whose energy, transport or development programme could be affected by the result.

The archive preserves observations, methods, calibration, source uncertainty and interpretive revisions. Protected samples and sensitive personal data require a bounded access purpose; open knowledge policy does not mean unrestricted disclosure of every source. A mission leaving a remote site names the successor responsible for instruments, returned material and public evidence. Libraries, education and cultural institutions make knowledge usable after the research programme that produced it has ended.

PART 1 / PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

PLANETARY CHANGE AND THE RIGHTS OF FUTURE PEOPLE

Planetary engineering is assessed as a sequence of bounded interventions. Scientific evidence, engineering feasibility, biosphere protection, community consent and future liabilities are separately examined. The proposal compares reversible trials and alternatives with the requested commitment. A housing expansion cannot imply permission for atmospheric alteration; a laboratory result cannot establish consent by the communities that will inherit the effects.

Ethics and Long-Horizon Affairs examines whose interests and dissent are represented, which burdens survive the initial generation and how an intervention can be stopped. Planetary Protection retains its independent finding. The adopted programme names measurable stop conditions, monitoring custody, funded reversibility and the receiving authority for changes. Irreversible work requires its own express competence and assessment; it is not authorised by failure to object to a preliminary trial.

Care, housing and the infrastructure of daily life

PART 1 / PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

CARE, HOUSING AND THE INFRASTRUCTURE OF DAILY LIFE

A community is more than an operating crew. Its public system includes homes, schools, care, recreation, cultural life, accessible public information and protection at work. Housing rights are distinguished from employment and ownership of life-support equipment. Clinical responsibility remains with the accepting care provider even when rescue, transport and social-support institutions arrange the surrounding handoff.

Health programmes preserve care continuity during migration and transit. Social support maintains recognised entitlements and practical assistance through a change of employer or habitat. Education connects public learning, vocational competence and professional recognition. Food, water and energy programmes give essential reserves a defined public purpose before discretionary demand. The institutions examine these interfaces together without treating one department's approval as evidence that all the others have accepted their duties.

PART 1 / PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

RESCUE, CIVIL SAFETY AND LAWFUL PROTECTION

Rescue coordination begins with actual command, available response capacity and an accepted refuge or receiving care service. An offered resource is not counted twice by different administrations. A command handoff remains explicit when a rescue crosses an orbital, regional or cislunar boundary. Public readiness records distinguish exercises, maintained equipment and accepted live capacity. Failures found in an exercise lead to named corrective work and a verification event.

Civil investigation, infrastructure repair and civilian protection have different owners. Evidence of wrongdoing is preserved proportionately, with protected custody and independent review; an allegation does not become a conviction. Security programmes operate through democratic mandates, civilian safeguards, de-escalation and exit conditions. Exceptional coordination does not suspend the ordinary rights of a community or grant an operator unrestricted access to personal records.

REMEDY, COMPLAINT, PETITION AND APPEAL

A person can ask for correction of a source record, complain about administrative handling, seek judicial review of a contested legal finding or petition for a wider policy change. These routes have different powers. The receiving service explains which route can provide the requested remedy and preserves any essential continuity while the question is examined. Representation and legal aid can make that route usable when the ordinary operator is itself the subject of the complaint.

The Ombudsman investigates maladministration and publishes recommendations and replies. The Court resolves legal questions within its jurisdiction. Data Rights examines lawful processing and correction; Equality examines practical access and equal treatment. A referral names a competent receiving owner rather than closing the matter with a list of unrelated institutions. The public record distinguishes a remedy granted, a matter reserved to another body and a recommendation awaiting an institutional response.

Institutions to consult

Union Ombudsman - Investigates maladministration and gives citizens an accessible route to redress.

Union Court of Justice - Interprets the charter and guarantees judicial review across the Union.

Data Rights Authority - Protects privacy and supervises lawful processing of personal information.

Equality & Accessibility Commission - Ensures equal civic participation across disability, language, origin, gravity adaptation and life circumstance.

Citizens Petition & Deliberation Forum - Provides a permanent public route for petitions, citizen assemblies and charter proposals.

PART 1 / PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

PUBLIC INFORMATION, LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL PLURALITY

A common Union does not require a single cultural identity or a single language of everyday life. Public notices carry their issuing office, operative scope, source version and accessible assistance route. Translation preserves the meaning of a legal or consent provision and retains a route back to the authoritative source. Public media can explain a programme and scrutinise its weaknesses without becoming an executive publicity office.

Cultural grants, heritage recognition, archival preservation and commercial reproduction are separate permissions. Communities retain custodial voice over their records and cultural works. Education, public libraries and civic media connect languages and histories across worlds. Sport and recreation use transparent categories suited to different operating environments without letting a competition classification become a hierarchy of civic worth.

PART 1 / PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

ACCESSION, ASSOCIATION AND PEACEFUL EXTERNAL RELATIONS

Accession begins with a public account of the proposed member community, democratic authority, service capability, reserved powers and acceptance of common rights. Association can create a narrower cooperation arrangement without implying membership or unrestricted market access. Negotiators disclose their mandate and the matters requiring local ratification. The Council, Assembly and competent local institutions retain the adoption powers assigned to them.

Diplomatic cooperation is organised around peaceful settlement, public treaty custody and named implementing offices. A negotiating text, a recognised contact and an adopted treaty have different effects. The agreed instrument includes revision, dispute and withdrawal procedures and addresses people who relied on its services. Neither a commercial agreement nor a security operation can serve as an undisclosed substitute for democratic accession.

PART 1 / PURPOSE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER

INSTITUTIONAL RENEWAL AND PUBLIC MEMORY

The Union reviews institutions by the public problems they resolve, the duties left unowned and the evidence of practical outcomes. Reviews can change a service arrangement, merge administrative support or close an obsolete programme while preserving rights and record custody. The assessment considers local capability and independent findings; the number of offices is not itself proof of effective government.

A reorganised institution transfers open cases, conditions, assets, source records and review duties to an accepting successor. People receive a usable contact and an explanation of what changed. The archive retains the previous institutional identity and the legal act authorising the transfer. Institutional memory is a public resource: a renamed office cannot erase an adverse finding, an expenditure liability or the history of a person's request.

THE SOLAR SYSTEM UNION

PART 2

THE CONSTITUTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

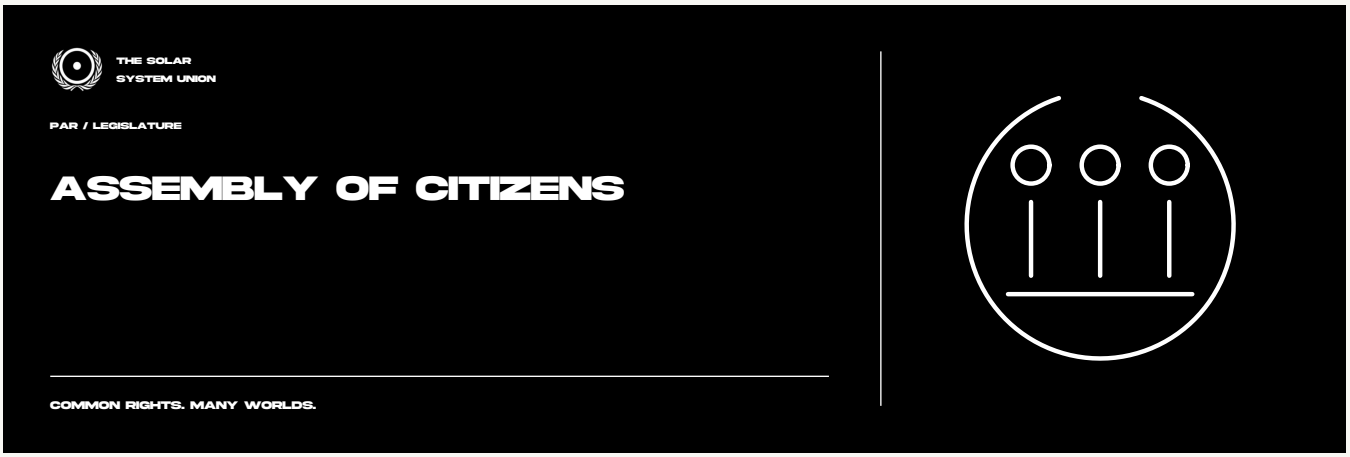
The elected chambers, Executive, courts, independent public guardians and the permanent forum for participation.

COMMON RIGHTS. LOCAL GOVERNMENT. ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY.

Assembly of Citizens

PAR / LEGISLATURE

ASSEMBLY OF CITIZENS



Constituency and purpose

The Assembly of Citizens is the Union's population-based legislative chamber. It gives people a common political voice while protecting the ability of remote communities to participate. It debates laws, appropriations and executive accountability rather than delivering ordinary individual permits.

Public work

Its public work consists of committee evidence, amendments, scrutiny questions, budget findings and reasoned responses to petitions. Hearings provide asynchronous and accessible evidence channels. Public committee records distinguish a proposed rule, a negotiated text and an adopted instrument so that a consultation does not appear to be an already concluded decision.

Powers and independent boundaries

The Assembly works with Council of Worlds & Habitats on common legislation and local-power changes. Independent Election Authority independently certifies elections. A legislator or committee cannot direct the outcome of a personal case, a scientific protection finding or a court proceeding. Petitions enter through Citizens Petition & Deliberation Forum, and public expenditure remains open to Court of Public Audit scrutiny.

CONSTITUTING DUTY

Represents residents through population-based constituencies with safeguards for remote communities.

PUBLIC INSTRUMENT

Adopts legislation, approves budgets and scrutinizes the executive.

Council of Worlds & Habitats

COU / LEGISLATURE

COUNCIL OF WORLDS & HABITATS

Constituency and purpose

The Council of Worlds and Habitats represents chartered member polities, including artificial settlements and small-body communities. It exists so that common decisions do not become the exclusive policy of the most populous worlds. A community's representation follows its chartered public standing, not an operator's investment or resource output.

Public work

Council work includes interregional competence, common legislation, budget agreements, accession compacts and changes to shared public obligations. Delegations publish the authority under which they negotiate and disclose reservations from their own local councils. A common infrastructure agreement does not erase local ratification requirements.

Powers and independent boundaries

The Council co-adopts relevant instruments with Assembly of Citizens and scrutinises Union Executive Commission. Local communities retain the powers reserved in their compacts. A Council negotiation cannot waive an independent court, election or planetary protection finding. Public records preserve both an agreed common text and any declared scope limits.

CONSTITUTING DUTY

Represents chartered member polities, including artificial habitats and small-body communities.

PUBLIC INSTRUMENT

Co-adopts laws and approves changes to regional powers.

Union Executive Commission

EXE / EXECUTIVE

UNION EXECUTIVE COMMISSION

Constituency and purpose

The Union Executive Commission implements democratically authorised common policy. It coordinates specialist portfolios, releases accountable service plans and identifies the receiving institution when responsibilities cross sectors. Its purpose is to make the public mandate operational without absorbing independent bodies or local governments into a single chain of command.

Public work

The Executive's work includes programme coordination, budget implementation, service reform, crisis interfaces and public reporting. Each plan names the competent portfolio, appropriation, dependencies, milestones and review duties. A cross-sector problem has a lead coordinator, but specialist findings remain owned by the institutions qualified and authorised to make them.

Powers and independent boundaries

Assembly of Citizens and Council of Worlds & Habitats hold democratic scrutiny; Court of Public Audit reviews expenditure; Union Court of Justice reviews contested legal decisions. The Executive cannot order a favourable protection finding or privately extend its own competence. Coordination records distinguish a recommendation, an authorised action and a referral awaiting another body's acceptance.

CONSTITUTING DUTY

Implements laws and directs the specialist commissions under an elected mandate.

PUBLIC INSTRUMENT

Publishes annual plans, executes budgets and coordinates crises.

Institutions in the administrative line

Union Executive Commission

Citizenship & Mobility Commission, Democratic Governance Commission, Territorial Affairs Commission, Trade & Single Market Commission, Customs & Border Services Agency, Treasury & Public Finance Commission, Economic Development Commission, Labor & Livelihoods Commission, Social Protection Commission, Health & Biomedical Commission, Housing & Habitat Commission, Infrastructure & Public Works Commission, Transport & Navigation Commission, Energy & Solar Resources Commission, Water & Volatiles Commission, Food & Agriculture Commission, Resources & Circular Industry Commission, Science & Discovery Commission, Education & Knowledge Commission, Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission, Environment & Commons Commission, Digital Systems & Communications Commission, Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission, Civil Safety & Investigations Agency, Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency, Peace & Collective Security Commission, External Relations & Diplomacy Commission, Culture & Heritage Commission, Public Media & Civic Information Commission, Sport & Recreation Commission, Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission, Public Procurement & Supply Agency, Equality & Accessibility Commission

Union Court of Justice

CRT / COURT

UNION COURT OF JUSTICE

Constituency and purpose

The Union Court of Justice interprets the Charter and hears matters within its judicial competence. It is the final legal safeguard against a public authority treating its operational convenience as a sufficient reason to restrict a person's rights. It serves parties through fair procedure, reasoned judgments and accessible legal routes.

Public work

The Court's work includes rights claims, competence disputes, recognised appeals and interpretation of common instruments. Case records preserve the parties, legal questions, source evidence, representation needs and the status of interim measures. Restricted personal evidence is distinguished from the public reasoning of a judgment.

Powers and independent boundaries

The Court does not manage ordinary service queues or write an agency's operating plan. Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission supports legal assistance and cross-region cooperation, while Union Ombudsman offers an accessible maladministration route. A complaint, appeal and petition are different procedures; guidance should identify the route capable of providing the requested remedy.

CONSTITUTING DUTY

Interprets the charter and guarantees judicial review across the Union.

PUBLIC INSTRUMENT

Hears rights claims, jurisdiction disputes and appeals.

Court of Public Audit

AUD / OVERSIGHT

COURT OF PUBLIC AUDIT

Constituency and purpose

The Court of Public Audit independently examines whether common funds and public assets are used lawfully, accountably and for the authorised purpose. It serves the public, elected budget bodies and institutions required to maintain a credible source trail. Its findings are not managed by the institution being audited.

Public work

Audit work follows appropriation, commitment, payment, receiving acceptance and whole-life obligation. It can examine a current transaction and a future liability left outside an optimistic construction budget. Reports distinguish evidence, finding, responsible response and follow-up, preserving disagreement without allowing an audited body to rewrite the source record.

Powers and independent boundaries

Treasury & Public Finance Commission administers funds, Public Procurement & Supply Agency purchasing frameworks and competent courts contested legal sanctions. Audit can refer suspected misconduct through protected evidence custody. A person reporting expenditure misuse needs an explanation of confidentiality, the competent receiving role and the difference between an audit finding and a criminal allegation.

CONSTITUTING DUTY

Audits Union spending and public asset obligations independently.

PUBLIC INSTRUMENT

Publishes audits and refers misconduct to competent courts.

Independent Election Authority

ELE / OVERSIGHT

INDEPENDENT ELECTION AUTHORITY

Constituency and purpose

The Independent Election Authority protects the legitimacy of common democratic representation. It works with voters, local electoral offices, observers and candidates while remaining outside executive control. Its mandate covers trustworthy standards, transparent counting, recounts and accessible participation across a delayed network.

Public work

Electoral records distinguish eligibility, participation, tally custody, verification and certification. Remote communities have published receipt conventions and an independent observer route. A communications interruption must not become an unpublished extension of one constituency's powers or an unexplained loss of another's vote.

Powers and independent boundaries

The Authority does not legislate constituency policy for itself or let the Executive certify its own mandate. Citizenship & Mobility Commission supports voter portability and Equality & Accessibility Commission accessibility. Contested legal matters retain judicial review; public verification preserves privacy while making the count method, source custody and revision history assessable.

CONSTITUTING DUTY

Runs electoral standards and certifies Union elections independently of the executive.

PUBLIC INSTRUMENT

Maintains transparent tallies, recount processes and remote voting audits.

Union Ombudsman

OMB / OVERSIGHT

UNION OMBUDSMAN

Constituency and purpose

The Union Ombudsman gives people and organisations an accessible route to challenge maladministration. It serves those passed between desks, denied an explanation, excluded by an inaccessible process or left without a receiving owner. It can investigate service practice independently of the institution complained about.

Public work

The Ombudsman records the service need, original request, administrative response and practical harm. It asks for the reasoned finding and source record, distinguishes a failure of process from a contested legal question, and publishes recommendations and institutional replies. Essential continuity is examined alongside the completeness of paperwork.

Powers and independent boundaries

The office does not replace Union Court of Justice judicial review or guarantee the applicant's preferred substantive outcome. It can identify a competent remedy route and a systemic service failure. Complaints can be represented by an authorised advocate, with a protected channel where the ordinary operator is part of the alleged problem.

CONSTITUTING DUTY

Investigates maladministration and gives citizens an accessible route to redress.

PUBLIC INSTRUMENT

Receives complaints and publishes institutional recommendations.

Data Rights Authority

DRA / OVERSIGHT

DATA RIGHTS AUTHORITY

Constituency and purpose

The Data Rights Authority independently protects people whose information is processed by public institutions and their contractors. It serves record subjects, registrars, service operators and communities exposed to over-broad data sharing. A technically possible exchange is not automatically a lawful or appropriate purpose.

Public work

The Authority reviews access, correction, consent scope, retention, data-sharing compacts and personal information used in consequential decisions. A correction preserves the original provenance and records the reason for a change. Sparse communities and linked registers require particular attention to indirect identification and reuse beyond the original service purpose.

Powers and independent boundaries

Digital Systems & Communications Commission operates relevant systems and AI & Autonomous Systems Authority reviews autonomous decisions, but neither replaces independent data rights. The Authority does not use a privacy inquiry to acquire unrestricted personal records itself. Contested restrictions retain judicial review, and a service must explain an accessible alternative when standard identity evidence is unavailable.

CONSTITUTING DUTY

Protects privacy and supervises lawful processing of personal information.

PUBLIC INSTRUMENT

Audits data use, orders correction and refers contested restrictions to courts.

Citizens Petition & Deliberation Forum

PET / PARTICIPATION

CITIZENS PETITION & DELIBERATION FORUM

Constituency and purpose

The Citizens Petition and Deliberation Forum is the permanent public entry point for proposals, petitions and structured civic deliberation. It serves residents, associations, local councils and people whose concerns have no obvious sector desk. A petition is a request for a reasoned public response, not an individual licence application.

Public work

The Forum registers the proposal's scope, competence, supporting argument, affected communities and participation needs. It routes admissible matters to the appropriate chambers or institutions, tracks their replies and preserves minority views. Deliberative programmes publish their question, selection method, evidence and response commitments before participation begins.

Powers and independent boundaries

Assembly of Citizens and Council of Worlds & Habitats decide legislation within their powers; Democratic Governance Commission supports participation methods. The Forum cannot turn a popular proposal into a waiver of personal rights or independent protection. Individual service complaints and legal appeals are referred to Union Ombudsman and Union Court of Justice rather than disappearing into a general political discussion.

CONSTITUTING DUTY

Provides a permanent public route for petitions, citizen assemblies and charter proposals.

PUBLIC INSTRUMENT

Routes proposals to chambers and tracks reasoned responses.

THE SOLAR SYSTEM UNION

PART 3

SPECIALIST PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

Forty portfolios, their directorates and every specialist office: mandates, evidence, operating cases, instruments and reserved powers.

COMMON RIGHTS. LOCAL GOVERNMENT. ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY.

Citizenship & Mobility Commission

CIV / COMMISSION

CITIZENSHIP & MOBILITY COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

The Citizenship and Mobility Commission protects a single civic standing across many homes. It serves people born in surface communities, habitats, vessels and small-body settlements, as well as families separated by travel and residents recovering lost records. A local move may change a service provider or constituency; it must not make someone a lesser category of citizen.

The programme of public work

Its teams connect birth and adoption recognition, residence portability, family reunification, travel documents, displacement assistance and consular support. They reconcile originating and receiving registers without erasing provenance. A person unable to obtain a standard document can use an explained alternative-evidence route, with appropriate safeguards and independent review.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Commission can establish a recognition or transfer package within its charter. Local governments still decide ordinary residency matters, and Union Court of Justice decides contested legal rights. Benefits, schooling and care handoffs are coordinated with the responsible agencies; one civic file does not grant unlimited access to personal health or family information.

Operational case

A resident moving from a Belt habitat to Mars has a valid civic record but a different address format. The receiving desk recognises the source register, Digital Systems & Communications Commission reconciles the format and Social Protection Commission preserves benefit continuity. The resident receives a traceable transfer record rather than being asked to restart citizenship.

PUBLIC USERS

Residents, caregivers, local registrars and displaced people.

Citizenship & Mobility Commission

ORDINARY INTAKE

Verified civic records, accessible applications and recognition agreements.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A recognized status or travel record, a reasoned refusal, or a documented referral; appeal rights accompany each contested decision.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Democratic Governance Commission, Equality & Accessibility Commission, Social Protection Commission, Customs & Border Services Agency

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Portability of civic records; family continuity after migration; unresolved status cases.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Residence portability agreement; identity recovery guidance; birth recognition record

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Local governments administer residency; courts decide contested rights.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-001 / Move to another world

SVC-002 / Register a birth in a habitat

SVC-003 / Reunite a family across regions

SVC-004 / Replace a lost travel credential

Civic Status

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Civic Status brings together citizenship register, stateless persons service and birth and adoption recognition.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Civic Status integrated programme finding

CIV.01.01 / OFFICE

Citizenship register

Public duty. Maintain recognised citizenship without assigning a lesser status to people born beyond Earth.

Evidence to establish. originating civic entry; recognition history; disputed duplicate.

Operational case. Two habitats claim to hold the original entry; reconcile provenance without issuing a second citizenship.

Accountable instrument. Civic standing determination

Receiving responsibility. Citizenship register assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Civic Status.

Reserved specialist authority. Citizenship & Mobility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Civic Status coordinates this service file.

Record set. Civic standing determination; Citizenship register evidence and source custody; Citizenship register amendments and continuing conditions.

CIV.01.02 / OFFICE

Stateless persons service

Public duty. Provide a recognition pathway for people whom no existing public register accepts.

Evidence to establish. residence testimony; prior refusals; authorised representation.

Operational case. A closed settlement left residents without recoverable credentials; establish a provisional protection route while reconstructing the source.

Accountable instrument. Recognition and protection instrument

Receiving responsibility. Stateless persons service assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Civic Status.

Reserved specialist authority. Citizenship & Mobility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Civic Status coordinates this service file.

Record set. Recognition and protection instrument; Stateless persons service evidence and source custody; Stateless persons service amendments and continuing conditions.

CIV.01.03 / OFFICE

Birth and adoption recognition

Public duty. Record birth and adoption relationships with a correction route that respects the child's interests.

Evidence to establish. birth custodian; caregiver relationship; adoption authority.

Operational case. A habitat sponsor claims parental authority from a tenancy contract; separate civic parentage from property administration.

Accountable instrument. Birth or adoption recognition

Receiving responsibility. Birth and adoption recognition assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Civic Status.

Reserved specialist authority. Citizenship & Mobility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Civic Status coordinates this service file.

Record set. Birth or adoption recognition; Birth and adoption recognition evidence and source custody; Birth and adoption recognition amendments and continuing conditions.

Migration & Residence

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Migration & Residence brings together arrival permits, family reunification, residence portability and return assistance.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Migration & Residence integrated programme finding

CIV.02.01 / OFFICE

Arrival permits

Public duty. Coordinate a receiving community's arrival finding and the services awaiting the resident.

Evidence to establish. destination acceptance; civic credential; receiving support.

Operational case. A gateway accepts travel but the housing desk has not accepted the household; identify the outstanding receiving duty.

Accountable instrument. Arrival coordination receipt

Receiving responsibility. Arrival permits assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Migration & Residence.

Reserved specialist authority. Citizenship & Mobility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Migration & Residence coordinates this service file.

Record set. Arrival coordination receipt; Arrival permits evidence and source custody; Arrival permits amendments and continuing conditions.

CIV.02.02 / OFFICE

Family reunification

Public duty. Connect family members across jurisdictions without treating one person's consent as the whole household's consent.

Evidence to establish. relationship record; individual consent; dependant care.

Operational case. A proposed move separates a dependant from continuing treatment; stage the family handoff around an accepted care plan.

Accountable instrument. Family receiving arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Family reunification assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Migration & Residence.

Reserved specialist authority. Citizenship & Mobility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Migration & Residence coordinates this service file.

Record set. Family receiving arrangement; Family reunification evidence and source custody; Family reunification amendments and continuing conditions.

CIV.02.03 / OFFICE

Residence portability

Public duty. Keep civic standing and public-service continuity intact when a person changes their home register.

Evidence to establish. source register; destination record; continuity needs.

Operational case. The destination uses a different address system; reconcile the identifier without resetting benefits or citizenship.

Accountable instrument. Residence portability finding

Receiving responsibility. Residence portability assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Migration & Residence.

Reserved specialist authority. Citizenship & Mobility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Migration & Residence coordinates this service file.

Record set. Residence portability finding; Residence portability evidence and source custody; Residence portability amendments and continuing conditions.

CIV.02.04 / Return assistance

CIV.02.04 / OFFICE

Return assistance

Public duty. Help returning residents rebuild practical access to a home jurisdiction after a long absence.

Evidence to establish. return preference; source status; immediate support.

Operational case. A returning crew member's former habitat has closed; arrange a receiving address and support before resolving old records.

Accountable instrument. Supported return plan

Receiving responsibility. Return assistance assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Migration & Residence.

Reserved specialist authority. Citizenship & Mobility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Migration & Residence coordinates this service file.

Record set. Supported return plan; Return assistance evidence and source custody; Return assistance amendments and continuing conditions.

Travel Documents

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Travel Documents brings together identity credentials and lost-document assistance.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Travel Documents integrated programme finding

CIV.03.01 / OFFICE

Identity credentials

Public duty. Issue a usable credential tied to a recognised civic entry and a recoverable replacement history.

Evidence to establish. identity proof; issuing authority; credential scope.

Operational case. Two issuers publish incompatible versions; identify the valid scope and cancellation event rather than erasing either record.

Accountable instrument. Credential issue and revocation record

Receiving responsibility. Identity credentials assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Travel Documents.

Reserved specialist authority. Citizenship & Mobility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Travel Documents coordinates this service file.

Record set. Credential issue and revocation record; Identity credentials evidence and source custody; Identity credentials amendments and continuing conditions.

CIV.03.02 / OFFICE

Lost-document assistance

Public duty. Recover travel identity through verified alternatives when the usual credential is unavailable.

Evidence to establish. loss statement; register reference; trusted witness.

Operational case. A passenger loses documents in transit with no live connection home; agree a bounded interim route at the current gateway.

Accountable instrument. Interim travel recognition

Receiving responsibility. Lost-document assistance assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Travel Documents.

Reserved specialist authority. Citizenship & Mobility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Travel Documents coordinates this service file.

Record set. Interim travel recognition; Lost-document assistance evidence and source custody; Lost-document assistance amendments and continuing conditions.

Democratic Access

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Democratic Access brings together voter portability, remote constituency service and civic language access.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Democratic Access integrated programme finding

CIV.04.01 / OFFICE

Voter portability

Public duty. Preserve electoral participation when residence or constituency changes across a voting cycle.

Evidence to establish. electoral entry; transfer event; participation status.

Operational case. A move falls between two constituency cutoffs; agree a single participation route with the Election Authority.

Accountable instrument. Electoral transfer certificate

Receiving responsibility. Voter portability assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Democratic Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Citizenship & Mobility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Democratic Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Electoral transfer certificate; Voter portability evidence and source custody; Voter portability amendments and continuing conditions.

CIV.04.02 / OFFICE

Remote constituency service

Public duty. Make constituency representation usable for residents whose transport and communications are intermittent.

Evidence to establish. constituency allocation; contact window; representation request.

Operational case. A distant crew cannot attend a live hearing; arrange a recorded submission and a trackable representative response.

Accountable instrument. Remote representation arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Remote constituency service assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Democratic Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Citizenship & Mobility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Democratic Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Remote representation arrangement; Remote constituency service evidence and source custody; Remote constituency service amendments and continuing conditions.

CIV.04.03 / OFFICE

Civic language access

Public duty. Provide the language support needed to understand civic registration and participation choices.

Evidence to establish. requested language; issuing text; interpreter competence.

Operational case. A translation changes the meaning of a consent clause; preserve the source and obtain a verified explanatory version.

Accountable instrument. Civic language access record

Receiving responsibility. Civic language access assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Democratic Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Citizenship & Mobility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Democratic Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Civic language access record; Civic language access evidence and source custody; Civic language access amendments and continuing conditions.

Displacement Support

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Displacement Support brings together evacuee housing coordination, climate displacement support and resettlement mediation.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Displacement Support integrated programme finding

CIV.05.01 / Evacuee housing coordination

CIV.05.01 / OFFICE

Evacuee housing coordination

Public duty. Find accepted temporary accommodation for people displaced by an evacuation.

Evidence to establish. household needs; available refuge; receiving acceptance.

Operational case. An offered refuge cannot accommodate a resident's support equipment; secure a usable alternative before recording the placement.

Accountable instrument. Evacuee accommodation handoff

Receiving responsibility. Evacuee housing coordination assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Displacement Support.

Reserved specialist authority. Citizenship & Mobility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Displacement Support coordinates this service file.

Record set. Evacuee accommodation handoff; Evacuee housing coordination evidence and source custody; Evacuee housing coordination amendments and continuing conditions.

CIV.05.02 / OFFICE

Climate displacement support

Public duty. Support communities displaced by environmental change while preserving collective ties and individual choices.

Evidence to establish. displacement evidence; community preferences; destination capacity.

Operational case. A relocation plan splits a language community among employers; compare voluntary receiving options and public support.

Accountable instrument. Community displacement pathway

Receiving responsibility. Climate displacement support assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Displacement Support.

Reserved specialist authority. Citizenship & Mobility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Displacement Support coordinates this service file.

Record set. Community displacement pathway; Climate displacement support evidence and source custody; Climate displacement support amendments and continuing conditions.

CIV.05.03 / OFFICE

Resettlement mediation

Public duty. Mediate resettlement disagreements concerning access, representation and receiving-community obligations.

Evidence to establish. parties' positions; receiving compact; unresolved rights.

Operational case. A receiving council disputes a sponsor's promised services; negotiate the public duties without deciding contested legal rights.

Accountable instrument. Resettlement mediation agreement

Receiving responsibility. Resettlement mediation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Displacement Support.

Reserved specialist authority. Citizenship & Mobility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Displacement Support coordinates this service file.

Record set. Resettlement mediation agreement; Resettlement mediation evidence and source custody; Resettlement mediation amendments and continuing conditions.

Consular Assistance

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Consular Assistance brings together missing citizens, detention assistance and death abroad and repatriation.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Consular Assistance integrated programme finding

CIV.06.01 / OFFICE

Missing citizens

Public duty. Coordinate the civic search for an uncontactable person with qualified rescue and investigation bodies.

Evidence to establish. last confirmed contact; consent limits; search referrals.

Operational case. An overdue traveller may be avoiding coercive contact; verify welfare while limiting disclosure to the reporting party.

Accountable instrument. Missing-citizen coordination log

Receiving responsibility. Missing citizens assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Consular Assistance.

Reserved specialist authority. Citizenship & Mobility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Consular Assistance coordinates this service file.

Record set. Missing-citizen coordination log; Missing citizens evidence and source custody; Missing citizens amendments and continuing conditions.

CIV.06.02 / OFFICE

Detention assistance

Public duty. Help a detained resident reach representation and an accountable welfare contact.

Evidence to establish. detaining authority; custody location; representation choice.

Operational case. A transfer between jurisdictions leaves counsel uninformed; establish the current custodian and preserve access to review.

Accountable instrument. Detention assistance instruction

Receiving responsibility. Detention assistance assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Consular Assistance.

Reserved specialist authority. Citizenship & Mobility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Consular Assistance coordinates this service file.

Record set. Detention assistance instruction; Detention assistance evidence and source custody; Detention assistance amendments and continuing conditions.

CIV.06.03 / OFFICE

Death abroad and repatriation

Public duty. Coordinate death recognition, family contact and the lawful custody of remains or personal effects.

Evidence to establish. death certification; next-of-kin authority; transport custody.

Operational case. Family members disagree about repatriation while transport is delayed; preserve remains and effects pending competent consent.

Accountable instrument. Repatriation and estate-custody handoff

Receiving responsibility. Death abroad and repatriation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Consular Assistance.

Reserved specialist authority. Citizenship & Mobility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Consular Assistance coordinates this service file.

Record set. Repatriation and estate-custody handoff; Death abroad and repatriation evidence and source custody; Death abroad and repatriation amendments and continuing conditions.

Democratic Governance Commission

GOV / COMMISSION

DEMOCRATIC GOVERNANCE COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

The Democratic Governance Commission helps public authority remain democratic at every scale. It serves elected chambers, local councils, public administrations and people seeking a meaningful voice in common decisions. Its central question is whether a proposal belongs at Union, regional or local level, and whether the people affected can understand and influence it.

The programme of public work

Teams support regional compacts, citizen assemblies, legislative drafting, impact assessments, public-service design, conflict disclosures and civil-service capacity. Consultation records preserve arguments and dissent, not merely a count of responses. Administrative reform includes the public's route through a service and the responsibility for fixing repeated referral failures.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Commission provides governance findings and supports implementation. It does not count or certify its own elections; Independent Election Authority holds that independent role. It cannot convert a convenience argument into a new Union competence. Proposed changes to local powers require the appropriate democratic and charter processes.

Operational case

A remote council requests temporary service powers during link isolation. The Commission records precisely which decisions may be taken locally, which rights cannot be waived and when the delegation expires. The later audit compares actual action with that schedule instead of judging lawful local decisions by the arrival order of messages.

Democratic Governance Commission

PUBLIC USERS

Citizens, elected bodies and local public administrations.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Published proposals, participation evidence and administrative process records.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A public governance recommendation, legislative support package or completed service reform with a traceable response to public input.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Assembly of Citizens, Council of Worlds & Habitats, Independent Election Authority, Union Ombudsman

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Public consultation coverage; response to petitions; independent ethics findings.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Subsidiarity finding; consultation response; regional compact

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Independent Election Authority counts and certifies elections.

Procedures owned by this institution

INT-001 / Delegate services during link isolation

Federal Relations

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Federal Relations brings together subsidiarity review, regional compacts and local autonomy support.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Federal Relations integrated programme finding

GOV.01.01 / OFFICE

Subsidiarity review

Public duty. Test whether a proposed common action needs Union competence rather than ordinary local administration.

Evidence to establish. proposed power; cross-regional effect; local alternative.

Operational case. A central programme demands control over neighbourhood services; publish which interfaces require coordination and which remain local.

Accountable instrument. Subsidiarity assessment

Receiving responsibility. Subsidiarity review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Federal Relations.

Reserved specialist authority. Democratic Governance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Federal Relations coordinates this service file.

Record set. Subsidiarity assessment; Subsidiarity review evidence and source custody; Subsidiarity review amendments and continuing conditions.

GOV.01.02 / OFFICE

Regional compacts

Public duty. Draft the division of powers and service obligations in a regional compact.

Evidence to establish. member approvals; competence schedule; reserved powers.

Operational case. Two signatories interpret a shared utility clause differently; record the reservation before ratification.

Accountable instrument. Regional competence compact

Receiving responsibility. Regional compacts assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Federal Relations.

Reserved specialist authority. Democratic Governance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Federal Relations coordinates this service file.

Record set. Regional competence compact; Regional compacts evidence and source custody; Regional compacts amendments and continuing conditions.

GOV.01.03 / OFFICE

Local autonomy support

Public duty. Help a local council exercise its chartered powers when an operator or higher body claims its decisions.

Evidence to establish. local charter; disputed instruction; council mandate.

Operational case. A habitat owner attempts to appoint the public council; establish the democratic selection and review route.

Accountable instrument. Local autonomy support finding

Receiving responsibility. Local autonomy support assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Federal Relations.

Reserved specialist authority. Democratic Governance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Federal Relations coordinates this service file.

Record set. Local autonomy support finding; Local autonomy support evidence and source custody; Local autonomy support amendments and continuing conditions.

Participation

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Participation brings together citizen assemblies, public petitions and consultation access.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Participation integrated programme finding

GOV.02.01 / OFFICE

Citizen assemblies

Public duty. Arrange deliberative assemblies with representative recruitment and visible public questions.

Evidence to establish. selection method; deliberation brief; access plan.

Operational case. A recruitment process excludes transit residents; revise the invitation and preserve the assembly's evidence scope.

Accountable instrument. Assembly design and response record

Receiving responsibility. Citizen assemblies assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Participation.

Reserved specialist authority. Democratic Governance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Participation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Assembly design and response record; Citizen assemblies evidence and source custody; Citizen assemblies amendments and continuing conditions.

GOV.02.02 / Public petitions

GOV.02.02 / OFFICE

Public petitions

Public duty. Route a public petition to the chamber or authority capable of responding to its subject.

Evidence to establish. petition subject; competence map; supporting submissions.

Operational case. A petition combines a personal dispute with a policy request; separate the remedy referral from parliamentary consideration.

Accountable instrument. Petition referral and response tracker

Receiving responsibility. Public petitions assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Participation.

Reserved specialist authority. Democratic Governance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Participation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Petition referral and response tracker; Public petitions evidence and source custody; Public petitions amendments and continuing conditions.

GOV.02.03 / OFFICE

Consultation access

Public duty. Make policy consultation reachable through offline, translated and assisted submission routes.

Evidence to establish. consultation text; affected groups; submission channels.

Operational case. A proposal closes before a remote district can receive it; establish a delay-aware participation arrangement.

Accountable instrument. Consultation access plan

Receiving responsibility. Consultation access assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Participation.

Reserved specialist authority. Democratic Governance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Participation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Consultation access plan; Consultation access evidence and source custody; Consultation access amendments and continuing conditions.

Legislative Service

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Legislative Service brings together drafting support, impact assessment and public law publication.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Legislative Service integrated programme finding

GOV.03.01 / OFFICE

Drafting support

Public duty. Turn an adopted policy intention into a draft with explicit powers, definitions and implementation duties.

Evidence to establish. policy mandate; existing law; drafting instructions.

Operational case. A draft accidentally delegates a court's power to a service office; correct the competence clause before introduction.

Accountable instrument. Legislative drafting memorandum

Receiving responsibility. Drafting support assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Legislative Service.

Reserved specialist authority. Democratic Governance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Legislative Service coordinates this service file.

Record set. Legislative drafting memorandum; Drafting support evidence and source custody; Drafting support amendments and continuing conditions.

GOV.03.02 / OFFICE

Impact assessment

Public duty. Examine a proposal's distribution of benefits, burdens and practicable alternatives.

Evidence to establish. baseline; affected communities; alternative designs.

Operational case. The average effect conceals a severe burden on one small habitat; publish the distribution and mitigation question.

Accountable instrument. Policy impact assessment

Receiving responsibility. Impact assessment assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Legislative Service.

Reserved specialist authority. Democratic Governance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Legislative Service coordinates this service file.

Record set. Policy impact assessment; Impact assessment evidence and source custody; Impact assessment amendments and continuing conditions.

GOV.03.03 / OFFICE

Public law publication

Public duty. Publish the authoritative adopted text together with commencement and amendment history.

Evidence to establish. adopted instrument; authentication; commencement event.

Operational case. A public portal displays an obsolete consolidated clause; retain the prior version and publish the corrective reference.

Accountable instrument. Authenticated public law edition

Receiving responsibility. Public law publication assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Legislative Service.

Reserved specialist authority. Democratic Governance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Legislative Service coordinates this service file.

Record set. Authenticated public law edition; Public law publication evidence and source custody; Public law publication amendments and continuing conditions.

Administrative Quality

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Administrative Quality brings together service design, public complaints and process simplification.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Administrative Quality integrated programme finding

GOV.04.01 / OFFICE

Service design

Public duty. Redesign a public service around the user's actual decisions and receiving responsibilities.

Evidence to establish. user journeys; failure evidence; service owners.

Operational case. Applicants repeatedly submit the same record to three desks; redesign custody and referral without broadening data access.

Accountable instrument. Service redesign specification

Receiving responsibility. Service design assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Administrative Quality.

Reserved specialist authority. Democratic Governance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Administrative Quality coordinates this service file.

Record set. Service redesign specification; Service design evidence and source custody; Service design amendments and continuing conditions.

GOV.04.02 / Public complaints

GOV.04.02 / OFFICE

Public complaints

Public duty. Investigate service handling failures before routing independent maladministration review.

Evidence to establish. case timeline; office replies; requested repair.

Operational case. An office mistakes a complaint about delay for an appeal against the merits; identify the handling failure separately.

Accountable instrument. Administrative complaint response

Receiving responsibility. Public complaints assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Administrative Quality.

Reserved specialist authority. Democratic Governance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Administrative Quality coordinates this service file.

Record set. Administrative complaint response; Public complaints evidence and source custody; Public complaints amendments and continuing conditions.

GOV.04.03 / OFFICE

Process simplification

Public duty. Remove procedural steps that do not contribute to a competent finding or protection.

Evidence to establish. step inventory; legal requirement; user burden.

Operational case. A legacy signature duplicates an accepted receiving record; retire the redundant step with an accountable transition.

Accountable instrument. Process simplification decision

Receiving responsibility. Process simplification assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Administrative Quality.

Reserved specialist authority. Democratic Governance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Administrative Quality coordinates this service file.

Record set. Process simplification decision; Process simplification evidence and source custody; Process simplification amendments and continuing conditions.

Ethics & Integrity

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Ethics & Integrity brings together disclosure register, conflict-of-interest advice and lobbying transparency.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Ethics & Integrity integrated programme finding

GOV.05.01 / Disclosure register

GOV.05.01 / OFFICE

Disclosure register

Public duty. Maintain public declarations of interests and the correction history of each filing.

Evidence to establish. declaration scope; office held; amendment evidence.

Operational case. A later appointment creates an undeclared supplier interest; append the change and notify the competent ethics role.

Accountable instrument. Public interests declaration

Receiving responsibility. Disclosure register assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Ethics & Integrity.

Reserved specialist authority. Democratic Governance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Ethics & Integrity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public interests declaration; Disclosure register evidence and source custody; Disclosure register amendments and continuing conditions.

GOV.05.02 / OFFICE

Conflict-of-interest advice

Public duty. Advise on recusals and safeguards when an official's interest intersects with a decision.

Evidence to establish. decision role; disclosed interest; alternative assessor.

Operational case. A panel member previously advised one bidder; record recusal and a replacement decision-maker.

Accountable instrument. Conflict-management instruction

Receiving responsibility. Conflict-of-interest advice assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Ethics & Integrity.

Reserved specialist authority. Democratic Governance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Ethics & Integrity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Conflict-management instruction; Conflict-of-interest advice evidence and source custody; Conflict-of-interest advice amendments and continuing conditions.

GOV.05.03 / OFFICE

Lobbying transparency

Public duty. Expose organised influence on public decisions through meeting and funding disclosures.

Evidence to establish. representative client; meeting subject; funding source.

Operational case. An intermediary omits the actual beneficiary of a campaign; correct attribution before publishing the lobbying entry.

Accountable instrument. Influence and meeting disclosure

Receiving responsibility. Lobbying transparency assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Ethics & Integrity.

Reserved specialist authority. Democratic Governance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Ethics & Integrity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Influence and meeting disclosure; Lobbying transparency evidence and source custody; Lobbying transparency amendments and continuing conditions.

Public Leadership

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Public Leadership brings together civil service recruitment and leadership training.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Public Leadership integrated programme finding

GOV.06.01 / OFFICE

Civil service recruitment

Public duty. Run merit-based recruitment with assessable selection criteria and accessible participation.

Evidence to establish. role criteria; panel conflicts; assessment method.

Operational case. A live-only interview excludes qualified outer-system applicants; use comparable asynchronous evidence.

Accountable instrument. Civil service selection record

Receiving responsibility. Civil service recruitment assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Leadership.

Reserved specialist authority. Democratic Governance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Leadership coordinates this service file.

Record set. Civil service selection record; Civil service recruitment evidence and source custody; Civil service recruitment amendments and continuing conditions.

GOV.06.02 / OFFICE

Leadership training

Public duty. Prepare public leaders to manage bounded powers, dissent and delayed operations.

Evidence to establish. training outcomes; scenario evidence; delegated powers.

Operational case. A manager orders an unsupported remote approval during an outage; exercise the lawful local alternative.

Accountable instrument. Public leadership learning record

Receiving responsibility. Leadership training assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Leadership.

Reserved specialist authority. Democratic Governance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Leadership coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public leadership learning record; Leadership training evidence and source custody; Leadership training amendments and continuing conditions.

TER / COMMISSION

TERRITORIAL AFFAIRS COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

Territorial Affairs is the administrative bridge between the Union's common guarantees and the places where people actually use public services. It oversees regional interfaces, charter support, remote-service equalisation, civic addressing and Earth orbital operations. It does not own the planets or replace local elected councils.

The programme of public work

Its work includes negotiating accession compacts, mediating boundaries, registering new habitats, supporting mobile public offices and coordinating service gaps across districts. The registry distinguishes residential communities, protected research sites, robotic mission areas and transit jurisdictions. That distinction changes the available services and the authority of a receiving office.

Powers and matters reserved to others

Territorial Affairs owns geographic coordination. Technical standards and independent findings remain with specialist institutions. Earth Orbit Command and Earth-Moon Operations have defined operational responsibilities inside the portfolio; neither can legislate for the Moon merely because it coordinates a shared route.

Operational case

A new free-space habitat needs a civic charter, a stable address and a utility covenant. Territorial Affairs coordinates the competence map; Democratic Governance Commission supports ratification, Housing & Habitat Commission reviews resident protections and Infrastructure & Public Works Commission records structural responsibility. The resulting record shows which office owns each decision, rather than issuing one ambiguous all-purpose permit.

Territorial Affairs Commission

PUBLIC USERS

Local governments, habitat cooperatives and regional residents.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Local charters, service needs, territorial compacts and operational reports.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A defined service arrangement or operational handoff that names the accountable regional and technical authorities.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Citizenship & Mobility Commission, Housing & Habitat Commission, Infrastructure & Public Works Commission, Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Local service access; remote-service continuity; unresolved jurisdiction disputes.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Accession compact; jurisdiction map; mobile-office register

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Owns geographic service delivery; specialist commissions set Union-wide standards.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-009 / Charter a new habitat community

INT-021 / Ratify a regional accession compact

Regional administrations

Solar Energy & Inner Heliosphere, Mercury Administration, Venus Administration, Earth Administration, Lunar Administration, Mars Administration, Main Belt Commonwealth, Jovian System Administration, Saturnian System Administration, Uranian System Administration, Neptunian System Administration, Pluto-Charon Administration, Kuiper Belt Administration, Scattered Disk Administration, Cometary & Oort Missions Authority, Lagrange Habitats Administration, Trojan Communities Administration, Interplanetary Corridors Authority

Regional Charters

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Regional Charters brings together accession compacts, boundary mediation and charter review.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Regional Charters integrated programme finding

TER.01.01 / OFFICE

Accession compacts

Public duty. Negotiate the local and common powers proposed for a joining member community.

Evidence to establish. local consent; rights compatibility; competence schedule.

Operational case. A sponsor signs on behalf of residents without a public mandate; require the community's own approval route.

Accountable instrument. Accession competence draft

Receiving responsibility. Accession compacts assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Regional Charters.

Reserved specialist authority. Territorial Affairs Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Regional Charters coordinates this service file.

Record set. Accession competence draft; Accession compacts evidence and source custody; Accession compacts amendments and continuing conditions.

TER.01.02 / OFFICE

Boundary mediation

Public duty. Mediate disputes over which administration owns a public-service interface.

Evidence to establish. competing charters; service dependency; resident effects.

Operational case. Two regions both deny responsibility for a mobile habitat; agree interim service custody while boundaries are reviewed.

Accountable instrument. Jurisdiction mediation record

Receiving responsibility. Boundary mediation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Regional Charters.

Reserved specialist authority. Territorial Affairs Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Regional Charters coordinates this service file.

Record set. Jurisdiction mediation record; Boundary mediation evidence and source custody; Boundary mediation amendments and continuing conditions.

TER.01.03 / OFFICE

Charter review

Public duty. Assess whether a regional charter preserves representation, independent review and public duties.

Evidence to establish. charter text; amendment mandate; rights test.

Operational case. A charter amendment couples citizenship to owning shares; identify the incompatible clause and proposed correction.

Accountable instrument. Charter compatibility finding

Receiving responsibility. Charter review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Regional Charters.

Reserved specialist authority. Territorial Affairs Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Regional Charters coordinates this service file.

Record set. Charter compatibility finding; Charter review evidence and source custody; Charter review amendments and continuing conditions.

Local Government Support

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Local Government Support brings together municipal capacity, cooperative settlement governance and rural and remote services.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Local Government Support integrated programme finding

TER.02.01 / OFFICE

Municipal capacity

Public duty. Help a local administration develop the staff and systems needed for its actual public functions.

Evidence to establish. service inventory; staffing gaps; council priorities.

Operational case. A new district has engineering capacity but no civic registrar; fund the missing public function rather than duplicate construction.

Accountable instrument. Municipal capability plan

Receiving responsibility. Municipal capacity assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Local Government Support.

Reserved specialist authority. Territorial Affairs Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Local Government Support coordinates this service file.

Record set. Municipal capability plan; Municipal capacity evidence and source custody; Municipal capacity amendments and continuing conditions.

TER.02.02 / Cooperative settlement governance

TER.02.02 / OFFICE

Cooperative settlement governance

Public duty. Separate cooperative ownership from democratic government in member-run settlements.

Evidence to establish. cooperative rules; civic charter; utility covenant.

Operational case. Residents who rent rather than own shares are excluded from elections; define civic participation independently of capital.

Accountable instrument. Cooperative civic governance compact

Receiving responsibility. Cooperative settlement governance assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Local Government Support.

Reserved specialist authority. Territorial Affairs Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Local Government Support coordinates this service file.

Record set. Cooperative civic governance compact; Cooperative settlement governance evidence and source custody; Cooperative settlement governance amendments and continuing conditions.

TER.02.03 / OFFICE

Rural and remote services

Public duty. Maintain a reachable public desk for communities outside fixed administrative centres.

Evidence to establish. service route; travel constraints; accepted local delegate.

Operational case. A small settlement receives a clinic visit but no civic assistance; coordinate a combined public-service itinerary.

Accountable instrument. Remote service coverage arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Rural and remote services assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Local Government Support.

Reserved specialist authority. Territorial Affairs Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Local Government Support coordinates this service file.

Record set. Remote service coverage arrangement; Rural and remote services evidence and source custody; Rural and remote services amendments and continuing conditions.

Territorial Equalization

Territorial Equalization

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Territorial Equalization brings together needs assessment, remote-service grants and local fiscal capacity.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Territorial Equalization integrated programme finding

TER.03.01 / OFFICE

Needs assessment

Public duty. Describe a region's service gaps using comparable evidence and local priorities.

Evidence to establish. needs survey; existing provision; access burden.

Operational case. A population average conceals a dispersed district's travel costs; assess the actual receiving-service burden.

Accountable instrument. Regional needs statement

Receiving responsibility. Needs assessment assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Territorial Equalization.

Reserved specialist authority. Territorial Affairs Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Territorial Equalization coordinates this service file.

Record set. Regional needs statement; Needs assessment evidence and source custody; Needs assessment amendments and continuing conditions.

TER.03.02 / OFFICE

Remote-service grants

Public duty. Support remote public provision through grants with a named delivery and successor owner.

Evidence to establish. grant purpose; appropriation; delivery milestones.

Operational case. A connectivity grant ends before maintenance responsibility transfers; revise the funded handover.

Accountable instrument. Remote-service grant covenant

Receiving responsibility. Remote-service grants assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Territorial Equalization.

Reserved specialist authority. Territorial Affairs Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Territorial Equalization coordinates this service file.

Record set. Remote-service grant covenant; Remote-service grants evidence and source custody; Remote-service grants amendments and continuing conditions.

TER.03.03 / OFFICE

Local fiscal capacity

Public duty. Help local governments maintain a credible revenue base without trading away residents' rights.

Evidence to establish. revenue sources; essential obligations; concentration risk.

Operational case. One employer funds most municipal services and demands exclusive access; assess a diversified fiscal arrangement.

Accountable instrument. Local fiscal capability assessment

Receiving responsibility. Local fiscal capacity assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Territorial Equalization.

Reserved specialist authority. Territorial Affairs Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Territorial Equalization coordinates this service file.

Record set. Local fiscal capability assessment; Local fiscal capacity evidence and source custody; Local fiscal capacity amendments and continuing conditions.

Frontier Administration

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Frontier Administration brings together provisional charters, mobile public services and new habitat registration.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Frontier Administration integrated programme finding

TER.04.01 / OFFICE

Provisional charters

Public duty. Define temporary public powers for a new community before a full charter is ratified.

Evidence to establish. founding mandate; temporary competence; renewal event.

Operational case. A provisional council attempts to make permanent land concessions; identify the reserved decisions and expiry trigger.

Accountable instrument. Provisional civic charter

Receiving responsibility. Provisional charters assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Frontier Administration.

Reserved specialist authority. Territorial Affairs Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Frontier Administration coordinates this service file.

Record set. Provisional civic charter; Provisional charters evidence and source custody; Provisional charters amendments and continuing conditions.

TER.04.02 / OFFICE

Mobile public services

Public duty. Move public assistance with itinerant communities while retaining a stable records custodian.

Evidence to establish. service itinerary; custody node; local authorisation.

Operational case. A mobile desk changes vessels mid-case; transfer the public record and maintain the applicant's contact.

Accountable instrument. Mobile public-office assignment

Receiving responsibility. Mobile public services assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Frontier Administration.

Reserved specialist authority. Territorial Affairs Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Frontier Administration coordinates this service file.

Record set. Mobile public-office assignment; Mobile public services evidence and source custody; Mobile public services amendments and continuing conditions.

TER.04.03 / OFFICE

New habitat registration

Public duty. Recognise a habitat as a public service location with accountable government and utilities.

Evidence to establish. habitat operator; civic authority; essential-service acceptance.

Operational case. A structure is technically certified but lacks a lawful civic receiving body; resolve the missing public charter separately.

Accountable instrument. Habitat civic registration

Receiving responsibility. New habitat registration assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Frontier Administration.

Reserved specialist authority. Territorial Affairs Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Frontier Administration coordinates this service file.

Record set. Habitat civic registration; New habitat registration evidence and source custody; New habitat registration amendments and continuing conditions.

Earth Orbit Command

EOC / COMMAND

EARTH ORBIT COMMAND

Purpose and public users

Earth Orbit Command is the public coordination centre for Earth's orbital traffic, departure interfaces and communications continuity. Its operational authority is defined within Territorial Affairs; it is not a military or general civic government merely because its name contains Command.

Operating duties

Teams maintain traffic records, receiving-port handoffs, gateway liaison and communications interfaces. A ground departure, orbital traffic authorization, operator licence and personal travel credential are separate decisions. The duty desk connects them so that a passenger or operator can find the responsible next action.

Independent civic boundaries

Earth-Moon Operations coordinates shared Earth-Moon schedules, rescue handoffs and link continuity. Lunar residence and local government remain with Lunar Administration. Missed connections preserve passenger assistance and the competent review route. Earth blue identifies this operational family while the Union masthead remains black.

EOC.01 / OFFICE

Orbital traffic control

Public duty. Coordinate near-Earth orbital movements against accepted traffic interfaces and separation requirements.

Evidence to establish. trajectory version; operator clearance; receiving slot.

Operational case. A craft's destination changes after its traffic slot is allocated; revise coordination without silently extending its licence.

Accountable instrument. Earth orbital traffic coordination

Receiving responsibility. Orbital traffic control assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Earth Orbit Command.

Reserved specialist authority. Territorial Affairs Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Earth Orbit Command coordinates this service file.

Record set. Earth orbital traffic coordination; Orbital traffic control evidence and source custody; Orbital traffic control amendments and continuing conditions.

Earth-Moon Operations

EMO / OPERATIONS

EARTH–MOON OPERATIONS

Purpose and public users

Earth-Moon Operations keeps a shared route usable without confusing two civic jurisdictions. It serves passengers, port operators, rescue teams, utility and communications partners through joint schedules and explicit receiving duties.

Operating duties

Its three operating units cover gateway scheduling, cislunar rescue handoffs and link continuity. A joint record identifies the local command, scheduled interface, receiving acceptance and fallback when the link is unavailable. Exercises are visibly distinguished from live operation; a timetable alone is not a refuge or welfare agreement.

Independent civic boundaries

The office reports to Earth Orbit Command and coordinates with Lunar Administration, Transport & Navigation Commission and Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency. It cannot issue lunar legislation, replace clinical responsibility or acquire unrestricted passenger records. The public service promise is an accountable handoff: who holds the next duty, what information they need and how an affected traveller can seek assistance.

EMO.01 / Joint Gateway Scheduling

EMO.01 / UNIT

Joint Gateway Scheduling

Public duty. Reconcile accepted Earth and lunar gateway slots with accountable missed-connection duties.

Evidence to establish. Earth gateway acceptance; lunar gateway acceptance; revised connection sequence.

Operational case. A lunar receiving slot changes after Earth departure has been accepted; reconcile the actual two-sided schedule and passenger assistance.

Accountable instrument. Joint gateway scheduling agreement

Receiving responsibility. Joint Gateway Scheduling assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Earth-Moon Operations.

Reserved specialist authority. Earth Orbit Command retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Earth-Moon Operations coordinates this service file.

Record set. Joint gateway scheduling agreement; Joint Gateway Scheduling evidence and source custody; Joint Gateway Scheduling amendments and continuing conditions.

EMO.02 / UNIT

Cislunar Rescue Handoffs

Public duty. Transfer cislunar rescue coordination between competent commands without replacing clinical or local civic authority.

Evidence to establish. incident command; available rescue craft; receiving refuge and care.

Operational case. A rescue crosses an Earth-Moon command boundary while the proposed refuge is unconfirmed; retain the current command until the receiving side accepts.

Accountable instrument. Cislunar rescue-command handoff

Receiving responsibility. Cislunar Rescue Handoffs assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Earth-Moon Operations.

Reserved specialist authority. Earth Orbit Command retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Earth-Moon Operations coordinates this service file.

Record set. Cislunar rescue-command handoff; Cislunar Rescue Handoffs evidence and source custody; Cislunar Rescue Handoffs amendments and continuing conditions.

EMO.03 / Earth-Moon Link Continuity

EMO.03 / UNIT

Earth-Moon Link Continuity

Public duty. Maintain the accepted communication contingencies used by shared Earth-Moon operations.

Evidence to establish. shared relay map; local contingency permissions; message ordering convention.

Operational case. The lunar gateway receives an obsolete schedule after a relay interruption; preserve the correction sequence and reconcile the supported operating event.

Accountable instrument. Earth-Moon relay continuity protocol

Receiving responsibility. Earth-Moon Link Continuity assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Earth-Moon Operations.

Reserved specialist authority. Earth Orbit Command retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Earth-Moon Operations coordinates this service file.

Record set. Earth-Moon relay continuity protocol; Earth-Moon Link Continuity evidence and source custody; Earth-Moon Link Continuity amendments and continuing conditions.

EOC.03 / OFFICE

Earth interplanetary communications

Public duty. Maintain Earth's interplanetary relay interfaces and published outage responsibilities.

Evidence to establish. relay schedule; message custody; contingency route.

Operational case. A conjunction interrupts a gateway handoff; preserve local receipts and identify the relay's later delivery obligation.

Accountable instrument. Earth interplanetary relay notice

Receiving responsibility. Earth interplanetary communications assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Earth Orbit Command.

Reserved specialist authority. Territorial Affairs Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Earth Orbit Command coordinates this service file.

Record set. Earth interplanetary relay notice; Earth interplanetary communications evidence and source custody; Earth interplanetary communications amendments and continuing conditions.

EOC.04 / Orbital civic liaison

EOC.04 / OFFICE

Orbital civic liaison

Public duty. Resolve the civic-service gap between an Earth ground office and an orbital receiving desk.

Evidence to establish. traveller's source record; gateway contact; service gap.

Operational case. A stranded traveller has a valid credential but no accessible ground connection; obtain a named receiving assistance duty.

Accountable instrument. Ground-orbit civic liaison record

Receiving responsibility. Orbital civic liaison assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Earth Orbit Command.

Reserved specialist authority. Territorial Affairs Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Earth Orbit Command coordinates this service file.

Record set. Ground-orbit civic liaison record; Orbital civic liaison evidence and source custody; Orbital civic liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Civic Addressing

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Civic Addressing brings together habitat address register, postal routing and jurisdiction lookup.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Civic Addressing integrated programme finding

TER.06.01 / OFFICE

Habitat address register

Public duty. Give inhabited structures stable public addresses independent of ownership or operating position.

Evidence to establish. structure identity; civic custodian; address history.

Operational case. A renamed habitat loses matches to earlier birth records; retain aliases and the permanent civic identifier.

Accountable instrument. Habitat address allocation

Receiving responsibility. Habitat address register assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Civic Addressing.

Reserved specialist authority. Territorial Affairs Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Civic Addressing coordinates this service file.

Record set. Habitat address allocation; Habitat address register evidence and source custody; Habitat address register amendments and continuing conditions.

TER.06.02 / OFFICE

Postal routing

Public duty. Route public correspondence to an accepted receiving custodian despite long or changing journeys.

Evidence to establish. destination address; delivery node; custody acceptance.

Operational case. A vessel carrying a public desk changes its itinerary; update the delivery route without changing the civic addressee.

Accountable instrument. Public routing instruction

Receiving responsibility. Postal routing assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Civic Addressing.

Reserved specialist authority. Territorial Affairs Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Civic Addressing coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public routing instruction; Postal routing evidence and source custody; Postal routing amendments and continuing conditions.

TER.06.03 / OFFICE

Jurisdiction lookup

Public duty. Identify the authority competent for a location, activity and requested decision.

Evidence to establish. location reference; activity scope; charter boundary.

Operational case. An application concerns a transit vessel rather than the nearby planet; return the route and home-jurisdiction interfaces.

Accountable instrument. Competent jurisdiction lookup

Receiving responsibility. Jurisdiction lookup assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Civic Addressing.

Reserved specialist authority. Territorial Affairs Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Civic Addressing coordinates this service file.

Record set. Competent jurisdiction lookup; Jurisdiction lookup evidence and source custody; Jurisdiction lookup amendments and continuing conditions.

Trade & Single Market Commission

TRA / COMMISSION

TRADE & SINGLE MARKET COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

Trade and Single Market exists to make exchange possible without leaving communities dependent on opaque permissions or dominant gateways. It serves enterprises, cooperatives, service providers, regional market authorities and the people relying on essential supply chains. Market freedom is paired with product accountability, consumer rights and transparent access rules.

The programme of public work

Directorates assess product admission, mutual recognition, interworld service passports, small-enterprise export support, trade remedies and critical supply concentration. Inner-system and outer-system trade have different custody and delay conditions. A shared rulebook records those interfaces without assuming that a shipment is always under direct supervision from its point of origin.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Commission decides market-access matters within its mandate. Customs & Border Services Agency owns cargo clearance, Competition & Consumer Authority reviews market power and Transport & Navigation Commission owns transport standards. An admitted product is not automatically approved for every route, controlled-goods class or protected biological environment.

Operational case

An Earth supplier sells a component to a Mars cooperative. The trade desk reviews product recognition and the service contract; customs reviews the manifest and custody; the receiving operator checks technical acceptance. If a supplier tries to bundle market access with an exclusive gateway contract, the restriction is referred for independent competition review.

Trade & Single Market Commission

PUBLIC USERS

Traders, cooperatives, transport operators and importers.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Product specifications, service credentials and market-access requests.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A market-access determination or support agreement with clear conditions, publication duties and a review route.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Customs & Border Services Agency, Competition & Consumer Authority, Transport & Navigation Commission, Treasury & Public Finance Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Trade clearance friction; small-enterprise access; critical supply concentration.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Market admission finding; service passport; disruption bulletin

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Customs handles border clearance; Competition handles market power.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-021 / Ship goods from Earth to Mars

SVC-023 / Open an interworld service business

Market Access

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Market Access brings together product admission, service passports and mutual recognition.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Market Access integrated programme finding

TRA.01.01 / Product admission

TRA.01.01 / OFFICE

Product admission

Public duty. Assess common-market admission for a stated product category and supported use.

Evidence to establish. product specification; sector clearance; conformity scope.

Operational case. An admitted component is marketed for an untested life-support use; separate commercial recognition from technical acceptance.

Accountable instrument. Product admission scope

Receiving responsibility. Product admission assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Market Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Trade & Single Market Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Market Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Product admission scope; Product admission evidence and source custody; Product admission amendments and continuing conditions.

TRA.01.02 / OFFICE

Service passports

Public duty. Recognise an interworld provider's commercial scope while preserving local professional duties.

Evidence to establish. provider identity; home recognition; destination obligations.

Operational case. A professional service passport is mistaken for a clinical licence; identify the receiving sector approval.

Accountable instrument. Interworld service passport

Receiving responsibility. Service passports assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Market Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Trade & Single Market Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Market Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Interworld service passport; Service passports evidence and source custody; Service passports amendments and continuing conditions.

TRA.01.03 / OFFICE

Mutual recognition

Public duty. Reconcile different competent approvals that support equivalent market uses.

Evidence to establish. originating standard; tested outcome; scope comparison.

Operational case. Two regions accept different tests for the same use; publish the supported equivalence and any remaining limitation.

Accountable instrument. Mutual recognition determination

Receiving responsibility. Mutual recognition assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Market Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Trade & Single Market Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Market Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Mutual recognition determination; Mutual recognition evidence and source custody; Mutual recognition amendments and continuing conditions.

Mars & Inner-System Trade

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Mars & Inner-System Trade brings together earth-mars exchange, venus-mercury industrial trade and lunar supply agreements.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Mars & Inner-System Trade integrated programme finding

TRA.02.01 / OFFICE

Earth-Mars exchange

Public duty. Coordinate Earth-Mars commercial exchange through distinct cargo, carrier and receiving approvals.

Evidence to establish. sales scope; cargo provenance; Mars receiving acceptance.

Operational case. The buyer changes the destination gateway after departure; amend the trade interface and obtain cargo acceptance there.

Accountable instrument. Earth-Mars exchange coordination

Receiving responsibility. Earth-Mars exchange assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Mars & Inner-System Trade.

Reserved specialist authority. Trade & Single Market Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Mars & Inner-System Trade coordinates this service file.

Record set. Earth-Mars exchange coordination; Earth-Mars exchange evidence and source custody; Earth-Mars exchange amendments and continuing conditions.

TRA.02.02 / OFFICE

Venus-Mercury industrial trade

Public duty. Support industrial trade between Venus's gateway economy and Mercury's mobile worksites.

Evidence to establish. supplier interface; maintenance documentation; delivery route.

Operational case. A Mercury plant relocates before receiving a Venus-made component; align the delivery and technical acceptance records.

Accountable instrument. Inner-system industrial exchange

Receiving responsibility. Venus-Mercury industrial trade assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Mars & Inner-System Trade.

Reserved specialist authority. Trade & Single Market Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Mars & Inner-System Trade coordinates this service file.

Record set. Inner-system industrial exchange; Venus-Mercury industrial trade evidence and source custody; Venus-Mercury industrial trade amendments and continuing conditions.

TRA.02.03 / OFFICE

Lunar supply agreements

Public duty. Maintain supply agreements supporting lunar communities without exclusive civic concessions.

Evidence to establish. public demand; supplier terms; reserve acceptance.

Operational case. A supplier links water delivery to exclusive port access; separate reserve provision from market restrictions.

Accountable instrument. Lunar supply agreement review

Receiving responsibility. Lunar supply agreements assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Mars & Inner-System Trade.

Reserved specialist authority. Trade & Single Market Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Mars & Inner-System Trade coordinates this service file.

Record set. Lunar supply agreement review; Lunar supply agreements evidence and source custody; Lunar supply agreements amendments and continuing conditions.

Belt & Outer Trade

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Belt & Outer Trade brings together asteroid cooperative commerce, giant-moon trade and frontier market access.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Belt & Outer Trade integrated programme finding

TRA.03.01 / OFFICE

Asteroid cooperative commerce

Public duty. Help Belt cooperatives sell goods without losing member control or public resource obligations.

Evidence to establish. member mandate; cargo custody; export contract.

Operational case. An intermediary claims ownership of a cooperative's recovered material; verify the authorised commercial representation.

Accountable instrument. Cooperative export arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Asteroid cooperative commerce assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Belt & Outer Trade.

Reserved specialist authority. Trade & Single Market Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Belt & Outer Trade coordinates this service file.

Record set. Cooperative export arrangement; Asteroid cooperative commerce evidence and source custody; Asteroid cooperative commerce amendments and continuing conditions.

TRA.03.02 / OFFICE

Giant-moon trade

Public duty. Coordinate trade between giant-planet moon communities with different protected and civic interfaces.

Evidence to establish. destination district; cargo class; receiving custodian.

Operational case. A consignment accepted at Callisto is rerouted toward protected Europa; require the new competent access finding.

Accountable instrument. Giant-moon trade interface

Receiving responsibility. Giant-moon trade assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Belt & Outer Trade.

Reserved specialist authority. Trade & Single Market Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Belt & Outer Trade coordinates this service file.

Record set. Giant-moon trade interface; Giant-moon trade evidence and source custody; Giant-moon trade amendments and continuing conditions.

TRA.03.03 / Frontier market access

TRA.03.03 / OFFICE

Frontier market access

Public duty. Keep distant communities' market entry assessable despite sparse transport and delayed records.

Evidence to establish. provider evidence; route capacity; destination recognition.

Operational case. A frontier supplier cannot use a live registration session; agree a verified asynchronous recognition route.

Accountable instrument. Frontier market-entry finding

Receiving responsibility. Frontier market access assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Belt & Outer Trade.

Reserved specialist authority. Trade & Single Market Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Belt & Outer Trade coordinates this service file.

Record set. Frontier market-entry finding; Frontier market access evidence and source custody; Frontier market access amendments and continuing conditions.

Trade Remedies

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Trade Remedies brings together dumping investigations and subsidy review.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Trade Remedies integrated programme finding

TRA.04.01 / OFFICE

Dumping investigations

Public duty. Examine alleged below-cost trade using a defined market and comparable evidence.

Evidence to establish. price history; cost method; claimed injury.

Operational case. Emergency subsidised deliveries are labelled dumping without a comparable baseline; distinguish rescue supply from contested market conduct.

Accountable instrument. Trade injury investigation

Receiving responsibility. Dumping investigations assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Trade Remedies.

Reserved specialist authority. Trade & Single Market Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Trade Remedies coordinates this service file.

Record set. Trade injury investigation; Dumping investigations evidence and source custody; Dumping investigations amendments and continuing conditions.

TRA.04.02 / OFFICE

Subsidy review

Public duty. Review a public subsidy's market effects while respecting its adopted public purpose.

Evidence to establish. award mandate; beneficiary scope; competitive effects.

Operational case. A development grant becomes an indefinite exclusive supplier advantage; assess the change against its authorised objective.

Accountable instrument. Subsidy compatibility review

Receiving responsibility. Subsidy review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Trade Remedies.

Reserved specialist authority. Trade & Single Market Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Trade Remedies coordinates this service file.

Record set. Subsidy compatibility review; Subsidy review evidence and source custody; Subsidy review amendments and continuing conditions.

Enterprise Services

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Enterprise Services brings together small business help, cooperative exporters and trade finance access.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Enterprise Services integrated programme finding

TRA.05.01 / OFFICE

Small business help

Public duty. Translate commercial entry obligations into a practical route for a small enterprise.

Evidence to establish. business model; proposed market; recognition gaps.

Operational case. A repair workshop faces several incompatible application formats; map the necessary approvals and receiving contacts.

Accountable instrument. Small-enterprise entry plan

Receiving responsibility. Small business help assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Enterprise Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Trade & Single Market Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Enterprise Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Small-enterprise entry plan; Small business help evidence and source custody; Small business help amendments and continuing conditions.

TRA.05.02 / OFFICE

Cooperative exporters

Public duty. Help cooperatives organise shared exporting without surrendering member consent or labour protections.

Evidence to establish. cooperative decision; exporter authority; benefit allocation.

Operational case. A common export manager signs beyond the members' mandate; limit representation and correct the contract scope.

Accountable instrument. Cooperative exporter support record

Receiving responsibility. Cooperative exporters assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Enterprise Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Trade & Single Market Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Enterprise Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Cooperative exporter support record; Cooperative exporters evidence and source custody; Cooperative exporters amendments and continuing conditions.

TRA.05.03 / OFFICE

Trade finance access

Public duty. Connect eligible traders to accountable finance interfaces without promising public credit.

Evidence to establish. transaction evidence; financing need; provider conditions.

Operational case. A lender demands control of an essential utility as collateral; refer the access restriction and identify alternatives.

Accountable instrument. Trade finance referral

Receiving responsibility. Trade finance access assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Enterprise Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Trade & Single Market Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Enterprise Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Trade finance referral; Trade finance access evidence and source custody; Trade finance access amendments and continuing conditions.

Supply Chain Resilience

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Supply Chain Resilience brings together critical-goods mapping, disruption response and strategic logistics observatory.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Supply Chain Resilience integrated programme finding

TRA.06.01 / OFFICE

Critical-goods mapping

Public duty. Map indispensable goods and their actual dependencies across public supply systems.

Evidence to establish. stock categories; supplier chain; substitute capacity.

Operational case. Several habitats appear to have different suppliers but share one upstream manufacturer; expose the common dependency.

Accountable instrument. Critical-goods dependency map

Receiving responsibility. Critical-goods mapping assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Supply Chain Resilience.

Reserved specialist authority. Trade & Single Market Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Supply Chain Resilience coordinates this service file.

Record set. Critical-goods dependency map; Critical-goods mapping evidence and source custody; Critical-goods mapping amendments and continuing conditions.

TRA.06.02 / OFFICE

Disruption response

Public duty. Coordinate commercial alternatives when a supply route or supplier fails.

Evidence to establish. disruption evidence; available substitutes; receiving priority.

Operational case. A reserve shipment is sold twice to different communities; confirm actual accepted capacity before coordinating allocation.

Accountable instrument. Supply disruption arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Disruption response assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Supply Chain Resilience.

Reserved specialist authority. Trade & Single Market Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Supply Chain Resilience coordinates this service file.

Record set. Supply disruption arrangement; Disruption response evidence and source custody; Disruption response amendments and continuing conditions.

TRA.06.03 / OFFICE

Strategic logistics observatory

Public duty. Observe interregional logistics bottlenecks using methods that distinguish forecast from commitment.

Evidence to establish. route evidence; capacity method; uncertainty.

Operational case. An advertised launch schedule is counted as guaranteed public supply; revise the capacity model and its published confidence.

Accountable instrument. Strategic logistics assessment

Receiving responsibility. Strategic logistics observatory assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Supply Chain Resilience.

Reserved specialist authority. Trade & Single Market Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Supply Chain Resilience coordinates this service file.

Record set. Strategic logistics assessment; Strategic logistics observatory evidence and source custody; Strategic logistics observatory amendments and continuing conditions.

Customs & Border Services Agency

CUS / COMMISSION

CUSTOMS & BORDER SERVICES AGENCY

Who we serve and why we exist

Customs and Border Services is the accountable gateway interface for cargo, controlled goods and passenger processing. It protects the common market's integrity while making a shipment's status understandable. Its clients include small shippers as well as major carriers, laboratories returning controlled samples and people needing transit assistance.

The programme of public work

The agency validates manifests, examines provenance, coordinates risk-based inspections, administers authorised duties and routes biological or hazardous material to competent specialists. A hold must identify the actual unresolved condition and the custodian of the goods. Changing carriers does not remove a containment or cultural-property obligation.

Powers and matters reserved to others

Customs applies published clearance and collection rules; it does not invent tariffs or make an independent protection finding for Planetary Protection Authority. Contested restrictions have a review route. Private cargo data and public enforcement policy are held in different records, with access limited to the relevant purpose.

Operational case

A laboratory's sealed sample arrives through an unexpected port. The gateway preserves the original custody chain, confirms the receiving quarantine scope and asks Planetary Protection Authority for the relevant containment finding. A route change may require a revised handoff, but is not a reason to open the sample or release it as ordinary freight.

Customs & Border Services Agency

PUBLIC USERS

Shippers, passengers and licensed cargo agents.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Manifest, provenance, destination, hazard declaration and applicable containment evidence.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A clearance, hold or referral tied to the cargo record; inspection findings and rights of review stay attached to the shipment.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Trade & Single Market Commission, Planetary Protection Authority, Civil Safety & Investigations Agency, Health & Biomedical Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Clearance time by cargo class; inspection accuracy; appeal reversals.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Clearance receipt; quarantine transfer; duty review finding

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Cannot set tariffs or replace judicial review.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-022 / Clear a hazardous cargo manifest

INT-013 / Coordinate a cargo biosecurity hold

Cargo Clearance

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Cargo Clearance brings together manifest validation, freight inspection and trusted shippers.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Cargo Clearance integrated programme finding

CUS.01.01 / Manifest validation

CUS.01.01 / OFFICE

Manifest validation

Public duty. Check that a cargo manifest describes the actual consignment and its custody chain.

Evidence to establish. contents declaration; container identifiers; receiving handler.

Operational case. A split shipment retains the original single-container manifest; reconcile both custody paths before clearance.

Accountable instrument. Validated cargo manifest

Receiving responsibility. Manifest validation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Cargo Clearance.

Reserved specialist authority. Customs & Border Services Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Cargo Clearance coordinates this service file.

Record set. Validated cargo manifest; Manifest validation evidence and source custody; Manifest validation amendments and continuing conditions.

CUS.01.02 / OFFICE

Freight inspection

Public duty. Inspect freight against the declared cargo class through proportionate, recorded methods.

Evidence to establish. inspection mandate; declared contents; handling restrictions.

Operational case. Opening a container would breach scientific containment; agree a competent alternative inspection method.

Accountable instrument. Freight inspection finding

Receiving responsibility. Freight inspection assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Cargo Clearance.

Reserved specialist authority. Customs & Border Services Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Cargo Clearance coordinates this service file.

Record set. Freight inspection finding; Freight inspection evidence and source custody; Freight inspection amendments and continuing conditions.

CUS.01.03 / Trusted shippers

CUS.01.03 / OFFICE

Trusted shippers

Public duty. Recognise a shipper's demonstrated traceability within a bounded trusted-handling scheme.

Evidence to establish. custody history; audit results; authorised cargo classes.

Operational case. A trusted shipper adds a new hazardous class; assess that scope instead of extending recognition automatically.

Accountable instrument. Trusted-shipper scope

Receiving responsibility. Trusted shippers assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Cargo Clearance.

Reserved specialist authority. Customs & Border Services Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Cargo Clearance coordinates this service file.

Record set. Trusted-shipper scope; Trusted shippers evidence and source custody; Trusted shippers amendments and continuing conditions.

Biosecurity at Ports

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Biosecurity at Ports brings together sample quarantine, agricultural intake and contamination screening.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Biosecurity at Ports integrated programme finding

CUS.02.01 / OFFICE

Sample quarantine

Public duty. Hold incoming samples under an accepted quarantine and scientific custody arrangement.

Evidence to establish. sample provenance; containment state; receiving laboratory.

Operational case. A sample reaches a commercial port lacking the specified quarantine interface; preserve custody and arrange competent transfer.

Accountable instrument. Sample quarantine custody

Receiving responsibility. Sample quarantine assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Biosecurity at Ports.

Reserved specialist authority. Customs & Border Services Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Biosecurity at Ports coordinates this service file.

Record set. Sample quarantine custody; Sample quarantine evidence and source custody; Sample quarantine amendments and continuing conditions.

CUS.02.02 / Agricultural intake

CUS.02.02 / OFFICE

Agricultural intake

Public duty. Assess admitted agricultural inputs before they enter a receiving food system.

Evidence to establish. biological declaration; crop permission; intake facility.

Operational case. A replacement seed consignment includes undeclared microbial material; separate the categories before release.

Accountable instrument. Agricultural intake finding

Receiving responsibility. Agricultural intake assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Biosecurity at Ports.

Reserved specialist authority. Customs & Border Services Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Biosecurity at Ports coordinates this service file.

Record set. Agricultural intake finding; Agricultural intake evidence and source custody; Agricultural intake amendments and continuing conditions.

CUS.02.03 / OFFICE

Contamination screening

Public duty. Test suspected contamination at a gateway without equating a screening signal with confirmed harm.

Evidence to establish. screening method; affected consignment; confirmatory test.

Operational case. A rapid screen flags a sealed research sample; retain containment and request the independently competent finding.

Accountable instrument. Gateway contamination assessment

Receiving responsibility. Contamination screening assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Biosecurity at Ports.

Reserved specialist authority. Customs & Border Services Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Biosecurity at Ports coordinates this service file.

Record set. Gateway contamination assessment; Contamination screening evidence and source custody; Contamination screening amendments and continuing conditions.

Revenue Collection

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Revenue Collection brings together duty administration and refunds and appeals.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Revenue Collection integrated programme finding

CUS.03.01 / Duty administration

CUS.03.01 / OFFICE

Duty administration

Public duty. Apply adopted customs duties to the assessed transaction and preserve the calculation basis.

Evidence to establish. tariff instrument; declared value; cargo classification.

Operational case. An amended classification changes the assessed duty after transfer; publish the calculation and correction route.

Accountable instrument. Duty assessment record

Receiving responsibility. Duty administration assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Revenue Collection.

Reserved specialist authority. Customs & Border Services Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Revenue Collection coordinates this service file.

Record set. Duty assessment record; Duty administration evidence and source custody; Duty administration amendments and continuing conditions.

CUS.03.02 / OFFICE

Refunds and appeals

Public duty. Reconsider customs charges or clearance findings against the source assessment.

Evidence to establish. original charge; contested classification; remedy sought.

Operational case. A duplicate payment arises from disconnected gateways; reconcile both receipts and determine the competent refund.

Accountable instrument. Customs refund or review finding

Receiving responsibility. Refunds and appeals assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Revenue Collection.

Reserved specialist authority. Customs & Border Services Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Revenue Collection coordinates this service file.

Record set. Customs refund or review finding; Refunds and appeals evidence and source custody; Refunds and appeals amendments and continuing conditions.

Controlled Goods

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Controlled Goods brings together dual-use licensing, hazardous cargo clearance and cultural property controls.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Controlled Goods integrated programme finding

CUS.04.01 / Dual-use licensing

CUS.04.01 / OFFICE

Dual-use licensing

Public duty. Assess a proposed controlled transfer against its civilian purpose, recipient and diversion safeguards.

Evidence to establish. item capability; recipient mandate; end-use controls.

Operational case. A ordinary research instrument has a restricted capability in the receiving configuration; assess that use specifically.

Accountable instrument. Controlled-transfer licence

Receiving responsibility. Dual-use licensing assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Controlled Goods.

Reserved specialist authority. Customs & Border Services Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Controlled Goods coordinates this service file.

Record set. Controlled-transfer licence; Dual-use licensing evidence and source custody; Dual-use licensing amendments and continuing conditions.

CUS.04.02 / OFFICE

Hazardous cargo clearance

Public duty. Clear hazardous cargo only for the declared packaging, route and receiving handler.

Evidence to establish. hazard classification; packaging proof; handling acceptance.

Operational case. A route diversion reaches a port without compatible handling capacity; hold the affected scope and obtain a new acceptance.

Accountable instrument. Hazardous-cargo clearance

Receiving responsibility. Hazardous cargo clearance assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Controlled Goods.

Reserved specialist authority. Customs & Border Services Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Controlled Goods coordinates this service file.

Record set. Hazardous-cargo clearance; Hazardous cargo clearance evidence and source custody; Hazardous cargo clearance amendments and continuing conditions.

CUS.04.03 / OFFICE

Cultural property controls

Public duty. Check the lawful transfer and custodial consent of cultural objects crossing gateways.

Evidence to establish. object provenance; custodian consent; export scope.

Operational case. A public exhibition loan is presented as a permanent sale; preserve the lending community's custody conditions.

Accountable instrument. Cultural-property transfer finding

Receiving responsibility. Cultural property controls assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Controlled Goods.

Reserved specialist authority. Customs & Border Services Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Controlled Goods coordinates this service file.

Record set. Cultural-property transfer finding; Cultural property controls evidence and source custody; Cultural property controls amendments and continuing conditions.

Passenger Gateways

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Passenger Gateways brings together arrival processing and transit assistance.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Passenger Gateways integrated programme finding

CUS.05.01 / OFFICE

Arrival processing

Public duty. Process an arrival against recognised civic standing and the actual receiving jurisdiction.

Evidence to establish. travel credential; arrival purpose; receiving register.

Operational case. A gateway operator attempts to impose its own citizenship class; refer civic recognition to the public registrar.

Accountable instrument. Gateway arrival record

Receiving responsibility. Arrival processing assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Passenger Gateways.

Reserved specialist authority. Customs & Border Services Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Passenger Gateways coordinates this service file.

Record set. Gateway arrival record; Arrival processing evidence and source custody; Arrival processing amendments and continuing conditions.

CUS.05.02 / OFFICE

Transit assistance

Public duty. Arrange assistance for passengers whose onward journey or receiving interface fails.

Evidence to establish. itinerary; access need; accepting service.

Operational case. A missed connection leaves a traveller inside a cargo-only terminal; obtain suitable assistance before commercial reimbursement.

Accountable instrument. Transit assistance handoff

Receiving responsibility. Transit assistance assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Passenger Gateways.

Reserved specialist authority. Customs & Border Services Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Passenger Gateways coordinates this service file.

Record set. Transit assistance handoff; Transit assistance evidence and source custody; Transit assistance amendments and continuing conditions.

Border Intelligence

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Border Intelligence brings together smuggling analysis, interagency referrals and risk model audit.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Border Intelligence integrated programme finding

CUS.06.01 / OFFICE

Smuggling analysis

Public duty. Analyse suspected illicit cargo networks using attributable evidence and proportionate sharing.

Evidence to establish. custody anomalies; source reliability; investigative mandate.

Operational case. A pattern of mismatched manifests is treated as guilt for every carrier; separate indicators from supported referrals.

Accountable instrument. Smuggling analysis referral

Receiving responsibility. Smuggling analysis assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Border Intelligence.

Reserved specialist authority. Customs & Border Services Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Border Intelligence coordinates this service file.

Record set. Smuggling analysis referral; Smuggling analysis evidence and source custody; Smuggling analysis amendments and continuing conditions.

CUS.06.02 / OFFICE

Interagency referrals

Public duty. Transfer a defined border question to the specialist body that can determine it.

Evidence to establish. question scope; source package; receiving competence.

Operational case. Customs is asked to decide a protected-site access dispute; transfer the evidence to Planetary Protection and retain cargo custody.

Accountable instrument. Border specialist referral

Receiving responsibility. Interagency referrals assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Border Intelligence.

Reserved specialist authority. Customs & Border Services Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Border Intelligence coordinates this service file.

Record set. Border specialist referral; Interagency referrals evidence and source custody; Interagency referrals amendments and continuing conditions.

CUS.06.03 / OFFICE

Risk model audit

Public duty. Audit gateway risk models for justified features, unequal burdens and traceable overrides.

Evidence to establish. model version; selection factors; inspection outcomes.

Operational case. A residence-region feature drives disproportionate inspections; test its relevance and publish the bounded correction.

Accountable instrument. Customs risk-model audit

Receiving responsibility. Risk model audit assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Border Intelligence.

Reserved specialist authority. Customs & Border Services Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Border Intelligence coordinates this service file.

Record set. Customs risk-model audit; Risk model audit evidence and source custody; Risk model audit amendments and continuing conditions.

FIN / COMMISSION

TREASURY & PUBLIC FINANCE COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

The Treasury and Public Finance Commission turns elected appropriations into accountable common services. It serves public institutions, regional treasuries, beneficiaries, suppliers and people scrutinising the burden of long-lived projects. Its purpose is to keep funding decisions, payment authority and future obligations visible.

The programme of public work

Teams prepare budget proposals, coordinate tax portability, administer authorised borrowing, support regional equalisation, release supplier or benefit payments and publish fiscal analysis. A project budget includes maintenance and succession, not just construction. Regional support considers the actual cost of delivering essential services to sparse or distant communities.

Powers and matters reserved to others

Elected chambers authorise spending; the Treasury cannot substitute its own priorities for an appropriation. Monetary & Payments Authority holds monetary powers and Court of Public Audit independently audits expenditure. Payment records identify the obligation, competent approval and receiving institution without exposing unrelated personal case information.

Operational case

An outer-system council seeks funding for a public repair workshop. The Treasury connects the needs finding to an appropriation, stages the release against accountable milestones and records long-term upkeep. Territorial Affairs Commission reviews service need and Court of Public Audit retains access to the source evidence. Unspent commitments and unfunded successor duties remain in the public record.

Treasury & Public Finance Commission

PUBLIC USERS

Elected budget authorities, agencies and regional treasuries.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Costed service plans, cash requirements and audited commitments.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

An authorized financial instrument, payment or fiscal assessment with published obligations and an audit trail.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Assembly of Citizens, Council of Worlds & Habitats, Court of Public Audit, Territorial Affairs Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Budget variance; regional service gaps; long-term liabilities disclosed.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Budget line; expenditure release; intergenerational liability statement

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Independent Monetary Authority controls money; elected chambers authorize spending.

Procedures owned by this institution

INT-005 / Release an equalization grant

INT-015 / Register a shared infrastructure debt

Union Budget

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Union Budget brings together annual appropriations, multi-year ceilings and budget publication.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Union Budget integrated programme finding

FIN.01.01 / OFFICE

Annual appropriations

Public duty. Prepare spending authority that elected chambers can assess line by line.

Evidence to establish. programme purpose; proposed amount; delivery owner.

Operational case. A programme inserts maintenance commitments outside its requested appropriation; expose the whole authorised scope.

Accountable instrument. Annual appropriation proposal

Receiving responsibility. Annual appropriations assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Union Budget.

Reserved specialist authority. Treasury & Public Finance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Union Budget coordinates this service file.

Record set. Annual appropriation proposal; Annual appropriations evidence and source custody; Annual appropriations amendments and continuing conditions.

FIN.01.02 / OFFICE

Multi-year ceilings

Public duty. Set assessable spending ceilings across years without disguising future obligations.

Evidence to establish. programme commitments; renewal assumptions; long-term liabilities.

Operational case. A current saving shifts repair costs into an unfunded later year; reconcile the ceiling and successor burden.

Accountable instrument. Multi-year spending ceiling

Receiving responsibility. Multi-year ceilings assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Union Budget.

Reserved specialist authority. Treasury & Public Finance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Union Budget coordinates this service file.

Record set. Multi-year spending ceiling; Multi-year ceilings evidence and source custody; Multi-year ceilings amendments and continuing conditions.

FIN.01.03 / OFFICE

Budget publication

Public duty. Publish budgets in a form linking approved spending to programmes and later execution.

Evidence to establish. adopted budget; amendment history; expenditure classes.

Operational case. A transfer between lines obscures the original approved purpose; retain the authorising amendment alongside execution.

Accountable instrument. Public budget edition

Receiving responsibility. Budget publication assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Union Budget.

Reserved specialist authority. Treasury & Public Finance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Union Budget coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public budget edition; Budget publication evidence and source custody; Budget publication amendments and continuing conditions.

Tax Coordination

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Tax Coordination brings together tax portability, double-tax mediation and shared revenue agreements.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Tax Coordination integrated programme finding

FIN.02.01 / OFFICE

Tax portability

Public duty. Coordinate a person's tax position when residence and work span regional systems.

Evidence to establish. residence history; income scope; competent tax offices.

Operational case. A long voyage is interpreted as simultaneous full residence in two regions; reconcile the applicable definitions.

Accountable instrument. Tax portability coordination

Receiving responsibility. Tax portability assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Tax Coordination.

Reserved specialist authority. Treasury & Public Finance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Tax Coordination coordinates this service file.

Record set. Tax portability coordination; Tax portability evidence and source custody; Tax portability amendments and continuing conditions.

FIN.02.02 / OFFICE

Double-tax mediation

Public duty. Mediate overlapping regional assessments of the same taxable activity.

Evidence to establish. competing assessments; income attribution; treaty basis.

Operational case. Two jurisdictions both tax the full value of a shared service; identify the allocation and credit question.

Accountable instrument. Double-tax mediation finding

Receiving responsibility. Double-tax mediation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Tax Coordination.

Reserved specialist authority. Treasury & Public Finance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Tax Coordination coordinates this service file.

Record set. Double-tax mediation finding; Double-tax mediation evidence and source custody; Double-tax mediation amendments and continuing conditions.

FIN.02.03 / OFFICE

Shared revenue agreements

Public duty. Draft transparent revenue-sharing rules for jointly funded public services.

Evidence to establish. contribution base; service burden; council approvals.

Operational case. A host region bears gateway costs while the partner receives most revenue; negotiate an assessable sharing formula.

Accountable instrument. Shared revenue compact

Receiving responsibility. Shared revenue agreements assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Tax Coordination.

Reserved specialist authority. Treasury & Public Finance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Tax Coordination coordinates this service file.

Record set. Shared revenue compact; Shared revenue agreements evidence and source custody; Shared revenue agreements amendments and continuing conditions.

Public Debt

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Public Debt brings together bond issuance, debt risk and investor reporting.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Public Debt integrated programme finding

FIN.03.01 / OFFICE

Bond issuance

Public duty. Arrange authorised public borrowing with declared purpose, servicing and maturity obligations.

Evidence to establish. borrowing authority; repayment plan; investor disclosure.

Operational case. A project offers debt before its councils approve the maintenance burden; separate proposed financing from authorised issue.

Accountable instrument. Public debt issue record

Receiving responsibility. Bond issuance assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Debt.

Reserved specialist authority. Treasury & Public Finance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Debt coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public debt issue record; Bond issuance evidence and source custody; Bond issuance amendments and continuing conditions.

FIN.03.02 / OFFICE

Debt risk

Public duty. Assess borrowing exposure under adverse revenue, cost and refinancing conditions.

Evidence to establish. debt profile; revenue assumptions; stress scenarios.

Operational case. Several projects rely on refinancing at the same event; expose the concentration rather than evaluate each alone.

Accountable instrument. Public debt risk assessment

Receiving responsibility. Debt risk assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Debt.

Reserved specialist authority. Treasury & Public Finance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Debt coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public debt risk assessment; Debt risk evidence and source custody; Debt risk amendments and continuing conditions.

FIN.03.03 / OFFICE

Investor reporting

Public duty. Maintain accurate investor information without privileged unofficial disclosure.

Evidence to establish. issued terms; material changes; common publication.

Operational case. One investor receives an early capacity downgrade privately; correct equal disclosure and preserve the event history.

Accountable instrument. Public investor disclosure

Receiving responsibility. Investor reporting assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Debt.

Reserved specialist authority. Treasury & Public Finance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Debt coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public investor disclosure; Investor reporting evidence and source custody; Investor reporting amendments and continuing conditions.

Investment & Cohesion

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Investment & Cohesion brings together regional development fund, infrastructure bank liaison and frontier solidarity fund.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Investment & Cohesion integrated programme finding

FIN.04.01 / OFFICE

Regional development fund

Public duty. Allocate adopted development support against regional need and accountable delivery.

Evidence to establish. needs finding; programme eligibility; milestone owner.

Operational case. A proposal counts an unfunded private installation as public provision; reassess the demonstrated service gap.

Accountable instrument. Regional development award

Receiving responsibility. Regional development fund assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Investment & Cohesion.

Reserved specialist authority. Treasury & Public Finance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Investment & Cohesion coordinates this service file.

Record set. Regional development award; Regional development fund evidence and source custody; Regional development fund amendments and continuing conditions.

FIN.04.02 / OFFICE

Infrastructure bank liaison

Public duty. Connect approved infrastructure finance to the public asset's operating and retirement duties.

Evidence to establish. project acceptance; financing terms; lifecycle covenant.

Operational case. A financing agreement funds construction but excludes required renewal; reconcile the bank and public sponsor's scope.

Accountable instrument. Infrastructure financing interface

Receiving responsibility. Infrastructure bank liaison assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Investment & Cohesion.

Reserved specialist authority. Treasury & Public Finance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Investment & Cohesion coordinates this service file.

Record set. Infrastructure financing interface; Infrastructure bank liaison evidence and source custody; Infrastructure bank liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

FIN.04.03 / OFFICE

Frontier solidarity fund

Public duty. Support distant member services where common-market costs exceed local fiscal capacity.

Evidence to establish. service deficit; local contribution; accessible delivery.

Operational case. A solidarity grant follows population alone and misses mobile crews; assess the actual public-service footprint.

Accountable instrument. Frontier solidarity grant

Receiving responsibility. Frontier solidarity fund assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Investment & Cohesion.

Reserved specialist authority. Treasury & Public Finance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Investment & Cohesion coordinates this service file.

Record set. Frontier solidarity grant; Frontier solidarity fund evidence and source custody; Frontier solidarity fund amendments and continuing conditions.

Payments

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Payments brings together supplier payments, benefit transfers and emergency disbursements.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Payments integrated programme finding

FIN.05.01 / Supplier payments

FIN.05.01 / OFFICE

Supplier payments

Public duty. Pay public suppliers against an accepted delivery and valid spending authority.

Evidence to establish. contract reference; delivery acceptance; payment instruction.

Operational case. A supplier changes the receiving account after acceptance; verify authority while preserving the original payable record.

Accountable instrument. Supplier payment authorisation

Receiving responsibility. Supplier payments assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Payments.

Reserved specialist authority. Treasury & Public Finance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Payments coordinates this service file.

Record set. Supplier payment authorisation; Supplier payments evidence and source custody; Supplier payments amendments and continuing conditions.

FIN.05.02 / OFFICE

Benefit transfers

Public duty. Move benefit payments between accepted public custodians without interrupting entitlement.

Evidence to establish. benefit determination; receiving payee; reconciliation event.

Operational case. The two offices disagree about reimbursement while the payment falls due; retain continuity and reconcile liability separately.

Accountable instrument. Benefit payment transfer

Receiving responsibility. Benefit transfers assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Payments.

Reserved specialist authority. Treasury & Public Finance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Payments coordinates this service file.

Record set. Benefit payment transfer; Benefit transfers evidence and source custody; Benefit transfers amendments and continuing conditions.

FIN.05.03 / OFFICE

Emergency disbursements

Public duty. Release bounded emergency funds to a competent receiver with later reconciliation.

Evidence to establish. emergency mandate; immediate need; expenditure custodian.

Operational case. A local commander requests funds beyond the delegated purpose; separate urgent permitted spending from further approval.

Accountable instrument. Emergency disbursement instruction

Receiving responsibility. Emergency disbursements assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Payments.

Reserved specialist authority. Treasury & Public Finance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Payments coordinates this service file.

Record set. Emergency disbursement instruction; Emergency disbursements evidence and source custody; Emergency disbursements amendments and continuing conditions.

Fiscal Analysis

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Fiscal Analysis brings together cost forecasting, distributional analysis and intergenerational balance sheets.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Fiscal Analysis integrated programme finding

FIN.06.01 / OFFICE

Cost forecasting

Public duty. Estimate whole-life public costs with explicit uncertainty and maintenance assumptions.

Evidence to establish. cost model; asset dependencies; uncertainty range.

Operational case. A low construction estimate excludes replacement transport; publish the omitted dependency and alternative costs.

Accountable instrument. Public cost forecast

Receiving responsibility. Cost forecasting assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Fiscal Analysis.

Reserved specialist authority. Treasury & Public Finance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Fiscal Analysis coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public cost forecast; Cost forecasting evidence and source custody; Cost forecasting amendments and continuing conditions.

FIN.06.02 / OFFICE

Distributional analysis

Public duty. Describe who gains and who pays under a proposed fiscal measure.

Evidence to establish. household groups; regional burdens; benefit incidence.

Operational case. A uniform levy imposes very different essential-service burdens across habitats; compare the distribution rather than only totals.

Accountable instrument. Distributional fiscal assessment

Receiving responsibility. Distributional analysis assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Fiscal Analysis.

Reserved specialist authority. Treasury & Public Finance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Fiscal Analysis coordinates this service file.

Record set. Distributional fiscal assessment; Distributional analysis evidence and source custody; Distributional analysis amendments and continuing conditions.

FIN.06.03 / OFFICE

Intergenerational balance sheets

Public duty. Expose public assets and obligations inherited by future administrations.

Evidence to establish. asset condition; successor liabilities; maintenance funding.

Operational case. A programme labels a deteriorating installation an asset without its retirement liability; state both sides of the balance.

Accountable instrument. Intergenerational public balance sheet

Receiving responsibility. Intergenerational balance sheets assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Fiscal Analysis.

Reserved specialist authority. Treasury & Public Finance Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Fiscal Analysis coordinates this service file.

Record set. Intergenerational public balance sheet; Intergenerational balance sheets evidence and source custody; Intergenerational balance sheets amendments and continuing conditions.

Monetary & Payments Authority

MON / AUTHORITY

MONETARY & PAYMENTS AUTHORITY

Who we serve and why we exist

The Monetary and Payments Authority is independently chartered to maintain trusted settlement systems across a delayed network. It serves clearing institutions, public treasuries, financial providers and the people relying on payments for ordinary life. Its public problem is how to make settlement rules understandable when receiving nodes cannot always reconcile immediately.

The programme of public work

Teams define settlement finality, local payment resilience, reserve custody, liquidity interfaces and financial stability monitoring. Published records distinguish an accepted local payment, a pending interregional reconciliation and a final settlement event. The authority also publishes policy reasoning and reviewable model assumptions rather than treating monetary decisions as inaccessible technical messages.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Authority does not set taxes or decide which households receive welfare. Treasury & Public Finance Commission and the elected budget bodies retain those roles. Financial providers cannot present a communications delay as unlimited discretion to withhold customer access. The public rulebook states which obligations continue locally and how a disputed reconciliation is reviewed.

Operational case

A regional payment node loses its interplanetary link. Its locally approved continuity rules remain available to users, while the node records deferred settlement exposure and source transactions. When links return, conflicts are reconciled under the published finality rule, preserving the original event history and the customer's route to remedy.

Monetary & Payments Authority

PUBLIC USERS

Settlement institutions, financial providers and the public.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Settlement demand, price evidence, collateral and financial exposure reports.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A rule-based settlement or monetary decision supported by disclosed methods and independent charter oversight.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Treasury & Public Finance Commission, Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority, Competition & Consumer Authority, Standards, Time & Measurement Authority

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Payment continuity; settlement failures; price stability and public trust.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Settlement rulebook; policy minutes; liquidity notice

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Does not set taxes or allocate welfare spending.

Monetary Policy

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Monetary Policy brings together price observatory, policy research and liquidity operations.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Monetary Policy integrated programme finding

MON.01.01 / OFFICE

Price observatory

Public duty. Observe prices using comparable baskets and distinguish scarcity from measurement change.

Evidence to establish. price sources; basket method; regional coverage.

Operational case. A transit disruption changes available products rather than underlying comparable prices; qualify the series.

Accountable instrument. Common price-method release

Receiving responsibility. Price observatory assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Monetary Policy.

Reserved specialist authority. Monetary & Payments Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Monetary Policy coordinates this service file.

Record set. Common price-method release; Price observatory evidence and source custody; Price observatory amendments and continuing conditions.

MON.01.02 / Policy research

MON.01.02 / OFFICE

Policy research

Public duty. Study monetary policy alternatives with reproducible assumptions and uncertainty.

Evidence to establish. research model; data lineage; alternative policies.

Operational case. A proposal relies on one settlement-speed assumption during long outages; test competing delay conditions.

Accountable instrument. Monetary research paper

Receiving responsibility. Policy research assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Monetary Policy.

Reserved specialist authority. Monetary & Payments Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Monetary Policy coordinates this service file.

Record set. Monetary research paper; Policy research evidence and source custody; Policy research amendments and continuing conditions.

MON.01.03 / OFFICE

Liquidity operations

Public duty. Provide authorised liquidity against documented eligibility and collateral arrangements.

Evidence to establish. liquidity gap; counterparty scope; collateral custody.

Operational case. Several nodes demand the same pledged asset during an outage; resolve admissible backing before support.

Accountable instrument. Liquidity operation finding

Receiving responsibility. Liquidity operations assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Monetary Policy.

Reserved specialist authority. Monetary & Payments Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Monetary Policy coordinates this service file.

Record set. Liquidity operation finding; Liquidity operations evidence and source custody; Liquidity operations amendments and continuing conditions.

Payment Networks

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Payment Networks brings together delay-tolerant clearing, local payment resilience and cross-region settlement.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Payment Networks integrated programme finding

MON.02.01 / Delay-tolerant clearing

MON.02.01 / OFFICE

Delay-tolerant clearing

Public duty. Define clearing procedures that remain interpretable when transaction messages arrive out of order.

Evidence to establish. message sequence; clearing rules; reconciliation proofs.

Operational case. A delayed instruction reaches the clearing node after a cancellation; establish the agreed event ordering.

Accountable instrument. Delay-tolerant clearing rule

Receiving responsibility. Delay-tolerant clearing assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Payment Networks.

Reserved specialist authority. Monetary & Payments Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Payment Networks coordinates this service file.

Record set. Delay-tolerant clearing rule; Delay-tolerant clearing evidence and source custody; Delay-tolerant clearing amendments and continuing conditions.

MON.02.02 / OFFICE

Local payment resilience

Public duty. Keep local payments usable when a shared clearing connection fails.

Evidence to establish. local authority; accepted payment limits; recovery event.

Operational case. A disconnected habitat continues transactions without a reconciliation bound; define exposure and restoration duties.

Accountable instrument. Local payment continuity plan

Receiving responsibility. Local payment resilience assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Payment Networks.

Reserved specialist authority. Monetary & Payments Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Payment Networks coordinates this service file.

Record set. Local payment continuity plan; Local payment resilience evidence and source custody; Local payment resilience amendments and continuing conditions.

MON.02.03 / Cross-region settlement

MON.02.03 / OFFICE

Cross-region settlement

Public duty. Coordinate accepted finality across regional settlement systems.

Evidence to establish. participant rules; settlement event; dispute history.

Operational case. Two nodes disagree on when a transfer became final; preserve both logs and apply the published finality convention.

Accountable instrument. Cross-region finality determination

Receiving responsibility. Cross-region settlement assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Payment Networks.

Reserved specialist authority. Monetary & Payments Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Payment Networks coordinates this service file.

Record set. Cross-region finality determination; Cross-region settlement evidence and source custody; Cross-region settlement amendments and continuing conditions.

Currency Operations

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Currency Operations brings together currency issuance and counterfeit analysis.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Currency Operations integrated programme finding

MON.03.01 / OFFICE

Currency issuance

Public duty. Issue monetary instruments within authorised powers and traceable custody.

Evidence to establish. issuance mandate; instrument identity; distribution controls.

Operational case. An operating contractor creates an unapproved instrument resembling Union currency; separate private tokens from public issue.

Accountable instrument. Authorised currency issue

Receiving responsibility. Currency issuance assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Currency Operations.

Reserved specialist authority. Monetary & Payments Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Currency Operations coordinates this service file.

Record set. Authorised currency issue; Currency issuance evidence and source custody; Currency issuance amendments and continuing conditions.

MON.03.02 / OFFICE

Counterfeit analysis

Public duty. Assess suspected counterfeit instruments through reproducible authentication evidence.

Evidence to establish. suspect instrument; reference features; custody history.

Operational case. A damaged legitimate credential resembles a forged token; preserve the evidence and obtain a qualified finding.

Accountable instrument. Currency authenticity assessment

Receiving responsibility. Counterfeit analysis assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Currency Operations.

Reserved specialist authority. Monetary & Payments Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Currency Operations coordinates this service file.

Record set. Currency authenticity assessment; Counterfeit analysis evidence and source custody; Counterfeit analysis amendments and continuing conditions.

Reserve Management

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Reserve Management brings together reserve custody and settlement collateral.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Reserve Management integrated programme finding

MON.04.01 / OFFICE

Reserve custody

Public duty. Maintain auditable ownership and access controls over monetary reserves.

Evidence to establish. reserve inventory; custodian powers; audit reconciliation.

Operational case. A renamed reserve custodian leaves contradictory access permissions; reconcile authority before transfer.

Accountable instrument. Reserve custody register

Receiving responsibility. Reserve custody assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Reserve Management.

Reserved specialist authority. Monetary & Payments Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Reserve Management coordinates this service file.

Record set. Reserve custody register; Reserve custody evidence and source custody; Reserve custody amendments and continuing conditions.

MON.04.02 / OFFICE

Settlement collateral

Public duty. Determine which collateral supports a settlement exposure and its accepted limits.

Evidence to establish. asset rights; valuation basis; competing pledges.

Operational case. A remote asset is pledged to two clearing participants; identify the enforceable custody and concentration.

Accountable instrument. Settlement collateral acceptance

Receiving responsibility. Settlement collateral assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Reserve Management.

Reserved specialist authority. Monetary & Payments Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Reserve Management coordinates this service file.

Record set. Settlement collateral acceptance; Settlement collateral evidence and source custody; Settlement collateral amendments and continuing conditions.

Financial Stability

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Financial Stability brings together systemic risk watch, bank resolution planning and stress scenarios.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Financial Stability integrated programme finding

MON.05.01 / OFFICE

Systemic risk watch

Public duty. Watch dependencies that could transmit failure across payment and banking systems.

Evidence to establish. institution exposures; shared providers; transmission model.

Operational case. Apparently separate banks share one critical settlement node; publish the common failure pathway.

Accountable instrument. Systemic exposure assessment

Receiving responsibility. Systemic risk watch assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Financial Stability.

Reserved specialist authority. Monetary & Payments Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Financial Stability coordinates this service file.

Record set. Systemic exposure assessment; Systemic risk watch evidence and source custody; Systemic risk watch amendments and continuing conditions.

MON.05.02 / Bank resolution planning

MON.05.02 / OFFICE

Bank resolution planning

Public duty. Prepare an orderly failure pathway that preserves essential payment functions.

Evidence to establish. critical functions; successor capacity; loss allocation.

Operational case. A bank's closure plan transfers customers without accepted payment custody; revise the resolution handoff.

Accountable instrument. Bank resolution plan

Receiving responsibility. Bank resolution planning assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Financial Stability.

Reserved specialist authority. Monetary & Payments Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Financial Stability coordinates this service file.

Record set. Bank resolution plan; Bank resolution planning evidence and source custody; Bank resolution planning amendments and continuing conditions.

MON.05.03 / OFFICE

Stress scenarios

Public duty. Test the monetary system against explicit disruptions without presenting scenarios as forecasts.

Evidence to establish. scenario assumptions; institution responses; model limitations.

Operational case. A stress result omits simultaneous communication loss and collateral impairment; expand the dependency test.

Accountable instrument. Monetary stress-test finding

Receiving responsibility. Stress scenarios assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Financial Stability.

Reserved specialist authority. Monetary & Payments Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Financial Stability coordinates this service file.

Record set. Monetary stress-test finding; Stress scenarios evidence and source custody; Stress scenarios amendments and continuing conditions.

Public Accountability

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Public Accountability brings together policy minutes and independent model review.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Public Accountability integrated programme finding

MON.06.01 / OFFICE

Policy minutes

Public duty. Publish monetary deliberations and the adopted reasons with appropriate protected material removed.

Evidence to establish. decision text; voting record; disclosure boundaries.

Operational case. A later explanation changes the original rationale; preserve the adopted minutes and append clarification.

Accountable instrument. Monetary policy minutes

Receiving responsibility. Policy minutes assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Accountability.

Reserved specialist authority. Monetary & Payments Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Accountability coordinates this service file.

Record set. Monetary policy minutes; Policy minutes evidence and source custody; Policy minutes amendments and continuing conditions.

MON.06.02 / OFFICE

Independent model review

Public duty. Challenge policy models independently of the teams proposing their use.

Evidence to establish. model specification; replication evidence; reviewer conflicts.

Operational case. A model is accurate only in its author's calibration sample; document the unsupported policy scope.

Accountable instrument. Independent monetary model review

Receiving responsibility. Independent model review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Accountability.

Reserved specialist authority. Monetary & Payments Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Accountability coordinates this service file.

Record set. Independent monetary model review; Independent model review evidence and source custody; Independent model review amendments and continuing conditions.

ECO / COMMISSION

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

Economic Development supports productive communities that can survive beyond a single resource sponsor, contractor or freight route. It serves cooperatives, local economic boards, new enterprises and institutions translating research into public benefit. Its focus is capability and resilience rather than treating extraction volume as the sole measure of progress.

The programme of public work

Programmes connect industrial diversification, cooperative formation, community capital, responsible visitor services, regional accounts and open technology transfer. Applicants explain the skills, maintenance capacity, supply dependencies and public benefit their proposal creates. Support can include recognition, planning assistance and an accountable investment route, with conflicts disclosed.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Commission cannot grant an exclusive claim over a celestial body or use public support to evade procurement and competition rules. Competition & Consumer Authority reviews market power, Public Procurement & Supply Agency owns common purchasing frameworks and Labor & Livelihoods Commission protects employment rights. Enterprise registration is separate from technical licensing and public utility operation.

Operational case

A Belt workforce wants to form a fabrication cooperative after a sponsor closes. Economic Development reviews the membership and capital structure, helps separate essential utilities from commercial debt and coordinates qualification recognition with Education & Knowledge Commission. Equipment transfer, wages and the civic charter proceed through their own accountable routes.

Economic Development Commission

PUBLIC USERS

Enterprises, cooperatives, local economic boards and innovators.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Business plans, regional capabilities and public-benefit evidence.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

An enterprise support decision, investment recommendation or economic dataset; access criteria and conflicts are disclosed.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Labor & Livelihoods Commission, Education & Knowledge Commission, Trade & Single Market Commission, Resources & Circular Industry Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Economic diversity; cooperative survival; local employment opportunity.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Diversification plan; enterprise charter; technology transfer agreement

RESERVED BOUNDARY

No exclusive industrial concessions; procurement remains competitive.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-020 / Form a worker cooperative

Industrial Strategy

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Industrial Strategy brings together manufacturing clusters, critical technologies and regional diversification.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Industrial Strategy integrated programme finding

ECO.01.01 / OFFICE

Manufacturing clusters

Public duty. Develop manufacturing networks with shared capability rather than a single captive supplier.

Evidence to establish. production needs; supplier interfaces; public investment.

Operational case. A cluster's apparent diversity depends on one proprietary controller; assess repairable alternatives.

Accountable instrument. Manufacturing cluster programme

Receiving responsibility. Manufacturing clusters assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Industrial Strategy.

Reserved specialist authority. Economic Development Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Industrial Strategy coordinates this service file.

Record set. Manufacturing cluster programme; Manufacturing clusters evidence and source custody; Manufacturing clusters amendments and continuing conditions.

ECO.01.02 / OFFICE

Critical technologies

Public duty. Identify technologies whose loss would impair public services and compare credible substitutes.

Evidence to establish. critical dependency; maturity evidence; substitute capability.

Operational case. An advertised technology solves one test but lacks maintained support; separate demonstration from deployment readiness.

Accountable instrument. Critical technology capability review

Receiving responsibility. Critical technologies assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Industrial Strategy.

Reserved specialist authority. Economic Development Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Industrial Strategy coordinates this service file.

Record set. Critical technology capability review; Critical technologies evidence and source custody; Critical technologies amendments and continuing conditions.

ECO.01.03 / OFFICE

Regional diversification

Public duty. Help a regional economy survive the decline or closure of its dominant activity.

Evidence to establish. employment dependence; local skills; alternative demand.

Operational case. A mining sponsor withdraws from a habitat with no independent repair economy; support a feasible diversification pathway.

Accountable instrument. Regional diversification plan

Receiving responsibility. Regional diversification assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Industrial Strategy.

Reserved specialist authority. Economic Development Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Industrial Strategy coordinates this service file.

Record set. Regional diversification plan; Regional diversification evidence and source custody; Regional diversification amendments and continuing conditions.

Enterprise Formation

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Enterprise Formation brings together startup charters, cooperative development and business continuity.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Enterprise Formation integrated programme finding

ECO.02.01 / OFFICE

Startup charters

Public duty. Clarify a new enterprise's governance and commercial recognition without granting a civic concession.

Evidence to establish. founder mandate; business purpose; governance rules.

Operational case. A startup describes control of a public dock as its founding asset; identify the separate public access decision.

Accountable instrument. Enterprise formation charter

Receiving responsibility. Startup charters assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Enterprise Formation.

Reserved specialist authority. Economic Development Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Enterprise Formation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Enterprise formation charter; Startup charters evidence and source custody; Startup charters amendments and continuing conditions.

ECO.02.02 / Cooperative development

ECO.02.02 / OFFICE

Cooperative development

Public duty. Support member-governed enterprises with viable voting, capital and exit arrangements.

Evidence to establish. member consent; capital rules; shared obligations.

Operational case. A rescue investor demands permanent control of a cooperative's votes; assess alternatives consistent with member governance.

Accountable instrument. Cooperative development covenant

Receiving responsibility. Cooperative development assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Enterprise Formation.

Reserved specialist authority. Economic Development Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Enterprise Formation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Cooperative development covenant; Cooperative development evidence and source custody; Cooperative development amendments and continuing conditions.

ECO.02.03 / OFFICE

Business continuity

Public duty. Plan an enterprise's service continuity and successor custody if its sponsor fails.

Evidence to establish. critical operations; substitute provider; transfer rights.

Operational case. A failed contractor holds the only repair documentation; identify a lawful transfer enabling continued public service.

Accountable instrument. Enterprise continuity plan

Receiving responsibility. Business continuity assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Enterprise Formation.

Reserved specialist authority. Economic Development Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Enterprise Formation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Enterprise continuity plan; Business continuity evidence and source custody; Business continuity amendments and continuing conditions.

Investment Access

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Investment Access brings together public venture fund, community capital and frontier credit access.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Investment Access integrated programme finding

ECO.03.01 / Public venture fund

ECO.03.01 / OFFICE

Public venture fund

Public duty. Invest authorised public capital with declared public purpose and assessable risks.

Evidence to establish. investment mandate; proposal evidence; exit terms.

Operational case. An investment protects one firm but creates exclusive access to common infrastructure; revise the public-interest terms.

Accountable instrument. Public venture investment finding

Receiving responsibility. Public venture fund assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Investment Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Economic Development Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Investment Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public venture investment finding; Public venture fund evidence and source custody; Public venture fund amendments and continuing conditions.

ECO.03.02 / OFFICE

Community capital

Public duty. Connect community-controlled capital to locally chosen development priorities.

Evidence to establish. community mandate; ownership terms; return distribution.

Operational case. Residents fund a workshop but lose governance through hidden preference shares; expose the capital and voting arrangements.

Accountable instrument. Community capital agreement

Receiving responsibility. Community capital assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Investment Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Economic Development Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Investment Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Community capital agreement; Community capital evidence and source custody; Community capital amendments and continuing conditions.

ECO.03.03 / OFFICE

Frontier credit access

Public duty. Help remote enterprises reach assessable credit without unaffordable civic collateral.

Evidence to establish. cash-flow evidence; credit scope; collateral obligations.

Operational case. A frontier lender seeks control of household water reserves; route the restriction and examine appropriate financing.

Accountable instrument. Frontier credit-access assessment

Receiving responsibility. Frontier credit access assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Investment Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Economic Development Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Investment Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Frontier credit-access assessment; Frontier credit access evidence and source custody; Frontier credit access amendments and continuing conditions.

Economic Statistics

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Economic Statistics brings together regional accounts, production indexes and employment surveys.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Economic Statistics integrated programme finding

ECO.04.01 / OFFICE

Regional accounts

Public duty. Compile regional economic accounts with consistent definitions and disclosed revisions.

Evidence to establish. sector boundaries; source records; estimation methods.

Operational case. A mobile workforce is counted twice by host and home economies; reconcile the accounting convention.

Accountable instrument. Regional economic accounts

Receiving responsibility. Regional accounts assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Economic Statistics.

Reserved specialist authority. Economic Development Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Economic Statistics coordinates this service file.

Record set. Regional economic accounts; Regional accounts evidence and source custody; Regional accounts amendments and continuing conditions.

ECO.04.02 / OFFICE

Production indexes

Public duty. Measure productive activity without confusing volume, quality and changing product mix.

Evidence to establish. production series; quality adjustments; coverage.

Operational case. A repaired component is counted as new output and recovery simultaneously; state the index treatment.

Accountable instrument. Production index methodology

Receiving responsibility. Production indexes assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Economic Statistics.

Reserved specialist authority. Economic Development Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Economic Statistics coordinates this service file.

Record set. Production index methodology; Production indexes evidence and source custody; Production indexes amendments and continuing conditions.

ECO.04.03 / OFFICE

Employment surveys

Public duty. Survey employment with appropriate protection for workers in small communities.

Evidence to establish. sampling frame; work categories; disclosure test.

Operational case. A published table makes a lone dismissed worker identifiable; revise aggregation while retaining meaningful evidence.

Accountable instrument. Employment survey release

Receiving responsibility. Employment surveys assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Economic Statistics.

Reserved specialist authority. Economic Development Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Economic Statistics coordinates this service file.

Record set. Employment survey release; Employment surveys evidence and source custody; Employment surveys amendments and continuing conditions.

Tourism & Visitor Economy

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Tourism & Visitor Economy brings together visitor standards, cultural routes and responsible space tourism.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Tourism & Visitor Economy integrated programme finding

ECO.05.01 / OFFICE

Visitor standards

Public duty. Define visitor-service obligations for trips without transferring home civic rights to an operator.

Evidence to establish. visitor contract; receiving support; local access rules.

Operational case. A visitor booking excludes emergency refuge access; reconcile the provider's terms with public continuity.

Accountable instrument. Visitor service standard

Receiving responsibility. Visitor standards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Tourism & Visitor Economy.

Reserved specialist authority. Economic Development Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Tourism & Visitor Economy coordinates this service file.

Record set. Visitor service standard; Visitor standards evidence and source custody; Visitor standards amendments and continuing conditions.

ECO.05.02 / OFFICE

Cultural routes

Public duty. Develop cultural travel routes with community custody and realistic receiving access.

Evidence to establish. custodial consent; route capacity; interpretation plan.

Operational case. A marketed route uses a sacred community site without permission; redesign the itinerary and consent scope.

Accountable instrument. Cultural visitor-route covenant

Receiving responsibility. Cultural routes assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Tourism & Visitor Economy.

Reserved specialist authority. Economic Development Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Tourism & Visitor Economy coordinates this service file.

Record set. Cultural visitor-route covenant; Cultural routes evidence and source custody; Cultural routes amendments and continuing conditions.

ECO.05.03 / OFFICE

Responsible space tourism

Public duty. Assess tourism proposals against local burdens, access duties and truthful capability claims.

Evidence to establish. operator scope; community burden; contingency support.

Operational case. A tourism offer promises a protected-site visit beyond its access finding; require a bounded truthful product.

Accountable instrument. Responsible visitor-operation review

Receiving responsibility. Responsible space tourism assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Tourism & Visitor Economy.

Reserved specialist authority. Economic Development Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Tourism & Visitor Economy coordinates this service file.

Record set. Responsible visitor-operation review; Responsible space tourism evidence and source custody; Responsible space tourism amendments and continuing conditions.

Innovation Transfer

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Innovation Transfer brings together research commercialization and open technology licensing.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Innovation Transfer integrated programme finding

ECO.06.01 / OFFICE

Research commercialization

Public duty. Translate research into enterprise activity while retaining source rights and stewardship.

Evidence to establish. research ownership; supported use; public funding duties.

Operational case. A commercial licence suppresses publication obligations accepted under a public grant; reconcile the transfer terms.

Accountable instrument. Research commercialisation agreement

Receiving responsibility. Research commercialization assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Innovation Transfer.

Reserved specialist authority. Economic Development Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Innovation Transfer coordinates this service file.

Record set. Research commercialisation agreement; Research commercialization evidence and source custody; Research commercialization amendments and continuing conditions.

ECO.06.02 / OFFICE

Open technology licensing

Public duty. Support usable open technology licences with maintainable documentation and clear obligations.

Evidence to establish. licence text; technical documentation; contributor rights.

Operational case. An open design relies on an undisclosed proprietary interface; disclose the dependency and supported reuse scope.

Accountable instrument. Open technology licence review

Receiving responsibility. Open technology licensing assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Innovation Transfer.

Reserved specialist authority. Economic Development Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Innovation Transfer coordinates this service file.

Record set. Open technology licence review; Open technology licensing evidence and source custody; Open technology licensing amendments and continuing conditions.

COM / AUTHORITY

COMPETITION & CONSUMER AUTHORITY

Who we serve and why we exist

The Competition and Consumer Authority exists where market choice is difficult: one habitat may have one water operator, a remote gateway one carrier and a research community one critical supplier. It serves consumers, smaller enterprises, cooperatives and public authorities confronting exclusion or concentrated power. Its independent role protects essential access as well as fair competition.

The programme of public work

Investigators examine access restrictions, mergers, abusive contracts, subsidy effects, misleading claims and conflicts in market design. They hear affected users separately from the dominant operator. Interim recommendations can protect continuity while a full inquiry establishes the market, evidence and appropriate remedy.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Authority investigates and makes reasoned findings within its charter; courts decide contested penalties. It does not replace Standards, Time & Measurement Authority technical accreditation or Customs & Border Services Agency cargo clearance. A competitive procurement result does not excuse an unfair utility covenant once the supplier begins operating an essential service.

Operational case

A gateway requires every cooperative to buy a bundled utility and freight contract. The Authority defines the relevant market, gathers independent access evidence and examines whether the arrangement excludes alternatives. Essential supply continuity is considered separately from the operator's proposed penalty or debt claim.

Competition & Consumer Authority

PUBLIC USERS

Consumers, competitors, workers and public market operators.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Complaints, contracts, pricing records and market-power evidence.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

An investigated finding, redress proposal or enforceable market order subject to judicial review.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Trade & Single Market Commission, Monetary & Payments Authority, Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority, Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Essential-market concentration; consumer redress; repeat violations.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Market inquiry; merger finding; consumer remedy notice

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Courts impose contested penalties; standards agencies certify technical safety.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-024 / Appeal an unfair essential-service contract

INT-006 / Refer a monopolistic gateway

Antitrust

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Antitrust brings together cartel investigation, dominance review and merger assessment.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Antitrust integrated programme finding

COM.01.01 / Cartel investigation

COM.01.01 / OFFICE

Cartel investigation

Public duty. Investigate evidence that competing suppliers coordinate conduct against public market access.

Evidence to establish. market definition; communications evidence; price conduct.

Operational case. Parallel prices alone are treated as proof of agreement; test attributable coordination and alternative explanations.

Accountable instrument. Cartel investigation finding

Receiving responsibility. Cartel investigation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Antitrust.

Reserved specialist authority. Competition & Consumer Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Antitrust coordinates this service file.

Record set. Cartel investigation finding; Cartel investigation evidence and source custody; Cartel investigation amendments and continuing conditions.

COM.01.02 / OFFICE

Dominance review

Public duty. Assess whether a powerful provider restricts access beyond a justified operating need.

Evidence to establish. provider conduct; access alternatives; consumer effects.

Operational case. A sole dock operator makes independent repairs conditional on its own supplies; examine the exclusionary interface.

Accountable instrument. Dominant-provider conduct assessment

Receiving responsibility. Dominance review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Antitrust.

Reserved specialist authority. Competition & Consumer Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Antitrust coordinates this service file.

Record set. Dominant-provider conduct assessment; Dominance review evidence and source custody; Dominance review amendments and continuing conditions.

COM.01.03 / OFFICE

Merger assessment

Public duty. Examine a merger's effects on market choice and essential public interfaces.

Evidence to establish. ownership change; market dependencies; proposed remedies.

Operational case. Two repair suppliers merge while already sharing one manufacturer; assess both present and prospective concentration.

Accountable instrument. Merger compatibility determination

Receiving responsibility. Merger assessment assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Antitrust.

Reserved specialist authority. Competition & Consumer Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Antitrust coordinates this service file.

Record set. Merger compatibility determination; Merger assessment evidence and source custody; Merger assessment amendments and continuing conditions.

Essential Markets

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Essential Markets brings together air and water utility conduct, dock access fairness and transport pricing.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Essential Markets integrated programme finding

COM.02.01 / OFFICE

Air and water utility conduct

Public duty. Review essential air and water suppliers' access terms independently of private debt collection.

Evidence to establish. utility covenant; customer restrictions; continuity evidence.

Operational case. A provider cuts a household off to enforce a disputed contract; protect access and investigate the restriction.

Accountable instrument. Essential-utility conduct remedy

Receiving responsibility. Air and water utility conduct assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Essential Markets.

Reserved specialist authority. Competition & Consumer Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Essential Markets coordinates this service file.

Record set. Essential-utility conduct remedy; Air and water utility conduct evidence and source custody; Air and water utility conduct amendments and continuing conditions.

COM.02.02 / Dock access fairness

COM.02.02 / OFFICE

Dock access fairness

Public duty. Test dock allocation rules for fair access by carriers and independent service providers.

Evidence to establish. slot rules; refusals; operating constraints.

Operational case. A dock claims every available slot for its affiliated carrier; assess objective capacity and discriminatory preference.

Accountable instrument. Dock access finding

Receiving responsibility. Dock access fairness assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Essential Markets.

Reserved specialist authority. Competition & Consumer Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Essential Markets coordinates this service file.

Record set. Dock access finding; Dock access fairness evidence and source custody; Dock access fairness amendments and continuing conditions.

COM.02.03 / OFFICE

Transport pricing

Public duty. Assess transparent transport prices and market restrictions affecting dependent passengers.

Evidence to establish. fare basis; route alternatives; bundled charges.

Operational case. A carrier hides mandatory habitat-entry charges inside a low advertised fare; identify the full unavoidable price.

Accountable instrument. Transport pricing determination

Receiving responsibility. Transport pricing assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Essential Markets.

Reserved specialist authority. Competition & Consumer Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Essential Markets coordinates this service file.

Record set. Transport pricing determination; Transport pricing evidence and source custody; Transport pricing amendments and continuing conditions.

Consumer Protection

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Consumer Protection brings together contract fairness, product recalls and digital marketplace redress.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Consumer Protection integrated programme finding

COM.03.01 / Contract fairness

COM.03.01 / OFFICE

Contract fairness

Public duty. Examine disputed contract terms against fair access and meaningful user choice.

Evidence to establish. contract version; contested clause; bargaining context.

Operational case. A utility renewal waives the resident's right to independent review; assess the term and required correction.

Accountable instrument. Contract fairness finding

Receiving responsibility. Contract fairness assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Consumer Protection.

Reserved specialist authority. Competition & Consumer Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Consumer Protection coordinates this service file.

Record set. Contract fairness finding; Contract fairness evidence and source custody; Contract fairness amendments and continuing conditions.

COM.03.02 / OFFICE

Product recalls

Public duty. Coordinate a market recall with sector regulators and accepted replacement duties.

Evidence to establish. affected batch; supported hazard finding; replacement capacity.

Operational case. A supplier withdraws a critical device without a receiving continuity plan; separate urgent safety and replacement obligations.

Accountable instrument. Product recall coordination

Receiving responsibility. Product recalls assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Consumer Protection.

Reserved specialist authority. Competition & Consumer Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Consumer Protection coordinates this service file.

Record set. Product recall coordination; Product recalls evidence and source custody; Product recalls amendments and continuing conditions.

COM.03.03 / OFFICE

Digital marketplace redress

Public duty. Provide a remedy route for unfair transactions or restrictions on public-facing digital markets.

Evidence to establish. platform terms; transaction trail; provider response.

Operational case. A marketplace removes a trader without explaining the contested evidence; assess the applicable notice and remedy.

Accountable instrument. Digital-market redress finding

Receiving responsibility. Digital marketplace redress assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Consumer Protection.

Reserved specialist authority. Competition & Consumer Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Consumer Protection coordinates this service file.

Record set. Digital-market redress finding; Digital marketplace redress evidence and source custody; Digital marketplace redress amendments and continuing conditions.

Public Subsidy Review

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Public Subsidy Review brings together aid transparency and competitive neutrality.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Public Subsidy Review integrated programme finding

COM.04.01 / OFFICE

Aid transparency

Public duty. Publish assessable details of public support affecting market competition.

Evidence to establish. award authority; recipient ownership; public objective.

Operational case. Several awards to affiliated companies obscure one beneficiary; reconcile ownership and cumulative support.

Accountable instrument. Public aid disclosure

Receiving responsibility. Aid transparency assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Subsidy Review.

Reserved specialist authority. Competition & Consumer Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Subsidy Review coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public aid disclosure; Aid transparency evidence and source custody; Aid transparency amendments and continuing conditions.

COM.04.02 / OFFICE

Competitive neutrality

Public duty. Compare public and private providers under equivalent market obligations.

Evidence to establish. service purpose; subsidies; competing access terms.

Operational case. A public operator offers commercial services using undeclared common assets; identify the relevant neutral treatment.

Accountable instrument. Competitive neutrality assessment

Receiving responsibility. Competitive neutrality assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Subsidy Review.

Reserved specialist authority. Competition & Consumer Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Subsidy Review coordinates this service file.

Record set. Competitive neutrality assessment; Competitive neutrality evidence and source custody; Competitive neutrality amendments and continuing conditions.

Consumer Information

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Consumer Information brings together plain-language labels and price comparison data.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Consumer Information integrated programme finding

COM.05.01 / OFFICE

Plain-language labels

Public duty. Make mandatory product and service information understandable at the decision point.

Evidence to establish. label claim; supported evidence; user comprehension.

Operational case. A technical badge appears to promise a safety use outside certification; correct the public-facing meaning.

Accountable instrument. Consumer information label finding

Receiving responsibility. Plain-language labels assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Consumer Information.

Reserved specialist authority. Competition & Consumer Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Consumer Information coordinates this service file.

Record set. Consumer information label finding; Plain-language labels evidence and source custody; Plain-language labels amendments and continuing conditions.

COM.05.02 / OFFICE

Price comparison data

Public duty. Publish comparable costs without implying that unlike services are equivalent.

Evidence to establish. price components; comparison method; product scope.

Operational case. A cheap water tariff excludes unavoidable maintenance charges; publish the complete comparable cost.

Accountable instrument. Comparable-price data release

Receiving responsibility. Price comparison data assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Consumer Information.

Reserved specialist authority. Competition & Consumer Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Consumer Information coordinates this service file.

Record set. Comparable-price data release; Price comparison data evidence and source custody; Price comparison data amendments and continuing conditions.

Investigative Practice

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Investigative Practice brings together evidence preservation and whistleblower intake.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Investigative Practice integrated programme finding

COM.06.01 / OFFICE

Evidence preservation

Public duty. Preserve attributable market evidence before records can be altered or dispersed.

Evidence to establish. source custody; preservation power; access limits.

Operational case. A merger closes the system holding disputed supplier correspondence; secure a bounded authorised copy.

Accountable instrument. Market evidence preservation order

Receiving responsibility. Evidence preservation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Investigative Practice.

Reserved specialist authority. Competition & Consumer Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Investigative Practice coordinates this service file.

Record set. Market evidence preservation order; Evidence preservation evidence and source custody; Evidence preservation amendments and continuing conditions.

COM.06.02 / OFFICE

Whistleblower intake

Public duty. Receive protected reports of market misconduct with a safe representation and referral route.

Evidence to establish. reported conduct; source risk; consented contact.

Operational case. An employee can provide evidence only through an employer-controlled terminal; arrange independent confidential intake.

Accountable instrument. Protected market-conduct report

Receiving responsibility. Whistleblower intake assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Investigative Practice.

Reserved specialist authority. Competition & Consumer Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Investigative Practice coordinates this service file.

Record set. Protected market-conduct report; Whistleblower intake evidence and source custody; Whistleblower intake amendments and continuing conditions.

LAB / COMMISSION

LABOR & LIVELIHOODS COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

Labor and Livelihoods protects the person behind an employment contract, including itinerant crews, subcontractors and workers in settlements dependent on one operator. Its mandate combines safe work, fair payment, recognised skills and a meaningful route to leave or challenge an employer without losing civic standing or essential utilities.

The programme of public work

Teams handle withheld wages, occupational exposure, working time, leave, migrant labour, skills portability and collective bargaining interfaces. An inspection records working location, the responsible operator, immediate protections and the worker's evidence channel. A contractor chain does not make the duty to protect workers disappear between organisations.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Commission administers labour findings and support within its mandate; contested legal disputes follow Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission and Union Court of Justice. Clinical evidence remains with authorised healthcare custodians. A worker can request an advocate or confidential receiving channel, and a public safety referral must state who is responsible for protecting against retaliation.

Operational case

An asteroid crew reports unsafe work and withheld pay. The local office preserves testimony and immediate welfare needs independently of management. Wage recovery and technical inspection proceed as separate findings; no private debt or payroll dispute can suspend the crew's air, water or civic exit rights.

PUBLIC USERS

Workers, unions, employers and labor inspectors.

Labor & Livelihoods Commission

ORDINARY INTAKE

Work contracts, exposure records, pay evidence and workforce consultation.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A remedy, recognized work credential or safety direction; workers retain independent complaint and representation rights.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Health & Biomedical Commission, Education & Knowledge Commission, Civil Safety & Investigations Agency, Social Protection Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Serious workplace incidents; wage recovery; portable skills recognition.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Safety finding; wage claim; low-gravity exposure standard

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Local workplaces negotiate terms above the Union rights floor.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-018 / Report unsafe working conditions

SVC-019 / Resolve withheld wages

INT-019 / Refer a workplace safety dispute

Worker Rights

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Worker Rights brings together wage standards, collective bargaining and forced-labor prevention.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Worker Rights integrated programme finding

LAB.01.01 / Wage standards

LAB.01.01 / OFFICE

Wage standards

Public duty. Define assessable wage entitlements for declared work categories and pay periods.

Evidence to establish. employment terms; work performed; pay calculation.

Operational case. A crew is paid only for destination shifts and loses necessary transit work; assess the relevant compensable scope.

Accountable instrument. Wage entitlement standard

Receiving responsibility. Wage standards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Worker Rights.

Reserved specialist authority. Labor & Livelihoods Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Worker Rights coordinates this service file.

Record set. Wage entitlement standard; Wage standards evidence and source custody; Wage standards amendments and continuing conditions.

LAB.01.02 / OFFICE

Collective bargaining

Public duty. Support a recognised bargaining process with representative mandates and protected participation.

Evidence to establish. worker mandate; negotiation scope; employer authority.

Operational case. A contractor negotiates for workers who did not authorise representation; establish the legitimate parties.

Accountable instrument. Collective bargaining arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Collective bargaining assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Worker Rights.

Reserved specialist authority. Labor & Livelihoods Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Worker Rights coordinates this service file.

Record set. Collective bargaining arrangement; Collective bargaining evidence and source custody; Collective bargaining amendments and continuing conditions.

LAB.01.03 / OFFICE

Forced-labor prevention

Public duty. Identify coercive work conditions and coordinate immediate protection independently of private contracts.

Evidence to establish. exit restrictions; recruitment debt; worker testimony.

Operational case. An employer controls a worker's return credential and air account; separate rescue, wage and investigative duties.

Accountable instrument. Forced-labour protection referral

Receiving responsibility. Forced-labor prevention assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Worker Rights.

Reserved specialist authority. Labor & Livelihoods Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Worker Rights coordinates this service file.

Record set. Forced-labour protection referral; Forced-labor prevention evidence and source custody; Forced-labor prevention amendments and continuing conditions.

Occupational Safety

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Occupational Safety brings together vacuum work safety, radiation work safety and industrial fatigue.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Occupational Safety integrated programme finding

LAB.02.01 / OFFICE

Vacuum work safety

Public duty. Assess vacuum-work practices against task-specific controls and an independent worker voice.

Evidence to establish. work envelope; suit inspection; refuge procedure.

Operational case. A maintenance schedule leaves no accepted rescue interface for the worker; require a supported work plan.

Accountable instrument. Vacuum-work safety finding

Receiving responsibility. Vacuum work safety assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Occupational Safety.

Reserved specialist authority. Labor & Livelihoods Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Occupational Safety coordinates this service file.

Record set. Vacuum-work safety finding; Vacuum work safety evidence and source custody; Vacuum work safety amendments and continuing conditions.

LAB.02.02 / OFFICE

Radiation work safety

Public duty. Review occupational radiation exposure with traceable monitoring and justified task limits.

Evidence to establish. exposure records; task plan; protective measures.

Operational case. A contractor resets the worker's history when they change employers; retain cumulative occupational evidence.

Accountable instrument. Radiation work protection record

Receiving responsibility. Radiation work safety assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Occupational Safety.

Reserved specialist authority. Labor & Livelihoods Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Occupational Safety coordinates this service file.

Record set. Radiation work protection record; Radiation work safety evidence and source custody; Radiation work safety amendments and continuing conditions.

LAB.02.03 / OFFICE

Industrial fatigue

Public duty. Examine fatigue risks arising from duty patterns, workload and practical rest.

Evidence to establish. shift records; workload evidence; rest access.

Operational case. A nominal rest interval is consumed by travel between worksites; evaluate the actual recovery opportunity.

Accountable instrument. Industrial fatigue assessment

Receiving responsibility. Industrial fatigue assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Occupational Safety.

Reserved specialist authority. Labor & Livelihoods Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Occupational Safety coordinates this service file.

Record set. Industrial fatigue assessment; Industrial fatigue evidence and source custody; Industrial fatigue amendments and continuing conditions.

Employment Services

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Employment Services brings together skills matching, worker relocation and career transition.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Employment Services integrated programme finding

LAB.03.01 / OFFICE

Skills matching

Public duty. Match demonstrated skills to suitable work without presenting a matching tool as licensing authority.

Evidence to establish. competence evidence; role demands; applicant preferences.

Operational case. An algorithm rejects skills learned in transit without examination; arrange an assessable human review.

Accountable instrument. Skills-to-work referral

Receiving responsibility. Skills matching assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Employment Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Labor & Livelihoods Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Employment Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Skills-to-work referral; Skills matching evidence and source custody; Skills matching amendments and continuing conditions.

LAB.03.02 / OFFICE

Worker relocation

Public duty. Coordinate a worker's move with housing, receiving employment and independent exit rights.

Evidence to establish. job offer; receiving services; relocation terms.

Operational case. A relocation advance becomes a debt restricting departure; assess the terms and usable receiving support.

Accountable instrument. Worker relocation agreement

Receiving responsibility. Worker relocation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Employment Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Labor & Livelihoods Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Employment Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Worker relocation agreement; Worker relocation evidence and source custody; Worker relocation amendments and continuing conditions.

LAB.03.03 / OFFICE

Career transition

Public duty. Help workers move out of declining activities through recognised retraining and support.

Evidence to establish. existing skills; transition choice; training acceptance.

Operational case. A closing mine offers training unavailable to shift workers; redesign the supported pathway.

Accountable instrument. Career transition plan

Receiving responsibility. Career transition assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Employment Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Labor & Livelihoods Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Employment Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Career transition plan; Career transition evidence and source custody; Career transition amendments and continuing conditions.

Work Time & Leave

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Work Time & Leave brings together transit leave, care leave and shift-cycle standards.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Work Time & Leave integrated programme finding

LAB.04.01 / OFFICE

Transit leave

Public duty. Define leave and work treatment during long journeys between assigned locations.

Evidence to establish. journey purpose; duty obligations; employment terms.

Operational case. A carrier calls an obligatory work transfer unpaid personal travel; assess the actual employment requirement.

Accountable instrument. Transit leave determination

Receiving responsibility. Transit leave assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Work Time & Leave.

Reserved specialist authority. Labor & Livelihoods Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Work Time & Leave coordinates this service file.

Record set. Transit leave determination; Transit leave evidence and source custody; Transit leave amendments and continuing conditions.

LAB.04.02 / OFFICE

Care leave

Public duty. Protect usable leave for care responsibilities without unnecessary disclosure of clinical details.

Evidence to establish. care relationship; practical need; employer arrangement.

Operational case. A worker is asked to publish a dependant's diagnosis to obtain leave; assess purpose-specific evidence instead.

Accountable instrument. Care leave agreement

Receiving responsibility. Care leave assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Work Time & Leave.

Reserved specialist authority. Labor & Livelihoods Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Work Time & Leave coordinates this service file.

Record set. Care leave agreement; Care leave evidence and source custody; Care leave amendments and continuing conditions.

LAB.04.03 / OFFICE

Shift-cycle standards

Public duty. Set shift-cycle safeguards reflecting work conditions rather than a copied Earth clock.

Evidence to establish. duty cycles; fatigue evidence; local operations.

Operational case. A habitat alternates local calendars while payroll assumes one fixed cycle; reconcile rest and pay rules.

Accountable instrument. Shift-cycle protection standard

Receiving responsibility. Shift-cycle standards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Work Time & Leave.

Reserved specialist authority. Labor & Livelihoods Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Work Time & Leave coordinates this service file.

Record set. Shift-cycle protection standard; Shift-cycle standards evidence and source custody; Shift-cycle standards amendments and continuing conditions.

Migrant & Contract Labor

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Migrant & Contract Labor brings together recruitment inspection, debt-bondage prevention and contract portability.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Migrant & Contract Labor integrated programme finding

LAB.05.01 / OFFICE

Recruitment inspection

Public duty. Inspect recruitment practices for truthful work terms and accountable intermediary conduct.

Evidence to establish. recruiter mandate; offered conditions; worker charges.

Operational case. The signed destination contract differs from the recruitment promise; preserve both and identify responsible parties.

Accountable instrument. Recruitment conduct inspection

Receiving responsibility. Recruitment inspection assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Migrant & Contract Labor.

Reserved specialist authority. Labor & Livelihoods Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Migrant & Contract Labor coordinates this service file.

Record set. Recruitment conduct inspection; Recruitment inspection evidence and source custody; Recruitment inspection amendments and continuing conditions.

LAB.05.02 / OFFICE

Debt-bondage prevention

Public duty. Examine work-linked debts that prevent departure, remedy or essential-service access.

Evidence to establish. debt terms; exit restrictions; wage deductions.

Operational case. A transport loan increases whenever a worker asks to leave; assess coercion and obtain independent protection.

Accountable instrument. Debt-bondage intervention referral

Receiving responsibility. Debt-bondage prevention assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Migrant & Contract Labor.

Reserved specialist authority. Labor & Livelihoods Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Migrant & Contract Labor coordinates this service file.

Record set. Debt-bondage intervention referral; Debt-bondage prevention evidence and source custody; Debt-bondage prevention amendments and continuing conditions.

LAB.05.03 / OFFICE

Contract portability

Public duty. Preserve recognised work obligations when the provider or employing jurisdiction changes.

Evidence to establish. source contract; successor acceptance; employee consent.

Operational case. An operator transfer erases accumulated leave; identify the continuing obligation and receiving employer.

Accountable instrument. Employment contract transfer

Receiving responsibility. Contract portability assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Migrant & Contract Labor.

Reserved specialist authority. Labor & Livelihoods Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Migrant & Contract Labor coordinates this service file.

Record set. Employment contract transfer; Contract portability evidence and source custody; Contract portability amendments and continuing conditions.

Labor Relations

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Labor Relations brings together mediation and strike continuity agreements.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Labor Relations integrated programme finding

LAB.06.01 / OFFICE

Mediation

Public duty. Mediate a defined labour disagreement with voluntary participation and preserved legal options.

Evidence to establish. disputed issue; representative authority; settlement scope.

Operational case. A proposed settlement asks workers to waive unrelated safety complaints; narrow the mediation terms.

Accountable instrument. Labour mediation record

Receiving responsibility. Mediation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Labor Relations.

Reserved specialist authority. Labor & Livelihoods Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Labor Relations coordinates this service file.

Record set. Labour mediation record; Mediation evidence and source custody; Mediation amendments and continuing conditions.

LAB.06.02 / OFFICE

Strike continuity agreements

Public duty. Agree essential-service continuity during collective action without overriding lawful worker participation.

Evidence to establish. critical service needs; worker representation; minimum duties.

Operational case. A blanket requirement labels every activity essential; negotiate the supported continuity scope.

Accountable instrument. Industrial action continuity agreement

Receiving responsibility. Strike continuity agreements assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Labor Relations.

Reserved specialist authority. Labor & Livelihoods Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Labor Relations coordinates this service file.

Record set. Industrial action continuity agreement; Strike continuity agreements evidence and source custody; Strike continuity agreements amendments and continuing conditions.

Social Protection Commission

SOC / COMMISSION

SOCIAL PROTECTION COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

Social Protection keeps support attached to people as they change worlds, jobs, households or care arrangements. It serves residents, caregivers, displaced communities and regional benefit offices. The central guarantee is continuity: institutions may dispute reimbursement or reconcile records, but the person should not become an unsupported gap between them.

The programme of public work

Programmes cover pensions, family support, hardship assistance, essential service access, long-term care and benefit administration. Teams identify the current entitlement, receiving office, household needs and consented record scope. A service barrier is assessed in its practical context, including communication delay, accessibility and dependence on an employer-controlled utility.

Powers and matters reserved to others

Benefit rules and appropriations remain subject to competent democratic authority. The Commission cannot use a support case to gain unrestricted access to health, employment or family records. Treasury & Public Finance Commission handles authorised payment interfaces, Health & Biomedical Commission holds clinical competence and Citizenship & Mobility Commission supports the civic transfer.

Operational case

A household relocates during a utility dispute. The receiving office records immediate needs and an agreed continuity plan while the originating administration confirms reimbursement. Missing record formats are handled through an alternative-evidence route. The household receives a named contact and review path rather than instructions to wait for a distant dispute to finish.

PUBLIC USERS

Residents, families, caregivers and local benefit providers.

Social Protection Commission

ORDINARY INTAKE

Portable eligibility records, household needs and consent-based case information.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A benefit determination or care support plan that remains usable after a change of habitat or employer.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Citizenship & Mobility Commission, Health & Biomedical Commission, Housing & Habitat Commission, Treasury & Public Finance Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Benefit portability; essential-service exclusion; time to hardship relief.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Benefit transfer; hardship plan; caregiving continuity record

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Local agencies deliver benefits through common eligibility agreements.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-005 / Transfer a pension or benefit

SVC-006 / Request essential air or water support

INT-017 / Coordinate displaced-resident reception

Social Insurance

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Social Insurance brings together pension portability, disability insurance and unemployment coverage.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Social Insurance integrated programme finding

SOC.01.01 / Pension portability

SOC.01.01 / OFFICE

Pension portability

Public duty. Maintain a pension entitlement through accepted receiving payment and correction interfaces.

Evidence to establish. entitlement record; payee acceptance; contribution history.

Operational case. The receiving office treats a format mismatch as a new application; recognise continuity and reconcile the record.

Accountable instrument. Portable pension determination

Receiving responsibility. Pension portability assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Social Insurance.

Reserved specialist authority. Social Protection Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Social Insurance coordinates this service file.

Record set. Portable pension determination; Pension portability evidence and source custody; Pension portability amendments and continuing conditions.

SOC.01.02 / OFFICE

Disability insurance

Public duty. Assess disability support by actual needs and usable participation rather than an employer's classification.

Evidence to establish. functional needs; support evidence; consented scope.

Operational case. A worker's status changes between gravity environments; assess the relevant adjustment without cancelling support automatically.

Accountable instrument. Disability support finding

Receiving responsibility. Disability insurance assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Social Insurance.

Reserved specialist authority. Social Protection Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Social Insurance coordinates this service file.

Record set. Disability support finding; Disability insurance evidence and source custody; Disability insurance amendments and continuing conditions.

SOC.01.03 / Unemployment coverage

SOC.01.03 / OFFICE

Unemployment coverage

Public duty. Coordinate income support after work ends while separating eligibility from a labour dispute.

Evidence to establish. employment cessation; entitlement rules; receiving payments.

Operational case. An employer withholds the departure record during a wage dispute; accept an assessable alternative for the support claim.

Accountable instrument. Unemployment support determination

Receiving responsibility. Unemployment coverage assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Social Insurance.

Reserved specialist authority. Social Protection Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Social Insurance coordinates this service file.

Record set. Unemployment support determination; Unemployment coverage evidence and source custody; Unemployment coverage amendments and continuing conditions.

Family Services

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Family Services brings together child support, caregiver support and family reunification benefits.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Family Services integrated programme finding

SOC.02.01 / OFFICE

Child support

Public duty. Coordinate children's support across households and jurisdictions with a named continuing payer.

Evidence to establish. caregiver record; support order; receiving custodian.

Operational case. Two offices disagree on which household record is current; preserve the child's support while resolving authority.

Accountable instrument. Child-support continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Child support assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Family Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Social Protection Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Family Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Child-support continuity arrangement; Child support evidence and source custody; Child support amendments and continuing conditions.

SOC.02.02 / Caregiver support

SOC.02.02 / OFFICE

Caregiver support

Public duty. Support caregivers whose practical duties limit income or access to public services.

Evidence to establish. care duties; household needs; available services.

Operational case. A caregiver can obtain respite only by leaving the dependant without accepted support; arrange a usable alternative.

Accountable instrument. Caregiver support plan

Receiving responsibility. Caregiver support assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Family Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Social Protection Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Family Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Caregiver support plan; Caregiver support evidence and source custody; Caregiver support amendments and continuing conditions.

SOC.02.03 / OFFICE

Family reunification benefits

Public duty. Link family reunification to benefit continuity and accepted receiving services.

Evidence to establish. family receiving plan; entitlement history; consent.

Operational case. A joined household loses support because source offices use incompatible categories; reconcile the allocation.

Accountable instrument. Family benefit receiving compact

Receiving responsibility. Family reunification benefits assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Family Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Social Protection Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Family Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Family benefit receiving compact; Family reunification benefits evidence and source custody; Family reunification benefits amendments and continuing conditions.

Basic Services Guarantee

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Basic Services Guarantee brings together essential air access, water access support and minimum energy support.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Basic Services Guarantee integrated programme finding

SOC.03.01 / Essential air access

SOC.03.01 / OFFICE

Essential air access

Public duty. Arrange immediate access support where an air-service account or housing dispute creates deprivation.

Evidence to establish. provider identity; access barrier; household continuity.

Operational case. A tenant's access is linked to a former employer's account; establish an independent public support route.

Accountable instrument. Essential air support record

Receiving responsibility. Essential air access assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Basic Services Guarantee.

Reserved specialist authority. Social Protection Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Basic Services Guarantee coordinates this service file.

Record set. Essential air support record; Essential air access evidence and source custody; Essential air access amendments and continuing conditions.

SOC.03.02 / OFFICE

Water access support

Public duty. Protect household water access while specialist allocation and billing matters are examined.

Evidence to establish. household need; utility custodian; reserve interface.

Operational case. A billing dispute is used to deny a household's basic allocation; maintain access and refer the contested charge.

Accountable instrument. Household water support arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Water access support assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Basic Services Guarantee.

Reserved specialist authority. Social Protection Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Basic Services Guarantee coordinates this service file.

Record set. Household water support arrangement; Water access support evidence and source custody; Water access support amendments and continuing conditions.

SOC.03.03 / OFFICE

Minimum energy support

Public duty. Coordinate minimum usable power for households with essential equipment or basic public needs.

Evidence to establish. essential loads; household capacity; provider support.

Operational case. A uniform power limit cannot support a resident's accepted equipment; obtain a practical protected arrangement.

Accountable instrument. Essential energy support covenant

Receiving responsibility. Minimum energy support assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Basic Services Guarantee.

Reserved specialist authority. Social Protection Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Basic Services Guarantee coordinates this service file.

Record set. Essential energy support covenant; Minimum energy support evidence and source custody; Minimum energy support amendments and continuing conditions.

Aging & Long-Term Care

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Aging & Long-Term Care brings together older residents services and assisted living standards.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Aging & Long-Term Care integrated programme finding

SOC.04.01 / OFFICE

Older residents services

Public duty. Connect older residents to accessible care, civic participation and chosen living arrangements.

Evidence to establish. resident preferences; support needs; receiving services.

Operational case. An operator proposes moving older residents for management convenience; assess individual choice and usable support.

Accountable instrument. Older-resident service plan

Receiving responsibility. Older residents services assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Aging & Long-Term Care.

Reserved specialist authority. Social Protection Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Aging & Long-Term Care coordinates this service file.

Record set. Older-resident service plan; Older residents services evidence and source custody; Older residents services amendments and continuing conditions.

SOC.04.02 / OFFICE

Assisted living standards

Public duty. Assess assisted living as a rights-bearing home with competent care and accessible exits.

Evidence to establish. care scope; occupancy terms; representation rights.

Operational case. A facility's admission contract transfers all decisions to management; separate support from civic autonomy.

Accountable instrument. Assisted-living public standard

Receiving responsibility. Assisted living standards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Aging & Long-Term Care.

Reserved specialist authority. Social Protection Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Aging & Long-Term Care coordinates this service file.

Record set. Assisted-living public standard; Assisted living standards evidence and source custody; Assisted living standards amendments and continuing conditions.

Poverty & Inclusion

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Poverty & Inclusion brings together hardship relief, digital access grants and remote community inclusion.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Poverty & Inclusion integrated programme finding

SOC.05.01 / OFFICE

Hardship relief

Public duty. Provide assessable hardship relief tied to immediate need and an accepted support owner.

Evidence to establish. current hardship; available support; payment scope.

Operational case. A household lacks the normal income record after an outage; use verified alternatives for immediate relief.

Accountable instrument. Hardship assistance determination

Receiving responsibility. Hardship relief assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Poverty & Inclusion.

Reserved specialist authority. Social Protection Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Poverty & Inclusion coordinates this service file.

Record set. Hardship assistance determination; Hardship relief evidence and source custody; Hardship relief amendments and continuing conditions.

SOC.05.02 / Digital access grants

SOC.05.02 / OFFICE

Digital access grants

Public duty. Fund practical digital access where a lack of equipment or connectivity blocks public services.

Evidence to establish. access barrier; suitable equipment; support custody.

Operational case. A connectivity grant buys equipment the resident cannot use; match the adjustment to the actual service need.

Accountable instrument. Digital inclusion grant

Receiving responsibility. Digital access grants assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Poverty & Inclusion.

Reserved specialist authority. Social Protection Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Poverty & Inclusion coordinates this service file.

Record set. Digital inclusion grant; Digital access grants evidence and source custody; Digital access grants amendments and continuing conditions.

SOC.05.03 / OFFICE

Remote community inclusion

Public duty. Identify service exclusion in small remote communities and connect a maintainable remedy.

Evidence to establish. community evidence; provision gap; receiving agency.

Operational case. A remote group is technically connected but lacks accessible public terminals; fund a usable shared service.

Accountable instrument. Remote inclusion programme

Receiving responsibility. Remote community inclusion assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Poverty & Inclusion.

Reserved specialist authority. Social Protection Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Poverty & Inclusion coordinates this service file.

Record set. Remote inclusion programme; Remote community inclusion evidence and source custody; Remote community inclusion amendments and continuing conditions.

Benefit Administration

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Benefit Administration brings together eligibility appeals, fraud investigation and cross-region case transfer.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Benefit Administration integrated programme finding

SOC.06.01 / OFFICE

Eligibility appeals

Public duty. Reconsider a support refusal against the actual rule, evidence and requested remedy.

Evidence to establish. original decision; disputed eligibility; additional evidence.

Operational case. A refusal cites a rule belonging to another benefit; examine the correct entitlement scope.

Accountable instrument. Support eligibility review

Receiving responsibility. Eligibility appeals assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Benefit Administration.

Reserved specialist authority. Social Protection Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Benefit Administration coordinates this service file.

Record set. Support eligibility review; Eligibility appeals evidence and source custody; Eligibility appeals amendments and continuing conditions.

SOC.06.02 / OFFICE

Fraud investigation

Public duty. Examine alleged benefit fraud through proportionate evidence while preserving legitimate support.

Evidence to establish. allegation basis; payment history; affected parties.

Operational case. A duplicate transmission is mistaken for a second claim; reconcile the records before attribution.

Accountable instrument. Benefit integrity investigation

Receiving responsibility. Fraud investigation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Benefit Administration.

Reserved specialist authority. Social Protection Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Benefit Administration coordinates this service file.

Record set. Benefit integrity investigation; Fraud investigation evidence and source custody; Fraud investigation amendments and continuing conditions.

SOC.06.03 / OFFICE

Cross-region case transfer

Public duty. Transfer a support case with accepted custody and a practical contact for the beneficiary.

Evidence to establish. source finding; consented record; receiving acceptance.

Operational case. A case is marked closed before the destination accepts it; restore the continuing source duty.

Accountable instrument. Social support case handoff

Receiving responsibility. Cross-region case transfer assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Benefit Administration.

Reserved specialist authority. Social Protection Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Benefit Administration coordinates this service file.

Record set. Social support case handoff; Cross-region case transfer evidence and source custody; Cross-region case transfer amendments and continuing conditions.

Health & Biomedical Commission

HLT / COMMISSION

HEALTH & BIOMEDICAL COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

Health and Biomedical coordinates public health, clinical networks and evidence-based biomedical governance across diverse living environments. It serves patients, care teams, laboratories and local health authorities. It is a public coordination and regulatory institution, not a remote clinician substituting for the receiving care team.

The programme of public work

Teams connect care referrals, medicine and device review, mental-health access, long-duration health research and life-course services. A referral specifies the consenting patient, clinical custodian, receiving capacity and transport constraints. Public health information uses appropriate aggregation and uncertainty statements; identifiable clinical records have a much narrower access purpose.

Powers and matters reserved to others

Clinical judgement remains with qualified care professionals. Planetary Protection Authority retains independent planetary protection, Bioethics & Future Generations Council oversees human research ethics and Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency owns its competent evacuation role. A biomedical approval is not permission to deploy a device in every habitat or perform an unreviewed human study.

Operational case

A resident needs continuing care while travelling between worlds. The originating team provides a purpose-specific referral, the receiving team records acceptance and the transport interface identifies support duties. Commercial reimbursement disputes are separated from the care handoff, and clinical data is not copied into a general public travel register.

PUBLIC USERS

Patients, care providers and public health teams.

Health & Biomedical Commission

ORDINARY INTAKE

Clinical or public health evidence with consent and protected personal records.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A clinical service arrangement, reviewed product decision or public health measure with accessible explanation and ethics oversight.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency, Planetary Protection Authority, Education & Knowledge Commission, Bioethics & Future Generations Council

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Care access; avoidable deaths; continuity of treatment during transit.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Referral protocol; medical transfer; public health advisory

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Independent clinical ethics boards approve human experiments.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-011 / Arrange a care referral between worlds

SVC-012 / Access isolation and mental-health support

SVC-013 / Review a new medicine or device

INT-003 / Request a cross-region medical surge

Public Health

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Public Health brings together outbreak surveillance, vaccination coordination and health communication.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Public Health integrated programme finding

HLT.01.01 / Outbreak surveillance

HLT.01.01 / OFFICE

Outbreak surveillance

Public duty. Coordinate public health signals without turning unconfirmed observations into an outbreak declaration.

Evidence to establish. case definition; aggregate reports; uncertainty.

Operational case. Several symptom reports arise from a changed reporting method; distinguish surveillance artefacts from supported incidence.

Accountable instrument. Public health surveillance assessment

Receiving responsibility. Outbreak surveillance assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Health.

Reserved specialist authority. Health & Biomedical Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Health coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public health surveillance assessment; Outbreak surveillance evidence and source custody; Outbreak surveillance amendments and continuing conditions.

HLT.01.02 / OFFICE

Vaccination coordination

Public duty. Connect vaccination programmes to competent clinical guidance, available supply and accessible consent.

Evidence to establish. clinical schedule; supply capacity; consent materials.

Operational case. A receiving clinic uses a different record format and repeats a dose unnecessarily; reconcile the clinical history.

Accountable instrument. Vaccination programme interface

Receiving responsibility. Vaccination coordination assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Health.

Reserved specialist authority. Health & Biomedical Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Health coordinates this service file.

Record set. Vaccination programme interface; Vaccination coordination evidence and source custody; Vaccination coordination amendments and continuing conditions.

HLT.01.03 / OFFICE

Health communication

Public duty. Publish usable health information with its issuing clinical authority and correction history.

Evidence to establish. clinical source; audience needs; uncertainty.

Operational case. A public notice omits a contraindication found in the source guidance; issue an attributable correction.

Accountable instrument. Public health communication release

Receiving responsibility. Health communication assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Health.

Reserved specialist authority. Health & Biomedical Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Health coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public health communication release; Health communication evidence and source custody; Health communication amendments and continuing conditions.

Space Medicine

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Space Medicine brings together microgravity care, radiation medicine and transit medicine.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Space Medicine integrated programme finding

HLT.02.01 / OFFICE

Microgravity care

Public duty. Coordinate specialist care knowledge for people living in low-gravity environments.

Evidence to establish. clinical evidence; care setting; practitioner competence.

Operational case. A ground-based protocol is applied unchanged despite different practical support needs; request competent adaptation.

Accountable instrument. Low-gravity care protocol

Receiving responsibility. Microgravity care assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Space Medicine.

Reserved specialist authority. Health & Biomedical Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Space Medicine coordinates this service file.

Record set. Low-gravity care protocol; Microgravity care evidence and source custody; Microgravity care amendments and continuing conditions.

HLT.02.02 / OFFICE

Radiation medicine

Public duty. Support clinical assessment and receiving care after radiation exposure.

Evidence to establish. clinical custody; exposure evidence; receiving capability.

Operational case. Transport urgency and an incomplete exposure record conflict; coordinate stabilisation with a qualified care handoff.

Accountable instrument. Radiation medicine referral

Receiving responsibility. Radiation medicine assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Space Medicine.

Reserved specialist authority. Health & Biomedical Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Space Medicine coordinates this service file.

Record set. Radiation medicine referral; Radiation medicine evidence and source custody; Radiation medicine amendments and continuing conditions.

HLT.02.03 / OFFICE

Transit medicine

Public duty. Define the clinical support required during an actual journey and destination handoff.

Evidence to establish. patient consent; route constraints; receiving clinician.

Operational case. A transfer itinerary changes the available support window; revise the care and transport interface together.

Accountable instrument. Transit clinical support plan

Receiving responsibility. Transit medicine assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Space Medicine.

Reserved specialist authority. Health & Biomedical Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Space Medicine coordinates this service file.

Record set. Transit clinical support plan; Transit medicine evidence and source custody; Transit medicine amendments and continuing conditions.

Clinical Networks

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Clinical Networks brings together remote consultation, emergency stabilization and specialist referral.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Clinical Networks integrated programme finding

HLT.03.01 / OFFICE

Remote consultation

Public duty. Enable qualified remote consultation with consented records and clear clinical responsibility.

Evidence to establish. clinical question; source record; consulting competence.

Operational case. A delayed consultation is mistaken for continuous clinical supervision; define the supported advice and local care duty.

Accountable instrument. Remote clinical consultation record

Receiving responsibility. Remote consultation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Clinical Networks.

Reserved specialist authority. Health & Biomedical Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Clinical Networks coordinates this service file.

Record set. Remote clinical consultation record; Remote consultation evidence and source custody; Remote consultation amendments and continuing conditions.

HLT.03.02 / OFFICE

Emergency stabilization

Public duty. Coordinate accepted stabilisation capacity until competent continuing care takes over.

Evidence to establish. current clinical needs; local capability; accepting team.

Operational case. An evacuation offer lacks a receiving care team; preserve local responsibility until acceptance is recorded.

Accountable instrument. Clinical stabilisation handoff

Receiving responsibility. Emergency stabilization assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Clinical Networks.

Reserved specialist authority. Health & Biomedical Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Clinical Networks coordinates this service file.

Record set. Clinical stabilisation handoff; Emergency stabilization evidence and source custody; Emergency stabilization amendments and continuing conditions.

HLT.03.03 / Specialist referral

HLT.03.03 / OFFICE

Specialist referral

Public duty. Route a defined clinical need to a specialist who accepts the relevant record and patient interface.

Evidence to establish. referral purpose; patient consent; specialist acceptance.

Operational case. The receiving team needs narrower evidence than the general health register holds; agree the purpose-specific transfer.

Accountable instrument. Specialist care referral

Receiving responsibility. Specialist referral assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Clinical Networks.

Reserved specialist authority. Health & Biomedical Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Clinical Networks coordinates this service file.

Record set. Specialist care referral; Specialist referral evidence and source custody; Specialist referral amendments and continuing conditions.

Mental Health

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Mental Health brings together isolation support, trauma care and community wellbeing.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Mental Health integrated programme finding

HLT.04.01 / OFFICE

Isolation support

Public duty. Make confidential support reachable for people experiencing social isolation or constrained contact.

Evidence to establish. person's preferences; access barriers; support availability.

Operational case. An employer-controlled communication route deters a crew member from seeking help; arrange independent confidential access.

Accountable instrument. Isolation support arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Isolation support assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Mental Health.

Reserved specialist authority. Health & Biomedical Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Mental Health coordinates this service file.

Record set. Isolation support arrangement; Isolation support evidence and source custody; Isolation support amendments and continuing conditions.

HLT.04.02 / Trauma care

HLT.04.02 / OFFICE

Trauma care

Public duty. Coordinate appropriate trauma support after a distressing event without copying testimony into public registers.

Evidence to establish. consented care need; treating team; safe contact.

Operational case. An incident investigator requests the whole therapy record; separate clinical confidentiality from competent evidence requests.

Accountable instrument. Trauma care receiving plan

Receiving responsibility. Trauma care assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Mental Health.

Reserved specialist authority. Health & Biomedical Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Mental Health coordinates this service file.

Record set. Trauma care receiving plan; Trauma care evidence and source custody; Trauma care amendments and continuing conditions.

HLT.04.03 / OFFICE

Community wellbeing

Public duty. Support locally chosen wellbeing programmes with accessible participation and assessable public purpose.

Evidence to establish. community needs; programme design; care interface.

Operational case. A programme assumes every resident can attend at the same shift; provide multiple usable participation routes.

Accountable instrument. Community wellbeing programme

Receiving responsibility. Community wellbeing assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Mental Health.

Reserved specialist authority. Health & Biomedical Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Mental Health coordinates this service file.

Record set. Community wellbeing programme; Community wellbeing evidence and source custody; Community wellbeing amendments and continuing conditions.

Medicines & Devices

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Medicines & Devices brings together drug review, medical device review and cold-chain standards.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Medicines & Devices integrated programme finding

HLT.05.01 / OFFICE

Drug review

Public duty. Review a medicine for a stated clinical use against attributable efficacy and safety evidence.

Evidence to establish. clinical studies; manufacturing controls; monitoring plan.

Operational case. Positive evidence for one indication is advertised as general approval; limit the supported product finding.

Accountable instrument. Medicine benefit-risk determination

Receiving responsibility. Drug review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Medicines & Devices.

Reserved specialist authority. Health & Biomedical Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Medicines & Devices coordinates this service file.

Record set. Medicine benefit-risk determination; Drug review evidence and source custody; Drug review amendments and continuing conditions.

HLT.05.02 / OFFICE

Medical device review

Public duty. Assess a medical device's claimed function, intended users and supported receiving setting.

Evidence to establish. device tests; intended use; clinical hazards.

Operational case. A device tested in one environment is proposed for a materially different care setting; require relevant evidence.

Accountable instrument. Medical-device use finding

Receiving responsibility. Medical device review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Medicines & Devices.

Reserved specialist authority. Health & Biomedical Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Medicines & Devices coordinates this service file.

Record set. Medical-device use finding; Medical device review evidence and source custody; Medical device review amendments and continuing conditions.

HLT.05.03 / OFFICE

Cold-chain standards

Public duty. Define custody and condition evidence for temperature-sensitive clinical supplies.

Evidence to establish. validated transport conditions; custody log; excursion response.

Operational case. A shipment arrives with an unexplained monitoring gap; assess supported integrity rather than accept a favourable average.

Accountable instrument. Clinical cold-chain standard

Receiving responsibility. Cold-chain standards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Medicines & Devices.

Reserved specialist authority. Health & Biomedical Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Medicines & Devices coordinates this service file.

Record set. Clinical cold-chain standard; Cold-chain standards evidence and source custody; Cold-chain standards amendments and continuing conditions.

Reproductive & Life-Course Health

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Reproductive & Life-Course Health brings together pregnancy care, child development and aging research.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Reproductive & Life-Course Health integrated programme finding

HLT.06.01 / OFFICE

Pregnancy care

Public duty. Coordinate qualified pregnancy care around the person's choices and actual receiving capability.

Evidence to establish. clinical consent; care continuity; supported setting.

Operational case. A relocation proposal is driven by administrative convenience rather than clinical need or consent; review the care options.

Accountable instrument. Pregnancy care coordination

Receiving responsibility. Pregnancy care assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Reproductive & Life-Course Health.

Reserved specialist authority. Health & Biomedical Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Reproductive & Life-Course Health coordinates this service file.

Record set. Pregnancy care coordination; Pregnancy care evidence and source custody; Pregnancy care amendments and continuing conditions.

HLT.06.02 / OFFICE

Child development

Public duty. Support children's development services with appropriate evidence, family participation and privacy.

Evidence to establish. development needs; caregiver input; qualified assessment.

Operational case. A school requests unrestricted clinical data to provide an adjustment; agree a practical purpose-specific record.

Accountable instrument. Child development service interface

Receiving responsibility. Child development assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Reproductive & Life-Course Health.

Reserved specialist authority. Health & Biomedical Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Reproductive & Life-Course Health coordinates this service file.

Record set. Child development service interface; Child development evidence and source custody; Child development amendments and continuing conditions.

HLT.06.03 / OFFICE

Aging research

Public duty. Study ageing across living environments with consent, comparable methods and public stewardship.

Evidence to establish. study protocol; participant consent; cohort comparability.

Operational case. A long-duration study loses its original sponsor; arrange accepted successor duties before continuing contact.

Accountable instrument. Ageing research stewardship plan

Receiving responsibility. Aging research assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Reproductive & Life-Course Health.

Reserved specialist authority. Health & Biomedical Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Reproductive & Life-Course Health coordinates this service file.

Record set. Ageing research stewardship plan; Aging research evidence and source custody; Aging research amendments and continuing conditions.

HAB / COMMISSION

HOUSING & HABITAT COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

Housing and Habitat treats an inhabited enclosure as a civic place as well as an engineered asset. It serves tenants, community councils, structure owners and utility operators. Its work combines safe occupancy, affordability, accessible space and the separation of property rights from residents' public rights.

The programme of public work

Teams review habitat certification, tenancy protections, reserve systems, settlement retrofits and public housing access. A proposal links pressure boundaries and utilities to actual occupancy, maintenance custody and the needs of residents during an outage or retrofit. Housing guidance includes the people who do not own a share of the structure.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Commission owns habitat and housing findings within its mandate, while Infrastructure & Public Works Commission handles the relevant structural standards and local councils retain civic government. A landlord cannot present a property dispute as authority to cut essential life support. Contested tenancy or access restrictions have an independent legal route.

Operational case

A habitat plans a major retrofit while occupied. The review separates engineering acceptance, temporary housing, utility continuity and access adjustments. Residents receive the scope of the proposed changes and a route to challenge permanent effects on their homes. The contractor's schedule cannot quietly waive the temporary service covenant.

PUBLIC USERS

Residents, tenant groups, builders and habitat operators.

Housing & Habitat Commission

ORDINARY INTAKE

Engineering evidence, resident needs, affordability data and evacuation design.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A housing remedy, habitat assessment or certification condition with independent inspection and resident access to results.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Infrastructure & Public Works Commission, Health & Biomedical Commission, Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency, Equality & Accessibility Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Unsafe housing exposure; essential reserve adequacy; affordable housing access.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Occupancy covenant; habitat safety case; accessible housing decision

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Emergency Rescue handles incidents; municipalities approve local plans.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-007 / Apply for accessible public housing

SVC-008 / Report unsafe habitat conditions

Habitat Certification

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Habitat Certification brings together pressure integrity, radiation shielding and fire compartmentation.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Habitat Certification integrated programme finding

HAB.01.01 / OFFICE

Pressure integrity

Public duty. Assess the enclosure's pressure boundaries and repair evidence for the intended occupancy.

Evidence to establish. boundary drawings; test results; maintenance history.

Operational case. A repaired compartment changes the certified boundary; examine the new configuration before occupied use.

Accountable instrument. Pressure-integrity acceptance

Receiving responsibility. Pressure integrity assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Habitat Certification.

Reserved specialist authority. Housing & Habitat Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Habitat Certification coordinates this service file.

Record set. Pressure-integrity acceptance; Pressure integrity evidence and source custody; Pressure integrity amendments and continuing conditions.

HAB.01.02 / OFFICE

Radiation shielding

Public duty. Review shielding claims against occupancy, exposure assumptions and maintainable construction.

Evidence to establish. shielding design; supported environment; occupancy plan.

Operational case. A material substitution changes the supported protection while retaining the old certificate; reopen the evidence scope.

Accountable instrument. Habitat shielding finding

Receiving responsibility. Radiation shielding assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Habitat Certification.

Reserved specialist authority. Housing & Habitat Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Habitat Certification coordinates this service file.

Record set. Habitat shielding finding; Radiation shielding evidence and source custody; Radiation shielding amendments and continuing conditions.

HAB.01.03 / OFFICE

Fire compartmentation

Public duty. Assess separation and refuge assumptions that limit fire effects in an occupied habitat.

Evidence to establish. compartment plan; emergency interfaces; evacuation access.

Operational case. A retrofit opens a protected boundary for everyday circulation; reconcile usability with fire separation.

Accountable instrument. Fire-compartmentation assessment

Receiving responsibility. Fire compartmentation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Habitat Certification.

Reserved specialist authority. Housing & Habitat Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Habitat Certification coordinates this service file.

Record set. Fire-compartmentation assessment; Fire compartmentation evidence and source custody; Fire compartmentation amendments and continuing conditions.

Affordable Housing

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Affordable Housing brings together public housing finance, rent transparency and cooperative housing.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Affordable Housing integrated programme finding

HAB.02.01 / OFFICE

Public housing finance

Public duty. Finance public housing with declared affordability, maintenance and allocation duties.

Evidence to establish. public mandate; affordability plan; lifecycle funding.

Operational case. Construction finance omits the utility costs paid by tenants; assess the actual usable housing burden.

Accountable instrument. Public housing finance covenant

Receiving responsibility. Public housing finance assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Affordable Housing.

Reserved specialist authority. Housing & Habitat Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Affordable Housing coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public housing finance covenant; Public housing finance evidence and source custody; Public housing finance amendments and continuing conditions.

HAB.02.02 / OFFICE

Rent transparency

Public duty. Publish understandable tenancy costs including unavoidable utility and service charges.

Evidence to establish. rent terms; compulsory fees; change notices.

Operational case. A low base rent conceals mandatory air and maintenance charges; disclose the complete recurring cost.

Accountable instrument. Tenancy cost disclosure

Receiving responsibility. Rent transparency assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Affordable Housing.

Reserved specialist authority. Housing & Habitat Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Affordable Housing coordinates this service file.

Record set. Tenancy cost disclosure; Rent transparency evidence and source custody; Rent transparency amendments and continuing conditions.

HAB.02.03 / OFFICE

Cooperative housing

Public duty. Help residents govern shared housing without coupling public rights to capital shares.

Evidence to establish. member rules; tenancy rights; maintenance obligations.

Operational case. A cooperative excludes non-owner occupants from essential-space decisions; clarify the housing and civic interfaces.

Accountable instrument. Cooperative housing compact

Receiving responsibility. Cooperative housing assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Affordable Housing.

Reserved specialist authority. Housing & Habitat Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Affordable Housing coordinates this service file.

Record set. Cooperative housing compact; Cooperative housing evidence and source custody; Cooperative housing amendments and continuing conditions.

Life Support Systems

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Life Support Systems brings together air recycling standards, waste loop certification and backup reserve planning.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Life Support Systems integrated programme finding

HAB.03.01 / OFFICE

Air recycling standards

Public duty. Set assessable performance and maintenance requirements for the air-recycling chain.

Evidence to establish. process design; contaminant controls; reserve response.

Operational case. A recycling upgrade improves efficiency but removes a tested bypass; examine the whole operating envelope.

Accountable instrument. Air-recycling supported scope

Receiving responsibility. Air recycling standards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Life Support Systems.

Reserved specialist authority. Housing & Habitat Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Life Support Systems coordinates this service file.

Record set. Air-recycling supported scope; Air recycling standards evidence and source custody; Air recycling standards amendments and continuing conditions.

HAB.03.02 / OFFICE

Waste loop certification

Public duty. Assess the real waste-treatment path and accepted receiving outputs of a habitat loop.

Evidence to establish. input categories; treatment evidence; output custody.

Operational case. A loop described as closed sends hazardous residue to an unaccepted receiver; require an actual disposal interface.

Accountable instrument. Waste-loop certification finding

Receiving responsibility. Waste loop certification assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Life Support Systems.

Reserved specialist authority. Housing & Habitat Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Life Support Systems coordinates this service file.

Record set. Waste-loop certification finding; Waste loop certification evidence and source custody; Waste loop certification amendments and continuing conditions.

HAB.03.03 / OFFICE

Backup reserve planning

Public duty. Review essential reserve capacity against accepted occupants, loads and failure cases.

Evidence to establish. reserve inventory; demand profile; replenishment assumptions.

Operational case. Two neighbouring habitats count the same donor reserve; verify separately accepted capacity.

Accountable instrument. Habitat reserve covenant

Receiving responsibility. Backup reserve planning assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Life Support Systems.

Reserved specialist authority. Housing & Habitat Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Life Support Systems coordinates this service file.

Record set. Habitat reserve covenant; Backup reserve planning evidence and source custody; Backup reserve planning amendments and continuing conditions.

Urban Design

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Urban Design brings together shared public space, low-gravity accessibility and mixed-use planning.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Urban Design integrated programme finding

HAB.04.01 / OFFICE

Shared public space

Public duty. Protect usable shared space for everyday civic life within inhabited structures.

Evidence to establish. occupant needs; space allocation; access rules.

Operational case. A commercial expansion absorbs the only accessible assembly area; assess a credible public-space alternative.

Accountable instrument. Public-space use agreement

Receiving responsibility. Shared public space assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Urban Design.

Reserved specialist authority. Housing & Habitat Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Urban Design coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public-space use agreement; Shared public space evidence and source custody; Shared public space amendments and continuing conditions.

HAB.04.02 / OFFICE

Low-gravity accessibility

Public duty. Assess circulation and everyday access for diverse bodies in low-gravity habitats.

Evidence to establish. user evidence; movement routes; emergency exits.

Operational case. A nominally accessible route depends on equipment unavailable during a power loss; provide a supported alternative.

Accountable instrument. Low-gravity access finding

Receiving responsibility. Low-gravity accessibility assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Urban Design.

Reserved specialist authority. Housing & Habitat Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Urban Design coordinates this service file.

Record set. Low-gravity access finding; Low-gravity accessibility evidence and source custody; Low-gravity accessibility amendments and continuing conditions.

HAB.04.03 / OFFICE

Mixed-use planning

Public duty. Coordinate residential, productive and public uses without hiding their conflicting burdens.

Evidence to establish. use proposal; affected occupants; utility interfaces.

Operational case. A workshop retrofit changes noise, heat and access near homes; assess actual combined occupancy.

Accountable instrument. Mixed-use habitat plan

Receiving responsibility. Mixed-use planning assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Urban Design.

Reserved specialist authority. Housing & Habitat Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Urban Design coordinates this service file.

Record set. Mixed-use habitat plan; Mixed-use planning evidence and source custody; Mixed-use planning amendments and continuing conditions.

Settlement Retrofit

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Settlement Retrofit brings together aging habitat renewal and energy upgrades.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Settlement Retrofit integrated programme finding

HAB.05.01 / OFFICE

Aging habitat renewal

Public duty. Plan renewal of inhabited ageing structures with temporary accommodation and resident participation.

Evidence to establish. condition survey; renewal scope; resident needs.

Operational case. A phased repair closes the only route to essential care; revise the continuity and access plan.

Accountable instrument. Occupied habitat renewal covenant

Receiving responsibility. Aging habitat renewal assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Settlement Retrofit.

Reserved specialist authority. Housing & Habitat Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Settlement Retrofit coordinates this service file.

Record set. Occupied habitat renewal covenant; Aging habitat renewal evidence and source custody; Aging habitat renewal amendments and continuing conditions.

HAB.05.02 / OFFICE

Energy upgrades

Public duty. Assess energy retrofits with accepted maintenance, occupancy and utility handoffs.

Evidence to establish. existing demand; proposed equipment; receiving acceptance.

Operational case. An energy upgrade interrupts a shared utility relied upon by tenants; coordinate a supported transition.

Accountable instrument. Habitat energy retrofit approval

Receiving responsibility. Energy upgrades assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Settlement Retrofit.

Reserved specialist authority. Housing & Habitat Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Settlement Retrofit coordinates this service file.

Record set. Habitat energy retrofit approval; Energy upgrades evidence and source custody; Energy upgrades amendments and continuing conditions.

Housing Rights

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Housing Rights brings together tenant protection, displacement prevention and housing dispute referral.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Housing Rights integrated programme finding

HAB.06.01 / OFFICE

Tenant protection

Public duty. Protect tenants' usable access, representation and remedy within the occupancy arrangement.

Evidence to establish. tenancy terms; disputed conduct; occupant evidence.

Operational case. A landlord conditions a repair on surrendering a review right; assess the housing duty independently.

Accountable instrument. Tenant protection finding

Receiving responsibility. Tenant protection assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Housing Rights.

Reserved specialist authority. Housing & Habitat Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Housing Rights coordinates this service file.

Record set. Tenant protection finding; Tenant protection evidence and source custody; Tenant protection amendments and continuing conditions.

HAB.06.02 / OFFICE

Displacement prevention

Public duty. Prevent avoidable displacement during renewal, insolvency or changes in housing allocation.

Evidence to establish. proposed change; affected households; alternative homes.

Operational case. A sponsor's closure notice offers housing unsuited to residents' support needs; require a usable receiving plan.

Accountable instrument. Displacement prevention agreement

Receiving responsibility. Displacement prevention assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Housing Rights.

Reserved specialist authority. Housing & Habitat Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Housing Rights coordinates this service file.

Record set. Displacement prevention agreement; Displacement prevention evidence and source custody; Displacement prevention amendments and continuing conditions.

HAB.06.03 / OFFICE

Housing dispute referral

Public duty. Classify a housing dispute and preserve evidence for the body capable of its remedy.

Evidence to establish. contested term; source decision; remedy request.

Operational case. An engineering office is asked to determine a tenancy eviction; separate the technical finding from legal review.

Accountable instrument. Housing dispute referral

Receiving responsibility. Housing dispute referral assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Housing Rights.

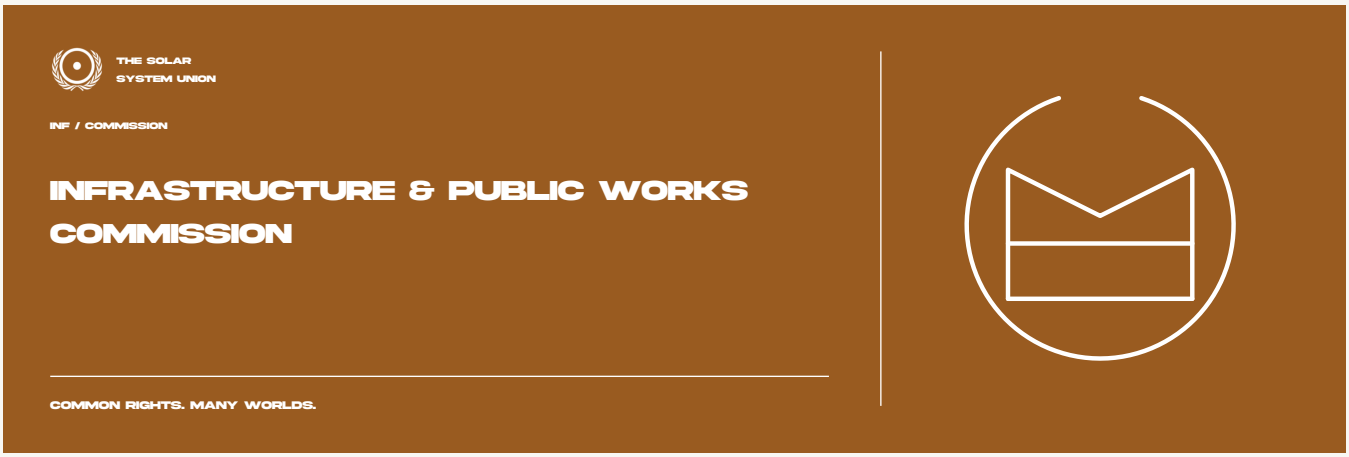
Reserved specialist authority. Housing & Habitat Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Housing Rights coordinates this service file.

Record set. Housing dispute referral; Housing dispute referral evidence and source custody; Housing dispute referral amendments and continuing conditions.

Infrastructure & Public Works Commission

INF / COMMISSION

INFRASTRUCTURE & PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION



Who we serve and why we exist

Infrastructure and Public Works makes public assets maintainable, accountable and usable beyond their construction announcement. It serves contracting authorities, community operators, engineers and residents depending on ports, utilities and civil structures. Its principal concern is the entire public obligation: build, inspect, repair, adapt and eventually retire.

The programme of public work

Teams review gateway works, structural interfaces, utility engineering, public asset registers, major projects and construction services. A proposal states the engineering scope, receiving interfaces, maintenance evidence and responsible successor. A replacement part or changed load is assessed against the relevant standard rather than accepted solely because it fits physically.

Powers and matters reserved to others

Technical acceptance does not decide residency, allocate water or award a procurement contract. Housing & Habitat Commission, Water & Volatiles Commission and Public Procurement & Supply Agency own those interfaces. Public works findings identify which changes reopen review and which maintenance actions remain within an existing scope. A sponsor's closure does not remove asset custody duties.

Operational case

A moon council replaces a critical docking connection. The works office reviews loads, compatibility and the handoff between old and new equipment. Procurement records the neutral specification; the local community records temporary access. The decision names the repair custodian, retained drawings and the retirement duty for the old connection.

Infrastructure & Public Works Commission

PUBLIC USERS

Municipalities, utilities, engineers and public asset owners.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Asset condition, design evidence, maintenance commitments and lifecycle costs.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A maintainable works specification, project review or asset plan with named ownership of future obligations.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Housing & Habitat Commission, Energy & Solar Resources Commission, Water & Volatiles Commission, Public Procurement & Supply Agency

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Asset condition; deferred maintenance; whole-life public cost.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Technical acceptance; maintenance covenant; decommissioning plan

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Operators maintain assets; independent inspectors verify critical structures.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-010 / Obtain a public works review

Ports & Gateways

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Ports & Gateways brings together public docks, cargo interfaces and passenger terminals.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Ports & Gateways integrated programme finding

INF.01.01 / OFFICE

Public docks

Public duty. Assess a public dock's supported uses and accepted maintenance and access interfaces.

Evidence to establish. dock design; user classes; maintenance custodian.

Operational case. A cargo retrofit blocks an accessible passenger transfer route; reconcile the public dock's supported functions.

Accountable instrument. Public dock technical acceptance

Receiving responsibility. Public docks assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Ports & Gateways.

Reserved specialist authority. Infrastructure & Public Works Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Ports & Gateways coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public dock technical acceptance; Public docks evidence and source custody; Public docks amendments and continuing conditions.

INF.01.02 / OFFICE

Cargo interfaces

Public duty. Define compatible cargo transfer interfaces and custody responsibilities between installations.

Evidence to establish. interface specification; handling tests; custody parties.

Operational case. A new transfer mechanism changes container loads beyond receiving limits; require the destination's acceptance.

Accountable instrument. Cargo interface acceptance

Receiving responsibility. Cargo interfaces assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Ports & Gateways.

Reserved specialist authority. Infrastructure & Public Works Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Ports & Gateways coordinates this service file.

Record set. Cargo interface acceptance; Cargo interfaces evidence and source custody; Cargo interfaces amendments and continuing conditions.

INF.01.03 / OFFICE

Passenger terminals

Public duty. Assess terminal design against real passenger movement, assistance and evacuation needs.

Evidence to establish. circulation design; access evidence; refuge plan.

Operational case. An attractive terminal layout leaves stranded travellers inside a controlled zone; revise the assistance interface.

Accountable instrument. Passenger terminal public-use finding

Receiving responsibility. Passenger terminals assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Ports & Gateways.

Reserved specialist authority. Infrastructure & Public Works Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Ports & Gateways coordinates this service file.

Record set. Passenger terminal public-use finding; Passenger terminals evidence and source custody; Passenger terminals amendments and continuing conditions.

Civil Structures

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Civil Structures brings together tunnels and vaults, surface foundations and orbital structures.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Civil Structures integrated programme finding

INF.02.01 / OFFICE

Tunnels and vaults

Public duty. Review enclosed civil structures with accountable construction, inspection and escape assumptions.

Evidence to establish. structural design; ground evidence; access plan.

Operational case. A proposed vault extension relies on unverified surrounding conditions; qualify the evidence and supported extent.

Accountable instrument. Tunnel or vault technical finding

Receiving responsibility. Tunnels and vaults assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Civil Structures.

Reserved specialist authority. Infrastructure & Public Works Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Civil Structures coordinates this service file.

Record set. Tunnel or vault technical finding; Tunnels and vaults evidence and source custody; Tunnels and vaults amendments and continuing conditions.

INF.02.02 / OFFICE

Surface foundations

Public duty. Assess foundations for their intended loads and the maintained receiving structure.

Evidence to establish. site evidence; load cases; construction verification.

Operational case. A modular building is enlarged without revisiting its foundation scope; assess the altered supported load.

Accountable instrument. Surface foundation acceptance

Receiving responsibility. Surface foundations assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Civil Structures.

Reserved specialist authority. Infrastructure & Public Works Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Civil Structures coordinates this service file.

Record set. Surface foundation acceptance; Surface foundations evidence and source custody; Surface foundations amendments and continuing conditions.

INF.02.03 / OFFICE

Orbital structures

Public duty. Review orbital civil structures against operating interfaces and whole-life custody.

Evidence to establish. structure model; assembly evidence; retirement plan.

Operational case. A structure's ownership changes while its decommissioning duty remains unassigned; resolve the successor before transfer.

Accountable instrument. Orbital structure acceptance

Receiving responsibility. Orbital structures assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Civil Structures.

Reserved specialist authority. Infrastructure & Public Works Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Civil Structures coordinates this service file.

Record set. Orbital structure acceptance; Orbital structures evidence and source custody; Orbital structures amendments and continuing conditions.

Utilities Engineering

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Utilities Engineering brings together air distribution, district power and water networks.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Utilities Engineering integrated programme finding

INF.03.01 / OFFICE

Air distribution

Public duty. Assess air-distribution networks from generation interfaces to supported occupied outlets.

Evidence to establish. network plan; isolation tests; receiving loads.

Operational case. A maintenance closure deprives an occupied branch of its only supply; establish a verified bypass or refuge.

Accountable instrument. Air-network engineering finding

Receiving responsibility. Air distribution assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Utilities Engineering.

Reserved specialist authority. Infrastructure & Public Works Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Utilities Engineering coordinates this service file.

Record set. Air-network engineering finding; Air distribution evidence and source custody; Air distribution amendments and continuing conditions.

INF.03.02 / OFFICE

District power

Public duty. Coordinate district power interfaces and protective isolation with receiving utilities.

Evidence to establish. load profile; protection scheme; operator acceptance.

Operational case. A new public facility changes fault and reserve assumptions for nearby homes; review the common interface.

Accountable instrument. District power interconnection

Receiving responsibility. District power assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Utilities Engineering.

Reserved specialist authority. Infrastructure & Public Works Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Utilities Engineering coordinates this service file.

Record set. District power interconnection; District power evidence and source custody; District power amendments and continuing conditions.

INF.03.03 / OFFICE

Water networks

Public duty. Review water networks with traceable quality boundaries and accepted receiving demand.

Evidence to establish. network custody; flow assumptions; quality separation.

Operational case. An industrial extension risks backflow into potable provision; require a supported separation interface.

Accountable instrument. Water-network technical acceptance

Receiving responsibility. Water networks assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Utilities Engineering.

Reserved specialist authority. Infrastructure & Public Works Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Utilities Engineering coordinates this service file.

Record set. Water-network technical acceptance; Water networks evidence and source custody; Water networks amendments and continuing conditions.

Public Asset Management

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Public Asset Management brings together maintenance registers, lifecycle costing and decommissioning plans.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Public Asset Management integrated programme finding

INF.04.01 / OFFICE

Maintenance registers

Public duty. Keep asset condition and work history recoverable for the next responsible maintainer.

Evidence to establish. asset identity; completed work; inspection evidence.

Operational case. A contractor's system migration drops earlier repair history; reconstruct provenance before accepting the register.

Accountable instrument. Public asset maintenance record

Receiving responsibility. Maintenance registers assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Asset Management.

Reserved specialist authority. Infrastructure & Public Works Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Asset Management coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public asset maintenance record; Maintenance registers evidence and source custody; Maintenance registers amendments and continuing conditions.

INF.04.02 / OFFICE

Lifecycle costing

Public duty. Expose an asset's operation, replacement and retirement costs alongside construction.

Evidence to establish. cost assumptions; renewal schedule; successor duties.

Operational case. A project appears affordable only because major replacement is omitted; publish the complete supported estimate.

Accountable instrument. Asset lifecycle cost statement

Receiving responsibility. Lifecycle costing assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Asset Management.

Reserved specialist authority. Infrastructure & Public Works Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Asset Management coordinates this service file.

Record set. Asset lifecycle cost statement; Lifecycle costing evidence and source custody; Lifecycle costing amendments and continuing conditions.

INF.04.03 / OFFICE

Decommissioning plans

Public duty. Define how an asset is made safe and its duties transferred at retirement.

Evidence to establish. retirement scope; residual hazards; funded custodian.

Operational case. A dock closes while abandoned equipment still affects neighbouring routes; retain operating constraints and cleanup responsibility.

Accountable instrument. Decommissioning covenant

Receiving responsibility. Decommissioning plans assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Asset Management.

Reserved specialist authority. Infrastructure & Public Works Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Asset Management coordinates this service file.

Record set. Decommissioning covenant; Decommissioning plans evidence and source custody; Decommissioning plans amendments and continuing conditions.

Mega-Project Review

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Mega-Project Review brings together feasibility audit, public-interest assessment and stage-gate review.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Mega-Project Review integrated programme finding

INF.05.01 / OFFICE

Feasibility audit

Public duty. Test whether a proposed major asset has a credible technical and public delivery pathway.

Evidence to establish. feasibility methods; alternatives; dependency evidence.

Operational case. A sponsor treats a demonstration as a maintained public installation; separate proven capability from proposed scale.

Accountable instrument. Public project feasibility audit

Receiving responsibility. Feasibility audit assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Mega-Project Review.

Reserved specialist authority. Infrastructure & Public Works Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Mega-Project Review coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public project feasibility audit; Feasibility audit evidence and source custody; Feasibility audit amendments and continuing conditions.

INF.05.02 / OFFICE

Public-interest assessment

Public duty. Examine whom a major project serves and which communities bear its costs.

Evidence to establish. public objective; affected groups; alternative provision.

Operational case. A gateway expansion benefits trade but worsens local access; compare the supported public alternatives.

Accountable instrument. Infrastructure public-interest assessment

Receiving responsibility. Public-interest assessment assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Mega-Project Review.

Reserved specialist authority. Infrastructure & Public Works Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Mega-Project Review coordinates this service file.

Record set. Infrastructure public-interest assessment; Public-interest assessment evidence and source custody; Public-interest assessment amendments and continuing conditions.

INF.05.03 / OFFICE

Stage-gate review

Public duty. Require assessable evidence before a major project advances into a more committed phase.

Evidence to establish. phase criteria; unresolved risks; authorised funding.

Operational case. A sponsor seeks procurement authority before a critical interface is validated; hold the relevant progression gate.

Accountable instrument. Major-project progression finding

Receiving responsibility. Stage-gate review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Mega-Project Review.

Reserved specialist authority. Infrastructure & Public Works Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Mega-Project Review coordinates this service file.

Record set. Major-project progression finding; Stage-gate review evidence and source custody; Stage-gate review amendments and continuing conditions.

Construction Services

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Construction Services brings together procurement specifications and remote fabrication standards.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Construction Services integrated programme finding

INF.06.01 / OFFICE

Procurement specifications

Public duty. Turn public engineering needs into neutral specifications that suppliers can meet comparably.

Evidence to establish. supported function; reference standards; acceptance tests.

Operational case. A specification embeds one vendor's proprietary connector without public necessity; revise the functional requirement.

Accountable instrument. Engineering procurement specification

Receiving responsibility. Procurement specifications assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Construction Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Infrastructure & Public Works Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Construction Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Engineering procurement specification; Procurement specifications evidence and source custody; Procurement specifications amendments and continuing conditions.

INF.06.02 / OFFICE

Remote fabrication standards

Public duty. Assess locally fabricated parts through traceable designs, materials and receiving tests.

Evidence to establish. design version; material provenance; reproduced tests.

Operational case. A remote workshop substitutes a material that matches dimensions but not supported performance; qualify the intended use.

Accountable instrument. Remote fabrication acceptance

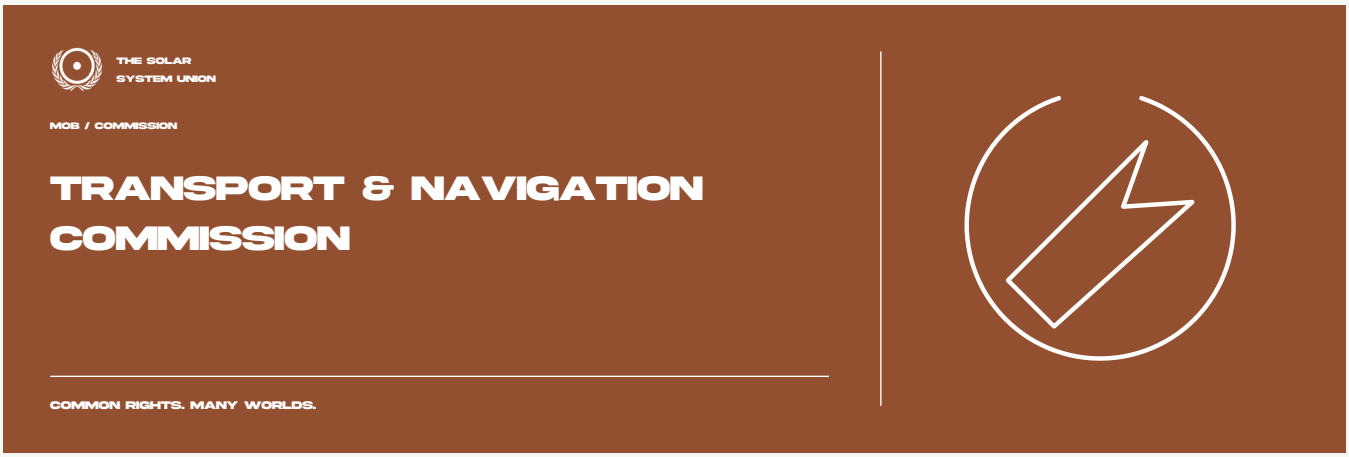
Receiving responsibility. Remote fabrication standards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Construction Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Infrastructure & Public Works Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Construction Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Remote fabrication acceptance; Remote fabrication standards evidence and source custody; Remote fabrication standards amendments and continuing conditions.

MOB / COMMISSION

TRANSPORT & NAVIGATION COMMISSION



Who we serve and why we exist

Transport and Navigation connects route standards to passenger, crew and cargo rights. It serves carriers, gateway authorities, navigation teams and people whose ordinary lives cross jurisdictions. Its work makes the distinctions between a route reservation, vehicle approval, operator licence and civic permission explicit.

The programme of public work

Directorates maintain interplanetary route interfaces, navigation services, vehicle certification, local transport access and operator licensing. Handoff records identify receiving capacity, confidence in the operating plan and duties during a delay or diversion. Accessibility is part of route design and assistance, not a late exception after the transport contract is signed.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Commission does not replace Earth Orbit Command Earth orbital coordination, Customs & Border Services Agency controlled cargo clearance or local residency powers. A slot does not confer permission to carry every cargo or enter every community. Incident coordination names the competent command and welfare roles separately.

Operational case

An operator changes a transfer gateway after a disruption. The transport desk checks capacity, vehicle scope and receiving assistance; customs preserves cargo conditions and civic offices retain passenger status. Missed-connection support is considered before the institutions settle costs, with a documented complaint route for the traveller.

Transport & Navigation Commission

PUBLIC USERS

Travelers, navigators, carriers and port operators.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Vehicle evidence, route conditions, crew qualifications and passenger obligations.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A route service, recognized credential or transport determination with continuity and rescue contacts.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Earth Orbit Command, Territorial Affairs Commission, Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency, Standards, Time & Measurement Authority

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Transport incidents; missed transfer support; accessible route coverage.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Route allocation; delay-rights notice; gateway handoff

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Earth Orbit Command operates Earth traffic; this commission defines shared transport rules.

Interplanetary Routes

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Interplanetary Routes brings together transfer corridor registry, route risk analysis and passenger continuity.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Interplanetary Routes integrated programme finding

MOB.01.01 / OFFICE

Transfer corridor registry

Public duty. Maintain the accepted scope and custodians of public transport corridors.

Evidence to establish. route definition; gateway interfaces; revision history.

Operational case. A route's receiving station closes while old schedules still advertise it; publish the changed supported corridor.

Accountable instrument. Transfer corridor registration

Receiving responsibility. Transfer corridor registry assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Interplanetary Routes.

Reserved specialist authority. Transport & Navigation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Interplanetary Routes coordinates this service file.

Record set. Transfer corridor registration; Transfer corridor registry evidence and source custody; Transfer corridor registry amendments and continuing conditions.

MOB.01.02 / OFFICE

Route risk analysis

Public duty. Compare route risks against actual vehicles, receiving capacity and contingency alternatives.

Evidence to establish. trajectory assumptions; vehicle scope; refuge capacity.

Operational case. Two routes share the same unaccepted emergency refuge; revise the comparison's common dependency.

Accountable instrument. Transport route risk assessment

Receiving responsibility. Route risk analysis assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Interplanetary Routes.

Reserved specialist authority. Transport & Navigation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Interplanetary Routes coordinates this service file.

Record set. Transport route risk assessment; Route risk analysis evidence and source custody; Route risk analysis amendments and continuing conditions.

MOB.01.03 / OFFICE

Passenger continuity

Public duty. Preserve assistance and onward coordination when a passenger journey changes.

Evidence to establish. itinerary; essential needs; receiving agreement.

Operational case. A diversion transfers a passenger to an operator without accepted assistance; secure the onward duty explicitly.

Accountable instrument. Passenger continuity compact

Receiving responsibility. Passenger continuity assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Interplanetary Routes.

Reserved specialist authority. Transport & Navigation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Interplanetary Routes coordinates this service file.

Record set. Passenger continuity compact; Passenger continuity evidence and source custody; Passenger continuity amendments and continuing conditions.

Navigation Services

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Navigation Services brings together ephemeris distribution, position references and navigation integrity.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Navigation Services integrated programme finding

MOB.02.01 / Ephemeris distribution

MOB.02.01 / OFFICE

Ephemeris distribution

Public duty. Distribute versioned orbital reference information with declared validity and uncertainty.

Evidence to establish. reference solution; observation epoch; update history.

Operational case. A navigation user receives an old reference after a delayed update; identify the valid sequence and correction.

Accountable instrument. Ephemeris issue record

Receiving responsibility. Ephemeris distribution assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Navigation Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Transport & Navigation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Navigation Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Ephemeris issue record; Ephemeris distribution evidence and source custody; Ephemeris distribution amendments and continuing conditions.

MOB.02.02 / OFFICE

Position references

Public duty. Maintain interoperable location references used by transport and receiving systems.

Evidence to establish. reference frame; transformation method; uncertainty.

Operational case. Two gateways use different position conventions for the same approach; reconcile the supported transformation.

Accountable instrument. Transport position reference

Receiving responsibility. Position references assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Navigation Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Transport & Navigation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Navigation Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Transport position reference; Position references evidence and source custody; Position references amendments and continuing conditions.

MOB.02.03 / OFFICE

Navigation integrity

Public duty. Assess whether navigation information can be relied upon within a declared operating envelope.

Evidence to establish. signal provenance; integrity tests; fallback mode.

Operational case. A vehicle continues using a suspect reference without a tested fallback; limit its supported navigation scope.

Accountable instrument. Navigation integrity finding

Receiving responsibility. Navigation integrity assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Navigation Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Transport & Navigation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Navigation Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Navigation integrity finding; Navigation integrity evidence and source custody; Navigation integrity amendments and continuing conditions.

Vehicle Certification

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Vehicle Certification brings together crewed craft certification, cargo craft certification and autonomous vehicle assurance.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Vehicle Certification integrated programme finding

MOB.03.01 / OFFICE

Crewed craft certification

Public duty. Certify a crewed craft for a supported occupancy, operating and rescue envelope.

Evidence to establish. craft configuration; crew systems; recovery evidence.

Operational case. A cargo vehicle gains passenger accommodation without relevant safety evidence; assess the crewed configuration separately.

Accountable instrument. Crewed craft certificate

Receiving responsibility. Crewed craft certification assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Vehicle Certification.

Reserved specialist authority. Transport & Navigation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Vehicle Certification coordinates this service file.

Record set. Crewed craft certificate; Crewed craft certification evidence and source custody; Crewed craft certification amendments and continuing conditions.

MOB.03.02 / OFFICE

Cargo craft certification

Public duty. Assess a cargo craft against its declared classes, handling and receiving limits.

Evidence to establish. cargo envelope; vehicle tests; destination compatibility.

Operational case. A ship accepts a hazardous class outside its certified equipment; identify the unsupported carriage scope.

Accountable instrument. Cargo craft certificate

Receiving responsibility. Cargo craft certification assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Vehicle Certification.

Reserved specialist authority. Transport & Navigation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Vehicle Certification coordinates this service file.

Record set. Cargo craft certificate; Cargo craft certification evidence and source custody; Cargo craft certification amendments and continuing conditions.

MOB.03.03 / OFFICE

Autonomous vehicle assurance

Public duty. Review autonomous transport with traceable decision scope and accountable intervention interfaces.

Evidence to establish. autonomy version; operational tests; human fallback.

Operational case. A software change expands route decisions beyond the evaluated domain; require assurance of the altered scope.

Accountable instrument. Autonomous vehicle assurance

Receiving responsibility. Autonomous vehicle assurance assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Vehicle Certification.

Reserved specialist authority. Transport & Navigation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Vehicle Certification coordinates this service file.

Record set. Autonomous vehicle assurance; Autonomous vehicle assurance evidence and source custody; Autonomous vehicle assurance amendments and continuing conditions.

Surface & Local Transport

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Surface & Local Transport brings together rover standards, habitat transit and lunar rail interoperability.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Surface & Local Transport integrated programme finding

MOB.04.01 / Rover standards

MOB.04.01 / OFFICE

Rover standards

Public duty. Define supported rover use with route, occupant and recovery assumptions.

Evidence to establish. vehicle class; local terrain evidence; rescue interface.

Operational case. A vehicle designed for equipment carriage is used for public passengers; assess occupancy and recovery duties.

Accountable instrument. Public rover use standard

Receiving responsibility. Rover standards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Surface & Local Transport.

Reserved specialist authority. Transport & Navigation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Surface & Local Transport coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public rover use standard; Rover standards evidence and source custody; Rover standards amendments and continuing conditions.

MOB.04.02 / OFFICE

Habitat transit

Public duty. Coordinate reliable everyday transport within a habitat's civic and utility interfaces.

Evidence to establish. service map; user needs; operator duties.

Operational case. A transit closure removes the only accessible route to school and care; agree practical replacement provision.

Accountable instrument. Habitat transit agreement

Receiving responsibility. Habitat transit assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Surface & Local Transport.

Reserved specialist authority. Transport & Navigation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Surface & Local Transport coordinates this service file.

Record set. Habitat transit agreement; Habitat transit evidence and source custody; Habitat transit amendments and continuing conditions.

MOB.04.03 / OFFICE

Lunar rail interoperability

Public duty. Reconcile lunar rail systems through compatible interfaces and accepted operating rules.

Evidence to establish. vehicle interface; track scope; common signalling.

Operational case. A through-service uses a compatible gauge but incompatible control assumptions; assess the complete interchange.

Accountable instrument. Lunar rail interoperability finding

Receiving responsibility. Lunar rail interoperability assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Surface & Local Transport.

Reserved specialist authority. Transport & Navigation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Surface & Local Transport coordinates this service file.

Record set. Lunar rail interoperability finding; Lunar rail interoperability evidence and source custody; Lunar rail interoperability amendments and continuing conditions.

Transport Access

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Transport Access brings together fare transparency, accessible travel and stranded-passenger support.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Transport Access integrated programme finding

MOB.05.01 / OFFICE

Fare transparency

Public duty. Require clear journey costs and accountable explanations of mandatory charges.

Evidence to establish. fare version; compulsory fees; refund terms.

Operational case. A ticket's advertised price omits unavoidable transfer charges; publish the complete supported fare.

Accountable instrument. Passenger fare disclosure

Receiving responsibility. Fare transparency assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Transport Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Transport & Navigation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Transport Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Passenger fare disclosure; Fare transparency evidence and source custody; Fare transparency amendments and continuing conditions.

MOB.05.02 / Accessible travel

MOB.05.02 / OFFICE

Accessible travel

Public duty. Make a particular journey usable for the passenger's actual access requirements.

Evidence to establish. requested adjustment; vehicle capability; receiving support.

Operational case. A carrier promises assistance that the destination cannot supply; obtain an accepted alternative before travel.

Accountable instrument. Accessible journey arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Accessible travel assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Transport Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Transport & Navigation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Transport Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Accessible journey arrangement; Accessible travel evidence and source custody; Accessible travel amendments and continuing conditions.

MOB.05.03 / OFFICE

Stranded-passenger support

Public duty. Secure immediate assistance for passengers whose transport or receiving connection fails.

Evidence to establish. current location; support needs; available receivers.

Operational case. A failed onward booking leaves a passenger outside public shelter hours; arrange accepted refuge and a new contact.

Accountable instrument. Stranded-passenger support record

Receiving responsibility. Stranded-passenger support assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Transport Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Transport & Navigation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Transport Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Stranded-passenger support record; Stranded-passenger support evidence and source custody; Stranded-passenger support amendments and continuing conditions.

Operator Licensing

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Operator Licensing brings together crew credentials, carrier licensing and incident reporting.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Operator Licensing integrated programme finding

MOB.06.01 / OFFICE

Crew credentials

Public duty. Recognise demonstrated crew competence for a stated role and vehicle scope.

Evidence to establish. training evidence; role assessment; renewal conditions.

Operational case. A credential for one craft class is presented for unrelated duties; identify the supported competence.

Accountable instrument. Crew qualification scope

Receiving responsibility. Crew credentials assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Operator Licensing.

Reserved specialist authority. Transport & Navigation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Operator Licensing coordinates this service file.

Record set. Crew qualification scope; Crew credentials evidence and source custody; Crew credentials amendments and continuing conditions.

MOB.06.02 / OFFICE

Carrier licensing

Public duty. License a carrier's supported operations and accountable passenger or cargo duties.

Evidence to establish. operator capability; financial continuity; supported routes.

Operational case. A new subcontractor operates beyond the licensed receiving interfaces; assess the changed carrier arrangement.

Accountable instrument. Carrier operating licence

Receiving responsibility. Carrier licensing assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Operator Licensing.

Reserved specialist authority. Transport & Navigation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Operator Licensing coordinates this service file.

Record set. Carrier operating licence; Carrier licensing evidence and source custody; Carrier licensing amendments and continuing conditions.

MOB.06.03 / OFFICE

Incident reporting

Public duty. Receive attributable transport incident reports and route each safety or investigative question.

Evidence to establish. incident chronology; vehicle version; source custody.

Operational case. An operator corrects a log after investigation begins; preserve both versions and the stated reason.

Accountable instrument. Transport incident report

Receiving responsibility. Incident reporting assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Operator Licensing.

Reserved specialist authority. Transport & Navigation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Operator Licensing coordinates this service file.

Record set. Transport incident report; Incident reporting evidence and source custody; Incident reporting amendments and continuing conditions.

Energy & Solar Resources Commission

ENE / COMMISSION

ENERGY & SOLAR RESOURCES COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

Energy and Solar Resources coordinates generation, transmission, storage and resilient public supply. It serves communities, grid operators, collector cooperatives and technical regulators. A power project is reviewed as a network of obligations rather than a single generating machine: who receives it, who can isolate it and who pays when it is retired.

The programme of public work

Programmes cover solar collection, beam corridors, nuclear and conditional fusion services, microgrids, energy markets and resilience. Project records distinguish essential reserves, discretionary commercial delivery and receiving-site consent. Independent tests examine isolation and restart interfaces; public plans include supply dependencies and local repair capacity.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Commission cannot approve a receiving corridor over a community's refusal or use energy licensing to confer territorial sovereignty. Infrastructure & Public Works Commission reviews structures, Environment & Commons Commission cumulative burdens and Competition & Consumer Authority essential-market access. A source approval does not automatically admit the output to every grid.

Operational case

A habitat seeks a new shared microgrid. The review records household needs, reserve commitments, supplier failure assumptions and the receiving operator's capacity. A public covenant protects essential access while the commercial allocation is disputed. The approved scope states who may isolate and restart each interface.

Energy & Solar Resources Commission

PUBLIC USERS

Energy users, generators, grid operators and receiver owners.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Power demand, engineering safety, route geometry and shutdown evidence.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A supply agreement, grid rule or assessed energy project with explicit safe-operating limits and independent incident reporting.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Solar Energy & Inner Heliosphere, Infrastructure & Public Works Commission, Environment & Commons Commission, Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Supply availability; safe shutdown reliability; essential energy affordability.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Grid interconnection; beam corridor; reserve allocation

RESERVED BOUNDARY

No energy beam may be routed through inhabited or protected zones without independent authorization.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-027 / Create a public energy project

SVC-028 / Review a power-beam corridor

Solar Collection

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Solar Collection brings together orbital collectors, inner-system energy farms and photovoltaic standards.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Solar Collection integrated programme finding

ENE.01.01 / OFFICE

Orbital collectors

Public duty. Assess orbital collectors with accepted receiving grids, maintenance and retirement duties.

Evidence to establish. collector design; receiving capacity; isolation proof.

Operational case. A collector expansion exceeds its receiver's supported capacity; assess the shared interface before commitment.

Accountable instrument. Orbital collection acceptance

Receiving responsibility. Orbital collectors assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Solar Collection.

Reserved specialist authority. Energy & Solar Resources Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Solar Collection coordinates this service file.

Record set. Orbital collection acceptance; Orbital collectors evidence and source custody; Orbital collectors amendments and continuing conditions.

ENE.01.02 / OFFICE

Inner-system energy farms

Public duty. Coordinate proposed inner-system collection installations against actual demand and public obligations.

Evidence to establish. generation envelope; delivery route; reserve plan.

Operational case. Two energy farms count the same downstream receiver as spare capacity; reconcile accepted allocations.

Accountable instrument. Inner-system energy-farm covenant

Receiving responsibility. Inner-system energy farms assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Solar Collection.

Reserved specialist authority. Energy & Solar Resources Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Solar Collection coordinates this service file.

Record set. Inner-system energy-farm covenant; Inner-system energy farms evidence and source custody; Inner-system energy farms amendments and continuing conditions.

ENE.01.03 / OFFICE

Photovoltaic standards

Public duty. Define reproducible photovoltaic performance claims for their stated deployment conditions.

Evidence to establish. test methods; degradation evidence; supported use.

Operational case. A high-performing sample is marketed without its environmental qualification; publish the bounded reference performance.

Accountable instrument. Photovoltaic reference standard

Receiving responsibility. Photovoltaic standards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Solar Collection.

Reserved specialist authority. Energy & Solar Resources Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Solar Collection coordinates this service file.

Record set. Photovoltaic reference standard; Photovoltaic standards evidence and source custody; Photovoltaic standards amendments and continuing conditions.

Power Transmission

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Power Transmission brings together beam corridor coordination, receiver certification and beam shutdown systems.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Power Transmission integrated programme finding

ENE.02.01 / OFFICE

Beam corridor coordination

Public duty. Coordinate beam routing separately from source generation and destination grid approvals.

Evidence to establish. corridor scope; navigation interfaces; receiver acceptance.

Operational case. A route alteration affects a newly registered transit corridor; obtain the relevant interface finding.

Accountable instrument. Power-beam corridor finding

Receiving responsibility. Beam corridor coordination assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Power Transmission.

Reserved specialist authority. Energy & Solar Resources Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Power Transmission coordinates this service file.

Record set. Power-beam corridor finding; Beam corridor coordination evidence and source custody; Beam corridor coordination amendments and continuing conditions.

ENE.02.02 / OFFICE

Receiver certification

Public duty. Certify a receiving installation's supported loads, protection and maintenance envelope.

Evidence to establish. receiver tests; isolation design; operating custodian.

Operational case. An expanded receiving demand changes the protection assumptions; reopen the affected certification scope.

Accountable instrument. Energy receiver certificate

Receiving responsibility. Receiver certification assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Power Transmission.

Reserved specialist authority. Energy & Solar Resources Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Power Transmission coordinates this service file.

Record set. Energy receiver certificate; Receiver certification evidence and source custody; Receiver certification amendments and continuing conditions.

ENE.02.03 / OFFICE

Beam shutdown systems

Public duty. Assess beam shutdown systems through independently reproducible isolation and failure tests.

Evidence to establish. shutdown architecture; test evidence; failure response.

Operational case. A software fallback cannot operate during the specified communication outage; require a supported local shutdown route.

Accountable instrument. Beam isolation assurance

Receiving responsibility. Beam shutdown systems assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Power Transmission.

Reserved specialist authority. Energy & Solar Resources Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Power Transmission coordinates this service file.

Record set. Beam isolation assurance; Beam shutdown systems evidence and source custody; Beam shutdown systems amendments and continuing conditions.

Nuclear & Fusion Services

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Nuclear & Fusion Services brings together reactor licensing support, fuel cycle accounting and fusion demonstration review.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Nuclear & Fusion Services integrated programme finding

ENE.03.01 / OFFICE

Reactor licensing support

Public duty. Coordinate competent reactor licensing evidence without substituting for the sector safety finding.

Evidence to establish. reactor proposal; responsible regulator; operating evidence.

Operational case. A funding award is presented as permission to operate; separate financing from the competent licence.

Accountable instrument. Reactor licensing evidence package

Receiving responsibility. Reactor licensing support assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Nuclear & Fusion Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Energy & Solar Resources Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Nuclear & Fusion Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Reactor licensing evidence package; Reactor licensing support evidence and source custody; Reactor licensing support amendments and continuing conditions.

ENE.03.02 / OFFICE

Fuel cycle accounting

Public duty. Track fuel custody and accountable use through accepted receiving and recovery interfaces.

Evidence to establish. material identity; authorised handlers; inventory balance.

Operational case. A transfer is recorded as received before the destination accepts custody; reconcile the actual accountable inventory.

Accountable instrument. Energy fuel-cycle ledger

Receiving responsibility. Fuel cycle accounting assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Nuclear & Fusion Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Energy & Solar Resources Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Nuclear & Fusion Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Energy fuel-cycle ledger; Fuel cycle accounting evidence and source custody; Fuel cycle accounting amendments and continuing conditions.

ENE.03.03 / OFFICE

Fusion demonstration review

Public duty. Assess a fusion demonstration's supported claims and progression conditions.

Evidence to establish. experimental evidence; operating scope; unresolved risks.

Operational case. A successful test is used to guarantee public supply prematurely; distinguish demonstration from maintained capacity.

Accountable instrument. Fusion demonstration finding

Receiving responsibility. Fusion demonstration review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Nuclear & Fusion Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Energy & Solar Resources Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Nuclear & Fusion Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Fusion demonstration finding; Fusion demonstration review evidence and source custody; Fusion demonstration review amendments and continuing conditions.

Storage & Microgrids

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Storage & Microgrids brings together energy storage, islanded habitat grids and emergency load management.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Storage & Microgrids integrated programme finding

ENE.04.01 / OFFICE

Energy storage

Public duty. Review storage capacity as a supported operating resource with degradation and recovery assumptions.

Evidence to establish. storage tests; demand profile; maintenance plan.

Operational case. A reserve calculation counts capacity unavailable under the failure being studied; revise usable storage.

Accountable instrument. Energy storage acceptance

Receiving responsibility. Energy storage assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Storage & Microgrids.

Reserved specialist authority. Energy & Solar Resources Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Storage & Microgrids coordinates this service file.

Record set. Energy storage acceptance; Energy storage evidence and source custody; Energy storage amendments and continuing conditions.

ENE.04.02 / OFFICE

Islanded habitat grids

Public duty. Define how an inhabited grid sustains essential provision independently of shared supply.

Evidence to establish. local generation; priority loads; islanding tests.

Operational case. An islanded grid retains a remote dependency in its control chain; require a demonstrated local operating mode.

Accountable instrument. Islanded-grid operating covenant

Receiving responsibility. Islanded habitat grids assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Storage & Microgrids.

Reserved specialist authority. Energy & Solar Resources Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Storage & Microgrids coordinates this service file.

Record set. Islanded-grid operating covenant; Islanded habitat grids evidence and source custody; Islanded habitat grids amendments and continuing conditions.

ENE.04.03 / OFFICE

Emergency load management

Public duty. Agree load priorities during disruption with explicit protection for essential public needs.

Evidence to establish. critical loads; user burdens; recovery sequence.

Operational case. An automatic schedule disconnects accepted care equipment before discretionary industry; revise the priority scheme.

Accountable instrument. Emergency power allocation

Receiving responsibility. Emergency load management assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Storage & Microgrids.

Reserved specialist authority. Energy & Solar Resources Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Storage & Microgrids coordinates this service file.

Record set. Emergency power allocation; Emergency load management evidence and source custody; Emergency load management amendments and continuing conditions.

Energy Markets

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Energy Markets brings together grid access fairness, interregional power contracts and energy affordability.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Energy Markets integrated programme finding

ENE.05.01 / OFFICE

Grid access fairness

Public duty. Examine whether grid entry terms fairly reflect supported capacity and technical constraints.

Evidence to establish. access requests; refusal reasons; allocation rules.

Operational case. An incumbent generator reserves unused capacity to exclude a cooperative; assess the justified access scope.

Accountable instrument. Grid access determination

Receiving responsibility. Grid access fairness assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Energy Markets.

Reserved specialist authority. Energy & Solar Resources Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Energy Markets coordinates this service file.

Record set. Grid access determination; Grid access fairness evidence and source custody; Grid access fairness amendments and continuing conditions.

ENE.05.02 / OFFICE

Interregional power contracts

Public duty. Coordinate power contracts with accepted receiving, outage and successor duties.

Evidence to establish. delivery terms; receiving consent; failure allocation.

Operational case. A contract promises energy during conditions the receiver cannot safely accept; reconcile commercial and technical scope.

Accountable instrument. Interregional power covenant

Receiving responsibility. Interregional power contracts assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Energy Markets.

Reserved specialist authority. Energy & Solar Resources Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Energy Markets coordinates this service file.

Record set. Interregional power covenant; Interregional power contracts evidence and source custody; Interregional power contracts amendments and continuing conditions.

ENE.05.03 / OFFICE

Energy affordability

Public duty. Assess practical energy cost burdens and routes to essential-service support.

Evidence to establish. household load; tariff structure; available support.

Operational case. A nominally cheap tariff exposes a household to unaffordable mandatory reserve charges; assess the full burden.

Accountable instrument. Energy affordability assessment

Receiving responsibility. Energy affordability assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Energy Markets.

Reserved specialist authority. Energy & Solar Resources Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Energy Markets coordinates this service file.

Record set. Energy affordability assessment; Energy affordability evidence and source custody; Energy affordability amendments and continuing conditions.

Energy Resilience

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Energy Resilience brings together storm hardening, black-start planning and critical reserve audit.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Energy Resilience integrated programme finding

ENE.06.01 / OFFICE

Storm hardening

Public duty. Review protective measures and operating limits for disturbed solar conditions.

Evidence to establish. hazard assumptions; isolation capability; tested procedures.

Operational case. A hardening plan protects equipment while leaving crews without accepted refuge; include the public continuity interface.

Accountable instrument. Solar-event resilience finding

Receiving responsibility. Storm hardening assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Energy Resilience.

Reserved specialist authority. Energy & Solar Resources Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Energy Resilience coordinates this service file.

Record set. Solar-event resilience finding; Storm hardening evidence and source custody; Storm hardening amendments and continuing conditions.

ENE.06.02 / OFFICE

Black-start planning

Public duty. Plan supported restoration of a grid from loss of shared supply and control.

Evidence to establish. starting resources; dependency sequence; operator acceptance.

Operational case. Every restart resource depends on another failed component; demonstrate an independent initial restoration path.

Accountable instrument. Grid black-start plan

Receiving responsibility. Black-start planning assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Energy Resilience.

Reserved specialist authority. Energy & Solar Resources Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Energy Resilience coordinates this service file.

Record set. Grid black-start plan; Black-start planning evidence and source custody; Black-start planning amendments and continuing conditions.

ENE.06.03 / OFFICE

Critical reserve audit

Public duty. Audit reserves against simultaneous demands and actual replenishment capacity.

Evidence to establish. reserve stock; competing claims; recovery assumptions.

Operational case. Several districts count one transportable reserve independently; identify the accepted allocation and exposure.

Accountable instrument. Critical energy reserve audit

Receiving responsibility. Critical reserve audit assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Energy Resilience.

Reserved specialist authority. Energy & Solar Resources Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Energy Resilience coordinates this service file.

Record set. Critical energy reserve audit; Critical reserve audit evidence and source custody; Critical reserve audit amendments and continuing conditions.

Water & Volatiles Commission

WAT / COMMISSION

WATER & VOLATILES COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

Water and Volatiles safeguards essential access while coordinating resource use, quality, recycling and transfers. It serves households, utility cooperatives, agriculture teams and industrial operators. Its public premise is that a water ledger must distinguish physical custody, allocation rights and commercial contracts.

The programme of public work

Teams review reserve security, ice access, potability records, recycling chains, resource transfers and relevant watershed or aquifer stewardship. Allocation proposals disclose household and emergency needs before industrial demand. A custody change retains the quality evidence and the receiving operator's acceptance; a sale cannot erase a contamination or reserve obligation.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Commission owns the relevant water findings, not mining sovereignty or every biological decision. Resources & Circular Industry Commission reviews extraction and closure, Health & Biomedical Commission the appropriate public health interface and Planetary Protection Authority protected-site concerns. Essential access remains independent of private debt enforcement.

Operational case

A lunar cooperative seeks a larger industrial allocation. The district records the effect on public reserves and new communities. The water office can require staged draw and public monitoring instead of granting an unrestricted volume. Any unresolved commercial cost remains separate from household access.

PUBLIC USERS

Residents, utilities, agriculture operators and resource crews.

Water & Volatiles Commission

ORDINARY INTAKE

Quality measurements, reserve accounts, extraction plans and competing needs.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

An allocation, transfer or quality finding that protects potable reserves and records source-to-user accountability.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Food & Agriculture Commission, Health & Biomedical Commission, Resources & Circular Industry Commission, Environment & Commons Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Water reserve margin; loss rate; potable quality compliance.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Allocation compact; potability record; reserve release

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Protected science sites require separate environmental permission.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-029 / Request a water allocation

INT-004 / Authorize emergency utility mutual aid

Water Security

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Water Security brings together habitat reserves, drought-equivalent emergencies and allocation mediation.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Water Security integrated programme finding

WAT.01.01 / OFFICE

Habitat reserves

Public duty. Verify that habitat water reserves remain usable under the declared outage and population scope.

Evidence to establish. reserve inventory; quality evidence; demand profile.

Operational case. A reserve figure includes inaccessible industrial stock; distinguish actually available essential provision.

Accountable instrument. Habitat water reserve finding

Receiving responsibility. Habitat reserves assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Water Security.

Reserved specialist authority. Water & Volatiles Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Water Security coordinates this service file.

Record set. Habitat water reserve finding; Habitat reserves evidence and source custody; Habitat reserves amendments and continuing conditions.

WAT.01.02 / OFFICE

Drought-equivalent emergencies

Public duty. Coordinate scarce-water priorities when collection or treatment cannot sustain normal provision.

Evidence to establish. supply deficit; priority uses; accepted relief.

Operational case. An operator reduces all allocations equally despite unequal essential needs; agree a supported priority arrangement.

Accountable instrument. Water emergency allocation

Receiving responsibility. Drought-equivalent emergencies assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Water Security.

Reserved specialist authority. Water & Volatiles Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Water Security coordinates this service file.

Record set. Water emergency allocation; Drought-equivalent emergencies evidence and source custody; Drought-equivalent emergencies amendments and continuing conditions.

WAT.01.03 / OFFICE

Allocation mediation

Public duty. Mediate competing water claims against reserve, quality and public priority obligations.

Evidence to establish. allocation compact; user claims; available volume.

Operational case. Industrial growth would consume the household emergency margin; negotiate an assessable revised allocation.

Accountable instrument. Water allocation mediation

Receiving responsibility. Allocation mediation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Water Security.

Reserved specialist authority. Water & Volatiles Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Water Security coordinates this service file.

Record set. Water allocation mediation; Allocation mediation evidence and source custody; Allocation mediation amendments and continuing conditions.

Ice & Volatile Resources

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Ice & Volatile Resources brings together lunar ice assessment, asteroid volatiles and comet resource trials.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Ice & Volatile Resources integrated programme finding

WAT.02.01 / OFFICE

Lunar ice assessment

Public duty. Assess proposed lunar ice use alongside reserves, site custody and protection conditions.

Evidence to establish. resource evidence; extraction footprint; local consent.

Operational case. Two extraction proposals rely on the same uncertain recoverable inventory; reconcile evidence before allocating use.

Accountable instrument. Lunar ice resource assessment

Receiving responsibility. Lunar ice assessment assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Ice & Volatile Resources.

Reserved specialist authority. Water & Volatiles Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Ice & Volatile Resources coordinates this service file.

Record set. Lunar ice resource assessment; Lunar ice assessment evidence and source custody; Lunar ice assessment amendments and continuing conditions.

WAT.02.02 / OFFICE

Asteroid volatiles

Public duty. Review asteroid volatile recovery as a bounded material and public-service proposal.

Evidence to establish. body evidence; recovery method; receiving utility.

Operational case. A contractor sells promised water as proven reserve capacity; qualify the evidence and accepted receiving scope.

Accountable instrument. Asteroid volatile finding

Receiving responsibility. Asteroid volatiles assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Ice & Volatile Resources.

Reserved specialist authority. Water & Volatiles Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Ice & Volatile Resources coordinates this service file.

Record set. Asteroid volatile finding; Asteroid volatiles evidence and source custody; Asteroid volatiles amendments and continuing conditions.

WAT.02.03 / OFFICE

Comet resource trials

Public duty. Assess experimental comet-resource activity separately from routine public water supply.

Evidence to establish. mission trial; recovery evidence; trajectory duties.

Operational case. A pilot yield is advertised as guaranteed long-term supply; preserve its experimental status and succession plan.

Accountable instrument. Comet water trial finding

Receiving responsibility. Comet resource trials assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Ice & Volatile Resources.

Reserved specialist authority. Water & Volatiles Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Ice & Volatile Resources coordinates this service file.

Record set. Comet water trial finding; Comet resource trials evidence and source custody; Comet resource trials amendments and continuing conditions.

Water Quality

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Water Quality brings together potable standards, contaminant testing and industrial water separation.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Water Quality integrated programme finding

WAT.03.01 / OFFICE

Potable standards

Public duty. Define supported drinking-water quality with assessable testing and accountable custody.

Evidence to establish. quality criteria; sampling methods; treatment controls.

Operational case. A compliant source is mixed with an untested receiving stream; assess quality at the actual consumption boundary.

Accountable instrument. Potable water standard

Receiving responsibility. Potable standards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Water Quality.

Reserved specialist authority. Water & Volatiles Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Water Quality coordinates this service file.

Record set. Potable water standard; Potable standards evidence and source custody; Potable standards amendments and continuing conditions.

WAT.03.02 / OFFICE

Contaminant testing

Public duty. Investigate a specific water contamination question through traceable sampling and confirmation.

Evidence to establish. sample provenance; suspected contaminant; confirmatory method.

Operational case. A single unrepresentative sample is used to declare the whole network safe; revise the supported conclusion.

Accountable instrument. Water contaminant test finding

Receiving responsibility. Contaminant testing assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Water Quality.

Reserved specialist authority. Water & Volatiles Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Water Quality coordinates this service file.

Record set. Water contaminant test finding; Contaminant testing evidence and source custody; Contaminant testing amendments and continuing conditions.

WAT.03.03 / OFFICE

Industrial water separation

Public duty. Keep industrial water use distinct from potable networks and public quality obligations.

Evidence to establish. network separation; transfer interfaces; backflow tests.

Operational case. A temporary industrial connection bypasses the agreed separation; restore the supported quality boundary.

Accountable instrument. Industrial-water separation covenant

Receiving responsibility. Industrial water separation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Water Quality.

Reserved specialist authority. Water & Volatiles Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Water Quality coordinates this service file.

Record set. Industrial-water separation covenant; Industrial water separation evidence and source custody; Industrial water separation amendments and continuing conditions.

Recycling

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Recycling brings together closed-loop treatment, brine management and loss reduction.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Recycling integrated programme finding

WAT.04.01 / OFFICE

Closed-loop treatment

Public duty. Assess actual recovery and treatment performance throughout a closed water loop.

Evidence to establish. process stages; recovery balance; output quality.

Operational case. An efficiency claim omits periodic discharge and replenishment; publish the real supported water balance.

Accountable instrument. Closed-loop treatment acceptance

Receiving responsibility. Closed-loop treatment assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Recycling.

Reserved specialist authority. Water & Volatiles Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Recycling coordinates this service file.

Record set. Closed-loop treatment acceptance; Closed-loop treatment evidence and source custody; Closed-loop treatment amendments and continuing conditions.

WAT.04.02 / OFFICE

Brine management

Public duty. Assign accountable handling and retirement duties for concentrated treatment residues.

Evidence to establish. brine composition; receiving handler; disposal scope.

Operational case. A treatment upgrade increases residue that its contracted receiver cannot accept; revise the custody chain.

Accountable instrument. Brine custody arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Brine management assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Recycling.

Reserved specialist authority. Water & Volatiles Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Recycling coordinates this service file.

Record set. Brine custody arrangement; Brine management evidence and source custody; Brine management amendments and continuing conditions.

WAT.04.03 / OFFICE

Loss reduction

Public duty. Identify recoverable losses and compare justified repair or replacement measures.

Evidence to establish. network balance; leak evidence; repair alternatives.

Operational case. A claimed loss reduction is only a revised meter estimate; separate measurement correction from physical savings.

Accountable instrument. Water loss reduction finding

Receiving responsibility. Loss reduction assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Recycling.

Reserved specialist authority. Water & Volatiles Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Recycling coordinates this service file.

Record set. Water loss reduction finding; Loss reduction evidence and source custody; Loss reduction amendments and continuing conditions.

Resource Transfers

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Resource Transfers brings together water cargo accounting and cross-region water contracts.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Resource Transfers integrated programme finding

WAT.05.01 / Water cargo accounting

WAT.05.01 / OFFICE

Water cargo accounting

Public duty. Trace transported water quantities and custody through accepted shipping interfaces.

Evidence to establish. container inventory; transfer measurements; receiving receipt.

Operational case. A shipment's mass is recorded before a partial delivery diversion; reconcile actual quantities at each handoff.

Accountable instrument. Water cargo custody ledger

Receiving responsibility. Water cargo accounting assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Resource Transfers.

Reserved specialist authority. Water & Volatiles Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Resource Transfers coordinates this service file.

Record set. Water cargo custody ledger; Water cargo accounting evidence and source custody; Water cargo accounting amendments and continuing conditions.

WAT.05.02 / OFFICE

Cross-region water contracts

Public duty. Coordinate water contracts that protect both supplying and receiving communities' essentials.

Evidence to establish. supply scope; reserve guarantees; disruption terms.

Operational case. A contract leaves the donor's emergency needs subordinate to export penalties; revise the public reserve obligation.

Accountable instrument. Interregional water supply compact

Receiving responsibility. Cross-region water contracts assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Resource Transfers.

Reserved specialist authority. Water & Volatiles Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Resource Transfers coordinates this service file.

Record set. Interregional water supply compact; Cross-region water contracts evidence and source custody; Cross-region water contracts amendments and continuing conditions.

Watershed & Aquifer Care

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Watershed & Aquifer Care brings together earth watershed coordination and subsurface reservoir protection.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Watershed & Aquifer Care integrated programme finding

WAT.06.01 / OFFICE

Earth watershed coordination

Public duty. Coordinate Earth watershed programmes with the existing competent local and community custodians.

Evidence to establish. watershed mandate; public programme; local participation.

Operational case. A Union-funded project assumes land powers not granted by local authorities; separate support from stewardship authority.

Accountable instrument. Earth watershed coordination agreement

Receiving responsibility. Earth watershed coordination assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Watershed & Aquifer Care.

Reserved specialist authority. Water & Volatiles Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Watershed & Aquifer Care coordinates this service file.

Record set. Earth watershed coordination agreement; Earth watershed coordination evidence and source custody; Earth watershed coordination amendments and continuing conditions.

WAT.06.02 / OFFICE

Subsurface reservoir protection

Public duty. Assess proposed activity affecting a protected subsurface water or scientific reservoir.

Evidence to establish. site baseline; intervention pathway; protection finding.

Operational case. A drilling proposal treats uncertain scientific value as proof of no value; request independent protection assessment.

Accountable instrument. Subsurface reservoir protection finding

Receiving responsibility. Subsurface reservoir protection assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Watershed & Aquifer Care.

Reserved specialist authority. Water & Volatiles Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Watershed & Aquifer Care coordinates this service file.

Record set. Subsurface reservoir protection finding; Subsurface reservoir protection evidence and source custody; Subsurface reservoir protection amendments and continuing conditions.

Food & Agriculture Commission

AGR / COMMISSION

FOOD & AGRICULTURE COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

Food and Agriculture supports dependable nutrition and accountable biological inputs in many living environments. It serves food cooperatives, growers, seed custodians, public kitchens and local supply authorities. Its role connects production, safety, biodiversity and distribution rather than treating crop output alone as food security.

The programme of public work

Teams review controlled agriculture, food safety chains, nutrition reserves, seed and genetic custody, agricultural research and supply interfaces. A habitat food proposal identifies inputs, receiving biosecurity rules, production dependencies and the route for a failed batch. Public programmes retain cultural food needs and accessibility alongside technical yield assumptions.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Commission does not waive Planetary Protection Authority protection or Customs & Border Services Agency biological cargo rules. A seed admission is not approval to release organisms into an unreviewed environment. Public health and clinical nutrition interfaces remain with competent healthcare bodies.

Operational case

A food cooperative wants to exchange a new crop line between habitats. The office records the source seed custodian, destination production scope and food-safety chain. Biosecurity and gateway reviews have their own findings. A failed trial can be stopped and contained without dissolving the cooperative's civic charter or unrelated food services.

PUBLIC USERS

Growers, food cooperatives, consumers and habitat kitchens.

Food & Agriculture Commission

ORDINARY INTAKE

Food safety evidence, nutrient plans, crop diversity and supply forecasts.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A food system service, recall instruction or approved practice with traceable production and protected biological material.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Water & Volatiles Commission, Planetary Protection Authority, Health & Biomedical Commission, Transport & Navigation Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Nutrition adequacy; crop diversity; food reserve resilience.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Crop admission; food resilience plan; seed custody

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Planetary Protection controls release of biological material beyond enclosed facilities.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-032 / Launch a habitat food cooperative

Controlled Agriculture

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Controlled Agriculture brings together hydroponics, soil-based habitat farming and lighting and nutrient systems.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Controlled Agriculture integrated programme finding

AGR.01.01 / OFFICE

Hydroponics

Public duty. Assess hydroponic production through supported inputs, treatment and receiving food safety.

Evidence to establish. nutrient custody; water quality; crop evidence.

Operational case. A replacement nutrient supply changes the evaluated input chemistry; review the altered production scope.

Accountable instrument. Hydroponic production acceptance

Receiving responsibility. Hydroponics assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Controlled Agriculture.

Reserved specialist authority. Food & Agriculture Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Controlled Agriculture coordinates this service file.

Record set. Hydroponic production acceptance; Hydroponics evidence and source custody; Hydroponics amendments and continuing conditions.

AGR.01.02 / Soil-based habitat farming

AGR.01.02 / OFFICE

Soil-based habitat farming

Public duty. Review soil-based cultivation systems with traceable biological inputs and habitat containment.

Evidence to establish. soil provenance; crop plan; containment evidence.

Operational case. A new soil mixture introduces an unassessed biological component; obtain competent admission before use.

Accountable instrument. Habitat soil-cultivation finding

Receiving responsibility. Soil-based habitat farming assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Controlled Agriculture.

Reserved specialist authority. Food & Agriculture Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Controlled Agriculture coordinates this service file.

Record set. Habitat soil-cultivation finding; Soil-based habitat farming evidence and source custody; Soil-based habitat farming amendments and continuing conditions.

AGR.01.03 / OFFICE

Lighting and nutrient systems

Public duty. Coordinate crop lighting and nutrient claims against actual resource and maintenance capacity.

Evidence to establish. lighting profile; nutrient balance; power acceptance.

Operational case. A production forecast relies on power not accepted by the receiving grid; revise the supported yield assumptions.

Accountable instrument. Crop resource-interface assessment

Receiving responsibility. Lighting and nutrient systems assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Controlled Agriculture.

Reserved specialist authority. Food & Agriculture Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Controlled Agriculture coordinates this service file.

Record set. Crop resource-interface assessment; Lighting and nutrient systems evidence and source custody; Lighting and nutrient systems amendments and continuing conditions.

Food Safety

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Food Safety brings together microbial inspection, food labeling and recall coordination.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Food Safety integrated programme finding

AGR.02.01 / Microbial inspection

AGR.02.01 / OFFICE

Microbial inspection

Public duty. Examine food microbial hazards through attributable sampling and competent confirmation.

Evidence to establish. batch identity; sampling plan; laboratory method.

Operational case. A screening result is applied to unrelated batches without evidence; define the affected scope precisely.

Accountable instrument. Food microbial inspection

Receiving responsibility. Microbial inspection assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Food Safety.

Reserved specialist authority. Food & Agriculture Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Food Safety coordinates this service file.

Record set. Food microbial inspection; Microbial inspection evidence and source custody; Microbial inspection amendments and continuing conditions.

AGR.02.02 / OFFICE

Food labeling

Public duty. Require food information that supports safe and informed use without unsupported health claims.

Evidence to establish. ingredient provenance; allergen evidence; label claims.

Operational case. A supplier changes an ingredient while keeping the previous label; correct the affected batch information.

Accountable instrument. Food label conformity finding

Receiving responsibility. Food labeling assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Food Safety.

Reserved specialist authority. Food & Agriculture Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Food Safety coordinates this service file.

Record set. Food label conformity finding; Food labeling evidence and source custody; Food labeling amendments and continuing conditions.

AGR.02.03 / OFFICE

Recall coordination

Public duty. Coordinate withdrawal of affected food with accepted replacement and nutrition continuity.

Evidence to establish. batch tracing; hazard finding; substitute supplies.

Operational case. A broad recall removes a community's only suitable ration; target the supported scope and arrange replacements.

Accountable instrument. Food recall coordination

Receiving responsibility. Recall coordination assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Food Safety.

Reserved specialist authority. Food & Agriculture Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Food Safety coordinates this service file.

Record set. Food recall coordination; Recall coordination evidence and source custody; Recall coordination amendments and continuing conditions.

Nutrition Security

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Nutrition Security brings together diet planning, food access and reserve rations.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Nutrition Security integrated programme finding

AGR.03.01 / OFFICE

Diet planning

Public duty. Connect public nutrition planning to actual community needs and available food systems.

Evidence to establish. qualified guidance; population needs; supply scope.

Operational case. An average diet plan cannot serve a resident's accepted clinical needs; coordinate a purpose-specific adjustment.

Accountable instrument. Public nutrition provision plan

Receiving responsibility. Diet planning assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Nutrition Security.

Reserved specialist authority. Food & Agriculture Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Nutrition Security coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public nutrition provision plan; Diet planning evidence and source custody; Diet planning amendments and continuing conditions.

AGR.03.02 / OFFICE

Food access

Public duty. Identify practical barriers to suitable food and connect an accepted public remedy.

Evidence to establish. household access; distribution arrangements; nutrition needs.

Operational case. A food outlet exists but cannot be reached by residents on the overnight shift; revise usable provision.

Accountable instrument. Food access support arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Food access assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Nutrition Security.

Reserved specialist authority. Food & Agriculture Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Nutrition Security coordinates this service file.

Record set. Food access support arrangement; Food access evidence and source custody; Food access amendments and continuing conditions.

AGR.03.03 / OFFICE

Reserve rations

Public duty. Assess ration reserves for usable nutrition, storage and distribution under stated disruption.

Evidence to establish. ration inventory; dietary coverage; reserve rotation.

Operational case. A nominal reserve contains food some occupants cannot safely use; assess supported nutrition for the actual community.

Accountable instrument. Emergency ration reserve finding

Receiving responsibility. Reserve rations assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Nutrition Security.

Reserved specialist authority. Food & Agriculture Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Nutrition Security coordinates this service file.

Record set. Emergency ration reserve finding; Reserve rations evidence and source custody; Reserve rations amendments and continuing conditions.

Seed & Genetic Resources

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Seed & Genetic Resources brings together seed libraries, crop diversity and community seed rights.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Seed & Genetic Resources integrated programme finding

AGR.04.01 / Seed libraries

AGR.04.01 / OFFICE

Seed libraries

Public duty. Maintain recoverable seed custody with access rights and preserved source diversity.

Evidence to establish. seed provenance; viability evidence; access terms.

Operational case. A library's sponsor closes and claims the collection as private stock; secure accepted public successor custody.

Accountable instrument. Public seed custody record

Receiving responsibility. Seed libraries assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Seed & Genetic Resources.

Reserved specialist authority. Food & Agriculture Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Seed & Genetic Resources coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public seed custody record; Seed libraries evidence and source custody; Seed libraries amendments and continuing conditions.

AGR.04.02 / OFFICE

Crop diversity

Public duty. Review crop portfolios for resilience beyond one productive variety or supplier.

Evidence to establish. crop dependency; growing evidence; substitute varieties.

Operational case. Several farms use the same vulnerable genetic line; compare supported diversification options.

Accountable instrument. Crop diversity assessment

Receiving responsibility. Crop diversity assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Seed & Genetic Resources.

Reserved specialist authority. Food & Agriculture Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Seed & Genetic Resources coordinates this service file.

Record set. Crop diversity assessment; Crop diversity evidence and source custody; Crop diversity amendments and continuing conditions.

AGR.04.03 / OFFICE

Community seed rights

Public duty. Protect community seed agreements from unconsented appropriation or unusable access restrictions.

Evidence to establish. community mandate; source rights; proposed licence.

Operational case. A commercial licence excludes the community that maintained the source; reconcile custody and benefit terms.

Accountable instrument. Community seed rights covenant

Receiving responsibility. Community seed rights assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Seed & Genetic Resources.

Reserved specialist authority. Food & Agriculture Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Seed & Genetic Resources coordinates this service file.

Record set. Community seed rights covenant; Community seed rights evidence and source custody; Community seed rights amendments and continuing conditions.

Agricultural Research

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Agricultural Research brings together low-gravity crops, pollinator systems and alternative proteins.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Agricultural Research integrated programme finding

AGR.05.01 / OFFICE

Low-gravity crops

Public duty. Study crop performance in low-gravity settings with supported methods and cautious use claims.

Evidence to establish. trial conditions; crop measurements; replication.

Operational case. A promising small trial is scaled without comparable environmental evidence; qualify the production claim.

Accountable instrument. Low-gravity crop study finding

Receiving responsibility. Low-gravity crops assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Agricultural Research.

Reserved specialist authority. Food & Agriculture Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Agricultural Research coordinates this service file.

Record set. Low-gravity crop study finding; Low-gravity crops evidence and source custody; Low-gravity crops amendments and continuing conditions.

AGR.05.02 / OFFICE

Pollinator systems

Public duty. Assess pollination systems as accountable biological and operational inputs.

Evidence to establish. organism scope; containment; crop compatibility.

Operational case. A proposed pollinator introduction changes the habitat's biological envelope; require the relevant admission finding.

Accountable instrument. Pollination system acceptance

Receiving responsibility. Pollinator systems assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Agricultural Research.

Reserved specialist authority. Food & Agriculture Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Agricultural Research coordinates this service file.

Record set. Pollination system acceptance; Pollinator systems evidence and source custody; Pollinator systems amendments and continuing conditions.

AGR.05.03 / OFFICE

Alternative proteins

Public duty. Review alternative protein systems for supported nutrition, food safety and input custody.

Evidence to establish. production process; nutrition evidence; biological inputs.

Operational case. A new process changes its source organism while relying on an older safety finding; assess the altered scope.

Accountable instrument. Alternative protein product finding

Receiving responsibility. Alternative proteins assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Agricultural Research.

Reserved specialist authority. Food & Agriculture Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Agricultural Research coordinates this service file.

Record set. Alternative protein product finding; Alternative proteins evidence and source custody; Alternative proteins amendments and continuing conditions.

Food Distribution

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Food Distribution brings together cold-chain logistics, local food cooperatives and waste reduction.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Food Distribution integrated programme finding

AGR.06.01 / OFFICE

Cold-chain logistics

Public duty. Coordinate food transport with supported conditions and accepted receiving storage.

Evidence to establish. validated conditions; custody log; receiver capacity.

Operational case. A diversion reaches a store without the required temperature control; preserve the batch and arrange competent disposition.

Accountable instrument. Food cold-chain arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Cold-chain logistics assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Food Distribution.

Reserved specialist authority. Food & Agriculture Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Food Distribution coordinates this service file.

Record set. Food cold-chain arrangement; Cold-chain logistics evidence and source custody; Cold-chain logistics amendments and continuing conditions.

AGR.06.02 / OFFICE

Local food cooperatives

Public duty. Support locally governed food enterprises with public access and maintained utility duties.

Evidence to establish. member governance; food plan; utility acceptance.

Operational case. A food cooperative's founding contract grants exclusive access to public water; separate enterprise support from allocation.

Accountable instrument. Food cooperative public covenant

Receiving responsibility. Local food cooperatives assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Food Distribution.

Reserved specialist authority. Food & Agriculture Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Food Distribution coordinates this service file.

Record set. Food cooperative public covenant; Local food cooperatives evidence and source custody; Local food cooperatives amendments and continuing conditions.

AGR.06.03 / OFFICE

Waste reduction

Public duty. Reduce food waste through actual usable recovery pathways and clear safety boundaries.

Evidence to establish. loss inventory; recovery method; receiving use.

Operational case. A recovered food stream is counted as human provision before safety acceptance; classify the supported reuse.

Accountable instrument. Food loss-recovery assessment

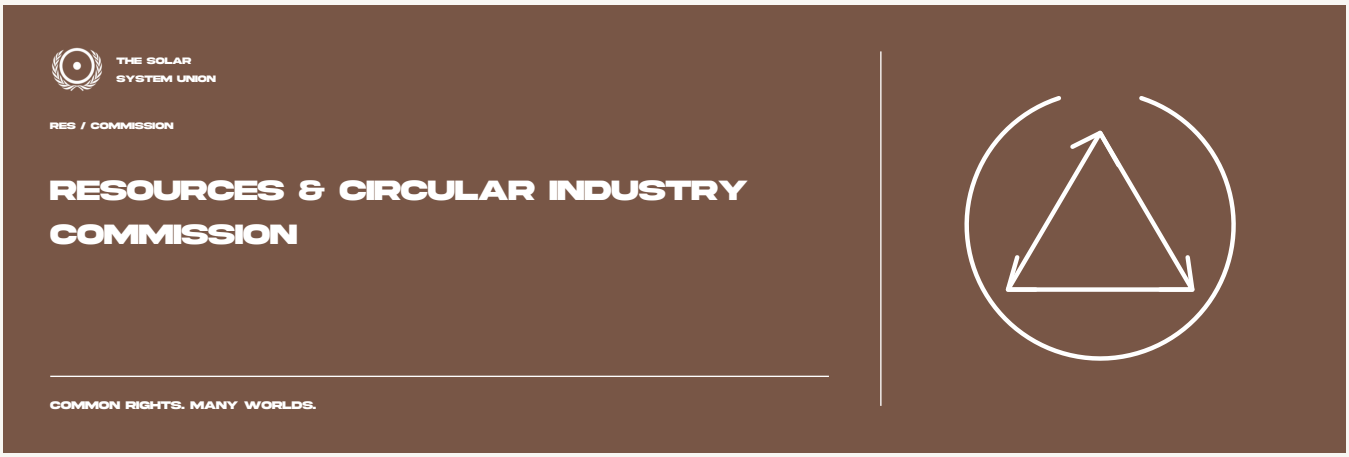
Receiving responsibility. Waste reduction assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Food Distribution.

Reserved specialist authority. Food & Agriculture Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Food Distribution coordinates this service file.

Record set. Food loss-recovery assessment; Waste reduction evidence and source custody; Waste reduction amendments and continuing conditions.

RES / COMMISSION

RESOURCES & CIRCULAR INDUSTRY COMMISSION



Who we serve and why we exist

Resources and Circular Industry governs accountable extraction, processing, recovery and closure. It serves community resource councils, operators, worker cooperatives and downstream material users. It is designed to replace a simple extraction licence with a full chain of material and public responsibility.

The programme of public work

Teams examine mining standards, custody ledgers, circular manufacturing, industrial chemistry, mine closure and community benefit agreements. A record follows material through blending, processing and transfer. It also preserves who must rehabilitate or safely retire the originating operation, even after the cargo has been sold or the sponsor changes.

Powers and matters reserved to others

An activity permission does not grant ownership of a celestial body or control over its residents. Labor & Livelihoods Commission protects workers, Environment & Commons Commission cumulative impacts, Planetary Protection Authority scientific protection and Trade & Single Market Commission market interfaces. A resource finding must disclose conditions that require a revised operating scope.

Operational case

An asteroid processor mixes material from several cooperatives. The custody review checks whether each batch's provenance, quality and closure duties remain recoverable. A certified recovery loop names the actual return pathway and rejects claims based only on a planned recycling percentage. Community benefits and worker rights remain in separate enforceable records.

Resources & Circular Industry Commission

PUBLIC USERS

Mining cooperatives, industrial operators and affected communities.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Material balances, dust controls, labor evidence and closure finance.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

An activity-specific resource condition, recovery standard or closure assessment; no celestial title is created.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Environment & Commons Commission, Planetary Protection Authority, Labor & Livelihoods Commission, Trade & Single Market Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Recovered material share; worker exposure; closure obligations funded.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Extraction finding; circular material ledger; waste transfer

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Cannot grant ownership of celestial bodies; licenses cover defined activities and obligations.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-030 / License asteroid extraction activity

SVC-031 / Certify a material recovery loop

Mining Standards

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Mining Standards brings together asteroid excavation, lunar regolith work and dust containment.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Mining Standards integrated programme finding

RES.01.01 / Asteroid excavation

RES.01.01 / OFFICE

Asteroid excavation

Public duty. License a stated asteroid excavation footprint with worker, material and closure obligations.

Evidence to establish. excavation plan; custody rights; closure assurance.

Operational case. An operator expands into a neighbouring public route without revising its licence; assess the new affected footprint.

Accountable instrument. Asteroid excavation licence

Receiving responsibility. Asteroid excavation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Mining Standards.

Reserved specialist authority. Resources & Circular Industry Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Mining Standards coordinates this service file.

Record set. Asteroid excavation licence; Asteroid excavation evidence and source custody; Asteroid excavation amendments and continuing conditions.

RES.01.02 / OFFICE

Lunar regolith work

Public duty. Assess lunar regolith work against dust, equipment and local custodial interfaces.

Evidence to establish. work area; material pathway; affected facilities.

Operational case. A worksite's dust controls assume neighbouring observatories are unoccupied; revise the affected-site evidence.

Accountable instrument. Lunar regolith operating finding

Receiving responsibility. Lunar regolith work assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Mining Standards.

Reserved specialist authority. Resources & Circular Industry Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Mining Standards coordinates this service file.

Record set. Lunar regolith operating finding; Lunar regolith work evidence and source custody; Lunar regolith work amendments and continuing conditions.

RES.01.03 / OFFICE

Dust containment

Public duty. Define supported dust containment and monitoring for an actual industrial activity.

Evidence to establish. release pathways; capture tests; exposed users.

Operational case. A control system performs well at one stage but releases dust during unloading; assess the complete chain.

Accountable instrument. Industrial dust containment scope

Receiving responsibility. Dust containment assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Mining Standards.

Reserved specialist authority. Resources & Circular Industry Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Mining Standards coordinates this service file.

Record set. Industrial dust containment scope; Dust containment evidence and source custody; Dust containment amendments and continuing conditions.

Resource Accounting

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Resource Accounting brings together material inventories, yield verification and depletion reporting.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Resource Accounting integrated programme finding

RES.02.01 / OFFICE

Material inventories

Public duty. Maintain accountable material quantities and ownership or public custody through processing.

Evidence to establish. source identity; stock balance; transfer receipts.

Operational case. Two contractors report the same recovered stock as their own asset; reconcile the custody ledger.

Accountable instrument. Material inventory determination

Receiving responsibility. Material inventories assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Resource Accounting.

Reserved specialist authority. Resources & Circular Industry Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Resource Accounting coordinates this service file.

Record set. Material inventory determination; Material inventories evidence and source custody; Material inventories amendments and continuing conditions.

RES.02.02 / OFFICE

Yield verification

Public duty. Verify claimed recovery yields through reproducible source and output measurements.

Evidence to establish. feedstock evidence; process balance; measurement uncertainty.

Operational case. A producer omits unusable residues from its yield calculation; publish the supported recovery basis.

Accountable instrument. Extraction yield verification

Receiving responsibility. Yield verification assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Resource Accounting.

Reserved specialist authority. Resources & Circular Industry Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Resource Accounting coordinates this service file.

Record set. Extraction yield verification; Yield verification evidence and source custody; Yield verification amendments and continuing conditions.

RES.02.03 / OFFICE

Depletion reporting

Public duty. Report resource depletion with uncertainty and the obligations it creates for local communities.

Evidence to establish. extraction history; recoverable estimate; closure duties.

Operational case. A sponsor postpones closure by using an unsupported reserve estimate; assess the evidence and transition duty.

Accountable instrument. Resource depletion statement

Receiving responsibility. Depletion reporting assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Resource Accounting.

Reserved specialist authority. Resources & Circular Industry Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Resource Accounting coordinates this service file.

Record set. Resource depletion statement; Depletion reporting evidence and source custody; Depletion reporting amendments and continuing conditions.

Circular Manufacturing

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Circular Manufacturing brings together repair networks, material recovery and reusable packaging.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Circular Manufacturing integrated programme finding

RES.03.01 / OFFICE

Repair networks

Public duty. Develop repair capability that preserves traceability and supported public use.

Evidence to establish. repair methods; competence evidence; receiving tests.

Operational case. A workshop can fix equipment only with unavailable proprietary data; identify maintainable repair interfaces.

Accountable instrument. Public repair-network arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Repair networks assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Circular Manufacturing.

Reserved specialist authority. Resources & Circular Industry Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Circular Manufacturing coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public repair-network arrangement; Repair networks evidence and source custody; Repair networks amendments and continuing conditions.

RES.03.02 / OFFICE

Material recovery

Public duty. Certify recovered materials for their actual next use and accepted receiving custodian.

Evidence to establish. material provenance; recovery tests; receiving specification.

Operational case. A recovered alloy meets a general grade but not the intended pressure use; limit the certified scope.

Accountable instrument. Recovered-material use finding

Receiving responsibility. Material recovery assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Circular Manufacturing.

Reserved specialist authority. Resources & Circular Industry Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Circular Manufacturing coordinates this service file.

Record set. Recovered-material use finding; Material recovery evidence and source custody; Material recovery amendments and continuing conditions.

RES.03.03 / OFFICE

Reusable packaging

Public duty. Assess reusable packaging through actual return, cleaning and custody arrangements.

Evidence to establish. container specification; return route; cleaning proof.

Operational case. A reusable label hides containers discarded after one remote delivery; establish the real return pathway.

Accountable instrument. Reusable packaging covenant

Receiving responsibility. Reusable packaging assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Circular Manufacturing.

Reserved specialist authority. Resources & Circular Industry Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Circular Manufacturing coordinates this service file.

Record set. Reusable packaging covenant; Reusable packaging evidence and source custody; Reusable packaging amendments and continuing conditions.

Industrial Chemistry

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Industrial Chemistry brings together process safety, toxic material tracking and chemical recycling.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Industrial Chemistry integrated programme finding

RES.04.01 / OFFICE

Process safety

Public duty. Review industrial process hazards and accepted shutdown or refuge interfaces.

Evidence to establish. process envelope; failure evidence; operator duties.

Operational case. A maintenance change bypasses a tested isolation measure; reopen the affected operating scope.

Accountable instrument. Industrial process safety finding

Receiving responsibility. Process safety assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Industrial Chemistry.

Reserved specialist authority. Resources & Circular Industry Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Industrial Chemistry coordinates this service file.

Record set. Industrial process safety finding; Process safety evidence and source custody; Process safety amendments and continuing conditions.

RES.04.02 / OFFICE

Toxic material tracking

Public duty. Track toxic materials from authorised source through accepted use, recovery or disposal.

Evidence to establish. material identity; authorised handler; destination receipt.

Operational case. A waste transfer changes hands without a receiver permitted for its composition; maintain the originating custody duty.

Accountable instrument. Toxic-material custody ledger

Receiving responsibility. Toxic material tracking assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Industrial Chemistry.

Reserved specialist authority. Resources & Circular Industry Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Industrial Chemistry coordinates this service file.

Record set. Toxic-material custody ledger; Toxic material tracking evidence and source custody; Toxic material tracking amendments and continuing conditions.

RES.04.03 / OFFICE

Chemical recycling

Public duty. Assess chemical recovery claims against actual by-products and supported receiving uses.

Evidence to establish. process chemistry; output evidence; residue custody.

Operational case. A recycled chemical retains an unassessed contaminant; qualify the usable output rather than claim full recovery.

Accountable instrument. Chemical recovery acceptance

Receiving responsibility. Chemical recycling assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Industrial Chemistry.

Reserved specialist authority. Resources & Circular Industry Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Industrial Chemistry coordinates this service file.

Record set. Chemical recovery acceptance; Chemical recycling evidence and source custody; Chemical recycling amendments and continuing conditions.

Mine Closure

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Mine Closure brings together site stabilization, financial assurance and legacy contamination.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Mine Closure integrated programme finding

RES.05.01 / OFFICE

Site stabilization

Public duty. Make a closing site stable under supported future conditions and accepted monitoring duties.

Evidence to establish. site hazards; stabilisation work; successor custodian.

Operational case. A closure report assumes indefinite operator maintenance after insolvency; require an accepted successor arrangement.

Accountable instrument. Site stabilisation finding

Receiving responsibility. Site stabilization assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Mine Closure.

Reserved specialist authority. Resources & Circular Industry Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Mine Closure coordinates this service file.

Record set. Site stabilisation finding; Site stabilization evidence and source custody; Site stabilization amendments and continuing conditions.

RES.05.02 / OFFICE

Financial assurance

Public duty. Assess the funded assurance backing resource closure and rehabilitation obligations.

Evidence to establish. closure estimate; guarantee scope; enforceable custody.

Operational case. One guarantee is pledged to several unrelated closure sites; verify supported coverage for each obligation.

Accountable instrument. Resource closure assurance

Receiving responsibility. Financial assurance assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Mine Closure.

Reserved specialist authority. Resources & Circular Industry Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Mine Closure coordinates this service file.

Record set. Resource closure assurance; Financial assurance evidence and source custody; Financial assurance amendments and continuing conditions.

RES.05.03 / OFFICE

Legacy contamination

Public duty. Identify and allocate duties for contamination inherited from closed or changed operators.

Evidence to establish. source history; present effects; successor powers.

Operational case. A new concession claims all earlier contamination is ownerless; reconstruct responsible custody and remedy options.

Accountable instrument. Legacy contamination duty record

Receiving responsibility. Legacy contamination assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Mine Closure.

Reserved specialist authority. Resources & Circular Industry Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Mine Closure coordinates this service file.

Record set. Legacy contamination duty record; Legacy contamination evidence and source custody; Legacy contamination amendments and continuing conditions.

Community Resource Agreements

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Community Resource Agreements brings together benefit sharing and worker cooperative concessions.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Community Resource Agreements integrated programme finding

RES.06.01 / OFFICE

Benefit sharing

Public duty. Agree public and community benefits from a bounded resource activity with transparent recipients.

Evidence to establish. community mandate; concession scope; benefit formula.

Operational case. A local intermediary receives the entire benefit without a resident mandate; revise accountable distribution.

Accountable instrument. Resource benefit-sharing agreement

Receiving responsibility. Benefit sharing assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Community Resource Agreements.

Reserved specialist authority. Resources & Circular Industry Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Community Resource Agreements coordinates this service file.

Record set. Resource benefit-sharing agreement; Benefit sharing evidence and source custody; Benefit sharing amendments and continuing conditions.

RES.06.02 / OFFICE

Worker cooperative concessions

Public duty. Support worker-cooperative resource concessions with member consent and independent public safeguards.

Evidence to establish. cooperative charter; work scope; closure duties.

Operational case. Worker ownership is presented as a waiver of safety inspection; preserve the separate public operating obligations.

Accountable instrument. Cooperative resource concession

Receiving responsibility. Worker cooperative concessions assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Community Resource Agreements.

Reserved specialist authority. Resources & Circular Industry Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Community Resource Agreements coordinates this service file.

Record set. Cooperative resource concession; Worker cooperative concessions evidence and source custody; Worker cooperative concessions amendments and continuing conditions.

Science & Discovery Commission

SCI / COMMISSION

SCIENCE & DISCOVERY COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

Science and Discovery maintains a public scientific system that can ask questions without converting every unknown into a commercial opportunity or a policy certainty. It serves researchers, instrument custodians, communities hosting facilities and people seeking access to scientific knowledge. Its public value includes null results, replication and preserved evidence.

The programme of public work

Directorates cover planetary science, astronomy, life sciences, fundamental physics, research infrastructure and integrity. Funding and instrument access are evaluated against research method, public value, competence and stewardship. Proposals identify the raw evidence to retain, how uncertainty is represented and how another team could assess the result.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Commission cannot approve its own planetary protection finding through a grant award. Planetary Protection Authority retains protection, Bioethics & Future Generations Council human and future-generation ethics, and Standards, Time & Measurement Authority accredited measurement scope. A research contract distinguishes scientific independence from sponsor access and commercial publication demands.

Operational case

A small outer-system institute requests observatory time. The access panel examines method, instrument compatibility and an offline analysis plan rather than requiring a live inner-system presentation. The award names evidence custody and a reproducibility record. Unsuccessful applicants receive reasons and an accessible review route.

Science & Discovery Commission

PUBLIC USERS

Research teams, peer reviewers and shared laboratories.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Open proposals, peer review, reproducibility plans and access permissions.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A research grant, facility service or integrity finding; results and limits are published except justified sensitive material.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Education & Knowledge Commission, Planetary Protection Authority, Bioethics & Future Generations Council, Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Open research access; replication; preservation of uncontaminated evidence.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Research protocol; instrument accreditation; open-data release

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Research funding does not confer permission to disturb protected environments.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-033 / Apply for an open science grant

SVC-037 / Reserve an observatory instrument

SVC-038 / Register a deep-space survey mission

Planetary Science

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Planetary Science brings together geology laboratories, atmosphere research and comparative planetology.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Planetary Science integrated programme finding

SCI.01.01 / Geology laboratories

SCI.01.01 / OFFICE

Geology laboratories

Public duty. Support geological investigations through reproducible sample methods and accepted laboratory custody.

Evidence to establish. sample provenance; analytical methods; interpretation limits.

Operational case. A sample's collection setting is lost during transfer; qualify the geological inference and recover provenance.

Accountable instrument. Geological study record

Receiving responsibility. Geology laboratories assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Planetary Science.

Reserved specialist authority. Science & Discovery Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Planetary Science coordinates this service file.

Record set. Geological study record; Geology laboratories evidence and source custody; Geology laboratories amendments and continuing conditions.

SCI.01.02 / OFFICE

Atmosphere research

Public duty. Coordinate atmospheric research with versioned observations and explicit model uncertainty.

Evidence to establish. instrument calibration; observation series; model assumptions.

Operational case. A changed sensor produces an apparent atmospheric trend; separate instrument effects from supported findings.

Accountable instrument. Atmospheric research assessment

Receiving responsibility. Atmosphere research assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Planetary Science.

Reserved specialist authority. Science & Discovery Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Planetary Science coordinates this service file.

Record set. Atmospheric research assessment; Atmosphere research evidence and source custody; Atmosphere research amendments and continuing conditions.

SCI.01.03 / OFFICE

Comparative planetology

Public duty. Compare planetary systems using methods that preserve differences in source evidence.

Evidence to establish. comparison criteria; heterogeneous data; uncertainty.

Operational case. A model treats unlike sampling sites as interchangeable; qualify the supported comparative conclusion.

Accountable instrument. Comparative planetology study

Receiving responsibility. Comparative planetology assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Planetary Science.

Reserved specialist authority. Science & Discovery Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Planetary Science coordinates this service file.

Record set. Comparative planetology study; Comparative planetology evidence and source custody; Comparative planetology amendments and continuing conditions.

Astronomy & Cosmology

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Astronomy & Cosmology brings together observatory networks, solar physics and deep-space telescopes.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Astronomy & Cosmology integrated programme finding

SCI.02.01 / OFFICE

Observatory networks

Public duty. Arrange shared observatory capability with transparent allocation and maintained data custody.

Evidence to establish. instrument capacity; allocation method; archival plan.

Operational case. One network member reserves an instrument while claiming common funding access; assess fair supported use.

Accountable instrument. Observatory network compact

Receiving responsibility. Observatory networks assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Astronomy & Cosmology.

Reserved specialist authority. Science & Discovery Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Astronomy & Cosmology coordinates this service file.

Record set. Observatory network compact; Observatory networks evidence and source custody; Observatory networks amendments and continuing conditions.

SCI.02.02 / Solar physics

SCI.02.02 / OFFICE

Solar physics

Public duty. Support solar research with attributable observations and independent public interpretation.

Evidence to establish. observation provenance; instrument state; analytical method.

Operational case. An energy sponsor suppresses an adverse operating observation; preserve the research finding independently.

Accountable instrument. Solar physics research record

Receiving responsibility. Solar physics assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Astronomy & Cosmology.

Reserved specialist authority. Science & Discovery Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Astronomy & Cosmology coordinates this service file.

Record set. Solar physics research record; Solar physics evidence and source custody; Solar physics amendments and continuing conditions.

SCI.02.03 / OFFICE

Deep-space telescopes

Public duty. Coordinate distant telescope use with accepted communications, maintenance and successor duties.

Evidence to establish. instrument scope; link plan; data stewardship.

Operational case. A telescope allocation extends beyond its supported maintenance period; identify funded custody and receiving data duties.

Accountable instrument. Deep-space telescope programme

Receiving responsibility. Deep-space telescopes assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Astronomy & Cosmology.

Reserved specialist authority. Science & Discovery Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Astronomy & Cosmology coordinates this service file.

Record set. Deep-space telescope programme; Deep-space telescopes evidence and source custody; Deep-space telescopes amendments and continuing conditions.

Life Sciences

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Life Sciences brings together astrobiology grants, microgravity biology and human adaptation research.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Life Sciences integrated programme finding

SCI.03.01 / Astrobiology grants

SCI.03.01 / OFFICE

Astrobiology grants

Public duty. Fund assessable astrobiology methods without promising discoveries or displacing protection review.

Evidence to establish. research question; contamination controls; independent methods.

Operational case. A proposal treats an ambiguous signal as confirmed life; preserve uncertainty and obtain appropriate review.

Accountable instrument. Astrobiology grant finding

Receiving responsibility. Astrobiology grants assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Life Sciences.

Reserved specialist authority. Science & Discovery Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Life Sciences coordinates this service file.

Record set. Astrobiology grant finding; Astrobiology grants evidence and source custody; Astrobiology grants amendments and continuing conditions.

SCI.03.02 / OFFICE

Microgravity biology

Public duty. Study biological processes under low-gravity conditions with controlled methods and biosafety custody.

Evidence to establish. experimental design; organism scope; comparable controls.

Operational case. A changed growth medium is omitted from the interpretation; assess the actual supported experimental comparison.

Accountable instrument. Microgravity biology protocol

Receiving responsibility. Microgravity biology assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Life Sciences.

Reserved specialist authority. Science & Discovery Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Life Sciences coordinates this service file.

Record set. Microgravity biology protocol; Microgravity biology evidence and source custody; Microgravity biology amendments and continuing conditions.

SCI.03.03 / OFFICE

Human adaptation research

Public duty. Research human adaptation through consented evidence and independent dignity safeguards.

Evidence to establish. participant consent; outcome methods; ethics finding.

Operational case. An employer links work eligibility to study participation; separate the research invitation from occupational rights.

Accountable instrument. Human adaptation study approval

Receiving responsibility. Human adaptation research assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Life Sciences.

Reserved specialist authority. Science & Discovery Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Life Sciences coordinates this service file.

Record set. Human adaptation study approval; Human adaptation research evidence and source custody; Human adaptation research amendments and continuing conditions.

Fundamental Physics

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Fundamental Physics brings together precision clocks, particle research and gravity experiments.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Fundamental Physics integrated programme finding

SCI.04.01 / OFFICE

Precision clocks

Public duty. Develop and evaluate precise timekeeping methods through traceable comparison evidence.

Evidence to establish. clock design; reference chain; uncertainty.

Operational case. A new clock's performance is reported without comparable operating conditions; publish the qualified result.

Accountable instrument. Precision clock research finding

Receiving responsibility. Precision clocks assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Fundamental Physics.

Reserved specialist authority. Science & Discovery Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Fundamental Physics coordinates this service file.

Record set. Precision clock research finding; Precision clocks evidence and source custody; Precision clocks amendments and continuing conditions.

SCI.04.02 / Particle research

SCI.04.02 / OFFICE

Particle research

Public duty. Support particle experiments with reproducible methods and independently accepted operating safeguards.

Evidence to establish. experiment design; instrument evidence; safety interfaces.

Operational case. A proposed experiment adds a new hazard outside the laboratory scope; obtain competent operating review.

Accountable instrument. Particle research protocol

Receiving responsibility. Particle research assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Fundamental Physics.

Reserved specialist authority. Science & Discovery Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Fundamental Physics coordinates this service file.

Record set. Particle research protocol; Particle research evidence and source custody; Particle research amendments and continuing conditions.

SCI.04.03 / OFFICE

Gravity experiments

Public duty. Assess gravity experiments against controls, competing explanations and instrument limitations.

Evidence to establish. test configuration; reference measurements; replication.

Operational case. A claimed effect tracks an unmodelled instrument change; examine the alternative before publishing a conclusion.

Accountable instrument. Gravity experiment assessment

Receiving responsibility. Gravity experiments assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Fundamental Physics.

Reserved specialist authority. Science & Discovery Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Fundamental Physics coordinates this service file.

Record set. Gravity experiment assessment; Gravity experiments evidence and source custody; Gravity experiments amendments and continuing conditions.

Research Infrastructure

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Research Infrastructure brings together shared laboratory access, sample repositories and instrument calibration.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Research Infrastructure integrated programme finding

SCI.05.01 / Shared laboratory access

SCI.05.01 / OFFICE

Shared laboratory access

Public duty. Allocate shared laboratory access by supported equipment scope and declared public criteria.

Evidence to establish. access proposal; facility capability; allocation conflicts.

Operational case. A funded team requests use outside the laboratory's containment scope; separate award eligibility from facility acceptance.

Accountable instrument. Shared laboratory allocation

Receiving responsibility. Shared laboratory access assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Research Infrastructure.

Reserved specialist authority. Science & Discovery Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Research Infrastructure coordinates this service file.

Record set. Shared laboratory allocation; Shared laboratory access evidence and source custody; Shared laboratory access amendments and continuing conditions.

SCI.05.02 / OFFICE

Sample repositories

Public duty. Preserve scientific samples with recoverable provenance and purpose-specific access.

Evidence to establish. sample identifier; custody conditions; requested analyses.

Operational case. A secondary user seeks a destructive test incompatible with the source agreement; obtain the competent consent.

Accountable instrument. Research sample repository record

Receiving responsibility. Sample repositories assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Research Infrastructure.

Reserved specialist authority. Science & Discovery Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Research Infrastructure coordinates this service file.

Record set. Research sample repository record; Sample repositories evidence and source custody; Sample repositories amendments and continuing conditions.

SCI.05.03 / OFFICE

Instrument calibration

Public duty. Verify research instruments against reproducible methods and bounded reference scope.

Evidence to establish. instrument version; calibration evidence; measurement limits.

Operational case. A repaired instrument relies on its pre-repair calibration; require evidence for the current configuration.

Accountable instrument. Research instrument calibration

Receiving responsibility. Instrument calibration assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Research Infrastructure.

Reserved specialist authority. Science & Discovery Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Research Infrastructure coordinates this service file.

Record set. Research instrument calibration; Instrument calibration evidence and source custody; Instrument calibration amendments and continuing conditions.

Scientific Integrity

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Scientific Integrity brings together replication grants, open data practice and misconduct referrals.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Scientific Integrity integrated programme finding

SCI.06.01 / OFFICE

Replication grants

Public duty. Fund independent reproduction of published methods including null and adverse results.

Evidence to establish. source method; replication plan; reviewer independence.

Operational case. A replication grant requires confirming the sponsor's preferred result; remove the incompatible condition.

Accountable instrument. Independent replication award

Receiving responsibility. Replication grants assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Scientific Integrity.

Reserved specialist authority. Science & Discovery Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Scientific Integrity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Independent replication award; Replication grants evidence and source custody; Replication grants amendments and continuing conditions.

SCI.06.02 / OFFICE

Open data practice

Public duty. Make scientific data reusable with methods, provenance and justified access limits.

Evidence to establish. dataset lineage; documentation; protected categories.

Operational case. A public dataset lacks the preprocessing needed to reproduce its result; complete the supported release.

Accountable instrument. Open scientific data package

Receiving responsibility. Open data practice assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Scientific Integrity.

Reserved specialist authority. Science & Discovery Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Scientific Integrity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Open scientific data package; Open data practice evidence and source custody; Open data practice amendments and continuing conditions.

SCI.06.03 / OFFICE

Misconduct referrals

Public duty. Route supported research-integrity allegations without turning a disputed result into misconduct.

Evidence to establish. allegation scope; source preservation; investigative competence.

Operational case. An unreproduced result is labelled fraud without attribution evidence; separate scientific uncertainty from conduct review.

Accountable instrument. Research integrity referral

Receiving responsibility. Misconduct referrals assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Scientific Integrity.

Reserved specialist authority. Science & Discovery Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Scientific Integrity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Research integrity referral; Misconduct referrals evidence and source custody; Misconduct referrals amendments and continuing conditions.

EDU / COMMISSION

EDUCATION & KNOWLEDGE COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

Education and Knowledge makes learning a portable public capability across communities, journeys and life stages. It serves children, adult learners, educators, apprentices, universities and professional bodies. Neither birthplace nor a delayed communications link should decide whether a person's learning counts.

The programme of public work

Teams support childhood education, higher learning, technical apprenticeships, continuing study, research training and access. Recognition compares assessed outcomes and supervised competence rather than only the location or format of attendance. Transit and remote provision include offline materials, accessible examinations and a named receiving educator.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Commission recognises educational scope; it does not automatically issue every professional operating licence. Labor & Livelihoods Commission supports skill portability, Standards, Time & Measurement Authority relevant accreditation and sector bodies their own technical competence. A learner's record is shared for a defined recognition purpose, with a correction route.

Operational case

A spacecraft apprentice changes destination before completing a placement. The receiving team reviews the supervised record, agrees what practical assessment remains and preserves the learner's completed work. If the original assessor is temporarily unreachable, the case uses an explained alternative-evidence route rather than forcing a restart.

Education & Knowledge Commission

PUBLIC USERS

Learners, educators, institutions and employers.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Learning needs, course evidence, qualification standards and access requirements.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A recognized learning pathway, teaching resource or education support decision that continues across transit and regional moves.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Citizenship & Mobility Commission, Labor & Livelihoods Commission, Equality & Accessibility Commission, Digital Systems & Communications Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Learning continuity; qualification portability; accessible course availability.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Qualification equivalence; learning continuity; apprenticeship scope

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Local educators control curricula within civic rights and qualification agreements.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-015 / Enroll in a transit classroom

SVC-016 / Recognize a degree or qualification

SVC-017 / Enter a spacecraft apprenticeship

INT-014 / Share an education equivalence framework

Schools & Childhood Learning

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Schools & Childhood Learning brings together habitat school support, transit classrooms and special education.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Schools & Childhood Learning integrated programme finding

EDU.01.01 / OFFICE

Habitat school support

Public duty. Support local schools through usable provision, trained educators and civic continuity.

Evidence to establish. learner needs; school capability; public support.

Operational case. A school remains registered but has no accessible teaching route after a closure; arrange actual receiving provision.

Accountable instrument. Habitat school support plan

Receiving responsibility. Habitat school support assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Schools & Childhood Learning.

Reserved specialist authority. Education & Knowledge Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Schools & Childhood Learning coordinates this service file.

Record set. Habitat school support plan; Habitat school support evidence and source custody; Habitat school support amendments and continuing conditions.

EDU.01.02 / OFFICE

Transit classrooms

Public duty. Continue learning during transit with an accepted teaching and record handoff.

Evidence to establish. learning record; journey schedule; receiving educator.

Operational case. A journey crosses two academic calendars; preserve demonstrated learning rather than restart the learner's programme.

Accountable instrument. Transit classroom agreement

Receiving responsibility. Transit classrooms assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Schools & Childhood Learning.

Reserved specialist authority. Education & Knowledge Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Schools & Childhood Learning coordinates this service file.

Record set. Transit classroom agreement; Transit classrooms evidence and source custody; Transit classrooms amendments and continuing conditions.

EDU.01.03 / Special education

EDU.01.03 / OFFICE

Special education

Public duty. Coordinate individual learning adjustments through competent educators and appropriately limited evidence.

Evidence to establish. learning needs; requested adjustment; educator assessment.

Operational case. A provider demands unrestricted clinical records for a practical teaching aid; agree a purpose-specific alternative.

Accountable instrument. Individual education access plan

Receiving responsibility. Special education assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Schools & Childhood Learning.

Reserved specialist authority. Education & Knowledge Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Schools & Childhood Learning coordinates this service file.

Record set. Individual education access plan; Special education evidence and source custody; Special education amendments and continuing conditions.

Higher Education

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Higher Education brings together university charters, degree recognition and student mobility.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Higher Education integrated programme finding

EDU.02.01 / OFFICE

University charters

Public duty. Assess a university's public academic powers, governance and supported provision.

Evidence to establish. founding mandate; academic capability; student rights.

Operational case. A research facility advertises degree powers absent from its charter; identify the supported institutional authority.

Accountable instrument. University charter finding

Receiving responsibility. University charters assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Higher Education.

Reserved specialist authority. Education & Knowledge Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Higher Education coordinates this service file.

Record set. University charter finding; University charters evidence and source custody; University charters amendments and continuing conditions.

EDU.02.02 / OFFICE

Degree recognition

Public duty. Recognise demonstrated academic outcomes across different formats without granting unrelated professional licences.

Evidence to establish. qualification source; learning outcomes; assessment evidence.

Operational case. A remote qualification lacks a familiar course label but demonstrates equivalent competence; assess the outcomes.

Accountable instrument. Qualification equivalence finding

Receiving responsibility. Degree recognition assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Higher Education.

Reserved specialist authority. Education & Knowledge Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Higher Education coordinates this service file.

Record set. Qualification equivalence finding; Degree recognition evidence and source custody; Degree recognition amendments and continuing conditions.

EDU.02.03 / OFFICE

Student mobility

Public duty. Coordinate student moves with learning, housing and receiving support interfaces.

Evidence to establish. programme acceptance; learning record; student needs.

Operational case. A funded placement is offered without accessible accommodation; obtain an accepted receiving arrangement.

Accountable instrument. Student mobility agreement

Receiving responsibility. Student mobility assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Higher Education.

Reserved specialist authority. Education & Knowledge Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Higher Education coordinates this service file.

Record set. Student mobility agreement; Student mobility evidence and source custody; Student mobility amendments and continuing conditions.

Technical & Vocational Learning

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Technical & Vocational Learning brings together habitat maintenance training, spacecraft apprenticeships and mining safety education.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Technical & Vocational Learning integrated programme finding

EDU.03.01 / OFFICE

Habitat maintenance training

Public duty. Train maintainers for a bounded habitat system through supervised practice and assessable competence.

Evidence to establish. system scope; supervisor qualification; practical assessment.

Operational case. A training course omits the isolation procedure needed at the learner's installation; qualify the competence scope.

Accountable instrument. Habitat maintenance training standard

Receiving responsibility. Habitat maintenance training assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Technical & Vocational Learning.

Reserved specialist authority. Education & Knowledge Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Technical & Vocational Learning coordinates this service file.

Record set. Habitat maintenance training standard; Habitat maintenance training evidence and source custody; Habitat maintenance training amendments and continuing conditions.

EDU.03.02 / OFFICE

Spacecraft apprenticeships

Public duty. Establish spacecraft apprenticeships that combine supported learning with worker protection.

Evidence to establish. supervisor scope; craft duties; learning outcomes.

Operational case. An apprentice is assigned unsupervised duties beyond the training stage; revise the work and learning arrangement.

Accountable instrument. Spacecraft apprenticeship covenant

Receiving responsibility. Spacecraft apprenticeships assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Technical & Vocational Learning.

Reserved specialist authority. Education & Knowledge Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Technical & Vocational Learning coordinates this service file.

Record set. Spacecraft apprenticeship covenant; Spacecraft apprenticeships evidence and source custody; Spacecraft apprenticeships amendments and continuing conditions.

EDU.03.03 / OFFICE

Mining safety education

Public duty. Teach mining safety through the actual work envelope and a recognised competent assessment.

Evidence to establish. site hazards; training methods; practical evidence.

Operational case. A generic safety course fails to cover the worksite's material handling; require relevant supplementary competence.

Accountable instrument. Mining safety learning record

Receiving responsibility. Mining safety education assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Technical & Vocational Learning.

Reserved specialist authority. Education & Knowledge Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Technical & Vocational Learning coordinates this service file.

Record set. Mining safety learning record; Mining safety education evidence and source custody; Mining safety education amendments and continuing conditions.

Lifelong Learning

Lifelong Learning

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Lifelong Learning brings together adult literacy, career retraining and public learning libraries.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Lifelong Learning integrated programme finding

EDU.04.01 / OFFICE

Adult literacy

Public duty. Make adult literacy support usable around work, language and confidential participation needs.

Evidence to establish. learner preferences; language scope; access route.

Operational case. A public programme exposes participants' literacy needs to employers; arrange protected voluntary access.

Accountable instrument. Adult literacy provision plan

Receiving responsibility. Adult literacy assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Lifelong Learning.

Reserved specialist authority. Education & Knowledge Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Lifelong Learning coordinates this service file.

Record set. Adult literacy provision plan; Adult literacy evidence and source custody; Adult literacy amendments and continuing conditions.

EDU.04.02 / OFFICE

Career retraining

Public duty. Recognise prior competence and support a feasible path into changed work.

Evidence to establish. existing skills; target role; training acceptance.

Operational case. A closing industry offers retraining that repeats demonstrated skills while missing the new role's requirements; revise the pathway.

Accountable instrument. Career retraining agreement

Receiving responsibility. Career retraining assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Lifelong Learning.

Reserved specialist authority. Education & Knowledge Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Lifelong Learning coordinates this service file.

Record set. Career retraining agreement; Career retraining evidence and source custody; Career retraining amendments and continuing conditions.

EDU.04.03 / OFFICE

Public learning libraries

Public duty. Provide maintainable public learning collections with accessible formats and accountable local custody.

Evidence to establish. community learning needs; collection rights; support capacity.

Operational case. A digital library depends on a subscription ending with its sponsor; preserve accepted continuing access.

Accountable instrument. Public learning library compact

Receiving responsibility. Public learning libraries assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Lifelong Learning.

Reserved specialist authority. Education & Knowledge Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Lifelong Learning coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public learning library compact; Public learning libraries evidence and source custody; Public learning libraries amendments and continuing conditions.

Research Education

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Research Education brings together doctoral networks, teaching laboratories and mentor exchange.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Research Education integrated programme finding

EDU.05.01 / OFFICE

Doctoral networks

Public duty. Coordinate doctoral supervision across institutions with clear assessment and researcher rights.

Evidence to establish. research proposal; supervisor roles; award authority.

Operational case. Two institutions each assume the other owns final examination; define accepted academic responsibility.

Accountable instrument. Doctoral network agreement

Receiving responsibility. Doctoral networks assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Research Education.

Reserved specialist authority. Education & Knowledge Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Research Education coordinates this service file.

Record set. Doctoral network agreement; Doctoral networks evidence and source custody; Doctoral networks amendments and continuing conditions.

EDU.05.02 / OFFICE

Teaching laboratories

Public duty. Support teaching laboratories whose experiments match equipment, supervision and safety scope.

Evidence to establish. teaching objectives; laboratory capability; supervised tasks.

Operational case. A classroom experiment is copied into a facility lacking the supported controls; adapt the practical teaching scope.

Accountable instrument. Teaching laboratory acceptance

Receiving responsibility. Teaching laboratories assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Research Education.

Reserved specialist authority. Education & Knowledge Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Research Education coordinates this service file.

Record set. Teaching laboratory acceptance; Teaching laboratories evidence and source custody; Teaching laboratories amendments and continuing conditions.

EDU.05.03 / OFFICE

Mentor exchange

Public duty. Connect mentors and learners through transparent scope, consent and appropriate safeguarding.

Evidence to establish. mentor competence; learner objectives; contact boundaries.

Operational case. A mentor role is used to solicit unpaid work unrelated to learning; clarify the protected relationship.

Accountable instrument. Mentor exchange arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Mentor exchange assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Research Education.

Reserved specialist authority. Education & Knowledge Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Research Education coordinates this service file.

Record set. Mentor exchange arrangement; Mentor exchange evidence and source custody; Mentor exchange amendments and continuing conditions.

Learning Access

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Learning Access brings together delay-tolerant lessons, language learning and accessible courseware.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Learning Access integrated programme finding

EDU.06.01 / OFFICE

Delay-tolerant lessons

Public duty. Design assessable lessons that tolerate asynchronous communication and offline work.

Evidence to establish. lesson objectives; feedback cycle; accessible materials.

Operational case. A course grades students by live attendance despite unavoidable delay; assess comparable demonstrated outcomes.

Accountable instrument. Asynchronous lesson specification

Receiving responsibility. Delay-tolerant lessons assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Learning Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Education & Knowledge Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Learning Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Asynchronous lesson specification; Delay-tolerant lessons evidence and source custody; Delay-tolerant lessons amendments and continuing conditions.

EDU.06.02 / OFFICE

Language learning

Public duty. Support language learning that reflects the learner's civic, professional or cultural purpose.

Evidence to establish. learning purpose; language competence; teaching format.

Operational case. A civic requirement is confused with full academic language mastery; define the supported practical learning goal.

Accountable instrument. Language learning pathway

Receiving responsibility. Language learning assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Learning Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Education & Knowledge Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Learning Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Language learning pathway; Language learning evidence and source custody; Language learning amendments and continuing conditions.

EDU.06.03 / OFFICE

Accessible courseware

Public duty. Provide course materials usable through different sensory, physical and connectivity conditions.

Evidence to establish. format needs; independent usability evidence; learning objectives.

Operational case. An accessible file loses its navigation when downloaded offline; verify the actual learner interface.

Accountable instrument. Accessible courseware finding

Receiving responsibility. Accessible courseware assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Learning Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Education & Knowledge Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Learning Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Accessible courseware finding; Accessible courseware evidence and source custody; Accessible courseware amendments and continuing conditions.

Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission

TERF / COMMISSION

PLANETARY ENGINEERING & TERRAFORMING COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

Planetary Engineering and Terraforming is a bounded proposal and long-horizon stewardship institution, not a promise that a world can or should be transformed. It serves research sponsors, affected communities, ecological reviewers and future-generation representatives. Its purpose is to expose scope, uncertainty, reversibility and inherited duties before irreversible commitments are made.

The programme of public work

Directorates distinguish feasibility science, enclosed ecosystems, climate intervention review, field trials, consent and long-term custody. A habitat experiment, local engineering trial and planetary-scale proposal are different activities. Each has a declared area, evidence method, stop condition, successor duty and independently reviewed protection status.

Powers and matters reserved to others

No sponsor can approve its own Planetary Protection Authority clearance or substitute a construction permit for planetary consent. Environment & Commons Commission reviews cumulative effects and Bioethics & Future Generations Council future burdens. Feasibility work can publish a negative finding without being treated as a failed public institution or pressured to recommend deployment.

Operational case

A Mars sponsor proposes a small engineering trial near an enclosed settlement. The review separates the settlement's utility benefit from the trial's scientific footprint. Independent protection objections are resolved before field work, and an agreed stop condition is not waived because the sponsor's delivery schedule changes.

Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission

PUBLIC USERS

Research teams, regional communities and affected future populations.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Mass and energy budgets, uncertainty ranges, containment evidence and consent records.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A bounded study or trial decision with stopping conditions; no speculative scenario is represented as established technical capability.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Planetary Protection Authority, Environment & Commons Commission, Bioethics & Future Generations Council, Science & Discovery Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Evidence quality; reversibility; consent validity; unfunded future obligations.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Trial register; stop-condition schedule; century-scale assessment

RESERVED BOUNDARY

No full planetary transformation without evidence review, public consent and protection clearance; current feasibility is not assumed.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-036 / Propose a Mars engineering trial

Feasibility Science

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Feasibility Science brings together mars atmosphere scenarios, venus intervention scenarios and energy and mass budgets.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Feasibility Science integrated programme finding

TERF.01.01 / OFFICE

Mars atmosphere scenarios

Public duty. Compare hypothetical Mars atmospheric interventions without implying an adopted planetary transformation.

Evidence to establish. scenario assumptions; physical budgets; protection exclusions.

Operational case. An optimistic model is presented as a policy mandate; separate scenario research from authorised intervention.

Accountable instrument. Mars intervention scenario assessment

Receiving responsibility. Mars atmosphere scenarios assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Feasibility Science.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Feasibility Science coordinates this service file.

Record set. Mars intervention scenario assessment; Mars atmosphere scenarios evidence and source custody; Mars atmosphere scenarios amendments and continuing conditions.

TERF.01.02 / OFFICE

Venus intervention scenarios

Public duty. Explore conditional Venus intervention proposals alongside uncertain capability and future burdens.

Evidence to establish. scenario model; alternative pathways; irreversible effects.

Operational case. A speculative intervention omits custodial and succession duties; publish the unresolved feasibility questions.

Accountable instrument. Venus intervention scenario review

Receiving responsibility. Venus intervention scenarios assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Feasibility Science.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Feasibility Science coordinates this service file.

Record set. Venus intervention scenario review; Venus intervention scenarios evidence and source custody; Venus intervention scenarios amendments and continuing conditions.

TERF.01.03 / OFFICE

Energy and mass budgets

Public duty. Make proposed planetary engineering resource demands explicit and comparable.

Evidence to establish. mass balance; energy demand; source custody.

Operational case. A scenario counts the same energy supply for several simultaneous interventions; reconcile its resource assumptions.

Accountable instrument. Planetary engineering resource budget

Receiving responsibility. Energy and mass budgets assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Feasibility Science.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Feasibility Science coordinates this service file.

Record set. Planetary engineering resource budget; Energy and mass budgets evidence and source custody; Energy and mass budgets amendments and continuing conditions.

Enclosed Ecosystems

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Enclosed Ecosystems brings together biosphere testbeds, habitat climate trials and reversibility experiments.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Enclosed Ecosystems integrated programme finding

TERF.02.01 / OFFICE

Biosphere testbeds

Public duty. Assess contained biosphere experiments through admitted organisms and independently reviewable boundaries.

Evidence to establish. organism scope; enclosure evidence; stop criteria.

Operational case. A testbed introduces a new organism without revisiting containment; require the altered protection finding.

Accountable instrument. Contained biosphere testbed finding

Receiving responsibility. Biosphere testbeds assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Enclosed Ecosystems.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Enclosed Ecosystems coordinates this service file.

Record set. Contained biosphere testbed finding; Biosphere testbeds evidence and source custody; Biosphere testbeds amendments and continuing conditions.

TERF.02.02 / Habitat climate trials

TERF.02.02 / OFFICE

Habitat climate trials

Public duty. Review bounded climate-control trials inside an accountable habitat setting.

Evidence to establish. trial envelope; resident consent; recovery evidence.

Operational case. A trial changes occupied conditions beyond the accepted envelope; stop the affected scope and preserve observations.

Accountable instrument. Habitat climate trial approval

Receiving responsibility. Habitat climate trials assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Enclosed Ecosystems.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Enclosed Ecosystems coordinates this service file.

Record set. Habitat climate trial approval; Habitat climate trials evidence and source custody; Habitat climate trials amendments and continuing conditions.

TERF.02.03 / OFFICE

Reversibility experiments

Public duty. Test whether a proposed intervention can be reversed under credible failure conditions.

Evidence to establish. reversal method; resources; demonstrated recovery.

Operational case. A reversal plan assumes unavailable resources after the very failure it addresses; qualify the claimed reversibility.

Accountable instrument. Reversibility experiment finding

Receiving responsibility. Reversibility experiments assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Enclosed Ecosystems.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Enclosed Ecosystems coordinates this service file.

Record set. Reversibility experiment finding; Reversibility experiments evidence and source custody; Reversibility experiments amendments and continuing conditions.

Climate Intervention Review

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Climate Intervention Review brings together model validation, unintended effects review and stopping criteria.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Climate Intervention Review integrated programme finding

TERF.03.01 / Model validation

TERF.03.01 / OFFICE

Model validation

Public duty. Validate intervention models against observations, independent methods and stated limits.

Evidence to establish. model version; comparison evidence; sensitivity tests.

Operational case. A model performs well only after selecting favourable observations; test its supported predictive scope.

Accountable instrument. Engineering model validation

Receiving responsibility. Model validation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Climate Intervention Review.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Climate Intervention Review coordinates this service file.

Record set. Engineering model validation; Model validation evidence and source custody; Model validation amendments and continuing conditions.

TERF.03.02 / OFFICE

Unintended effects review

Public duty. Examine effects beyond a trial's intended target and their accountable receiving interfaces.

Evidence to establish. effect pathways; affected systems; monitoring evidence.

Operational case. A local intervention shifts a burden onto an adjacent protected area; assess the combined consequences.

Accountable instrument. Unintended-effects assessment

Receiving responsibility. Unintended effects review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Climate Intervention Review.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Climate Intervention Review coordinates this service file.

Record set. Unintended-effects assessment; Unintended effects review evidence and source custody; Unintended effects review amendments and continuing conditions.

TERF.03.03 / Stopping criteria

TERF.03.03 / OFFICE

Stopping criteria

Public duty. Define observable events that stop, narrow or reopen an engineering trial.

Evidence to establish. supported limits; monitoring capability; stop authority.

Operational case. A stop criterion cannot be measured by the deployed instruments; revise the trial before approval.

Accountable instrument. Trial stopping-condition schedule

Receiving responsibility. Stopping criteria assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Climate Intervention Review.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Climate Intervention Review coordinates this service file.

Record set. Trial stopping-condition schedule; Stopping criteria evidence and source custody; Stopping criteria amendments and continuing conditions.

Planetary Engineering Trials

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Planetary Engineering Trials brings together robotic pilot sites and contained field trials.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Planetary Engineering Trials integrated programme finding

TERF.04.01 / OFFICE

Robotic pilot sites

Public duty. Assess robotic pilot activity within a bounded site and accepted recovery duties.

Evidence to establish. robotic mission scope; site custody; recovery plan.

Operational case. A remote pilot leaves equipment outside its approved footprint after failure; retain cleanup and protection responsibility.

Accountable instrument. Robotic pilot-site authorisation

Receiving responsibility. Robotic pilot sites assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Planetary Engineering Trials.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Planetary Engineering Trials coordinates this service file.

Record set. Robotic pilot-site authorisation; Robotic pilot sites evidence and source custody; Robotic pilot sites amendments and continuing conditions.

TERF.04.02 / OFFICE

Contained field trials

Public duty. Review a contained field trial separately from settlement works and planetary policy.

Evidence to establish. trial methods; independent containment; local consent.

Operational case. A sponsor fragments one irreversible project into several nominally small trials; assess the shared intervention scope.

Accountable instrument. Contained engineering trial finding

Receiving responsibility. Contained field trials assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Planetary Engineering Trials.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Planetary Engineering Trials coordinates this service file.

Record set. Contained engineering trial finding; Contained field trials evidence and source custody; Contained field trials amendments and continuing conditions.

Ethics & Consent

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Ethics & Consent brings together regional consent processes, future-generation review and science preserve exclusions.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Ethics & Consent integrated programme finding

TERF.05.01 / OFFICE

Regional consent processes

Public duty. Design meaningful local consent around a defined intervention and its uncertain effects.

Evidence to establish. affected communities; alternatives; participation evidence.

Operational case. A consultation treats property-owner approval as all residents' consent; expand the authorised public process.

Accountable instrument. Regional intervention consent record

Receiving responsibility. Regional consent processes assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Ethics & Consent.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Ethics & Consent coordinates this service file.

Record set. Regional intervention consent record; Regional consent processes evidence and source custody; Regional consent processes amendments and continuing conditions.

TERF.05.02 / Future-generation review

TERF.05.02 / OFFICE

Future-generation review

Public duty. Refer long-lived trial burdens for independent scrutiny of successor duties and alternatives.

Evidence to establish. future burdens; dissent; funded succession.

Operational case. A sponsor promises perpetual monitoring without an accepted successor; obtain the independent future-generation finding.

Accountable instrument. Future-burden referral

Receiving responsibility. Future-generation review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Ethics & Consent.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Ethics & Consent coordinates this service file.

Record set. Future-burden referral; Future-generation review evidence and source custody; Future-generation review amendments and continuing conditions.

TERF.05.03 / OFFICE

Science preserve exclusions

Public duty. Keep designated science preserves outside unsupported engineering footprints.

Evidence to establish. protected boundaries; scientific custody; intervention map.

Operational case. A proposal redraws its footprint to omit a linked impact on a preserve; assess the actual affected area.

Accountable instrument. Science-preserve exclusion finding

Receiving responsibility. Science preserve exclusions assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Ethics & Consent.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Ethics & Consent coordinates this service file.

Record set. Science-preserve exclusion finding; Science preserve exclusions evidence and source custody; Science preserve exclusions amendments and continuing conditions.

Long-Horizon Stewardship

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Long-Horizon Stewardship brings together century-scale monitoring, restoration obligations and project succession plans.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Long-Horizon Stewardship integrated programme finding

TERF.06.01 / OFFICE

Century-scale monitoring

Public duty. Design long-duration monitoring with recoverable methods and accepted institutional succession.

Evidence to establish. baseline archive; indicator method; successor capacity.

Operational case. A century-scale indicator cannot survive a foreseeable system migration; define maintainable reference custody.

Accountable instrument. Long-duration monitoring covenant

Receiving responsibility. Century-scale monitoring assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Long-Horizon Stewardship.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Long-Horizon Stewardship coordinates this service file.

Record set. Long-duration monitoring covenant; Century-scale monitoring evidence and source custody; Century-scale monitoring amendments and continuing conditions.

TERF.06.02 / OFFICE

Restoration obligations

Public duty. Specify funded restoration duties if a trial ends, fails or loses its sponsor.

Evidence to establish. restoration scope; residual effects; financial assurance.

Operational case. A restoration estimate assumes the original sponsor's equipment remains available; establish an accepted alternative.

Accountable instrument. Engineering restoration obligation

Receiving responsibility. Restoration obligations assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Long-Horizon Stewardship.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Long-Horizon Stewardship coordinates this service file.

Record set. Engineering restoration obligation; Restoration obligations evidence and source custody; Restoration obligations amendments and continuing conditions.

TERF.06.03 / OFFICE

Project succession plans

Public duty. Transfer a project's unresolved public duties without losing source evidence or stop authority.

Evidence to establish. project history; successor mandate; remaining obligations.

Operational case. A new sponsor seeks the rights of a project but rejects its cleanup burden; require the complete succession scope.

Accountable instrument. Planetary project succession instrument

Receiving responsibility. Project succession plans assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Long-Horizon Stewardship.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Long-Horizon Stewardship coordinates this service file.

Record set. Planetary project succession instrument; Project succession plans evidence and source custody; Project succession plans amendments and continuing conditions.

Environment & Commons Commission

ENV / COMMISSION

ENVIRONMENT & COMMONS COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

Environment and Commons protects shared conditions of life and irreplaceable environmental evidence. It serves communities, public asset owners, restoration teams and custodians of protected areas. It looks across projects and generations so that a series of individually small permissions cannot conceal a large cumulative burden.

The programme of public work

Teams assess environmental impacts, Earth biosphere programmes, space-environment effects, protected landscapes, restoration liability and commons agreements. Proposals disclose baseline uncertainty, interactions with other activities and the party responsible for remedy. Public monitoring retains adverse findings and revisions alongside the sponsor's preferred scenario.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Commission does not replace Planetary Protection Authority independent contamination decisions or local democratic land stewardship. Environmental approval has a defined scope and cannot be quoted as blanket permission for extraction, transport or planetary engineering. Restoration funding and responsibility survive a sponsor change.

Operational case

Several operators propose individually limited works around a lunar settlement. The environmental review examines their combined dust, utility and transport burdens. A revised common mitigation plan is assessed publicly, with the maintenance and remedy owner named for each part rather than one vague promise of future restoration.

Environment & Commons Commission

PUBLIC USERS

Communities, operators, researchers and environmental monitors.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Baseline observations, cumulative effects, alternatives and restoration duties.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

An impact finding, protected-area rule or verified restoration result with public monitoring and independent appeal.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Resources & Circular Industry Commission, Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission, Planetary Protection Authority, Territorial Affairs Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Cumulative impact; protected-site disturbance; verified remediation.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Impact statement; restoration covenant; pollution finding

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Independent Planetary Protection Authority controls biological contamination protocols.

Procedures owned by this institution

INT-016 / Open an environmental cumulative review

Environmental Assessment

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Environmental Assessment brings together project impact review, cumulative impact modeling and public environmental records.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Environmental Assessment integrated programme finding

ENV.01.01 / OFFICE

Project impact review

Public duty. Assess a project's environmental burden against alternatives and affected public interests.

Evidence to establish. project scope; baseline evidence; local submissions.

Operational case. A footprint description excludes linked servicing installations; examine the complete supported activity.

Accountable instrument. Environmental impact finding

Receiving responsibility. Project impact review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Environmental Assessment.

Reserved specialist authority. Environment & Commons Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Environmental Assessment coordinates this service file.

Record set. Environmental impact finding; Project impact review evidence and source custody; Project impact review amendments and continuing conditions.

ENV.01.02 / OFFICE

Cumulative impact modeling

Public duty. Model the combined effects of interacting projects rather than separate favourable averages.

Evidence to establish. project interactions; baseline uncertainty; common receptors.

Operational case. Several individually limited works affect the same community; assess their cumulative burden.

Accountable instrument. Cumulative environmental assessment

Receiving responsibility. Cumulative impact modeling assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Environmental Assessment.

Reserved specialist authority. Environment & Commons Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Environmental Assessment coordinates this service file.

Record set. Cumulative environmental assessment; Cumulative impact modeling evidence and source custody; Cumulative impact modeling amendments and continuing conditions.

ENV.01.03 / OFFICE

Public environmental records

Public duty. Publish environmental evidence with usable provenance and explain protected omissions.

Evidence to establish. source studies; method versions; disclosure limits.

Operational case. A public summary excludes an adverse source study without explanation; restore the evidence chain.

Accountable instrument. Public environmental record

Receiving responsibility. Public environmental records assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Environmental Assessment.

Reserved specialist authority. Environment & Commons Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Environmental Assessment coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public environmental record; Public environmental records evidence and source custody; Public environmental records amendments and continuing conditions.

Earth Biosphere

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Earth Biosphere brings together climate adaptation, biodiversity coordination and ocean restoration liaison.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Earth Biosphere integrated programme finding

ENV.02.01 / OFFICE

Climate adaptation

Public duty. Coordinate Earth climate adaptation with existing local powers and community-defined priorities.

Evidence to establish. local mandate; exposure evidence; adaptation alternatives.

Operational case. A funded project substitutes a remote sponsor's priorities for the receiving community's; reconcile the public objective.

Accountable instrument. Earth adaptation programme agreement

Receiving responsibility. Climate adaptation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Earth Biosphere.

Reserved specialist authority. Environment & Commons Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Earth Biosphere coordinates this service file.

Record set. Earth adaptation programme agreement; Climate adaptation evidence and source custody; Climate adaptation amendments and continuing conditions.

ENV.02.02 / OFFICE

Biodiversity coordination

Public duty. Connect biodiversity programmes to competent custodians and assessable ecological evidence.

Evidence to establish. species evidence; stewardship powers; programme scope.

Operational case. A project measures only convenient species while claiming general recovery; qualify its supported outcomes.

Accountable instrument. Biodiversity coordination finding

Receiving responsibility. Biodiversity coordination assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Earth Biosphere.

Reserved specialist authority. Environment & Commons Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Earth Biosphere coordinates this service file.

Record set. Biodiversity coordination finding; Biodiversity coordination evidence and source custody; Biodiversity coordination amendments and continuing conditions.

ENV.02.03 / OFFICE

Ocean restoration liaison

Public duty. Link common restoration support to Earth's competent marine and coastal authorities.

Evidence to establish. restoration purpose; local approvals; monitored effects.

Operational case. A funding instrument is treated as authority over local marine stewardship; define the accepted public interface.

Accountable instrument. Ocean restoration coordination

Receiving responsibility. Ocean restoration liaison assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Earth Biosphere.

Reserved specialist authority. Environment & Commons Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Earth Biosphere coordinates this service file.

Record set. Ocean restoration coordination; Ocean restoration liaison evidence and source custody; Ocean restoration liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Space Environment

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Space Environment brings together orbital debris policy, dust pollution and light and radio pollution.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Space Environment integrated programme finding

ENV.03.01 / OFFICE

Orbital debris policy

Public duty. Set accountable obligations for debris-producing activities and accepted retirement pathways.

Evidence to establish. object custody; debris model; disposal capability.

Operational case. An operator transfers an obsolete installation without a supported retirement receiver; retain the outstanding duty.

Accountable instrument. Orbital debris duty finding

Receiving responsibility. Orbital debris policy assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Space Environment.

Reserved specialist authority. Environment & Commons Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Space Environment coordinates this service file.

Record set. Orbital debris duty finding; Orbital debris policy evidence and source custody; Orbital debris policy amendments and continuing conditions.

ENV.03.02 / OFFICE

Dust pollution

Public duty. Assess industrial dust effects across worksites, habitats and scientific receivers.

Evidence to establish. release evidence; transport pathways; affected users.

Operational case. A dust report considers workers but omits a neighbouring public intake; examine the full affected interface.

Accountable instrument. Dust pollution assessment

Receiving responsibility. Dust pollution assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Space Environment.

Reserved specialist authority. Environment & Commons Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Space Environment coordinates this service file.

Record set. Dust pollution assessment; Dust pollution evidence and source custody; Dust pollution amendments and continuing conditions.

ENV.03.03 / OFFICE

Light and radio pollution

Public duty. Coordinate light and radio burdens with accepted civic, transport and scientific uses.

Evidence to establish. emission scope; affected receivers; alternative operations.

Operational case. A commercial relay masks an observatory's accepted measurements; compare bounded operating alternatives.

Accountable instrument. Light and radio burden finding

Receiving responsibility. Light and radio pollution assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Space Environment.

Reserved specialist authority. Environment & Commons Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Space Environment coordinates this service file.

Record set. Light and radio burden finding; Light and radio pollution evidence and source custody; Light and radio pollution amendments and continuing conditions.

Protected Landscapes

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Protected Landscapes brings together geological preserves, dark-sky reserves and sacred and heritage landscapes.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Protected Landscapes integrated programme finding

ENV.04.01 / OFFICE

Geological preserves

Public duty. Protect scientifically significant geological sites through accountable access and use limits.

Evidence to establish. site significance; custodial mandate; proposed activity.

Operational case. A resource licence is mistaken for permission to disturb a preserve; obtain the separate protection finding.

Accountable instrument. Geological preserve access scope

Receiving responsibility. Geological preserves assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Protected Landscapes.

Reserved specialist authority. Environment & Commons Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Protected Landscapes coordinates this service file.

Record set. Geological preserve access scope; Geological preserves evidence and source custody; Geological preserves amendments and continuing conditions.

ENV.04.02 / OFFICE

Dark-sky reserves

Public duty. Maintain quiet observing environments against justified and cumulative external burdens.

Evidence to establish. protected zone; emission sources; scientific needs.

Operational case. Individually modest lighting additions erode a shared observing reserve; assess their combined scope.

Accountable instrument. Dark-sky stewardship finding

Receiving responsibility. Dark-sky reserves assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Protected Landscapes.

Reserved specialist authority. Environment & Commons Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Protected Landscapes coordinates this service file.

Record set. Dark-sky stewardship finding; Dark-sky reserves evidence and source custody; Dark-sky reserves amendments and continuing conditions.

ENV.04.03 / OFFICE

Sacred and heritage landscapes

Public duty. Assess proposed changes to meaningful landscapes with community custodians and current users.

Evidence to establish. community testimony; custodial consent; proposed effects.

Operational case. An engineering map identifies no monument and overlooks living cultural significance; hear the affected community.

Accountable instrument. Landscape stewardship agreement

Receiving responsibility. Sacred and heritage landscapes assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Protected Landscapes.

Reserved specialist authority. Environment & Commons Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Protected Landscapes coordinates this service file.

Record set. Landscape stewardship agreement; Sacred and heritage landscapes evidence and source custody; Sacred and heritage landscapes amendments and continuing conditions.

Restoration & Liability

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Restoration & Liability brings together polluter obligations, remediation funds and restoration verification.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Restoration & Liability integrated programme finding

ENV.05.01 / OFFICE

Polluter obligations

Public duty. Name the accountable remedy for supported environmental harm and continuing monitoring.

Evidence to establish. attributed activity; harm evidence; remedy alternatives.

Operational case. An operator closes before its adverse effects end; retain enforceable successor and funding duties.

Accountable instrument. Environmental remedy obligation

Receiving responsibility. Polluter obligations assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Restoration & Liability.

Reserved specialist authority. Environment & Commons Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Restoration & Liability coordinates this service file.

Record set. Environmental remedy obligation; Polluter obligations evidence and source custody; Polluter obligations amendments and continuing conditions.

ENV.05.02 / OFFICE

Remediation funds

Public duty. Secure credible funds for an accepted remediation scope and future custodian.

Evidence to establish. remedy estimate; funding rights; successor acceptance.

Operational case. Several sites claim the same unrestricted reserve; assess the actual available backing.

Accountable instrument. Remediation funding covenant

Receiving responsibility. Remediation funds assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Restoration & Liability.

Reserved specialist authority. Environment & Commons Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Restoration & Liability coordinates this service file.

Record set. Remediation funding covenant; Remediation funds evidence and source custody; Remediation funds amendments and continuing conditions.

ENV.05.03 / OFFICE

Restoration verification

Public duty. Verify restoration against the accepted outcomes rather than expenditure or activity counts.

Evidence to establish. baseline; target outcomes; independent monitoring.

Operational case. A project reports completed works but no supported recovery of the affected function; examine the outcome evidence.

Accountable instrument. Restoration verification finding

Receiving responsibility. Restoration verification assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Restoration & Liability.

Reserved specialist authority. Environment & Commons Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Restoration & Liability coordinates this service file.

Record set. Restoration verification finding; Restoration verification evidence and source custody; Restoration verification amendments and continuing conditions.

Commons Stewardship

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Commons Stewardship brings together non-exclusive access principles and commons use registers.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Commons Stewardship integrated programme finding

ENV.06.01 / OFFICE

Non-exclusive access principles

Public duty. Define common access rules that avoid converting public stewardship into exclusive ownership.

Evidence to establish. shared-use purpose; competing users; protection limits.

Operational case. A permit holder claims all future access to a public corridor; establish the bounded non-exclusive scope.

Accountable instrument. Commons access principle

Receiving responsibility. Non-exclusive access principles assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Commons Stewardship.

Reserved specialist authority. Environment & Commons Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Commons Stewardship coordinates this service file.

Record set. Commons access principle; Non-exclusive access principles evidence and source custody; Non-exclusive access principles amendments and continuing conditions.

ENV.06.02 / OFFICE

Commons use registers

Public duty. Record accepted uses of shared environments with visible interactions and custody duties.

Evidence to establish. use instruments; affected area; overlapping obligations.

Operational case. Two individually accepted uses create an unassessed shared burden; identify the combined review question.

Accountable instrument. Commons use registration

Receiving responsibility. Commons use registers assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Commons Stewardship.

Reserved specialist authority. Environment & Commons Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Commons Stewardship coordinates this service file.

Record set. Commons use registration; Commons use registers evidence and source custody; Commons use registers amendments and continuing conditions.

Planetary Protection Authority

BIO / AUTHORITY

PLANETARY PROTECTION AUTHORITY

Who we serve and why we exist

The Planetary Protection Authority independently guards against contamination and the loss of unique scientific evidence. It serves the public through protected-site findings, while dealing directly with mission custodians, laboratories, gateways and project sponsors. It is deliberately outside a sponsor's delivery chain.

The programme of public work

Teams assess forward contamination, returning samples, ocean-world access, containment research and responses to evidence that could require a change of scientific posture. Mission records state the actual activity: access, sampling, penetration, transport, analysis or release. Each can have a different admissibility and custody requirement.

Powers and matters reserved to others

A research award, customs receipt or regional logistics permit cannot replace the Authority's finding. Scientific access does not automatically authorise irreversible release. Science & Discovery Commission owns research evaluation, Customs & Border Services Agency gateway custody and Bioethics & Future Generations Council relevant ethical findings. Protection dissent and unresolved conditions remain visible in the record.

Operational case

A team redesigns an instrument after receiving a clean-access decision. The Authority examines the changed contamination pathway and can require a revised finding before deployment. Approved logistics work continues only within its own uncontested scope; schedule pressure is not treated as evidence of containment.

Planetary Protection Authority

PUBLIC USERS

Mission planners, sample custodians and life-detection teams.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Site sensitivity, bioburden, containment tests and chain-of-custody evidence.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A protection clearance, containment condition or mission halt; evidence remains isolated until independent review resolves the risk.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Science & Discovery Commission, Customs & Border Services Agency, Health & Biomedical Commission, Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Containment breaches; mission compliance; protected evidence integrity.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Protected-site finding; clean-access clearance; containment certificate

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Independent authority can halt missions; courts review contested restrictions.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-034 / Access an ocean-world research site

SVC-035 / Return a extraterrestrial sample

INT-002 / Transfer protected research custody

Forward Contamination

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Forward Contamination brings together mission bioburden standards, sterilization verification and protected zone access.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Forward Contamination integrated programme finding

BIO.01.01 / OFFICE

Mission bioburden standards

Public duty. Set mission contamination limits supported by methods, receiving conditions and scientific goals.

Evidence to establish. mission pathway; burden methods; protected environment.

Operational case. A mission changes its landing equipment after assessment; revise the supported biological risk envelope.

Accountable instrument. Mission bioburden requirement

Receiving responsibility. Mission bioburden standards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Forward Contamination.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Protection Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Forward Contamination coordinates this service file.

Record set. Mission bioburden requirement; Mission bioburden standards evidence and source custody; Mission bioburden standards amendments and continuing conditions.

BIO.01.02 / OFFICE

Sterilization verification

Public duty. Verify a declared sterilisation process through traceable tests and configuration custody.

Evidence to establish. process validation; equipment configuration; residual burden.

Operational case. A cleaned assembly is reopened during repairs without a supported recleaning record; reassess the relevant scope.

Accountable instrument. Sterilisation verification finding

Receiving responsibility. Sterilization verification assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Forward Contamination.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Protection Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Forward Contamination coordinates this service file.

Record set. Sterilisation verification finding; Sterilization verification evidence and source custody; Sterilization verification amendments and continuing conditions.

BIO.01.03 / OFFICE

Protected zone access

Public duty. Assess access to a protected zone independently of research funding or transport approval.

Evidence to establish. access footprint; contamination pathway; custodian acceptance.

Operational case. A mission receives an instrument grant and treats it as site permission; determine the separate protected access.

Accountable instrument. Protected-zone access finding

Receiving responsibility. Protected zone access assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Forward Contamination.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Protection Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Forward Contamination coordinates this service file.

Record set. Protected-zone access finding; Protected zone access evidence and source custody; Protected zone access amendments and continuing conditions.

Return Samples

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Return Samples brings together containment facilities, sample chain of custody and release assessment.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Return Samples integrated programme finding

BIO.02.01 / OFFICE

Containment facilities

Public duty. Assess a containment facility for the actual material and analyses it proposes to receive.

Evidence to establish. facility envelope; failure tests; material category.

Operational case. A laboratory accepts a sample class outside its evaluated containment; define the supported receiving scope.

Accountable instrument. Containment facility certificate

Receiving responsibility. Containment facilities assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Return Samples.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Protection Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Return Samples coordinates this service file.

Record set. Containment facility certificate; Containment facilities evidence and source custody; Containment facilities amendments and continuing conditions.

BIO.02.02 / OFFICE

Sample chain of custody

Public duty. Preserve sample identity, conditions and accepted custodians through each transfer.

Evidence to establish. sample identifier; condition history; custody signatures.

Operational case. A sample is relabelled after an outage with no attributable source; isolate the uncertainty and reconcile provenance.

Accountable instrument. Protected sample custody chain

Receiving responsibility. Sample chain of custody assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Return Samples.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Protection Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Return Samples coordinates this service file.

Record set. Protected sample custody chain; Sample chain of custody evidence and source custody; Sample chain of custody amendments and continuing conditions.

BIO.02.03 / OFFICE

Release assessment

Public duty. Determine whether a controlled material may leave containment for a stated supported purpose.

Evidence to establish. material evidence; release pathway; independent confirmation.

Operational case. A negative screen is treated as proof of unrestricted safety; require the independently supported release finding.

Accountable instrument. Sample release assessment

Receiving responsibility. Release assessment assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Return Samples.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Protection Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Return Samples coordinates this service file.

Record set. Sample release assessment; Release assessment evidence and source custody; Release assessment amendments and continuing conditions.

Ocean Worlds

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Ocean Worlds brings together europa mission review, enceladus mission review and subsurface access assessment.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Ocean Worlds integrated programme finding

BIO.03.01 / OFFICE

Europa mission review

Public duty. Review a Europa mission's actual access and contamination envelope without assuming penetration rights.

Evidence to establish. mission footprint; containment evidence; scientific exclusions.

Operational case. A surface-access approval is reused for a proposed subsurface step; examine the new intervention separately.

Accountable instrument. Europa mission protection finding

Receiving responsibility. Europa mission review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Ocean Worlds.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Protection Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Ocean Worlds coordinates this service file.

Record set. Europa mission protection finding; Europa mission review evidence and source custody; Europa mission review amendments and continuing conditions.

BIO.03.02 / OFFICE

Enceladus mission review

Public duty. Assess Enceladus mission custody and protection duties across collection and receiving analysis.

Evidence to establish. collection scope; material pathway; receiver containment.

Operational case. A remote collection plan lacks an accepted analytical custodian; resolve the chain before access.

Accountable instrument. Enceladus mission protection finding

Receiving responsibility. Enceladus mission review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Ocean Worlds.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Protection Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Ocean Worlds coordinates this service file.

Record set. Enceladus mission protection finding; Enceladus mission review evidence and source custody; Enceladus mission review amendments and continuing conditions.

BIO.03.03 / OFFICE

Subsurface access assessment

Public duty. Examine a proposed subsurface intervention against containment, scientific uncertainty and alternatives.

Evidence to establish. access method; propagation pathways; stop conditions.

Operational case. An access sponsor treats uncertain life evidence as absence; retain the precautionary scientific question.

Accountable instrument. Subsurface protection determination

Receiving responsibility. Subsurface access assessment assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Ocean Worlds.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Protection Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Ocean Worlds coordinates this service file.

Record set. Subsurface protection determination; Subsurface access assessment evidence and source custody; Subsurface access assessment amendments and continuing conditions.

Biosecurity Research

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Biosecurity Research brings together detection validation and containment engineering.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Biosecurity Research integrated programme finding

BIO.04.01 / OFFICE

Detection validation

Public duty. Test a suspected biological detection through independent methods and supported alternative explanations.

Evidence to establish. detection signal; instrument controls; contamination history.

Operational case. A promising signal matches an untracked terrestrial contaminant; preserve ambiguity and obtain independent tests.

Accountable instrument. Life-detection validation finding

Receiving responsibility. Detection validation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Biosecurity Research.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Protection Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Biosecurity Research coordinates this service file.

Record set. Life-detection validation finding; Detection validation evidence and source custody; Detection validation amendments and continuing conditions.

BIO.04.02 / OFFICE

Containment engineering

Public duty. Assess engineered barriers through independently reproducible failure and maintenance evidence.

Evidence to establish. barrier design; breach tests; recovery interfaces.

Operational case. A containment barrier depends on uninterrupted shared power; examine the supported loss-of-power condition.

Accountable instrument. Containment engineering acceptance

Receiving responsibility. Containment engineering assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Biosecurity Research.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Protection Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Biosecurity Research coordinates this service file.

Record set. Containment engineering acceptance; Containment engineering evidence and source custody; Containment engineering amendments and continuing conditions.

Life Detection Response

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Life Detection Response brings together independent confirmation, evidence isolation and mission pause coordination.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Life Detection Response integrated programme finding

BIO.05.01 / OFFICE

Independent confirmation

Public duty. Obtain independent confirmation of significant detection claims without surrendering source custody.

Evidence to establish. source evidence; confirming methods; reviewer independence.

Operational case. A sponsor selects only a laboratory using the original method; secure an independently assessable confirmation route.

Accountable instrument. Independent detection confirmation

Receiving responsibility. Independent confirmation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Life Detection Response.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Protection Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Life Detection Response coordinates this service file.

Record set. Independent detection confirmation; Independent confirmation evidence and source custody; Independent confirmation amendments and continuing conditions.

BIO.05.02 / OFFICE

Evidence isolation

Public duty. Separate uncertain protected evidence from routine handling until its supported status is established.

Evidence to establish. isolation purpose; custody boundary; authorised analysts.

Operational case. An uncertain sample is merged into a general collection; preserve the original scope and affected material history.

Accountable instrument. Protected evidence isolation record

Receiving responsibility. Evidence isolation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Life Detection Response.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Protection Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Life Detection Response coordinates this service file.

Record set. Protected evidence isolation record; Evidence isolation evidence and source custody; Evidence isolation amendments and continuing conditions.

BIO.05.03 / OFFICE

Mission pause coordination

Public duty. Coordinate a supported mission pause with local safety and recoverable scientific evidence.

Evidence to establish. pause trigger; local mission duty; preserved observations.

Operational case. A remote pause notice arrives after a local contingency action; reconcile both without inventing retroactive approval.

Accountable instrument. Mission protection pause instruction

Receiving responsibility. Mission pause coordination assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Life Detection Response.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Protection Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Life Detection Response coordinates this service file.

Record set. Mission protection pause instruction; Mission pause coordination evidence and source custody; Mission pause coordination amendments and continuing conditions.

Protection Records

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Protection Records brings together contamination ledgers and protected-site register.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Protection Records integrated programme finding

BIO.06.01 / OFFICE

Contamination ledgers

Public duty. Maintain attributable contamination observations and interventions across mission histories.

Evidence to establish. source observations; equipment lineage; corrective acts.

Operational case. A cleaned instrument's earlier exposure disappears during reassignment; retain its full contamination provenance.

Accountable instrument. Contamination history ledger

Receiving responsibility. Contamination ledgers assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Protection Records.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Protection Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Protection Records coordinates this service file.

Record set. Contamination history ledger; Contamination ledgers evidence and source custody; Contamination ledgers amendments and continuing conditions.

BIO.06.02 / OFFICE

Protected-site register

Public duty. Publish the scope, custodians and allowed interfaces of protected scientific sites.

Evidence to establish. designation basis; access limits; boundary versions.

Operational case. A public map lags behind a changed protection finding; publish the authoritative boundary and correction.

Accountable instrument. Protected-site public register

Receiving responsibility. Protected-site register assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Protection Records.

Reserved specialist authority. Planetary Protection Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Protection Records coordinates this service file.

Record set. Protected-site public register; Protected-site register evidence and source custody; Protected-site register amendments and continuing conditions.

Digital Systems & Communications Commission

DIG / COMMISSION

DIGITAL SYSTEMS & COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

Digital Systems and Communications supplies the public connective tissue of a delayed, distributed federation. It serves public offices, communities, network operators and users who need services to remain usable when a link or central system is unavailable. Connectivity is a civic capability, not a reason to centralise every personal record.

The programme of public work

Teams coordinate interplanetary networks, spectrum, cyber resilience, offline public services, addressing and data infrastructure. Records carry provenance, version, local receipt and reconciliation status. Accessible service design provides a receiving role and a usable local route rather than an error message instructing a resident to reconnect to a distant system.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Commission operates and coordinates systems; Data Rights Authority independently protects personal data rights and AI & Autonomous Systems Authority reviews consequential autonomous decisions. A technical synchronisation cannot silently overwrite a contested source record. Network access instruments distinguish interoperability from permission to process data for a new purpose.

Operational case

Two civic registers contain conflicting address records after a long interruption. The digital team preserves both source versions, asks the resident and competent registrars for a bounded reconciliation, and appends the finding. The original record and correction history remain available to independent review.

Digital Systems & Communications Commission

PUBLIC USERS

Public service teams, network providers and remote communities.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Interoperability evidence, outages, link constraints and accessibility needs.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A network service, technical standard or incident recovery package that can operate with delay and intermittent connection.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Data Rights Authority, AI & Autonomous Systems Authority, Standards, Time & Measurement Authority, Public Media & Civic Information Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Public-service availability offline; relay resilience; cybersecurity recovery.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Data-sharing compact; address register; synchronization protocol

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Data Rights Authority oversees privacy; Intelligence cannot bypass warrants.

Procedures owned by this institution

INT-008 / Reconcile disconnected civic registers

Interplanetary Networks

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Interplanetary Networks brings together delay-tolerant routing, relay interoperability and conjunction continuity.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Interplanetary Networks integrated programme finding

DIG.01.01 / OFFICE

Delay-tolerant routing

Public duty. Route delayed messages with recoverable custody and explicit ordering assumptions.

Evidence to establish. message identity; forwarding history; expiry rules.

Operational case. A cancelled instruction remains queued for a distant office; preserve the cancellation and receiving sequence.

Accountable instrument. Delay-tolerant routing protocol

Receiving responsibility. Delay-tolerant routing assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Interplanetary Networks.

Reserved specialist authority. Digital Systems & Communications Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Interplanetary Networks coordinates this service file.

Record set. Delay-tolerant routing protocol; Delay-tolerant routing evidence and source custody; Delay-tolerant routing amendments and continuing conditions.

DIG.01.02 / OFFICE

Relay interoperability

Public duty. Reconcile relay interfaces so accepted messages retain identity and custody across providers.

Evidence to establish. interface version; handoff tests; provider duties.

Operational case. Two relays translate the same receipt event differently; define and verify the common transfer meaning.

Accountable instrument. Relay interoperability agreement

Receiving responsibility. Relay interoperability assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Interplanetary Networks.

Reserved specialist authority. Digital Systems & Communications Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Interplanetary Networks coordinates this service file.

Record set. Relay interoperability agreement; Relay interoperability evidence and source custody; Relay interoperability amendments and continuing conditions.

DIG.01.03 / OFFICE

Conjunction continuity

Public duty. Maintain usable public operations through a forecast communication interruption.

Evidence to establish. outage scope; local delegation; later reconciliation.

Operational case. A service schedule assumes continuous confirmation during conjunction; define the lawful local action and receiving log.

Accountable instrument. Conjunction continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Conjunction continuity assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Interplanetary Networks.

Reserved specialist authority. Digital Systems & Communications Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Interplanetary Networks coordinates this service file.

Record set. Conjunction continuity arrangement; Conjunction continuity evidence and source custody; Conjunction continuity amendments and continuing conditions.

Spectrum & Signals

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Spectrum & Signals brings together frequency coordination, interference resolution and optical link standards.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Spectrum & Signals integrated programme finding

DIG.02.01 / OFFICE

Frequency coordination

Public duty. Coordinate frequency use against accepted scientific, transport and civic receiving interfaces.

Evidence to establish. emission scope; receiver needs; allocation authority.

Operational case. A proposed allocation conflicts with an accepted observation band; assess compatible alternatives.

Accountable instrument. Frequency coordination finding

Receiving responsibility. Frequency coordination assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Spectrum & Signals.

Reserved specialist authority. Digital Systems & Communications Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Spectrum & Signals coordinates this service file.

Record set. Frequency coordination finding; Frequency coordination evidence and source custody; Frequency coordination amendments and continuing conditions.

DIG.02.02 / Interference resolution

DIG.02.02 / OFFICE

Interference resolution

Public duty. Investigate interference through attributable measurements and competent transmitter custody.

Evidence to establish. signal observations; source evidence; operating powers.

Operational case. An intermittent disturbance is attributed from one observation alone; test the source and supported remedy.

Accountable instrument. Communications interference determination

Receiving responsibility. Interference resolution assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Spectrum & Signals.

Reserved specialist authority. Digital Systems & Communications Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Spectrum & Signals coordinates this service file.

Record set. Communications interference determination; Interference resolution evidence and source custody; Interference resolution amendments and continuing conditions.

DIG.02.03 / OFFICE

Optical link standards

Public duty. Define optical communication interfaces with assessable performance and safety boundaries.

Evidence to establish. link specification; receiver tests; pointing limits.

Operational case. A terminal upgrade changes operating assumptions at the destination; qualify the supported optical interface.

Accountable instrument. Optical link reference standard

Receiving responsibility. Optical link standards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Spectrum & Signals.

Reserved specialist authority. Digital Systems & Communications Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Spectrum & Signals coordinates this service file.

Record set. Optical link reference standard; Optical link standards evidence and source custody; Optical link standards amendments and continuing conditions.

Cyber Resilience

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Cyber Resilience brings together critical network defense, incident assistance and security certification.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Cyber Resilience integrated programme finding

DIG.03.01 / OFFICE

Critical network defense

Public duty. Protect critical public networks through bounded controls and maintained recovery capability.

Evidence to establish. service dependencies; threat evidence; recovery tests.

Operational case. A security measure disables essential offline access; assess protection and public continuity together.

Accountable instrument. Critical network protection plan

Receiving responsibility. Critical network defense assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Cyber Resilience.

Reserved specialist authority. Digital Systems & Communications Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Cyber Resilience coordinates this service file.

Record set. Critical network protection plan; Critical network defense evidence and source custody; Critical network defense amendments and continuing conditions.

DIG.03.02 / OFFICE

Incident assistance

Public duty. Help an affected public service preserve evidence and recover accepted digital functions.

Evidence to establish. incident scope; source logs; receiving operator.

Operational case. A vendor's repair overwrites the only incident evidence; agree preservation before restoring the system.

Accountable instrument. Digital incident assistance record

Receiving responsibility. Incident assistance assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Cyber Resilience.

Reserved specialist authority. Digital Systems & Communications Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Cyber Resilience coordinates this service file.

Record set. Digital incident assistance record; Incident assistance evidence and source custody; Incident assistance amendments and continuing conditions.

DIG.03.03 / OFFICE

Security certification

Public duty. Assess security claims for a defined system configuration and supported use.

Evidence to establish. evaluated version; test scope; unresolved vulnerabilities.

Operational case. A certified service changes its authentication dependency; require assurance for the current configuration.

Accountable instrument. Digital security certification scope

Receiving responsibility. Security certification assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Cyber Resilience.

Reserved specialist authority. Digital Systems & Communications Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Cyber Resilience coordinates this service file.

Record set. Digital security certification scope; Security certification evidence and source custody; Security certification amendments and continuing conditions.

Public Digital Services

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Public Digital Services brings together offline service access, digital identity interfaces and accessible government tools.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Public Digital Services integrated programme finding

DIG.04.01 / OFFICE

Offline service access

Public duty. Make public services usable without continuous network or live identity confirmation.

Evidence to establish. offline tasks; local custody; reconciliation method.

Operational case. An offline form cannot record a receipt until reconnection; redesign the accepted local evidence event.

Accountable instrument. Offline public-service specification

Receiving responsibility. Offline service access assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Digital Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Digital Systems & Communications Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Digital Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Offline public-service specification; Offline service access evidence and source custody; Offline service access amendments and continuing conditions.

DIG.04.02 / OFFICE

Digital identity interfaces

Public duty. Connect public identity systems through purpose-specific references rather than unrestricted record copying.

Evidence to establish. credential interface; consent scope; correction duties.

Operational case. A gateway interface imports a complete household file for one credential check; narrow the supported exchange.

Accountable instrument. Digital identity interface compact

Receiving responsibility. Digital identity interfaces assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Digital Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Digital Systems & Communications Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Digital Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Digital identity interface compact; Digital identity interfaces evidence and source custody; Digital identity interfaces amendments and continuing conditions.

DIG.04.03 / OFFICE

Accessible government tools

Public duty. Assess government tools through practical usability across access and connectivity conditions.

Evidence to establish. user needs; independent tests; service objectives.

Operational case. A formally compliant interface is unusable with a resident's assistive equipment; agree and verify an alternative.

Accountable instrument. Accessible government-tool finding

Receiving responsibility. Accessible government tools assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Digital Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Digital Systems & Communications Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Digital Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Accessible government-tool finding; Accessible government tools evidence and source custody; Accessible government tools amendments and continuing conditions.

Data Infrastructure

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Data Infrastructure brings together public datasets, archive replication and data format standards.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Data Infrastructure integrated programme finding

DIG.05.01 / Public datasets

DIG.05.01 / OFFICE

Public datasets

Public duty. Publish public datasets with documented methods and bounded reuse rights.

Evidence to establish. dataset sources; disclosure test; documentation.

Operational case. A dataset combines individually harmless fields that identify a small community's residents; assess the combined disclosure.

Accountable instrument. Public data release specification

Receiving responsibility. Public datasets assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Data Infrastructure.

Reserved specialist authority. Digital Systems & Communications Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Data Infrastructure coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public data release specification; Public datasets evidence and source custody; Public datasets amendments and continuing conditions.

DIG.05.02 / OFFICE

Archive replication

Public duty. Replicate archives without losing authenticity, custody limits or correction history.

Evidence to establish. source manifest; copy verification; receiving custodian.

Operational case. A mirror diverges during an outage and silently overwrites the source; reconcile version authority.

Accountable instrument. Archive replication protocol

Receiving responsibility. Archive replication assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Data Infrastructure.

Reserved specialist authority. Digital Systems & Communications Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Data Infrastructure coordinates this service file.

Record set. Archive replication protocol; Archive replication evidence and source custody; Archive replication amendments and continuing conditions.

DIG.05.03 / OFFICE

Data format standards

Public duty. Define data formats that preserve meaning and recoverability across public systems.

Evidence to establish. schema meaning; migration tests; version rules.

Operational case. A new format drops a qualification condition from older records; repair the semantic conversion.

Accountable instrument. Public data-format standard

Receiving responsibility. Data format standards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Data Infrastructure.

Reserved specialist authority. Digital Systems & Communications Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Data Infrastructure coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public data-format standard; Data format standards evidence and source custody; Data format standards amendments and continuing conditions.

Network Equity

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Network Equity brings together remote connectivity grants and public access terminals.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Network Equity integrated programme finding

DIG.06.01 / OFFICE

Remote connectivity grants

Public duty. Fund maintained remote connectivity for a demonstrated public-service gap.

Evidence to establish. access needs; provider capability; maintenance funding.

Operational case. A grant buys a terminal whose continuing relay cost is unfunded; establish a usable whole-life connection.

Accountable instrument. Remote connectivity award

Receiving responsibility. Remote connectivity grants assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Network Equity.

Reserved specialist authority. Digital Systems & Communications Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Network Equity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Remote connectivity award; Remote connectivity grants evidence and source custody; Remote connectivity grants amendments and continuing conditions.

DIG.06.02 / OFFICE

Public access terminals

Public duty. Provide public terminals that residents can actually reach and use confidentially.

Evidence to establish. location needs; accessible equipment; privacy measures.

Operational case. A terminal sits inside an employer's restricted office; arrange independently usable public access.

Accountable instrument. Public terminal service agreement

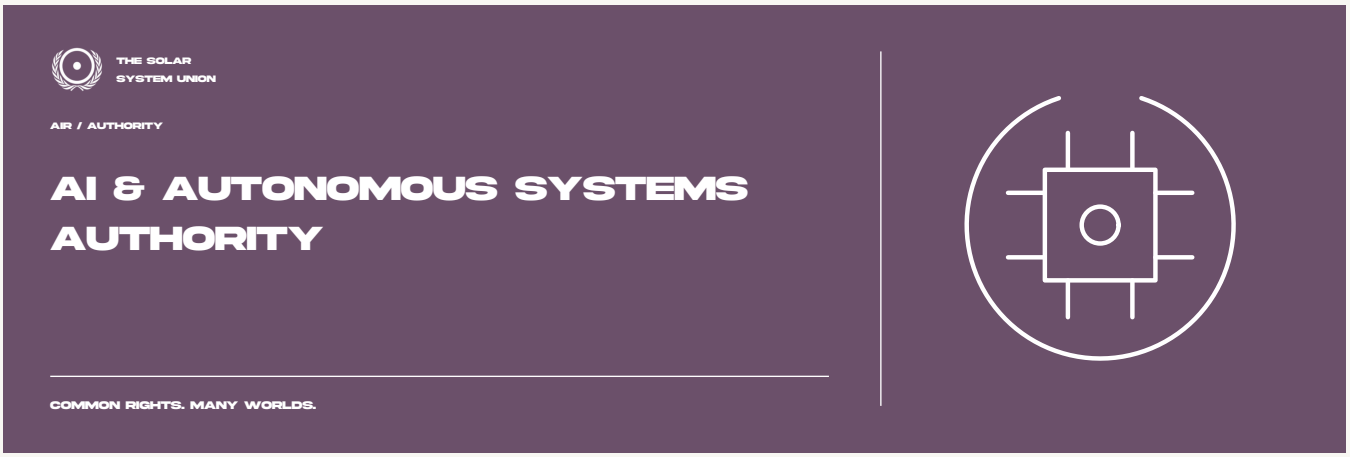
Receiving responsibility. Public access terminals assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Network Equity.

Reserved specialist authority. Digital Systems & Communications Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Network Equity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public terminal service agreement; Public access terminals evidence and source custody; Public access terminals amendments and continuing conditions.

AIR / AUTHORITY

AI & AUTONOMOUS SYSTEMS AUTHORITY



Who we serve and why we exist

The AI and Autonomous Systems Authority independently examines consequential automated systems used in public services and shared infrastructure. It serves affected people, accountable operators, research teams and institutions procuring or deploying such systems. A technically impressive model does not acquire public authority by being installed.

The programme of public work

Teams review safety evidence, training provenance, rights impacts, incident reports, robotic labour interfaces and the public algorithm register. Assessments distinguish assistive recommendations from systems that affect eligibility, access or operational permission. The record states the deployment purpose, model version, responsible human role and known limitations.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Authority does not own personal data rights; Data Rights Authority retains that competence. A public operator must provide a meaningful human review route for consequential decisions, not only an explanation of the model's output. Independent testing and accessible challenge are required within the published assessment scope.

Operational case

A habitat utility uses a model to prioritise reserve access. A resident challenges an exclusion. The Authority reviews the specific deployment and impact, while the operator preserves essential continuity and a human decision-maker reassesses the case. A favourable laboratory benchmark alone cannot justify the disputed public restriction.

AI & Autonomous Systems Authority

PUBLIC USERS

System operators, affected people and independent evaluators.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Model documentation, failure evidence, appeal records and independent testing.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

An assurance finding, corrective condition or model recall recommendation with a named accountable human operator.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Data Rights Authority, Digital Systems & Communications Commission, Standards, Time & Measurement Authority, Bioethics & Future Generations Council

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

High-impact systems audited; successful appeals; unresolved safety findings.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Model assessment; incident disclosure; public audit finding

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Certification is independent of vendor procurement and operational command.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-039 / Request independent AI review

INT-012 / Refer an AI incident for independent audit

Safety Evaluation

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Safety Evaluation brings together model evaluation, autonomous craft assurance and life-support ai review.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Safety Evaluation integrated programme finding

AIR.01.01 / Model evaluation

AIR.01.01 / OFFICE

Model evaluation

Public duty. Evaluate a model's supported behaviour against its actual consequential use.

Evidence to establish. model version; test coverage; affected decisions.

Operational case. A model's aggregate score conceals a harmful failure for a small resident group; examine the supported subgroup evidence.

Accountable instrument. AI model evaluation finding

Receiving responsibility. Model evaluation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Safety Evaluation.

Reserved specialist authority. AI & Autonomous Systems Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Safety Evaluation coordinates this service file.

Record set. AI model evaluation finding; Model evaluation evidence and source custody; Model evaluation amendments and continuing conditions.

AIR.01.02 / OFFICE

Autonomous craft assurance

Public duty. Assess autonomous craft decisions and accountable intervention without substituting for vehicle certification.

Evidence to establish. autonomy scope; failure tests; intervention interfaces.

Operational case. An update expands a craft's discretion after transport certification; evaluate the altered decision domain.

Accountable instrument. Autonomous craft AI assurance

Receiving responsibility. Autonomous craft assurance assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Safety Evaluation.

Reserved specialist authority. AI & Autonomous Systems Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Safety Evaluation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Autonomous craft AI assurance; Autonomous craft assurance evidence and source custody; Autonomous craft assurance amendments and continuing conditions.

AIR.01.03 / OFFICE

Life-support AI review

Public duty. Review life-support automation with traceable decisions and supported local control.

Evidence to establish. system dependencies; critical decisions; fallback tests.

Operational case. A controller's human override relies on the same failed component; require a genuinely usable intervention route.

Accountable instrument. Life-support AI finding

Receiving responsibility. Life-support AI review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Safety Evaluation.

Reserved specialist authority. AI & Autonomous Systems Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Safety Evaluation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Life-support AI finding; Life-support AI review evidence and source custody; Life-support AI review amendments and continuing conditions.

Rights & Accountability

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Rights & Accountability brings together decision explanation, appeal pathways and human oversight standards.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Rights & Accountability integrated programme finding

AIR.02.01 / OFFICE

Decision explanation

Public duty. Require a meaningful explanation of an AI-assisted decision affecting a person.

Evidence to establish. source inputs; decision logic; relevant policy.

Operational case. A provider offers only a confidence score for a refused service; obtain an assessable explanation of the actual finding.

Accountable instrument. Consequential decision explanation

Receiving responsibility. Decision explanation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Rights & Accountability.

Reserved specialist authority. AI & Autonomous Systems Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Rights & Accountability coordinates this service file.

Record set. Consequential decision explanation; Decision explanation evidence and source custody; Decision explanation amendments and continuing conditions.

AIR.02.02 / Appeal pathways

AIR.02.02 / OFFICE

Appeal pathways

Public duty. Make an AI-related challenge reach a competent human reviewer with preserved evidence.

Evidence to establish. contested decision; requested remedy; review powers.

Operational case. The appeal is rerun by the same model without human competence; establish an independent practical route.

Accountable instrument. AI decision review pathway

Receiving responsibility. Appeal pathways assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Rights & Accountability.

Reserved specialist authority. AI & Autonomous Systems Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Rights & Accountability coordinates this service file.

Record set. AI decision review pathway; Appeal pathways evidence and source custody; Appeal pathways amendments and continuing conditions.

AIR.02.03 / OFFICE

Human oversight standards

Public duty. Define what a human overseer can observe, question and actually stop.

Evidence to establish. role authority; observable state; intervention tests.

Operational case. An operator labels passive monitoring human control despite lacking stop powers; clarify and test the supported role.

Accountable instrument. Human oversight standard

Receiving responsibility. Human oversight standards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Rights & Accountability.

Reserved specialist authority. AI & Autonomous Systems Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Rights & Accountability coordinates this service file.

Record set. Human oversight standard; Human oversight standards evidence and source custody; Human oversight standards amendments and continuing conditions.

AI Incident Response

DIRECTORATE REMIT

AI Incident Response brings together failure investigation, model recall coordination and evidence retention.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

AI Incident Response integrated programme finding

AIR.03.01 / OFFICE

Failure investigation

Public duty. Investigate an AI failure against the evaluated configuration, source data and actual operating events.

Evidence to establish. incident logs; model changes; affected outcomes.

Operational case. A provider blames users while withholding the deployed version; preserve evidence and assess supported attribution.

Accountable instrument. AI failure investigation

Receiving responsibility. Failure investigation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: AI Incident Response.

Reserved specialist authority. AI & Autonomous Systems Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. AI Incident Response coordinates this service file.

Record set. AI failure investigation; Failure investigation evidence and source custody; Failure investigation amendments and continuing conditions.

AIR.03.02 / OFFICE

Model recall coordination

Public duty. Coordinate withdrawal or restriction of an unsupported model while preserving essential service alternatives.

Evidence to establish. affected versions; recall scope; replacement capability.

Operational case. A model recall would close the only civic service channel; require an accepted human or alternative route.

Accountable instrument. AI model recall arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Model recall coordination assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: AI Incident Response.

Reserved specialist authority. AI & Autonomous Systems Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. AI Incident Response coordinates this service file.

Record set. AI model recall arrangement; Model recall coordination evidence and source custody; Model recall coordination amendments and continuing conditions.

AIR.03.03 / OFFICE

Evidence retention

Public duty. Preserve the evidence needed to reconstruct a consequential automated decision.

Evidence to establish. deployment identity; input custody; retention authority.

Operational case. Routine log deletion removes a pending challenge's source evidence; secure a bounded preservation duty.

Accountable instrument. AI decision evidence covenant

Receiving responsibility. Evidence retention assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: AI Incident Response.

Reserved specialist authority. AI & Autonomous Systems Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. AI Incident Response coordinates this service file.

Record set. AI decision evidence covenant; Evidence retention evidence and source custody; Evidence retention amendments and continuing conditions.

Robotic Labor

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Robotic Labor brings together worker-robot safety and industrial autonomy standards.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Robotic Labor integrated programme finding

AIR.04.01 / OFFICE

Worker-robot safety

Public duty. Assess human-robot work interfaces through supported movement, intervention and worker protection.

Evidence to establish. task envelope; proximity evidence; worker testimony.

Operational case. A factory update changes robot reach beside a public maintenance task; examine the altered joint operating scope.

Accountable instrument. Worker-robot safety finding

Receiving responsibility. Worker-robot safety assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Robotic Labor.

Reserved specialist authority. AI & Autonomous Systems Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Robotic Labor coordinates this service file.

Record set. Worker-robot safety finding; Worker-robot safety evidence and source custody; Worker-robot safety amendments and continuing conditions.

AIR.04.02 / OFFICE

Industrial autonomy standards

Public duty. Set assessable autonomy requirements for a defined industrial task and its failure boundaries.

Evidence to establish. task definition; control limits; recovery evidence.

Operational case. A controller trained on routine production is assigned emergency isolation without relevant tests; restrict the scope.

Accountable instrument. Industrial autonomy standard

Receiving responsibility. Industrial autonomy standards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Robotic Labor.

Reserved specialist authority. AI & Autonomous Systems Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Robotic Labor coordinates this service file.

Record set. Industrial autonomy standard; Industrial autonomy standards evidence and source custody; Industrial autonomy standards amendments and continuing conditions.

Research Governance

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Research Governance brings together controlled evaluation environments and high-risk research review.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Research Governance integrated programme finding

AIR.05.01 / OFFICE

Controlled evaluation environments

Public duty. Provide controlled environments for model testing with real evidence and bounded exposure.

Evidence to establish. test purpose; isolation measures; participant consent.

Operational case. A sandbox begins making live eligibility decisions without a separate authorisation; restore the evaluated test boundary.

Accountable instrument. AI evaluation environment approval

Receiving responsibility. Controlled evaluation environments assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Research Governance.

Reserved specialist authority. AI & Autonomous Systems Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Research Governance coordinates this service file.

Record set. AI evaluation environment approval; Controlled evaluation environments evidence and source custody; Controlled evaluation environments amendments and continuing conditions.

AIR.05.02 / OFFICE

High-risk research review

Public duty. Examine consequential AI research against foreseeable misuse, consent and supported controls.

Evidence to establish. research protocol; impact pathways; mitigation evidence.

Operational case. A researcher proposes releasing a capability before reviewing its supported safeguards; obtain independent scrutiny.

Accountable instrument. High-risk AI research finding

Receiving responsibility. High-risk research review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Research Governance.

Reserved specialist authority. AI & Autonomous Systems Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Research Governance coordinates this service file.

Record set. High-risk AI research finding; High-risk research review evidence and source custody; High-risk research review amendments and continuing conditions.

Public Algorithm Register

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Public Algorithm Register brings together government model inventory and audit publication.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Public Algorithm Register integrated programme finding

AIR.06.01 / OFFICE

Government model inventory

Public duty. Maintain a public inventory of consequential government models and their actual deployed scope.

Evidence to establish. issuing office; deployed version; decision category.

Operational case. A renamed model disappears from oversight while retaining the same public function; preserve its lineage.

Accountable instrument. Government AI deployment entry

Receiving responsibility. Government model inventory assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Algorithm Register.

Reserved specialist authority. AI & Autonomous Systems Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Algorithm Register coordinates this service file.

Record set. Government AI deployment entry; Government model inventory evidence and source custody; Government model inventory amendments and continuing conditions.

AIR.06.02 / OFFICE

Audit publication

Public duty. Publish AI audit findings with methods, limitations and usable remedy references.

Evidence to establish. audit evidence; protected omissions; provider response.

Operational case. A public summary removes adverse findings but keeps the approval claim; publish the supported audit conclusion.

Accountable instrument. Public AI audit edition

Receiving responsibility. Audit publication assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Algorithm Register.

Reserved specialist authority. AI & Autonomous Systems Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Algorithm Register coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public AI audit edition; Audit publication evidence and source custody; Audit publication amendments and continuing conditions.

Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission

JUS / COMMISSION

JUSTICE & LEGAL COOPERATION COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

Justice and Legal Cooperation keeps legal protection usable across jurisdictions, including for people far from a court building or a live hearing. It serves residents, advocates, local justice bodies and institutions transferring a case or enforcing a recognised decision. It is a cooperation and access body, not the Union Court itself.

The programme of public work

Teams support legal aid, civil recognition, protected evidence transfers, criminal cooperation, rehabilitation, mediation and public legal knowledge. A cross-region case retains the originating evidence, representation needs and competent review route. Translation and accessibility are part of the procedure rather than optional conveniences.

Powers and matters reserved to others

Union Court of Justice decides the judicial matters within its charter. Justice cooperation cannot authorise a punishment or permanent restriction merely because another office requested assistance. Parties receive reasons, appropriate disclosure and a route to challenge competence or evidence handling.

Operational case

A resident needs to contest a utility restriction imposed in another region. The justice desk identifies the competent court or review body, helps preserve the contract and finding, and coordinates accessible representation. The person is not required to abandon their home jurisdiction's civic record to bring the challenge.

Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission

PUBLIC USERS

Litigants, lawyers, courts, victims and families.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Authenticated legal documents, accessible testimony and jurisdiction evidence.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

Counsel access, recognized documents or a lawful judicial cooperation package; executive offices never predetermine the judgment.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Union Court of Justice, Civil Safety & Investigations Agency, Citizenship & Mobility Commission, Equality & Accessibility Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Access to counsel; recognition of judgments; case backlog and rights outcomes.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Legal aid instruction; cross-region case transfer; rights guidance

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Union Court remains independent and never reports to this commission.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-041 / Obtain legal aid remotely

Legal Aid

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Legal Aid brings together remote counsel, public defender support and language assistance.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Legal Aid integrated programme finding

JUS.01.01 / OFFICE

Remote counsel

Public duty. Connect a person to competent legal counsel through a usable confidential route.

Evidence to establish. legal issue; representation choice; receiving counsel.

Operational case. A distant resident is offered counsel only during an inaccessible live window; arrange a competent asynchronous interface.

Accountable instrument. Remote legal assistance instruction

Receiving responsibility. Remote counsel assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Legal Aid.

Reserved specialist authority. Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Legal Aid coordinates this service file.

Record set. Remote legal assistance instruction; Remote counsel evidence and source custody; Remote counsel amendments and continuing conditions.

JUS.01.02 / OFFICE

Public defender support

Public duty. Support public defence capacity with independent representation and accepted case custody.

Evidence to establish. case assignment; defence competence; protected evidence.

Operational case. A defendant's employer funds the only available counsel with a conflict; secure an independent receiving representative.

Accountable instrument. Public defence support arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Public defender support assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Legal Aid.

Reserved specialist authority. Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Legal Aid coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public defence support arrangement; Public defender support evidence and source custody; Public defender support amendments and continuing conditions.

JUS.01.03 / OFFICE

Language assistance

Public duty. Make legal participation understandable through competent interpretation and accurate source custody.

Evidence to establish. hearing scope; language need; interpreter independence.

Operational case. An interpreter has a conflicting role with one party; obtain a qualified independent alternative.

Accountable instrument. Legal interpretation appointment

Receiving responsibility. Language assistance assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Legal Aid.

Reserved specialist authority. Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Legal Aid coordinates this service file.

Record set. Legal interpretation appointment; Language assistance evidence and source custody; Language assistance amendments and continuing conditions.

Civil Justice

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Civil Justice brings together contract recognition, family law cooperation and cross-region judgments.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Civil Justice integrated programme finding

JUS.02.01 / OFFICE

Contract recognition

Public duty. Assess which contract obligations another jurisdiction can recognise without granting unrelated powers.

Evidence to establish. contract source; competent law; requested effect.

Operational case. A recognised contract includes an unenforceable restriction on essential access; separate supported obligations.

Accountable instrument. Cross-region contract recognition

Receiving responsibility. Contract recognition assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Civil Justice.

Reserved specialist authority. Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Civil Justice coordinates this service file.

Record set. Cross-region contract recognition; Contract recognition evidence and source custody; Contract recognition amendments and continuing conditions.

JUS.02.02 / OFFICE

Family law cooperation

Public duty. Coordinate family-law records and competent consent across jurisdictions.

Evidence to establish. source order; family representation; receiving powers.

Operational case. Two administrations interpret caregiver authority differently; preserve protection and route the actual legal question.

Accountable instrument. Family-law cooperation record

Receiving responsibility. Family law cooperation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Civil Justice.

Reserved specialist authority. Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Civil Justice coordinates this service file.

Record set. Family-law cooperation record; Family law cooperation evidence and source custody; Family law cooperation amendments and continuing conditions.

JUS.02.03 / OFFICE

Cross-region judgments

Public duty. Arrange recognition and implementation of a judgment within the receiving jurisdiction's lawful scope.

Evidence to establish. authenticated judgment; remedy terms; receiving competence.

Operational case. A judgment's territorial implementation is assumed rather than accepted; identify the required receiving finding.

Accountable instrument. Judgment recognition interface

Receiving responsibility. Cross-region judgments assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Civil Justice.

Reserved specialist authority. Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Civil Justice coordinates this service file.

Record set. Judgment recognition interface; Cross-region judgments evidence and source custody; Cross-region judgments amendments and continuing conditions.

Criminal Cooperation

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Criminal Cooperation brings together evidence transfer, extradition review support and victim rights.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Criminal Cooperation integrated programme finding

JUS.03.01 / Evidence transfer

JUS.03.01 / OFFICE

Evidence transfer

Public duty. Transfer legal evidence with authenticated provenance and justified access boundaries.

Evidence to establish. source authority; custody chain; receiving purpose.

Operational case. A requested transfer includes unrelated clinical material; limit the package to the competent evidential scope.

Accountable instrument. Judicial evidence transfer

Receiving responsibility. Evidence transfer assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Criminal Cooperation.

Reserved specialist authority. Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Criminal Cooperation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Judicial evidence transfer; Evidence transfer evidence and source custody; Evidence transfer amendments and continuing conditions.

JUS.03.02 / OFFICE

Extradition review support

Public duty. Prepare assessable evidence for a competent review of a requested custody transfer.

Evidence to establish. requesting authority; legal basis; protection concerns.

Operational case. A transport booking is presented as completed extradition authority; preserve the independent judicial review.

Accountable instrument. Custody-transfer review brief

Receiving responsibility. Extradition review support assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Criminal Cooperation.

Reserved specialist authority. Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Criminal Cooperation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Custody-transfer review brief; Extradition review support evidence and source custody; Extradition review support amendments and continuing conditions.

JUS.03.03 / OFFICE

Victim rights

Public duty. Protect victims' usable participation, information and support without pre-deciding attribution.

Evidence to establish. affected person's needs; process stage; consent.

Operational case. A public case update reveals an identifiable victim in a small habitat; agree a protected information route.

Accountable instrument. Victim participation and support plan

Receiving responsibility. Victim rights assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Criminal Cooperation.

Reserved specialist authority. Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Criminal Cooperation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Victim participation and support plan; Victim rights evidence and source custody; Victim rights amendments and continuing conditions.

Corrections & Rehabilitation

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Corrections & Rehabilitation brings together humane custody standards, reintegration and independent inspection support.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Corrections & Rehabilitation integrated programme finding

JUS.04.01 / OFFICE

Humane custody standards

Public duty. Assess public custody conditions against dignity, care access and independent scrutiny.

Evidence to establish. custody setting; welfare evidence; review access.

Operational case. A facility's technical safety record conceals unavailable legal contact; examine the actual rights-bearing conditions.

Accountable instrument. Humane custody assessment

Receiving responsibility. Humane custody standards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Corrections & Rehabilitation.

Reserved specialist authority. Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Corrections & Rehabilitation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Humane custody assessment; Humane custody standards evidence and source custody; Humane custody standards amendments and continuing conditions.

JUS.04.02 / OFFICE

Reintegration

Public duty. Connect people leaving custody to accepted housing, work and continuing civic standing.

Evidence to establish. release terms; receiving services; individual choices.

Operational case. A receiving habitat denies all civic access based on an expired restriction; identify lawful scope and support.

Accountable instrument. Reintegration service compact

Receiving responsibility. Reintegration assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Corrections & Rehabilitation.

Reserved specialist authority. Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Corrections & Rehabilitation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Reintegration service compact; Reintegration evidence and source custody; Reintegration amendments and continuing conditions.

JUS.04.03 / OFFICE

Independent inspection support

Public duty. Support independent custody inspection with attributable findings and protected testimony.

Evidence to establish. inspection mandate; facility evidence; confidential access.

Operational case. A management tour excludes the compartment named in complaints; preserve independent access requirements.

Accountable instrument. Custody inspection evidence package

Receiving responsibility. Independent inspection support assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Corrections & Rehabilitation.

Reserved specialist authority. Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Corrections & Rehabilitation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Custody inspection evidence package; Independent inspection support evidence and source custody; Independent inspection support amendments and continuing conditions.

Alternative Resolution

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Alternative Resolution brings together commercial mediation and community restorative practice.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Alternative Resolution integrated programme finding

JUS.05.01 / OFFICE

Commercial mediation

Public duty. Mediate a commercial dispute through authorised participants without waiving unrelated public protections.

Evidence to establish. disputed contract; negotiating powers; proposed settlement.

Operational case. A supply settlement asks a community to abandon essential-access rights; narrow the lawful commercial scope.

Accountable instrument. Commercial mediation agreement

Receiving responsibility. Commercial mediation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Alternative Resolution.

Reserved specialist authority. Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Alternative Resolution coordinates this service file.

Record set. Commercial mediation agreement; Commercial mediation evidence and source custody; Commercial mediation amendments and continuing conditions.

JUS.05.02 / OFFICE

Community restorative practice

Public duty. Support voluntary restorative practice with meaningful consent and preserved legal alternatives.

Evidence to establish. participant consent; agreed purpose; support needs.

Operational case. A community process pressures a harmed person to accept a public apology as full remedy; retain voluntary choices.

Accountable instrument. Restorative practice covenant

Receiving responsibility. Community restorative practice assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Alternative Resolution.

Reserved specialist authority. Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Alternative Resolution coordinates this service file.

Record set. Restorative practice covenant; Community restorative practice evidence and source custody; Community restorative practice amendments and continuing conditions.

Legal Knowledge

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Legal Knowledge brings together public legal information and court access technology.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Legal Knowledge integrated programme finding

JUS.06.01 / OFFICE

Public legal information

Public duty. Explain public legal routes in usable terms without substituting for case-specific counsel.

Evidence to establish. legal sources; reader purpose; accessible formats.

Operational case. A summary omits an important limitation on a review route; publish the source and corrected explanation.

Accountable instrument. Public legal guidance edition

Receiving responsibility. Public legal information assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Legal Knowledge.

Reserved specialist authority. Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Legal Knowledge coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public legal guidance edition; Public legal information evidence and source custody; Public legal information amendments and continuing conditions.

JUS.06.02 / OFFICE

Court access technology

Public duty. Make judicial participation reachable through supported digital and offline channels.

Evidence to establish. court requirements; access barriers; evidence integrity.

Operational case. A filing channel fails during a resident's submission window; preserve receipt evidence and the competent alternative.

Accountable instrument. Court access interface finding

Receiving responsibility. Court access technology assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Legal Knowledge.

Reserved specialist authority. Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Legal Knowledge coordinates this service file.

Record set. Court access interface finding; Court access technology evidence and source custody; Court access technology amendments and continuing conditions.

Civil Safety & Investigations Agency

SAF / COMMISSION

CIVIL SAFETY & INVESTIGATIONS AGENCY

Who we serve and why we exist

Civil Safety and Investigations is the accountable public investigation service for serious civil harms, including interference with essential infrastructure. It serves victims, communities, courts and local safety authorities. Its role is distinct from engineering certification, routine utility operation and collective security policy.

The programme of public work

Teams handle major crime, forensic evidence, community safety, space-enforcement interfaces, police accountability and cross-region cooperation. Reports separate immediate welfare needs, competent incident command and a later investigation. Evidence custody preserves provenance, access restrictions and the ability of an independent reviewer to assess the finding.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The agency cannot determine guilt outside the competent legal process. Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission and Union Court of Justice retain legal roles, Data Rights Authority data safeguards and Union Ombudsman service review. A threat to life support does not justify unlimited surveillance or the suspension of every resident's access rights.

Operational case

A habitat reports suspected sabotage of a utility system. The receiving office preserves the system evidence and protects affected residents while the operator maintains service. An independent investigative chain examines the allegation; technical repair and criminal attribution are not treated as the same decision.

Civil Safety & Investigations Agency

PUBLIC USERS

Victims, local police and competent judicial authorities.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Lawfully collected evidence, warrants where required and victim support needs.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

An evidence-preserving investigation or coordinated response with proportional powers, independent complaints and local accountability.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission, Customs & Border Services Agency, Data Rights Authority, Union Ombudsman

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Victim support; serious crime resolution; proportionality and complaint findings.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Incident intake; forensic custody record; reasoned investigative finding

RESERVED BOUNDARY

No military command; searches require judicial authority and local coordination.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-053 / Report suspected life-support sabotage

Major Crime

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Major Crime brings together trafficking investigations, life-support sabotage and organized crime.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Major Crime integrated programme finding

SAF.01.01 / Trafficking investigations

SAF.01.01 / OFFICE

Trafficking investigations

Public duty. Investigate alleged trafficking through protected testimony and legally bounded evidence collection.

Evidence to establish. coercion evidence; victim protection; investigative mandate.

Operational case. A worker's transport dependency is hidden behind a recruitment contract; preserve welfare independently of attribution.

Accountable instrument. Trafficking investigation record

Receiving responsibility. Trafficking investigations assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Major Crime.

Reserved specialist authority. Civil Safety & Investigations Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Major Crime coordinates this service file.

Record set. Trafficking investigation record; Trafficking investigations evidence and source custody; Trafficking investigations amendments and continuing conditions.

SAF.01.02 / OFFICE

Life-support sabotage

Public duty. Investigate suspected life-support interference while operators restore essential provision.

Evidence to establish. incident evidence; forensic custody; affected residents.

Operational case. A repair destroys source logs needed to distinguish failure from sabotage; coordinate preservation before attribution.

Accountable instrument. Life-support interference finding

Receiving responsibility. Life-support sabotage assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Major Crime.

Reserved specialist authority. Civil Safety & Investigations Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Major Crime coordinates this service file.

Record set. Life-support interference finding; Life-support sabotage evidence and source custody; Life-support sabotage amendments and continuing conditions.

SAF.01.03 / Organized crime

SAF.01.03 / OFFICE

Organized crime

Public duty. Investigate attributable organised criminal conduct rather than penalise broad community associations.

Evidence to establish. specific conduct; linked evidence; authorised powers.

Operational case. A cooperative's shared ownership is treated as proof of criminal coordination; examine supported conduct and actors.

Accountable instrument. Organised-conduct investigation

Receiving responsibility. Organized crime assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Major Crime.

Reserved specialist authority. Civil Safety & Investigations Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Major Crime coordinates this service file.

Record set. Organised-conduct investigation; Organized crime evidence and source custody; Organized crime amendments and continuing conditions.

Forensic Services

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Forensic Services brings together vacuum evidence handling, digital forensics and financial tracing.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Forensic Services integrated programme finding

SAF.02.01 / OFFICE

Vacuum evidence handling

Public duty. Preserve forensic material collected from vacuum or externally exposed scenes.

Evidence to establish. scene provenance; collection method; contamination controls.

Operational case. A recovery operation mixes objects from separate scenes; document uncertainty and maintain distinct custody.

Accountable instrument. Vacuum-scene forensic record

Receiving responsibility. Vacuum evidence handling assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Forensic Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Civil Safety & Investigations Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Forensic Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Vacuum-scene forensic record; Vacuum evidence handling evidence and source custody; Vacuum evidence handling amendments and continuing conditions.

SAF.02.02 / Digital forensics

SAF.02.02 / OFFICE

Digital forensics

Public duty. Examine digital evidence with reproducible methods and preserved original systems.

Evidence to establish. source image; tool version; lawful access.

Operational case. A repaired system contains altered logs presented as originals; retain both versions and qualify the inference.

Accountable instrument. Digital forensic examination

Receiving responsibility. Digital forensics assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Forensic Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Civil Safety & Investigations Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Forensic Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Digital forensic examination; Digital forensics evidence and source custody; Digital forensics amendments and continuing conditions.

SAF.02.03 / OFFICE

Financial tracing

Public duty. Trace relevant financial movements through proportionate, attributable evidence.

Evidence to establish. transaction references; access authority; ownership links.

Operational case. A shared public clearing node is mistaken for common criminal ownership; distinguish infrastructure from supported attribution.

Accountable instrument. Financial tracing report

Receiving responsibility. Financial tracing assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Forensic Services.

Reserved specialist authority. Civil Safety & Investigations Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Forensic Services coordinates this service file.

Record set. Financial tracing report; Financial tracing evidence and source custody; Financial tracing amendments and continuing conditions.

Community Safety

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Community Safety brings together prevention partnerships, missing persons and settlement safety support.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Community Safety integrated programme finding

SAF.03.01 / OFFICE

Prevention partnerships

Public duty. Build local prevention partnerships around supported risks and accountable public roles.

Evidence to establish. community priorities; incident evidence; partner mandate.

Operational case. A prevention programme becomes an unreviewed surveillance scheme; restore the stated public purpose and safeguards.

Accountable instrument. Community prevention compact

Receiving responsibility. Prevention partnerships assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Community Safety.

Reserved specialist authority. Civil Safety & Investigations Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Community Safety coordinates this service file.

Record set. Community prevention compact; Prevention partnerships evidence and source custody; Prevention partnerships amendments and continuing conditions.

SAF.03.02 / OFFICE

Missing persons

Public duty. Investigate missing-person reports with welfare, consent and rescue questions kept distinct.

Evidence to establish. last reliable contact; search scope; protected testimony.

Operational case. A missing adult may be avoiding an abusive correspondent; verify welfare without disclosing location automatically.

Accountable instrument. Missing-person investigation plan

Receiving responsibility. Missing persons assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Community Safety.

Reserved specialist authority. Civil Safety & Investigations Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Community Safety coordinates this service file.

Record set. Missing-person investigation plan; Missing persons evidence and source custody; Missing persons amendments and continuing conditions.

SAF.03.03 / OFFICE

Settlement safety support

Public duty. Help a settlement address civil safety through practical public capability and review routes.

Evidence to establish. local safety needs; public powers; independent oversight.

Operational case. A private security contractor takes over civic policing without authority; identify lawful duties and alternatives.

Accountable instrument. Settlement civil safety support

Receiving responsibility. Settlement safety support assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Community Safety.

Reserved specialist authority. Civil Safety & Investigations Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Community Safety coordinates this service file.

Record set. Settlement civil safety support; Settlement safety support evidence and source custody; Settlement safety support amendments and continuing conditions.

Maritime & Space Enforcement

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Maritime & Space Enforcement brings together port enforcement liaison and transit crime response.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Maritime & Space Enforcement integrated programme finding

SAF.04.01 / OFFICE

Port enforcement liaison

Public duty. Coordinate gateway enforcement interfaces without allowing operational convenience to create investigative powers.

Evidence to establish. gateway incident; authority scope; source custody.

Operational case. An inspection team is asked to search unrelated passenger records; limit the lawful shared question.

Accountable instrument. Port enforcement cooperation record

Receiving responsibility. Port enforcement liaison assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Maritime & Space Enforcement.

Reserved specialist authority. Civil Safety & Investigations Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Maritime & Space Enforcement coordinates this service file.

Record set. Port enforcement cooperation record; Port enforcement liaison evidence and source custody; Port enforcement liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

SAF.04.02 / OFFICE

Transit crime response

Public duty. Assign competent civil investigation and victim support for incidents during transit.

Evidence to establish. vessel jurisdiction; incident chronology; receiving authority.

Operational case. A vessel changes route before evidence is received; preserve source custody and identify the responsible investigation.

Accountable instrument. Transit incident investigation handoff

Receiving responsibility. Transit crime response assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Maritime & Space Enforcement.

Reserved specialist authority. Civil Safety & Investigations Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Maritime & Space Enforcement coordinates this service file.

Record set. Transit incident investigation handoff; Transit crime response evidence and source custody; Transit crime response amendments and continuing conditions.

Police Accountability

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Police Accountability brings together use-of-force records, independent complaint referral and custody monitoring.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Police Accountability integrated programme finding

SAF.05.01 / OFFICE

Use-of-force records

Public duty. Record public use of force with attributable authority, circumstances and review evidence.

Evidence to establish. authorising power; event record; harm evidence.

Operational case. A reporting summary omits an affected person's account; preserve the competing evidence for independent scrutiny.

Accountable instrument. Public force accountability record

Receiving responsibility. Use-of-force records assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Police Accountability.

Reserved specialist authority. Civil Safety & Investigations Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Police Accountability coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public force accountability record; Use-of-force records evidence and source custody; Use-of-force records amendments and continuing conditions.

SAF.05.02 / OFFICE

Independent complaint referral

Public duty. Connect complaints about enforcement to an independent receiving body with protected evidence.

Evidence to establish. complaint scope; source preservation; reviewer independence.

Operational case. The implicated unit controls the only intake channel; arrange independent receipt and custody.

Accountable instrument. Enforcement complaint referral

Receiving responsibility. Independent complaint referral assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Police Accountability.

Reserved specialist authority. Civil Safety & Investigations Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Police Accountability coordinates this service file.

Record set. Enforcement complaint referral; Independent complaint referral evidence and source custody; Independent complaint referral amendments and continuing conditions.

SAF.05.03 / OFFICE

Custody monitoring

Public duty. Monitor current custody and welfare duties through accountable location and transfer records.

Evidence to establish. custody authority; welfare checks; transfer acceptance.

Operational case. A detained person is marked transferred before the destination accepts responsibility; reconcile the current custodian.

Accountable instrument. Custody monitoring finding

Receiving responsibility. Custody monitoring assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Police Accountability.

Reserved specialist authority. Civil Safety & Investigations Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Police Accountability coordinates this service file.

Record set. Custody monitoring finding; Custody monitoring evidence and source custody; Custody monitoring amendments and continuing conditions.

International Cooperation

DIRECTORATE REMIT

International Cooperation brings together joint investigation teams and evidence standard agreements.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

International Cooperation integrated programme finding

SAF.06.01 / OFFICE

Joint investigation teams

Public duty. Define a joint team's actual investigative powers, evidence custody and independent oversight.

Evidence to establish. team mandate; participating powers; custody protocol.

Operational case. A shared team assumes every member's widest powers apply everywhere; publish the bounded competence schedule.

Accountable instrument. Joint investigation compact

Receiving responsibility. Joint investigation teams assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: International Cooperation.

Reserved specialist authority. Civil Safety & Investigations Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. International Cooperation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Joint investigation compact; Joint investigation teams evidence and source custody; Joint investigation teams amendments and continuing conditions.

SAF.06.02 / OFFICE

Evidence standard agreements

Public duty. Agree forensic methods and custody standards usable by distinct competent authorities.

Evidence to establish. method comparisons; evidence formats; admissibility needs.

Operational case. A receiving authority cannot assess a proprietary forensic result; secure reproducible source evidence.

Accountable instrument. Interagency forensic standard

Receiving responsibility. Evidence standard agreements assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: International Cooperation.

Reserved specialist authority. Civil Safety & Investigations Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. International Cooperation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Interagency forensic standard; Evidence standard agreements evidence and source custody; Evidence standard agreements amendments and continuing conditions.

Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency

RSC / COMMISSION

EMERGENCY RESCUE & CONTINUITY AGENCY

Who we serve and why we exist

Emergency Rescue and Continuity coordinates the public agreements that make assistance possible across vessels, habitats and jurisdictions. It serves local responders, gateway authorities, clinical teams and communities planning for disruption. The agency distinguishes preparedness and mutual aid from the competent command of a real incident.

The programme of public work

Programmes cover search and rescue, habitat emergencies, medical transfers, disaster logistics, continuity plans and exercises. A plan identifies refuge, capacity, the receiving commander, welfare duties and the event at which responsibility changes. Exercises test whether the public handoff works, not just whether a vehicle completes its movement.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The agency's role follows declared operational competence; it does not replace every local commander, clinician or utility operator. Health & Biomedical Commission, Transport & Navigation Commission and Housing & Habitat Commission own their specialist interfaces. An agreement must state what a partner can actually provide and what conditions require a different route.

Operational case

Earth and lunar teams prepare a cislunar exercise. The plan separates exercise events from live operations and names the command handoff through Earth-Moon Operations. The debrief records missed messages, inaccessible refuge and unresolved receiving duties alongside technical performance. Corrective actions have named owners and a later review event.

Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency

PUBLIC USERS

Anyone in distress, local responders and mutual aid operators.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Distress location, survivability needs, transport options and available reserves.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A rescue or continuity handoff with a local incident commander; lessons and resource gaps are recorded after the incident.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Health & Biomedical Commission, Transport & Navigation Commission, Housing & Habitat Commission, Energy & Solar Resources Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Distress coverage; stabilization time; successful handoff and recovery.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Rescue handoff; refuge register; exercise debrief

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Local commanders may act immediately; strategic powers expire without democratic renewal.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-051 / Plan a cislunar rescue exercise

SVC-052 / Audit a habitat continuity plan

INT-009 / Coordinate a joint rescue exercise

Search & Rescue

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Search & Rescue brings together distress coordination, rescue craft standards and lost-craft search.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Search & Rescue integrated programme finding

RSC.01.01 / Distress coordination

RSC.01.01 / OFFICE

Distress coordination

Public duty. Coordinate a distress report with the currently competent command and actually available assistance.

Evidence to establish. location evidence; distress state; accepting responders.

Operational case. Several centres assume another has acknowledged the incident; name the current command and accepted response.

Accountable instrument. Distress coordination log

Receiving responsibility. Distress coordination assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Search & Rescue.

Reserved specialist authority. Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Search & Rescue coordinates this service file.

Record set. Distress coordination log; Distress coordination evidence and source custody; Distress coordination amendments and continuing conditions.

RSC.01.02 / OFFICE

Rescue craft standards

Public duty. Assess rescue craft against the declared recovery tasks and receiving care interfaces.

Evidence to establish. craft capability; rescue tests; refuge compatibility.

Operational case. A vehicle can reach a casualty but cannot transfer them safely to the proposed refuge; qualify the recovery scope.

Accountable instrument. Rescue craft capability finding

Receiving responsibility. Rescue craft standards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Search & Rescue.

Reserved specialist authority. Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Search & Rescue coordinates this service file.

Record set. Rescue craft capability finding; Rescue craft standards evidence and source custody; Rescue craft standards amendments and continuing conditions.

RSC.01.03 / OFFICE

Lost-craft search

Public duty. Plan a lost-craft search using attributable last contact and plausible supported alternatives.

Evidence to establish. last trajectory; signal evidence; search resources.

Operational case. A search model treats an outdated course as certain; compare qualified search regions and evidence gaps.

Accountable instrument. Lost-craft search plan

Receiving responsibility. Lost-craft search assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Search & Rescue.

Reserved specialist authority. Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Search & Rescue coordinates this service file.

Record set. Lost-craft search plan; Lost-craft search evidence and source custody; Lost-craft search amendments and continuing conditions.

Habitat Emergencies

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Habitat Emergencies brings together pressure loss response, fire response and life-support stabilization.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Habitat Emergencies integrated programme finding

RSC.02.01 / OFFICE

Pressure loss response

Public duty. Coordinate immediate pressure-loss response with local isolation, refuge and accepted rescue.

Evidence to establish. affected boundary; refuge status; local command.

Operational case. A closed boundary preserves pressure but strands occupants without assistance; coordinate the supported receiving refuge.

Accountable instrument. Pressure-loss response handoff

Receiving responsibility. Pressure loss response assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Habitat Emergencies.

Reserved specialist authority. Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Habitat Emergencies coordinates this service file.

Record set. Pressure-loss response handoff; Pressure loss response evidence and source custody; Pressure loss response amendments and continuing conditions.

RSC.02.02 / OFFICE

Fire response

Public duty. Coordinate fire response around actual compartment, refuge and clinical receiving conditions.

Evidence to establish. fire location; compartment status; response capacity.

Operational case. A ventilation change invalidates the expected smoke boundary; revise the local response information.

Accountable instrument. Habitat fire coordination

Receiving responsibility. Fire response assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Habitat Emergencies.

Reserved specialist authority. Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Habitat Emergencies coordinates this service file.

Record set. Habitat fire coordination; Fire response evidence and source custody; Fire response amendments and continuing conditions.

RSC.02.03 / OFFICE

Life-support stabilization

Public duty. Maintain accepted essential support while failed life-support functions are isolated and restored.

Evidence to establish. failed functions; reserve capacity; repair custody.

Operational case. A repair plan counts an unaccepted donor resource as guaranteed; secure actual continuity capacity.

Accountable instrument. Life-support stabilisation plan

Receiving responsibility. Life-support stabilization assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Habitat Emergencies.

Reserved specialist authority. Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Habitat Emergencies coordinates this service file.

Record set. Life-support stabilisation plan; Life-support stabilization evidence and source custody; Life-support stabilization amendments and continuing conditions.

Medical Evacuation

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Medical Evacuation brings together patient transfer, radiation casualty transport and mass casualty triage.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Medical Evacuation integrated programme finding

RSC.03.01 / OFFICE

Patient transfer

Public duty. Coordinate a patient's transport acceptance with clinical and receiving rescue duties.

Evidence to establish. clinical handoff; transport capability; receiving care.

Operational case. A proposed evacuation vehicle lacks the accepted clinical support; revise the transfer or local stabilisation.

Accountable instrument. Rescue patient transfer record

Receiving responsibility. Patient transfer assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Medical Evacuation.

Reserved specialist authority. Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Medical Evacuation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Rescue patient transfer record; Patient transfer evidence and source custody; Patient transfer amendments and continuing conditions.

RSC.03.02 / OFFICE

Radiation casualty transport

Public duty. Arrange transport support for radiation casualties under qualified clinical guidance.

Evidence to establish. clinical needs; exposure evidence; transport conditions.

Operational case. Several receiving centres count the same clinical capacity as available; confirm the actual accepting team.

Accountable instrument. Radiation casualty evacuation plan

Receiving responsibility. Radiation casualty transport assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Medical Evacuation.

Reserved specialist authority. Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Medical Evacuation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Radiation casualty evacuation plan; Radiation casualty transport evidence and source custody; Radiation casualty transport amendments and continuing conditions.

RSC.03.03 / OFFICE

Mass casualty triage

Public duty. Coordinate mass-casualty receiving capacity with competent clinical triage and explicit transport duties.

Evidence to establish. clinical priorities; available capacity; command interface.

Operational case. Transport schedules allocate patients to a facility that has not accepted the surge; obtain supported receiving assignments.

Accountable instrument. Mass-casualty coordination record

Receiving responsibility. Mass casualty triage assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Medical Evacuation.

Reserved specialist authority. Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Medical Evacuation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Mass-casualty coordination record; Mass casualty triage evidence and source custody; Mass casualty triage amendments and continuing conditions.

Disaster Logistics

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Disaster Logistics brings together emergency stockpiles, mutual aid dispatch and shelter supply.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Disaster Logistics integrated programme finding

RSC.04.01 / OFFICE

Emergency stockpiles

Public duty. Maintain usable emergency stocks with verified access, rotation and deployment custody.

Evidence to establish. stock inventory; condition tests; release authority.

Operational case. A nominal reserve is expired or inaccessible to the deployed team; audit usable capacity and corrective action.

Accountable instrument. Emergency stockpile readiness finding

Receiving responsibility. Emergency stockpiles assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Disaster Logistics.

Reserved specialist authority. Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Disaster Logistics coordinates this service file.

Record set. Emergency stockpile readiness finding; Emergency stockpiles evidence and source custody; Emergency stockpiles amendments and continuing conditions.

RSC.04.02 / OFFICE

Mutual aid dispatch

Public duty. Dispatch accepted mutual aid without confusing an offer with available command authority.

Evidence to establish. request scope; donor capacity; receiving command.

Operational case. A donor team arrives under incompatible operating assumptions; agree the bounded receiving mission.

Accountable instrument. Mutual aid dispatch compact

Receiving responsibility. Mutual aid dispatch assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Disaster Logistics.

Reserved specialist authority. Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Disaster Logistics coordinates this service file.

Record set. Mutual aid dispatch compact; Mutual aid dispatch evidence and source custody; Mutual aid dispatch amendments and continuing conditions.

RSC.04.03 / OFFICE

Shelter supply

Public duty. Coordinate refuge supplies appropriate to the actual people expected to receive them.

Evidence to establish. occupant needs; supply inventory; distribution route.

Operational case. A standard shelter kit excludes assistive and clinical needs; revise the accepted receiving provision.

Accountable instrument. Public refuge supply plan

Receiving responsibility. Shelter supply assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Disaster Logistics.

Reserved specialist authority. Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Disaster Logistics coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public refuge supply plan; Shelter supply evidence and source custody; Shelter supply amendments and continuing conditions.

Continuity Planning

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Continuity Planning brings together government continuity, archive recovery and utility recovery.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Continuity Planning integrated programme finding

RSC.05.01 / OFFICE

Government continuity

Public duty. Keep bounded public administration operating through loss of a normal office or communications route.

Evidence to establish. delegated powers; alternate custody; renewal events.

Operational case. An emergency delegation persists beyond its purpose without review; identify the return to ordinary authority.

Accountable instrument. Government continuity instrument

Receiving responsibility. Government continuity assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Continuity Planning.

Reserved specialist authority. Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Continuity Planning coordinates this service file.

Record set. Government continuity instrument; Government continuity evidence and source custody; Government continuity amendments and continuing conditions.

RSC.05.02 / OFFICE

Archive recovery

Public duty. Recover public records after disruption without silently treating reconstructed evidence as original.

Evidence to establish. surviving sources; recovery method; authenticity limits.

Operational case. A restored archive merges conflicting versions without attribution; preserve the reconstruction and unresolved provenance.

Accountable instrument. Archive recovery finding

Receiving responsibility. Archive recovery assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Continuity Planning.

Reserved specialist authority. Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Continuity Planning coordinates this service file.

Record set. Archive recovery finding; Archive recovery evidence and source custody; Archive recovery amendments and continuing conditions.

RSC.05.03 / OFFICE

Utility recovery

Public duty. Coordinate restoration of essential utilities through accepted sequencing and public priorities.

Evidence to establish. failed systems; restart dependencies; receiving needs.

Operational case. A utility restart depends on a supply scheduled for later recovery; reconcile the feasible restoration sequence.

Accountable instrument. Utility recovery coordination

Receiving responsibility. Utility recovery assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Continuity Planning.

Reserved specialist authority. Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Continuity Planning coordinates this service file.

Record set. Utility recovery coordination; Utility recovery evidence and source custody; Utility recovery amendments and continuing conditions.

Exercises & Learning

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Exercises & Learning brings together incident simulations and after-action review.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Exercises & Learning integrated programme finding

RSC.06.01 / OFFICE

Incident simulations

Public duty. Design exercises that test real duties through bounded exercise incidents.

Evidence to establish. exercise purpose; participant consent; scenario controls.

Operational case. A drill affects live utility access without accepted limits; separate exercise from actual public service.

Accountable instrument. Incident exercise authorisation

Receiving responsibility. Incident simulations assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Exercises & Learning.

Reserved specialist authority. Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Exercises & Learning coordinates this service file.

Record set. Incident exercise authorisation; Incident simulations evidence and source custody; Incident simulations amendments and continuing conditions.

RSC.06.02 / OFFICE

After-action review

Public duty. Convert incident evidence into named corrective duties and a later verification event.

Evidence to establish. incident chronology; failed interfaces; accepted actions.

Operational case. A debrief praises performance while leaving a missed refuge handoff unassigned; secure a responsible corrective owner.

Accountable instrument. After-action duty record

Receiving responsibility. After-action review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Exercises & Learning.

Reserved specialist authority. Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Exercises & Learning coordinates this service file.

Record set. After-action duty record; After-action review evidence and source custody; After-action review amendments and continuing conditions.

SEC / COMMISSION

PEACE & COLLECTIVE SECURITY COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

Peace and Collective Security protects the federation's civil peace and shared infrastructure under democratic oversight. It serves elected institutions, communities at risk and authorities seeking a peaceful response to conflict. It is not a general power to suspend local government or treat every service failure as a security threat.

The programme of public work

Teams assess infrastructure protection, conflict prevention, defensive coordination, strategic risk, oversight and disarmament. Plans identify the public purpose, competent legal basis, civilian effects and independent scrutiny. Protection of essential services includes resilience and mediation rather than only coercive intervention.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The elected chambers retain the relevant mandate and oversight, and courts retain contested legal review. Civil Safety & Investigations Agency handles competent civil investigations and Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency rescue continuity. Security plans cannot silently acquire unlimited personal data or displace local civic powers.

Operational case

Two regions dispute control of a critical gateway. The Commission coordinates risk assessment and a continuity proposal while External Relations & Diplomacy Commission supports mediation and Competition & Consumer Authority examines market exclusion. Any protective action is bounded by its authorised purpose, with public scrutiny of civilian burden and a clear route back to ordinary governance.

Peace & Collective Security Commission

PUBLIC USERS

Elected authorities, regional defense bodies and protected civilian operators.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Authorized defensive objectives, threat evidence and civilian impact assessment.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A limited protection or de-escalation plan with expiration, civilian oversight and a public accountability record.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Assembly of Citizens, Council of Worlds & Habitats, External Relations & Diplomacy Commission, Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Civilian harm; deployment oversight; protection of essential infrastructure.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Threat assessment; civil protection plan; oversight return

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Distinct from civil policing; elected chambers authorize deployments and courts oversee powers.

Infrastructure Protection

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Infrastructure Protection brings together critical relay protection, gateway defense and energy infrastructure protection.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Infrastructure Protection integrated programme finding

SEC.01.01 / OFFICE

Critical relay protection

Public duty. Protect critical relays through bounded civil authority and maintainable communication alternatives.

Evidence to establish. relay dependencies; authorised purpose; continuity route.

Operational case. A protective measure closes a public relay indefinitely without oversight; review the accepted scope and exit event.

Accountable instrument. Relay protection mandate

Receiving responsibility. Critical relay protection assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Infrastructure Protection.

Reserved specialist authority. Peace & Collective Security Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Infrastructure Protection coordinates this service file.

Record set. Relay protection mandate; Critical relay protection evidence and source custody; Critical relay protection amendments and continuing conditions.

SEC.01.02 / Gateway defense

SEC.01.02 / OFFICE

Gateway defense

Public duty. Coordinate defensive gateway protection under adopted powers and civilian access safeguards.

Evidence to establish. threat evidence; gateway functions; authorising mandate.

Operational case. A protective deployment assumes authority over ordinary civic entry; preserve the separate public competence.

Accountable instrument. Gateway protection operation scope

Receiving responsibility. Gateway defense assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Infrastructure Protection.

Reserved specialist authority. Peace & Collective Security Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Infrastructure Protection coordinates this service file.

Record set. Gateway protection operation scope; Gateway defense evidence and source custody; Gateway defense amendments and continuing conditions.

SEC.01.03 / OFFICE

Energy infrastructure protection

Public duty. Protect shared energy infrastructure while preserving local operating control and essential supply.

Evidence to establish. asset dependencies; protective powers; outage duties.

Operational case. A security intervention isolates power without accepted household continuity; obtain the public receiving arrangement.

Accountable instrument. Energy infrastructure protection plan

Receiving responsibility. Energy infrastructure protection assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Infrastructure Protection.

Reserved specialist authority. Peace & Collective Security Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Infrastructure Protection coordinates this service file.

Record set. Energy infrastructure protection plan; Energy infrastructure protection evidence and source custody; Energy infrastructure protection amendments and continuing conditions.

Conflict Prevention

Conflict Prevention

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Conflict Prevention brings together de-escalation teams, ceasefire monitoring and arms transparency.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Conflict Prevention integrated programme finding

SEC.02.01 / OFFICE

De-escalation teams

Public duty. Support de-escalation through credible participants and a bounded peaceful objective.

Evidence to establish. parties' mandates; immediate risks; communication routes.

Operational case. One intermediary claims to represent an entire community without consent; verify legitimate negotiating participants.

Accountable instrument. De-escalation facilitation record

Receiving responsibility. De-escalation teams assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Conflict Prevention.

Reserved specialist authority. Peace & Collective Security Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Conflict Prevention coordinates this service file.

Record set. De-escalation facilitation record; De-escalation teams evidence and source custody; De-escalation teams amendments and continuing conditions.

SEC.02.02 / OFFICE

Ceasefire monitoring

Public duty. Monitor an agreed ceasefire through assessable observations and declared evidential limits.

Evidence to establish. adopted terms; observation methods; reporting custody.

Operational case. A delayed report is mistaken for a current breach; retain timing and seek supported confirmation.

Accountable instrument. Ceasefire monitoring finding

Receiving responsibility. Ceasefire monitoring assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Conflict Prevention.

Reserved specialist authority. Peace & Collective Security Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Conflict Prevention coordinates this service file.

Record set. Ceasefire monitoring finding; Ceasefire monitoring evidence and source custody; Ceasefire monitoring amendments and continuing conditions.

SEC.02.03 / Arms transparency

SEC.02.03 / OFFICE

Arms transparency

Public duty. Publish and verify declared arms information under competent transparency obligations.

Evidence to establish. declaration scope; verification method; protected limits.

Operational case. A reporting category hides a material capability behind a renamed system; clarify the supported declaration.

Accountable instrument. Arms transparency assessment

Receiving responsibility. Arms transparency assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Conflict Prevention.

Reserved specialist authority. Peace & Collective Security Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Conflict Prevention coordinates this service file.

Record set. Arms transparency assessment; Arms transparency evidence and source custody; Arms transparency amendments and continuing conditions.

Defense Coordination

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Defense Coordination brings together regional defense compacts, defensive readiness and civilian evacuation liaison.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Defense Coordination integrated programme finding

SEC.03.01 / OFFICE

Regional defense compacts

Public duty. Define shared defensive duties without silently expanding one region's powers over another.

Evidence to establish. local authorisations; support scope; oversight route.

Operational case. A compact treats remote silence as deployment consent; require the agreed competent receiving event.

Accountable instrument. Regional defensive compact

Receiving responsibility. Regional defense compacts assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Defense Coordination.

Reserved specialist authority. Peace & Collective Security Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Defense Coordination coordinates this service file.

Record set. Regional defensive compact; Regional defense compacts evidence and source custody; Regional defense compacts amendments and continuing conditions.

SEC.03.02 / Defensive readiness

SEC.03.02 / OFFICE

Defensive readiness

Public duty. Assess supported readiness for a defined defensive task rather than count nominal equipment.

Evidence to establish. task mandate; maintained capability; civilian interfaces.

Operational case. An inventory includes assets unavailable under the assessed disruption; qualify actual readiness.

Accountable instrument. Defensive readiness finding

Receiving responsibility. Defensive readiness assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Defense Coordination.

Reserved specialist authority. Peace & Collective Security Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Defense Coordination coordinates this service file.

Record set. Defensive readiness finding; Defensive readiness evidence and source custody; Defensive readiness amendments and continuing conditions.

SEC.03.03 / OFFICE

Civilian evacuation liaison

Public duty. Coordinate civilian evacuation duties separately from defensive operational objectives.

Evidence to establish. civilian needs; refuge acceptance; transport command.

Operational case. A defensive timetable displaces the agreed civilian transfer window; reconcile actual evacuation capacity.

Accountable instrument. Civilian protection liaison plan

Receiving responsibility. Civilian evacuation liaison assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Defense Coordination.

Reserved specialist authority. Peace & Collective Security Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Defense Coordination coordinates this service file.

Record set. Civilian protection liaison plan; Civilian evacuation liaison evidence and source custody; Civilian evacuation liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Strategic Risk

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Strategic Risk brings together orbital conflict modeling, proliferation analysis and deterrence policy review.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Strategic Risk integrated programme finding

SEC.04.01 / Orbital conflict modeling

SEC.04.01 / OFFICE

Orbital conflict modeling

Public duty. Model orbital conflict scenarios with explicit assumptions and civilian dependency effects.

Evidence to establish. scenario rules; asset relationships; uncertainty.

Operational case. A model treats a shared relay as a purely military target; expose the wider public-service burden.

Accountable instrument. Orbital conflict scenario assessment

Receiving responsibility. Orbital conflict modeling assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Strategic Risk.

Reserved specialist authority. Peace & Collective Security Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Strategic Risk coordinates this service file.

Record set. Orbital conflict scenario assessment; Orbital conflict modeling evidence and source custody; Orbital conflict modeling amendments and continuing conditions.

SEC.04.02 / OFFICE

Proliferation analysis

Public duty. Assess potential proliferation pathways through supported capabilities and proportionate evidence.

Evidence to establish. technology scope; transfer routes; alternative uses.

Operational case. Ordinary research is classified solely by a speculative misuse scenario; qualify the supported risk.

Accountable instrument. Proliferation pathway assessment

Receiving responsibility. Proliferation analysis assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Strategic Risk.

Reserved specialist authority. Peace & Collective Security Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Strategic Risk coordinates this service file.

Record set. Proliferation pathway assessment; Proliferation analysis evidence and source custody; Proliferation analysis amendments and continuing conditions.

SEC.04.03 / OFFICE

Deterrence policy review

Public duty. Review proposed deterrence policy against democratic mandate, escalation risk and peaceful alternatives.

Evidence to establish. policy objective; scenario evidence; civilian burdens.

Operational case. A proposal relies on unreviewed threats to essential utilities; examine legal scope and alternative protection.

Accountable instrument. Deterrence policy review

Receiving responsibility. Deterrence policy review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Strategic Risk.

Reserved specialist authority. Peace & Collective Security Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Strategic Risk coordinates this service file.

Record set. Deterrence policy review; Deterrence policy review evidence and source custody; Deterrence policy review amendments and continuing conditions.

Security Accountability

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Security Accountability brings together civilian harm records, deployment review and ombudsman access.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Security Accountability integrated programme finding

SEC.05.01 / OFFICE

Civilian harm records

Public duty. Preserve attributable evidence of civilian harm for independent scrutiny and remedy.

Evidence to establish. event evidence; affected people; protective custody.

Operational case. An aggregate report conceals a small community's severe loss; retain accessible testimony and the source basis.

Accountable instrument. Civilian harm accountability record

Receiving responsibility. Civilian harm records assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Security Accountability.

Reserved specialist authority. Peace & Collective Security Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Security Accountability coordinates this service file.

Record set. Civilian harm accountability record; Civilian harm records evidence and source custody; Civilian harm records amendments and continuing conditions.

SEC.05.02 / Deployment review

SEC.05.02 / OFFICE

Deployment review

Public duty. Reassess a deployment's continued necessity, powers and conditions for ending it.

Evidence to establish. current purpose; adopted powers; review trigger.

Operational case. A temporary protective mission becomes routine without renewed authority; identify the competent continuation decision.

Accountable instrument. Defensive deployment review

Receiving responsibility. Deployment review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Security Accountability.

Reserved specialist authority. Peace & Collective Security Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Security Accountability coordinates this service file.

Record set. Defensive deployment review; Deployment review evidence and source custody; Deployment review amendments and continuing conditions.

SEC.05.03 / OFFICE

Ombudsman access

Public duty. Maintain an independently usable complaint route for people affected by protective operations.

Evidence to establish. complaint subject; safe contact; review custody.

Operational case. Operational control prevents access to the normal public desk; arrange independent Ombudsman receipt.

Accountable instrument. Security oversight access arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Ombudsman access assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Security Accountability.

Reserved specialist authority. Peace & Collective Security Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Security Accountability coordinates this service file.

Record set. Security oversight access arrangement; Ombudsman access evidence and source custody; Ombudsman access amendments and continuing conditions.

Disarmament

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Disarmament brings together weapons verification and demobilization support.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Disarmament integrated programme finding

SEC.06.01 / Weapons verification

SEC.06.01 / OFFICE

Weapons verification

Public duty. Verify declared disarmament steps through attributable methods and retained uncertainty.

Evidence to establish. declared assets; inspection authority; test evidence.

Operational case. An inaccessible site is counted as verified solely from a sponsor's statement; qualify the finding.

Accountable instrument. Weapons verification record

Receiving responsibility. Weapons verification assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Disarmament.

Reserved specialist authority. Peace & Collective Security Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Disarmament coordinates this service file.

Record set. Weapons verification record; Weapons verification evidence and source custody; Weapons verification amendments and continuing conditions.

SEC.06.02 / OFFICE

Demobilization support

Public duty. Support people and communities leaving defensive service through accepted civilian pathways.

Evidence to establish. release scope; receiving services; individual preferences.

Operational case. A former service provider retains a person's civic credential as leverage; coordinate independent public recognition.

Accountable instrument. Demobilisation support compact

Receiving responsibility. Demobilization support assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Disarmament.

Reserved specialist authority. Peace & Collective Security Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Disarmament coordinates this service file.

Record set. Demobilisation support compact; Demobilization support evidence and source custody; Demobilization support amendments and continuing conditions.

External Relations & Diplomacy Commission

DIP / COMMISSION

EXTERNAL RELATIONS & DIPLOMACY COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

External Relations and Diplomacy manages peaceful relationships with human communities outside or joining the Union and prepares for conditional contact scenarios. It serves elected authorities, prospective member councils and negotiating institutions. Contact, recognition, association and accession are separate public acts.

The programme of public work

Teams maintain negotiating mandates, treaty records, conflict mediation, association pathways and diplomatic operations. A prospective member's local consent and rights compatibility are recorded before an accession compact is presented. Conditional first-contact planning preserves scientific uncertainty and ethical scrutiny rather than claiming an event has occurred.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Commission cannot ratify a treaty on behalf of every competent chamber or local council. Assembly of Citizens, Council of Worlds & Habitats and the relevant communities retain their approval roles. A diplomatic channel does not authorise commercial access, military intervention or waiver of independent protection.

Operational case

A remote settlement seeks association while retaining local autonomy. The diplomatic desk separates recognition, service cooperation and possible accession. Territorial Affairs Commission maps competences, Democratic Governance Commission reviews ratification and the chambers receive the proposed compact with disclosed reservations rather than an already concluded agreement.

External Relations & Diplomacy Commission

PUBLIC USERS

Member polities, non-member human communities and authorized delegations.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Negotiating mandates, counterpart proposals and public treaty obligations.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

An agreement text, mediation outcome or diplomatic service subject to the required elected ratification process.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Assembly of Citizens, Council of Worlds & Habitats, Trade & Single Market Commission, Science & Discovery Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Treaty compliance; peaceful dispute resolution; transparent accession terms.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Negotiating brief; diplomatic record; treaty register

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Alien-contact protocols are contingency fiction, not an assertion of extraterrestrial contact.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-054 / Register a peaceful external settlement agreement

SVC-055 / Seek Union association or accession

INT-023 / Prepare a treaty implementation schedule

Human External Relations

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Human External Relations brings together non-member settlements, earth treaty liaison and external trade talks.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Human External Relations integrated programme finding

DIP.01.01 / OFFICE

Non-member settlements

Public duty. Maintain recognised contact with non-member human settlements through their own public representatives.

Evidence to establish. representative mandate; contact purpose; local reservations.

Operational case. A commercial sponsor claims exclusive diplomatic voice for residents; establish the public counterparty.

Accountable instrument. Non-member settlement contact record

Receiving responsibility. Non-member settlements assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Human External Relations.

Reserved specialist authority. External Relations & Diplomacy Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Human External Relations coordinates this service file.

Record set. Non-member settlement contact record; Non-member settlements evidence and source custody; Non-member settlements amendments and continuing conditions.

DIP.01.02 / OFFICE

Earth treaty liaison

Public duty. Coordinate common external obligations with Earth's existing competent treaty parties.

Evidence to establish. treaty text; Earth authority; Union interface.

Operational case. A Union delegation assumes powers reserved to an Earth government; define the authorised liaison scope.

Accountable instrument. Earth treaty liaison memorandum

Receiving responsibility. Earth treaty liaison assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Human External Relations.

Reserved specialist authority. External Relations & Diplomacy Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Human External Relations coordinates this service file.

Record set. Earth treaty liaison memorandum; Earth treaty liaison evidence and source custody; Earth treaty liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

DIP.01.03 / OFFICE

External trade talks

Public duty. Negotiate external commercial interfaces without presenting a draft as adopted market authority.

Evidence to establish. negotiating mandate; counterpart consent; proposed terms.

Operational case. A trader relies on an unsigned negotiating text for restricted access; separate talks from recognised commercial rights.

Accountable instrument. External trade negotiation brief

Receiving responsibility. External trade talks assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Human External Relations.

Reserved specialist authority. External Relations & Diplomacy Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Human External Relations coordinates this service file.

Record set. External trade negotiation brief; External trade talks evidence and source custody; External trade talks amendments and continuing conditions.

Accession & Association

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Accession & Association brings together membership negotiations, observer status and association compacts.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Accession & Association integrated programme finding

DIP.02.01 / OFFICE

Membership negotiations

Public duty. Negotiate prospective membership with explicit powers, local consent and ratification duties.

Evidence to establish. community mandate; compatibility findings; proposed obligations.

Operational case. A delegation accepts obligations not approved by its local council; return the reservation for competent approval.

Accountable instrument. Membership negotiation record

Receiving responsibility. Membership negotiations assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Accession & Association.

Reserved specialist authority. External Relations & Diplomacy Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Accession & Association coordinates this service file.

Record set. Membership negotiation record; Membership negotiations evidence and source custody; Membership negotiations amendments and continuing conditions.

DIP.02.02 / Observer status

DIP.02.02 / OFFICE

Observer status

Public duty. Define an observer's participation rights and limits within common institutions.

Evidence to establish. recognition purpose; access scope; host rules.

Operational case. Observer status is advertised as Union membership or a market passport; correct the supported participation.

Accountable instrument. Observer recognition instrument

Receiving responsibility. Observer status assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Accession & Association.

Reserved specialist authority. External Relations & Diplomacy Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Accession & Association coordinates this service file.

Record set. Observer recognition instrument; Observer status evidence and source custody; Observer status amendments and continuing conditions.

DIP.02.03 / OFFICE

Association compacts

Public duty. Draft limited cooperation between the Union and a non-member public community.

Evidence to establish. shared purpose; reserved powers; implementation owners.

Operational case. An association clause creates an undefined future liability; identify the accepted commitment and dispute route.

Accountable instrument. Association compact proposal

Receiving responsibility. Association compacts assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Accession & Association.

Reserved specialist authority. External Relations & Diplomacy Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Accession & Association coordinates this service file.

Record set. Association compact proposal; Association compacts evidence and source custody; Association compacts amendments and continuing conditions.

Treaty Service

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Treaty Service brings together treaty register, compliance reporting and ratification support.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Treaty Service integrated programme finding

DIP.03.01 / OFFICE

Treaty register

Public duty. Maintain authenticated treaty texts, ratification events and amendment history.

Evidence to establish. signed text; adoption authority; reservations.

Operational case. Two public copies differ in a material annex; reconcile the authoritative deposited version.

Accountable instrument. Public treaty registration

Receiving responsibility. Treaty register assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Treaty Service.

Reserved specialist authority. External Relations & Diplomacy Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Treaty Service coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public treaty registration; Treaty register evidence and source custody; Treaty register amendments and continuing conditions.

DIP.03.02 / OFFICE

Compliance reporting

Public duty. Report implementation against adopted obligations using attributable evidence.

Evidence to establish. treaty duties; responsible offices; evidence of delivery.

Operational case. A general diplomatic statement is treated as proof of fulfilled technical obligations; obtain the actual implementation evidence.

Accountable instrument. Treaty compliance report

Receiving responsibility. Compliance reporting assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Treaty Service.

Reserved specialist authority. External Relations & Diplomacy Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Treaty Service coordinates this service file.

Record set. Treaty compliance report; Compliance reporting evidence and source custody; Compliance reporting amendments and continuing conditions.

DIP.03.03 / OFFICE

Ratification support

Public duty. Prepare a ratification record that competent chambers and local parties can assess.

Evidence to establish. final text; competence review; declared reservations.

Operational case. A revised annex changes duties after local consent; return the affected scope for renewed approval.

Accountable instrument. Ratification support memorandum

Receiving responsibility. Ratification support assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Treaty Service.

Reserved specialist authority. External Relations & Diplomacy Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Treaty Service coordinates this service file.

Record set. Ratification support memorandum; Ratification support evidence and source custody; Ratification support amendments and continuing conditions.

Conflict Mediation

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Conflict Mediation brings together neutral facilitation and humanitarian negotiation.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Conflict Mediation integrated programme finding

DIP.04.01 / OFFICE

Neutral facilitation

Public duty. Facilitate a dispute through accepted neutral roles and a bounded process.

Evidence to establish. parties' consent; neutrality safeguards; disputed issues.

Operational case. A facilitator holds a commercial interest in one proposed outcome; replace the conflicted role.

Accountable instrument. Neutral mediation process agreement

Receiving responsibility. Neutral facilitation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Conflict Mediation.

Reserved specialist authority. External Relations & Diplomacy Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Conflict Mediation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Neutral mediation process agreement; Neutral facilitation evidence and source custody; Neutral facilitation amendments and continuing conditions.

DIP.04.02 / OFFICE

Humanitarian negotiation

Public duty. Negotiate humanitarian access with competent custodians and accepted receiving support.

Evidence to establish. public needs; access parties; actual receiving capacity.

Operational case. A promise of access lacks an accountable provider of essential assistance; secure a practical receiving arrangement.

Accountable instrument. Humanitarian access compact

Receiving responsibility. Humanitarian negotiation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Conflict Mediation.

Reserved specialist authority. External Relations & Diplomacy Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Conflict Mediation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Humanitarian access compact; Humanitarian negotiation evidence and source custody; Humanitarian negotiation amendments and continuing conditions.

First-Contact Contingency

DIRECTORATE REMIT

First-Contact Contingency brings together scientific verification liaison, public communication protocol and representation review.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

First-Contact Contingency integrated programme finding

DIP.05.01 / OFFICE

Scientific verification liaison

Public duty. Prepare scientific verification interfaces for a hypothetical extraordinary-contact contingency.

Evidence to establish. verification methods; independent laboratories; source custody.

Operational case. An unconfirmed anomalous observation triggers representation claims; preserve uncertainty and scientific competence.

Accountable instrument. Contingency scientific verification plan

Receiving responsibility. Scientific verification liaison assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: First-Contact Contingency.

Reserved specialist authority. External Relations & Diplomacy Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. First-Contact Contingency coordinates this service file.

Record set. Contingency scientific verification plan; Scientific verification liaison evidence and source custody; Scientific verification liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

DIP.05.02 / OFFICE

Public communication protocol

Public duty. Define attributable public communication for an unconfirmed contact contingency.

Evidence to establish. issuing authority; evidence status; correction route.

Operational case. A speculative report is announced as confirmed contact; issue a qualified source-based correction.

Accountable instrument. Contingency public-information protocol

Receiving responsibility. Public communication protocol assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: First-Contact Contingency.

Reserved specialist authority. External Relations & Diplomacy Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. First-Contact Contingency coordinates this service file.

Record set. Contingency public-information protocol; Public communication protocol evidence and source custody; Public communication protocol amendments and continuing conditions.

DIP.05.03 / OFFICE

Representation review

Public duty. Review who could legitimately represent humanity in a hypothetical contact process.

Evidence to establish. democratic mandate; affected institutions; reserved powers.

Operational case. A private expedition claims universal representation; identify the absent public authorisation.

Accountable instrument. Contingency representation assessment

Receiving responsibility. Representation review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: First-Contact Contingency.

Reserved specialist authority. External Relations & Diplomacy Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. First-Contact Contingency coordinates this service file.

Record set. Contingency representation assessment; Representation review evidence and source custody; Representation review amendments and continuing conditions.

Diplomatic Operations

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Diplomatic Operations brings together delegation support and protocol and interpretation.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Diplomatic Operations integrated programme finding

DIP.06.01 / OFFICE

Delegation support

Public duty. Support authorised delegations with accountable resources, evidence and reporting duties.

Evidence to establish. delegation mandate; negotiating scope; public funding.

Operational case. An operational support team is asked to negotiate new obligations; retain the authorised representative's power.

Accountable instrument. Diplomatic delegation support plan

Receiving responsibility. Delegation support assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Diplomatic Operations.

Reserved specialist authority. External Relations & Diplomacy Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Diplomatic Operations coordinates this service file.

Record set. Diplomatic delegation support plan; Delegation support evidence and source custody; Delegation support amendments and continuing conditions.

DIP.06.02 / OFFICE

Protocol and interpretation

Public duty. Provide competent protocol and interpretation without altering negotiated meaning.

Evidence to establish. source texts; interpreter authority; agreed terminology.

Operational case. A translated draft shifts a reserved power into a shared duty; reconcile the authoritative wording.

Accountable instrument. Diplomatic interpretation record

Receiving responsibility. Protocol and interpretation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Diplomatic Operations.

Reserved specialist authority. External Relations & Diplomacy Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Diplomatic Operations coordinates this service file.

Record set. Diplomatic interpretation record; Protocol and interpretation evidence and source custody; Protocol and interpretation amendments and continuing conditions.

CUL / COMMISSION

CULTURE & HERITAGE COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

Culture and Heritage protects the plurality of human life across worlds: languages, creative practice, community memory and sites with public significance. It serves artists, custodians, cultural organisations and communities whose histories may be absent from a dominant institutional archive.

The programme of public work

Teams support creation, heritage review, language preservation, museums, cultural exchange and access rights. A cultural project states community participation, custody, reproduction rights and accessible provision. Heritage significance can include workers' and residents' histories, not only prestigious technical achievements or first-arrival monuments.

Powers and matters reserved to others

Funding does not transfer a community's cultural ownership to the Union. Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission preserves records, Public Media & Civic Information Commission supports accessible public communication and local custodians retain consent within their rights. Commercial reproduction and physical access may require different agreements.

Operational case

A community seeks to preserve an early habitat workshop as a heritage site. The review hears current users and historical custodians, separates archival recovery from building access, and considers ongoing utility needs. The resulting covenant names care, interpretation and consent duties rather than simply attaching a commemorative badge.

PUBLIC USERS

Creators, heritage custodians and cultural communities.

Culture & Heritage Commission

ORDINARY INTAKE

Community consent, provenance, creative proposals and access needs.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A cultural support arrangement or heritage service that protects plural interpretation and creator independence.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission, Education & Knowledge Commission, Public Media & Civic Information Commission, Equality & Accessibility Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Cultural plurality; heritage consent; equitable creative access.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Heritage finding; cultural access covenant; language preservation plan

RESERVED BOUNDARY

No official monoculture; communities own the interpretation of their heritage.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-046 / Fund a community cultural project

SVC-047 / Protect an early-settlement heritage site

Arts & Creation

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Arts & Creation brings together public arts grants, independent creative residencies and traveling exhibitions.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Arts & Creation integrated programme finding

CUL.01.01 / Public arts grants

CUL.01.01 / OFFICE

Public arts grants

Public duty. Fund public creation through declared criteria and independent assessment of eligible work.

Evidence to establish. project purpose; creator consent; panel conflicts.

Operational case. A grant sponsor seeks favourable political messaging after award; retain the adopted independent purpose.

Accountable instrument. Public arts award

Receiving responsibility. Public arts grants assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Arts & Creation.

Reserved specialist authority. Culture & Heritage Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Arts & Creation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public arts award; Public arts grants evidence and source custody; Public arts grants amendments and continuing conditions.

CUL.01.02 / OFFICE

Independent creative residencies

Public duty. Arrange creative residencies with supported access, fair terms and editorial freedom.

Evidence to establish. residency terms; host acceptance; creator needs.

Operational case. A host conditions accommodation on surrendering unrelated work rights; revise the accepted residency scope.

Accountable instrument. Independent residency agreement

Receiving responsibility. Independent creative residencies assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Arts & Creation.

Reserved specialist authority. Culture & Heritage Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Arts & Creation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Independent residency agreement; Independent creative residencies evidence and source custody; Independent creative residencies amendments and continuing conditions.

CUL.01.03 / OFFICE

Traveling exhibitions

Public duty. Coordinate travelling exhibitions through community custody and accepted object handling.

Evidence to establish. lender consent; exhibition route; receiving conditions.

Operational case. A delay extends a loan beyond its agreed custodial term; obtain an accepted revised arrangement.

Accountable instrument. Travelling exhibition covenant

Receiving responsibility. Traveling exhibitions assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Arts & Creation.

Reserved specialist authority. Culture & Heritage Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Arts & Creation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Travelling exhibition covenant; Traveling exhibitions evidence and source custody; Traveling exhibitions amendments and continuing conditions.

Heritage Protection

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Heritage Protection brings together earth heritage liaison, early-spaceflight sites and settlement heritage.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Heritage Protection integrated programme finding

CUL.02.01 / OFFICE

Earth heritage liaison

Public duty. Link common cultural programmes to Earth's existing heritage custodians and community authority.

Evidence to establish. local stewardship; proposed support; consent scope.

Operational case. An interplanetary exhibition assumes reproduction rights from a public funding award; obtain custodial permission.

Accountable instrument. Earth heritage liaison agreement

Receiving responsibility. Earth heritage liaison assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Heritage Protection.

Reserved specialist authority. Culture & Heritage Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Heritage Protection coordinates this service file.

Record set. Earth heritage liaison agreement; Earth heritage liaison evidence and source custody; Earth heritage liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

CUL.02.02 / Early-spaceflight sites

CUL.02.02 / OFFICE

Early-spaceflight sites

Public duty. Assess early spaceflight sites through historical evidence, access duties and accountable preservation.

Evidence to establish. site provenance; preservation need; current users.

Operational case. A new facility would erase evidence beyond the visible monument; review the complete historical setting.

Accountable instrument. Early-spaceflight protection finding

Receiving responsibility. Early-spaceflight sites assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Heritage Protection.

Reserved specialist authority. Culture & Heritage Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Heritage Protection coordinates this service file.

Record set. Early-spaceflight protection finding; Early-spaceflight sites evidence and source custody; Early-spaceflight sites amendments and continuing conditions.

CUL.02.03 / OFFICE

Settlement heritage

Public duty. Protect settlement heritage with the voices of workers, families and less visible communities.

Evidence to establish. community testimony; historical evidence; current use.

Operational case. A sponsor's preferred history excludes resident accounts of early work; retain plural evidence and custodial participation.

Accountable instrument. Settlement heritage covenant

Receiving responsibility. Settlement heritage assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Heritage Protection.

Reserved specialist authority. Culture & Heritage Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Heritage Protection coordinates this service file.

Record set. Settlement heritage covenant; Settlement heritage evidence and source custody; Settlement heritage amendments and continuing conditions.

Languages

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Languages brings together endangered language archives, translation exchange and new dialect documentation.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Languages integrated programme finding

CUL.03.01 / OFFICE

Endangered language archives

Public duty. Preserve language materials through community-approved recording and future access conditions.

Evidence to establish. speaker consent; source recordings; access restrictions.

Operational case. A commercially useful archive includes material intended only for community teaching; preserve the original scope.

Accountable instrument. Language archive custody agreement

Receiving responsibility. Endangered language archives assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Languages.

Reserved specialist authority. Culture & Heritage Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Languages coordinates this service file.

Record set. Language archive custody agreement; Endangered language archives evidence and source custody; Endangered language archives amendments and continuing conditions.

CUL.03.02 / OFFICE

Translation exchange

Public duty. Support translation exchange with traceable source rights and competent cultural interpretation.

Evidence to establish. source permissions; translator role; receiving purpose.

Operational case. A translated work is marketed beyond the creator's agreed territory or format; reconcile the reproduction rights.

Accountable instrument. Cultural translation exchange

Receiving responsibility. Translation exchange assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Languages.

Reserved specialist authority. Culture & Heritage Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Languages coordinates this service file.

Record set. Cultural translation exchange; Translation exchange evidence and source custody; Translation exchange amendments and continuing conditions.

CUL.03.03 / OFFICE

New dialect documentation

Public duty. Document emerging dialects through voluntary participation without ranking civic legitimacy by language.

Evidence to establish. speaker participation; recording methods; interpretation limits.

Operational case. A dialect study is reused to judge residents' civic competence; restrict the incompatible purpose.

Accountable instrument. New dialect documentation record

Receiving responsibility. New dialect documentation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Languages.

Reserved specialist authority. Culture & Heritage Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Languages coordinates this service file.

Record set. New dialect documentation record; New dialect documentation evidence and source custody; New dialect documentation amendments and continuing conditions.

Museums & Collections

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Museums & Collections brings together collection access, provenance review and object conservation.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Museums & Collections integrated programme finding

CUL.04.01 / OFFICE

Collection access

Public duty. Make collections accessible within supported conservation and community custody conditions.

Evidence to establish. object scope; access need; conservation limits.

Operational case. A remote access request can use a verified reproduction instead of risky transport; agree the suitable public route.

Accountable instrument. Collection access arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Collection access assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Museums & Collections.

Reserved specialist authority. Culture & Heritage Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Museums & Collections coordinates this service file.

Record set. Collection access arrangement; Collection access evidence and source custody; Collection access amendments and continuing conditions.

CUL.04.02 / OFFICE

Provenance review

Public duty. Assess an object's ownership and custodial history before public acquisition or transfer.

Evidence to establish. source history; transfer documents; contested claims.

Operational case. A purchase file omits a community's unresolved custody claim; preserve the dispute before acceptance.

Accountable instrument. Cultural object provenance finding

Receiving responsibility. Provenance review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Museums & Collections.

Reserved specialist authority. Culture & Heritage Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Museums & Collections coordinates this service file.

Record set. Cultural object provenance finding; Provenance review evidence and source custody; Provenance review amendments and continuing conditions.

CUL.04.03 / OFFICE

Object conservation

Public duty. Define maintainable care for an object in its actual receiving environment.

Evidence to establish. material condition; conservation method; custodian capability.

Operational case. A proposed display changes conditions outside the supported conservation envelope; revise the use.

Accountable instrument. Object conservation plan

Receiving responsibility. Object conservation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Museums & Collections.

Reserved specialist authority. Culture & Heritage Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Museums & Collections coordinates this service file.

Record set. Object conservation plan; Object conservation evidence and source custody; Object conservation amendments and continuing conditions.

Cultural Exchange

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Cultural Exchange brings together interworld festivals and community exchange.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Cultural Exchange integrated programme finding

CUL.05.01 / OFFICE

Interworld festivals

Public duty. Coordinate festivals through accepted local hosting, fair participant access and cultural consent.

Evidence to establish. host capacity; programme rights; visitor support.

Operational case. A festival promises performances without the community custodian's agreement; revise the authorised programme.

Accountable instrument. Interworld festival compact

Receiving responsibility. Interworld festivals assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Cultural Exchange.

Reserved specialist authority. Culture & Heritage Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Cultural Exchange coordinates this service file.

Record set. Interworld festival compact; Interworld festivals evidence and source custody; Interworld festivals amendments and continuing conditions.

CUL.05.02 / OFFICE

Community exchange

Public duty. Arrange reciprocal community exchanges through participant consent and practical receiving support.

Evidence to establish. community mandate; exchange objectives; access needs.

Operational case. An exchange represents only sponsor-selected residents as the whole community; open an accountable participation route.

Accountable instrument. Community exchange agreement

Receiving responsibility. Community exchange assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Cultural Exchange.

Reserved specialist authority. Culture & Heritage Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Cultural Exchange coordinates this service file.

Record set. Community exchange agreement; Community exchange evidence and source custody; Community exchange amendments and continuing conditions.

Cultural Rights

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Cultural Rights brings together expression support and community heritage consent.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Cultural Rights integrated programme finding

CUL.06.01 / OFFICE

Expression support

Public duty. Support cultural expression through competent public remedies and safe receiving contacts.

Evidence to establish. expression issue; restriction evidence; requested support.

Operational case. A venue owner uses utility control to suppress lawful community expression; separate access duties from the dispute.

Accountable instrument. Cultural expression support referral

Receiving responsibility. Expression support assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Cultural Rights.

Reserved specialist authority. Culture & Heritage Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Cultural Rights coordinates this service file.

Record set. Cultural expression support referral; Expression support evidence and source custody; Expression support amendments and continuing conditions.

CUL.06.02 / OFFICE

Community heritage consent

Public duty. Establish which community authority can consent to a proposed use of shared heritage.

Evidence to establish. custodial mandate; proposed reproduction; community participation.

Operational case. One representative licenses material governed by several custodial groups; obtain the relevant consent scope.

Accountable instrument. Community heritage consent record

Receiving responsibility. Community heritage consent assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Cultural Rights.

Reserved specialist authority. Culture & Heritage Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Cultural Rights coordinates this service file.

Record set. Community heritage consent record; Community heritage consent evidence and source custody; Community heritage consent amendments and continuing conditions.

Public Media & Civic Information Commission

MED / COMMISSION

PUBLIC MEDIA & CIVIC INFORMATION COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

Public Media and Civic Information makes public knowledge accessible while defending editorial independence. It serves residents, independent public-media providers, journalists and institutions required to explain their decisions. It distinguishes a service notice or factual explanation from political campaigning.

The programme of public work

Teams support broadcasting, accessible civic communication, public information access, correction records and editorial safeguards. Notices name the responsible institution, scope, effective event and receiving contact. Publications preserve sources and uncertainty; errors have a visible correction trail rather than disappearing from the archive.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Commission does not decide what every journalist must say or give an executive office control over independent editorial work. Data Rights Authority protects personal information, Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission public record custody and competent courts contested rights. Public funding agreements disclose editorial safeguards and conflicts.

Operational case

A regional provider seeks recognition as an independent public-media service. The review examines governance, accessible formats, source custody and the correction process. A funding body cannot impose a favourable editorial outcome as an unpublished condition of support.

Public Media & Civic Information Commission

PUBLIC USERS

Residents, journalists, public broadcasters and civic service teams.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Verified source material, public information needs and editorial charter evidence.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

An accessible information service or support decision with clear separation between independent journalism and government notices.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Digital Systems & Communications Commission, Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission, Democratic Governance Commission, Data Rights Authority

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Public information access; correction quality; editorial independence.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Public notice; accessibility transcript; correction register

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Editorial decisions remain independent; government communications are clearly labeled.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-050 / Publish an independent public-media service

Public Broadcasting

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Public Broadcasting brings together regional public channels, delay-aware news exchanges and emergency broadcast interfaces.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Public Broadcasting integrated programme finding

MED.01.01 / OFFICE

Regional public channels

Public duty. Support regional public channels through independent editorial mandates and accessible distribution.

Evidence to establish. channel charter; audience needs; funding safeguards.

Operational case. A public funder attempts to control coverage of its own decisions; enforce the declared editorial separation.

Accountable instrument. Regional public-channel covenant

Receiving responsibility. Regional public channels assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Broadcasting.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Media & Civic Information Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Broadcasting coordinates this service file.

Record set. Regional public-channel covenant; Regional public channels evidence and source custody; Regional public channels amendments and continuing conditions.

MED.01.02 / OFFICE

Delay-aware news exchanges

Public duty. Exchange news across delayed networks with accurate event timing and correction custody.

Evidence to establish. source report; event time; update sequence.

Operational case. An old report arrives after its correction and is presented as current; reconcile the editorial sequence.

Accountable instrument. Delay-aware news exchange protocol

Receiving responsibility. Delay-aware news exchanges assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Broadcasting.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Media & Civic Information Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Broadcasting coordinates this service file.

Record set. Delay-aware news exchange protocol; Delay-aware news exchanges evidence and source custody; Delay-aware news exchanges amendments and continuing conditions.

MED.01.03 / OFFICE

Emergency broadcast interfaces

Public duty. Connect competent emergency notices to public broadcasting without creating dispatch authority.

Evidence to establish. issuing command; notice scope; delivery channels.

Operational case. A broadcaster edits an operational warning in a way that changes its instruction; preserve attributable approved wording.

Accountable instrument. Emergency broadcast interface

Receiving responsibility. Emergency broadcast interfaces assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Broadcasting.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Media & Civic Information Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Broadcasting coordinates this service file.

Record set. Emergency broadcast interface; Emergency broadcast interfaces evidence and source custody; Emergency broadcast interfaces amendments and continuing conditions.

Civic Communication

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Civic Communication brings together plain-language notices, public service campaigns and multilingual releases.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Civic Communication integrated programme finding

MED.02.01 / OFFICE

Plain-language notices

Public duty. Explain a public decision in usable language while retaining its competent source and limitations.

Evidence to establish. source instrument; reader tasks; comprehension evidence.

Operational case. A simplified notice removes an important condition of eligibility; correct the public explanation.

Accountable instrument. Plain-language public notice

Receiving responsibility. Plain-language notices assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Civic Communication.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Media & Civic Information Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Civic Communication coordinates this service file.

Record set. Plain-language public notice; Plain-language notices evidence and source custody; Plain-language notices amendments and continuing conditions.

MED.02.02 / OFFICE

Public service campaigns

Public duty. Coordinate public-service campaigns around demonstrable user needs and labelled issuing authority.

Evidence to establish. service objective; audience access; evidence of usability.

Operational case. A campaign directs residents to a desk unable to provide the advertised service; correct the receiving route.

Accountable instrument. Public service campaign specification

Receiving responsibility. Public service campaigns assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Civic Communication.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Media & Civic Information Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Civic Communication coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public service campaign specification; Public service campaigns evidence and source custody; Public service campaigns amendments and continuing conditions.

MED.02.03 / OFFICE

Multilingual releases

Public duty. Publish verified language versions of civic information with recoverable source meaning.

Evidence to establish. source edition; translation competence; correction links.

Operational case. A translated deadline uses an incompatible clock convention; obtain a consistent receiving explanation.

Accountable instrument. Multilingual public release

Receiving responsibility. Multilingual releases assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Civic Communication.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Media & Civic Information Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Civic Communication coordinates this service file.

Record set. Multilingual public release; Multilingual releases evidence and source custody; Multilingual releases amendments and continuing conditions.

Media Access

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Media Access brings together remote newsrooms, accessible formats and community media grants.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Media Access integrated programme finding

MED.03.01 / OFFICE

Remote newsrooms

Public duty. Support remote public-interest journalism through maintained access and editorial autonomy.

Evidence to establish. newsroom purpose; receiving infrastructure; source protection.

Operational case. A transport sponsor offers communications only for favourable coverage; preserve independent newsroom terms.

Accountable instrument. Remote newsroom support covenant

Receiving responsibility. Remote newsrooms assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Media Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Media & Civic Information Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Media Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Remote newsroom support covenant; Remote newsrooms evidence and source custody; Remote newsrooms amendments and continuing conditions.

MED.03.02 / OFFICE

Accessible formats

Public duty. Produce public information in formats usable by its actual audiences and devices.

Evidence to establish. format needs; source content; independent usability.

Operational case. An accessible transcript loses navigation and attribution during offline export; verify the delivered version.

Accountable instrument. Accessible public-information edition

Receiving responsibility. Accessible formats assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Media Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Media & Civic Information Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Media Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Accessible public-information edition; Accessible formats evidence and source custody; Accessible formats amendments and continuing conditions.

MED.03.03 / OFFICE

Community media grants

Public duty. Fund community media through assessable public criteria without prescribing editorial positions.

Evidence to establish. community mandate; programme eligibility; funding conflicts.

Operational case. A grant panel evaluates agreement with government policy rather than public service; correct the criteria.

Accountable instrument. Community media award

Receiving responsibility. Community media grants assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Media Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Media & Civic Information Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Media Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Community media award; Community media grants evidence and source custody; Community media grants amendments and continuing conditions.

Information Integrity

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Information Integrity brings together provenance literacy, correction standards and research access.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Information Integrity integrated programme finding

MED.04.01 / OFFICE

Provenance literacy

Public duty. Teach readers to assess source provenance, event timing and the limits of published claims.

Evidence to establish. source examples; learning objectives; access formats.

Operational case. A literacy lesson treats an official label as proof of accuracy; teach assessable source and correction evidence.

Accountable instrument. Public provenance literacy programme

Receiving responsibility. Provenance literacy assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Information Integrity.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Media & Civic Information Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Information Integrity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public provenance literacy programme; Provenance literacy evidence and source custody; Provenance literacy amendments and continuing conditions.

MED.04.02 / OFFICE

Correction standards

Public duty. Maintain attributable corrections that let readers reconstruct what changed and why.

Evidence to establish. original release; correction evidence; affected distribution.

Operational case. A service notice is silently replaced after users acted on it; publish the correction and receiving support route.

Accountable instrument. Public correction record

Receiving responsibility. Correction standards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Information Integrity.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Media & Civic Information Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Information Integrity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public correction record; Correction standards evidence and source custody; Correction standards amendments and continuing conditions.

MED.04.03 / OFFICE

Research access

Public duty. Provide research access to media evidence within justified source-protection boundaries.

Evidence to establish. research purpose; source rights; access safeguards.

Operational case. A research request would expose confidential informants through combined datasets; assess a bounded alternative.

Accountable instrument. Media research-access agreement

Receiving responsibility. Research access assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Information Integrity.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Media & Civic Information Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Information Integrity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Media research-access agreement; Research access evidence and source custody; Research access amendments and continuing conditions.

Public Records Access

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Public Records Access brings together information requests and open-meeting feeds.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Public Records Access integrated programme finding

MED.05.01 / Information requests

MED.05.01 / OFFICE

Information requests

Public duty. Route information requests to the issuing record custodian rather than answer outside held evidence.

Evidence to establish. requested subject; record owner; disclosure basis.

Operational case. A requester asks a communications office for a legal decision it does not hold; identify the actual custodian.

Accountable instrument. Public information request referral

Receiving responsibility. Information requests assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Records Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Media & Civic Information Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Records Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public information request referral; Information requests evidence and source custody; Information requests amendments and continuing conditions.

MED.05.02 / OFFICE

Open-meeting feeds

Public duty. Provide usable meeting access and recordings with clear status of drafts and adopted decisions.

Evidence to establish. meeting authority; access arrangements; adopted record.

Operational case. A live caption is mistaken for the authoritative amendment text; link the adopted instrument and retain the correction.

Accountable instrument. Open-meeting publication record

Receiving responsibility. Open-meeting feeds assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Records Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Media & Civic Information Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Records Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Open-meeting publication record; Open-meeting feeds evidence and source custody; Open-meeting feeds amendments and continuing conditions.

Editorial Independence

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Editorial Independence brings together funding safeguards and editorial charter support.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Editorial Independence integrated programme finding

MED.06.01 / OFFICE

Funding safeguards

Public duty. Protect independent public media funding from unpublished editorial conditions.

Evidence to establish. funding mandate; award terms; political conflicts.

Operational case. A renewal condition demands favourable coverage while claiming ordinary performance review; expose the incompatible term.

Accountable instrument. Editorial funding safeguard

Receiving responsibility. Funding safeguards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Editorial Independence.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Media & Civic Information Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Editorial Independence coordinates this service file.

Record set. Editorial funding safeguard; Funding safeguards evidence and source custody; Funding safeguards amendments and continuing conditions.

MED.06.02 / OFFICE

Editorial charter support

Public duty. Help a public provider define editorial authority, corrections and protected source custody.

Evidence to establish. provider governance; decision powers; conflict procedures.

Operational case. A governing board claims power to alter individual news judgments; clarify the editorial charter.

Accountable instrument. Public editorial charter

Receiving responsibility. Editorial charter support assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Editorial Independence.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Media & Civic Information Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Editorial Independence coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public editorial charter; Editorial charter support evidence and source custody; Editorial charter support amendments and continuing conditions.

Sport & Recreation Commission

SPT / COMMISSION

SPORT & RECREATION COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

Sport and Recreation recognises physical play, organised competition and community activity as parts of civic life across different environments and bodies. It serves clubs, participants, venue operators and local councils. Fairness includes access and welfare as well as comparable competition rules.

The programme of public work

Teams work on low-gravity categories, community recreation, games, integrity, expedition access and sport science. An event record identifies the venue's scope, equipment, participant needs, gravity-class rules and welfare duties. Public programmes include people who do not compete professionally.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Commission's sporting recognition is separate from Health & Biomedical Commission clinical competence, Transport & Navigation Commission transport licensing and protected-site access. Rules cannot create a birthplace or body category that excludes ordinary civic participation. Participants have an accessible route to challenge unfair treatment.

Operational case

A habitat proposes an interworld tournament. The organisers publish the competition categories and equipment rules before registration, agree receiving care and travel duties, and provide accessible participation. A venue certification is not treated as permission for an unrelated expedition or research study.

PUBLIC USERS

Athletes, clubs, schools, recreation providers and settlement residents.

Sport & Recreation Commission

ORDINARY INTAKE

Participant needs, venue safety, competition rules and gravity-class evidence.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A recreation service or fair competition arrangement with accessible participation and athlete welfare protections.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Health & Biomedical Commission, Equality & Accessibility Commission, Education & Knowledge Commission, Transport & Navigation Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Recreation access; athlete welfare; fair gravity-class competition.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Gravity-class standard; venue scope; participant protection plan

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Health agencies set clinical guidance; sports bodies govern competitions within rights standards.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-048 / Organize a low-gravity sports event

Low-Gravity Sport

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Low-Gravity Sport brings together rule development, safety equipment and venue certification.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Low-Gravity Sport integrated programme finding

SPT.01.01 / OFFICE

Rule development

Public duty. Develop sport rules for a stated gravity class through transparent participation and welfare evidence.

Evidence to establish. competition purpose; tested play; participant input.

Operational case. A rule change favours one installed venue without justified sport reasons; assess comparable alternatives.

Accountable instrument. Gravity-class sport rule

Receiving responsibility. Rule development assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Low-Gravity Sport.

Reserved specialist authority. Sport & Recreation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Low-Gravity Sport coordinates this service file.

Record set. Gravity-class sport rule; Rule development evidence and source custody; Rule development amendments and continuing conditions.

SPT.01.02 / Safety equipment

SPT.01.02 / OFFICE

Safety equipment

Public duty. Assess sport equipment for supported participant use and maintained protective performance.

Evidence to establish. equipment tests; intended users; maintenance proof.

Operational case. A custom device changes protective function after certification; require evidence for the actual configuration.

Accountable instrument. Sport equipment acceptance

Receiving responsibility. Safety equipment assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Low-Gravity Sport.

Reserved specialist authority. Sport & Recreation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Low-Gravity Sport coordinates this service file.

Record set. Sport equipment acceptance; Safety equipment evidence and source custody; Safety equipment amendments and continuing conditions.

SPT.01.03 / OFFICE

Venue certification

Public duty. Review a venue's supported activities, access and emergency receiving arrangements.

Evidence to establish. venue layout; activity scope; participant needs.

Operational case. A venue hosts a new event outside its accepted recovery and access capacity; revise the supported programme.

Accountable instrument. Sport venue certificate

Receiving responsibility. Venue certification assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Low-Gravity Sport.

Reserved specialist authority. Sport & Recreation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Low-Gravity Sport coordinates this service file.

Record set. Sport venue certificate; Venue certification evidence and source custody; Venue certification amendments and continuing conditions.

Community Recreation

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Community Recreation brings together public exercise spaces, youth recreation and accessible recreation.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Community Recreation integrated programme finding

SPT.02.01 / Public exercise spaces

SPT.02.01 / OFFICE

Public exercise spaces

Public duty. Support everyday public exercise spaces that different residents can use safely and practically.

Evidence to establish. community needs; space access; maintained equipment.

Operational case. A public exercise area is accessible only during work shifts; assess an actually usable provision.

Accountable instrument. Public recreation space plan

Receiving responsibility. Public exercise spaces assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Community Recreation.

Reserved specialist authority. Sport & Recreation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Community Recreation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public recreation space plan; Public exercise spaces evidence and source custody; Public exercise spaces amendments and continuing conditions.

SPT.02.02 / OFFICE

Youth recreation

Public duty. Provide youth recreation with meaningful participation and appropriate safeguarding.

Evidence to establish. young people's input; activity design; support roles.

Operational case. A programme lets adults define all activities without hearing the intended participants; revise the accessible participation.

Accountable instrument. Youth recreation covenant

Receiving responsibility. Youth recreation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Community Recreation.

Reserved specialist authority. Sport & Recreation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Community Recreation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Youth recreation covenant; Youth recreation evidence and source custody; Youth recreation amendments and continuing conditions.

SPT.02.03 / OFFICE

Accessible recreation

Public duty. Agree practical recreation adjustments without treating adapted participation as lesser civic standing.

Evidence to establish. participant preferences; equipment needs; usable formats.

Operational case. A facility offers a nominal adaptation incompatible with a resident's actual movement needs; verify an alternative.

Accountable instrument. Accessible recreation arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Accessible recreation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Community Recreation.

Reserved specialist authority. Sport & Recreation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Community Recreation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Accessible recreation arrangement; Accessible recreation evidence and source custody; Accessible recreation amendments and continuing conditions.

Competition & Games

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Competition & Games brings together interworld games, scheduling fairness and travel support.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Competition & Games integrated programme finding

SPT.03.01 / OFFICE

Interworld games

Public duty. Coordinate interworld events with accepted hosting, category and participant support duties.

Evidence to establish. event mandate; host capacity; category rules.

Operational case. A host promises participation without accepted travel or care interfaces; reconcile the actual receiving capacity.

Accountable instrument. Interworld games compact

Receiving responsibility. Interworld games assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Competition & Games.

Reserved specialist authority. Sport & Recreation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Competition & Games coordinates this service file.

Record set. Interworld games compact; Interworld games evidence and source custody; Interworld games amendments and continuing conditions.

SPT.03.02 / Scheduling fairness

SPT.03.02 / OFFICE

Scheduling fairness

Public duty. Make competition schedules comparable across travel burdens, local cycles and communications delay.

Evidence to establish. calendar rules; participant burdens; alternative schedules.

Operational case. One distant team must compete directly after arrival while others receive recovery time; assess scheduling fairness.

Accountable instrument. Competition scheduling finding

Receiving responsibility. Scheduling fairness assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Competition & Games.

Reserved specialist authority. Sport & Recreation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Competition & Games coordinates this service file.

Record set. Competition scheduling finding; Scheduling fairness evidence and source custody; Scheduling fairness amendments and continuing conditions.

SPT.03.03 / OFFICE

Travel support

Public duty. Support athletes' travel through accepted receiving, welfare and participation arrangements.

Evidence to establish. journey scope; host acceptance; athlete needs.

Operational case. A travel grant ends at the gateway rather than the accessible venue route; arrange the complete receiving interface.

Accountable instrument. Sport travel support plan

Receiving responsibility. Travel support assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Competition & Games.

Reserved specialist authority. Sport & Recreation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Competition & Games coordinates this service file.

Record set. Sport travel support plan; Travel support evidence and source custody; Travel support amendments and continuing conditions.

Sport Integrity

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Sport Integrity brings together anti-doping coordination, match integrity and athlete welfare.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Sport Integrity integrated programme finding

SPT.04.01 / Anti-doping coordination

SPT.04.01 / OFFICE

Anti-doping coordination

Public duty. Coordinate anti-doping evidence with competent testing, clinical rights and fair response.

Evidence to establish. testing mandate; sample custody; review scope.

Operational case. A medication declaration is circulated beyond the testing purpose; preserve clinical confidentiality and competent review.

Accountable instrument. Anti-doping evidence compact

Receiving responsibility. Anti-doping coordination assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Sport Integrity.

Reserved specialist authority. Sport & Recreation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Sport Integrity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Anti-doping evidence compact; Anti-doping coordination evidence and source custody; Anti-doping coordination amendments and continuing conditions.

SPT.04.02 / OFFICE

Match integrity

Public duty. Investigate supported competition manipulation indicators without pre-judging participants.

Evidence to establish. event evidence; alleged conduct; independent competence.

Operational case. An unusual result is treated as proof of interference without attributable evidence; preserve alternative explanations.

Accountable instrument. Competition integrity finding

Receiving responsibility. Match integrity assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Sport Integrity.

Reserved specialist authority. Sport & Recreation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Sport Integrity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Competition integrity finding; Match integrity evidence and source custody; Match integrity amendments and continuing conditions.

SPT.04.03 / OFFICE

Athlete welfare

Public duty. Protect athletes' practical welfare and independent voice within their training and competition arrangements.

Evidence to establish. training conditions; representation; support needs.

Operational case. A team conditions housing on withdrawal of a welfare complaint; secure independent receiving assistance.

Accountable instrument. Athlete welfare agreement

Receiving responsibility. Athlete welfare assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Sport Integrity.

Reserved specialist authority. Sport & Recreation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Sport Integrity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Athlete welfare agreement; Athlete welfare evidence and source custody; Athlete welfare amendments and continuing conditions.

Outdoor & Expedition Recreation

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Outdoor & Expedition Recreation brings together surface excursion standards and protected-zone recreation.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Outdoor & Expedition Recreation integrated programme finding

SPT.05.01 / OFFICE

Surface excursion standards

Public duty. Assess recreational surface excursions through supported vehicle, route and receiving refuge scope.

Evidence to establish. excursion plan; participant needs; refuge acceptance.

Operational case. A tour route changes beyond its accepted rescue interface; obtain a new supported operating arrangement.

Accountable instrument. Surface recreation scope

Receiving responsibility. Surface excursion standards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Outdoor & Expedition Recreation.

Reserved specialist authority. Sport & Recreation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Outdoor & Expedition Recreation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Surface recreation scope; Surface excursion standards evidence and source custody; Surface excursion standards amendments and continuing conditions.

SPT.05.02 / Protected-zone recreation

SPT.05.02 / OFFICE

Protected-zone recreation

Public duty. Coordinate recreation near protected zones without converting visitor demand into access authority.

Evidence to establish. proposed activity; zone finding; alternative route.

Operational case. An event advertises access based only on its sport recognition; obtain the independent protection decision.

Accountable instrument. Protected-zone recreation finding

Receiving responsibility. Protected-zone recreation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Outdoor & Expedition Recreation.

Reserved specialist authority. Sport & Recreation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Outdoor & Expedition Recreation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Protected-zone recreation finding; Protected-zone recreation evidence and source custody; Protected-zone recreation amendments and continuing conditions.

Sport Science

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Sport Science brings together gravity class research and performance measurement.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Sport Science integrated programme finding

SPT.06.01 / OFFICE

Gravity class research

Public duty. Study fair category comparisons without presenting gravity classes as inherent human rankings.

Evidence to establish. class definitions; study methods; participant diversity.

Operational case. A category model confuses training access with environmental performance; assess the supported comparison.

Accountable instrument. Gravity-class research assessment

Receiving responsibility. Gravity class research assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Sport Science.

Reserved specialist authority. Sport & Recreation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Sport Science coordinates this service file.

Record set. Gravity-class research assessment; Gravity class research evidence and source custody; Gravity class research amendments and continuing conditions.

SPT.06.02 / OFFICE

Performance measurement

Public duty. Define reproducible performance measurements with transparent equipment and condition limits.

Evidence to establish. measurement method; equipment calibration; tested setting.

Operational case. A record from a changed apparatus is compared without qualification; retain the relevant measurement class.

Accountable instrument. Sport performance reference

Receiving responsibility. Performance measurement assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Sport Science.

Reserved specialist authority. Sport & Recreation Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Sport Science coordinates this service file.

Record set. Sport performance reference; Performance measurement evidence and source custody; Performance measurement amendments and continuing conditions.

ARC / COMMISSION

ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES & MEMORY COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

Archives, Libraries and Memory preserves the public evidence on which a distributed civilisation can understand its own decisions. It serves communities, researchers, public offices and people seeking records or correction histories. An institution's closure must not erase the duties it owes to the public.

The programme of public work

Teams maintain archives, public libraries, format migration, community memory, authenticity and knowledge recovery. Custody records identify the source, retention authority, successor and access conditions. Personal cases, open policy decisions and culturally restricted material have distinct access rules.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Commission preserves and provides access within competent rules; it does not decide every privacy or cultural right. Data Rights Authority holds independent data rights and Culture & Heritage Commission relevant custodial consent. Redaction should preserve a reasoned public version and a review route rather than become a blanket excuse for non-disclosure.

Operational case

A long-lived mission institute dissolves. The archive team records successor custody, verifies provenance and tests whether the material can still be read. Public decision records remain accessible, while protected personal and scientific material retains its appropriate controls and review history.

PUBLIC USERS

Residents, researchers, libraries and public record custodians.

Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission

ORDINARY INTAKE

Authentic records, access restrictions, preservation risk and format information.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A preserved, findable and recoverable record or knowledge service with provenance and lawful access controls.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Digital Systems & Communications Commission, Data Rights Authority, Culture & Heritage Commission, Standards, Time & Measurement Authority

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Record recoverability; migration completeness; public knowledge access.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Retention schedule; archival transfer; authenticity record

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Personal records remain subject to privacy, access and correction rights.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-045 / Request public records

SVC-049 / Create a public habitat library

INT-010 / Transfer a public archive on closure

Union Archives

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Union Archives brings together law archives, administrative records and treaty deposits.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Union Archives integrated programme finding

ARC.01.01 / Law archives

ARC.01.01 / OFFICE

Law archives

Public duty. Preserve adopted law with authentic source instruments and recoverable amendment history.

Evidence to establish. adopted text; authentication; amendment lineage.

Operational case. A consolidated text drops a historical reservation needed for a pending case; recover the authoritative source.

Accountable instrument. Law archive accession

Receiving responsibility. Law archives assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Union Archives.

Reserved specialist authority. Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Union Archives coordinates this service file.

Record set. Law archive accession; Law archives evidence and source custody; Law archives amendments and continuing conditions.

ARC.01.02 / OFFICE

Administrative records

Public duty. Keep public administrative decisions authentic, retrievable and appropriately accessible.

Evidence to establish. decision provenance; retention authority; access category.

Operational case. A closing office deletes records because its system licence ends; secure public successor custody.

Accountable instrument. Administrative records deposit

Receiving responsibility. Administrative records assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Union Archives.

Reserved specialist authority. Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Union Archives coordinates this service file.

Record set. Administrative records deposit; Administrative records evidence and source custody; Administrative records amendments and continuing conditions.

ARC.01.03 / Treaty deposits

ARC.01.03 / OFFICE

Treaty deposits

Public duty. Hold authoritative treaty deposits with signatures, reservations and ratification events.

Evidence to establish. deposited text; competent signatories; reservation history.

Operational case. A later annex lacks the acceptance recorded for the original treaty; preserve its distinct status.

Accountable instrument. Treaty deposit authentication

Receiving responsibility. Treaty deposits assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Union Archives.

Reserved specialist authority. Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Union Archives coordinates this service file.

Record set. Treaty deposit authentication; Treaty deposits evidence and source custody; Treaty deposits amendments and continuing conditions.

Public Libraries

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Public Libraries brings together habitat libraries, transit reading services and open knowledge access.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Public Libraries integrated programme finding

ARC.02.01 / OFFICE

Habitat libraries

Public duty. Support public libraries as maintained local institutions with usable collections and civic access.

Evidence to establish. community needs; collection rights; local custodian.

Operational case. A habitat library's ownership changes and the collection becomes private stock; preserve the public access covenant.

Accountable instrument. Habitat library agreement

Receiving responsibility. Habitat libraries assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Libraries.

Reserved specialist authority. Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Libraries coordinates this service file.

Record set. Habitat library agreement; Habitat libraries evidence and source custody; Habitat libraries amendments and continuing conditions.

ARC.02.02 / OFFICE

Transit reading services

Public duty. Provide reading and learning access during journeys despite offline and changing schedules.

Evidence to establish. licensed materials; local storage; traveller needs.

Operational case. A transit collection expires midway through a disconnected voyage; arrange accepted continuing access.

Accountable instrument. Transit reading service plan

Receiving responsibility. Transit reading services assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Libraries.

Reserved specialist authority. Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Libraries coordinates this service file.

Record set. Transit reading service plan; Transit reading services evidence and source custody; Transit reading services amendments and continuing conditions.

ARC.02.03 / OFFICE

Open knowledge access

Public duty. Make public knowledge reusable with accurate provenance and understandable licence scope.

Evidence to establish. source rights; accessible formats; reuse conditions.

Operational case. An open collection includes protected material licensed only for a narrower purpose; correct the supported release.

Accountable instrument. Open knowledge access finding

Receiving responsibility. Open knowledge access assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Libraries.

Reserved specialist authority. Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Libraries coordinates this service file.

Record set. Open knowledge access finding; Open knowledge access evidence and source custody; Open knowledge access amendments and continuing conditions.

Long-Term Preservation

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Long-Term Preservation brings together redundant vaults, format migration and disaster copies.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Long-Term Preservation integrated programme finding

ARC.03.01 / OFFICE

Redundant vaults

Public duty. Maintain independent archive copies that remain recoverable under defined failures.

Evidence to establish. copy locations; failure independence; custody authority.

Operational case. Nominally separate vaults share one critical control node; assess actual resilience.

Accountable instrument. Redundant archive custody covenant

Receiving responsibility. Redundant vaults assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Long-Term Preservation.

Reserved specialist authority. Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Long-Term Preservation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Redundant archive custody covenant; Redundant vaults evidence and source custody; Redundant vaults amendments and continuing conditions.

ARC.03.02 / OFFICE

Format migration

Public duty. Migrate records into maintainable formats without losing meaning or evidential provenance.

Evidence to establish. source schema; conversion tests; validation results.

Operational case. A conversion drops a legally significant condition from older records; preserve and correct the semantic mapping.

Accountable instrument. Archive format-migration finding

Receiving responsibility. Format migration assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Long-Term Preservation.

Reserved specialist authority. Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Long-Term Preservation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Archive format-migration finding; Format migration evidence and source custody; Format migration amendments and continuing conditions.

ARC.03.03 / OFFICE

Disaster copies

Public duty. Maintain verified disaster copies with a tested recovery and receiving custodian.

Evidence to establish. source manifest; copy validation; recovery exercise.

Operational case. A disaster copy exists but cannot be read on any accepted surviving system; establish usable recovery.

Accountable instrument. Disaster archive-copy record

Receiving responsibility. Disaster copies assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Long-Term Preservation.

Reserved specialist authority. Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Long-Term Preservation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Disaster archive-copy record; Disaster copies evidence and source custody; Disaster copies amendments and continuing conditions.

Memory & History

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Memory & History brings together oral histories, settlement chronicles and mission testimony.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Memory & History integrated programme finding

ARC.04.01 / OFFICE

Oral histories

Public duty. Record community testimony through meaningful consent and agreed future access.

Evidence to establish. speaker consent; recording context; access conditions.

Operational case. A narrator agrees to local teaching but not public commercial distribution; preserve the authorised scope.

Accountable instrument. Oral history deposit

Receiving responsibility. Oral histories assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Memory & History.

Reserved specialist authority. Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Memory & History coordinates this service file.

Record set. Oral history deposit; Oral histories evidence and source custody; Oral histories amendments and continuing conditions.

ARC.04.02 / OFFICE

Settlement chronicles

Public duty. Preserve settlement history through plural attributable sources rather than a sponsor's official narrative.

Evidence to establish. community sources; chronology; disputed accounts.

Operational case. A sponsor archive omits workers' accounts of settlement formation; retain the contrasting testimony.

Accountable instrument. Settlement chronicle accession

Receiving responsibility. Settlement chronicles assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Memory & History.

Reserved specialist authority. Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Memory & History coordinates this service file.

Record set. Settlement chronicle accession; Settlement chronicles evidence and source custody; Settlement chronicles amendments and continuing conditions.

ARC.04.03 / OFFICE

Mission testimony

Public duty. Hold mission testimony with source context, consent and protected personal information.

Evidence to establish. witness authority; mission context; disclosure choices.

Operational case. A post-mission recollection conflicts with instrument logs; preserve both as differently supported evidence.

Accountable instrument. Mission testimony record

Receiving responsibility. Mission testimony assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Memory & History.

Reserved specialist authority. Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Memory & History coordinates this service file.

Record set. Mission testimony record; Mission testimony evidence and source custody; Mission testimony amendments and continuing conditions.

Record Authenticity

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Record Authenticity brings together digital signatures, document provenance and time-stamp verification.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Record Authenticity integrated programme finding

ARC.05.01 / Digital signatures

ARC.05.01 / OFFICE

Digital signatures

Public duty. Verify the supported authenticity of a signature without confusing it with the signer's competence.

Evidence to establish. signature chain; document version; issuing authority.

Operational case. A valid signature authenticates an official acting beyond delegated powers; separate integrity from authority.

Accountable instrument. Document signature verification

Receiving responsibility. Digital signatures assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Record Authenticity.

Reserved specialist authority. Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Record Authenticity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Document signature verification; Digital signatures evidence and source custody; Digital signatures amendments and continuing conditions.

ARC.05.02 / OFFICE

Document provenance

Public duty. Reconstruct a document's source and custody history with retained uncertainty.

Evidence to establish. source copies; custody events; disputed changes.

Operational case. A scan is presented as an original after the issuing office closes; qualify the provenance and seek corroboration.

Accountable instrument. Document provenance finding

Receiving responsibility. Document provenance assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Record Authenticity.

Reserved specialist authority. Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Record Authenticity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Document provenance finding; Document provenance evidence and source custody; Document provenance amendments and continuing conditions.

ARC.05.03 / OFFICE

Time-stamp verification

Public duty. Verify recorded event time against the supported reference and ordering convention.

Evidence to establish. timestamp source; clock reference; delay evidence.

Operational case. A remote receipt uses a different event convention from the original signature; reconcile the timeline.

Accountable instrument. Timestamp authenticity assessment

Receiving responsibility. Time-stamp verification assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Record Authenticity.

Reserved specialist authority. Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Record Authenticity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Timestamp authenticity assessment; Time-stamp verification evidence and source custody; Time-stamp verification amendments and continuing conditions.

Knowledge Recovery

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Knowledge Recovery brings together lost archive reconstruction and obsolete system emulation.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Knowledge Recovery integrated programme finding

ARC.06.01 / OFFICE

Lost archive reconstruction

Public duty. Reconstruct missing records from attributable surviving sources without fabricating originals.

Evidence to establish. surviving copies; reconstruction method; uncertainty.

Operational case. A recovered fragment is expanded into unsupported complete text; distinguish verified content from reconstruction.

Accountable instrument. Archive reconstruction finding

Receiving responsibility. Lost archive reconstruction assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Knowledge Recovery.

Reserved specialist authority. Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Knowledge Recovery coordinates this service file.

Record set. Archive reconstruction finding; Lost archive reconstruction evidence and source custody; Lost archive reconstruction amendments and continuing conditions.

ARC.06.02 / OFFICE

Obsolete system emulation

Public duty. Recover access to obsolete record systems through documented emulation and validation.

Evidence to establish. system specification; reference outputs; access rights.

Operational case. An emulator displays records but alters their ordering or field meaning; verify the supported interpretation.

Accountable instrument. Legacy-system emulation record

Receiving responsibility. Obsolete system emulation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Knowledge Recovery.

Reserved specialist authority. Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Knowledge Recovery coordinates this service file.

Record set. Legacy-system emulation record; Obsolete system emulation evidence and source custody; Obsolete system emulation amendments and continuing conditions.

STA / AUTHORITY

STANDARDS, TIME & MEASUREMENT AUTHORITY

Who we serve and why we exist

Standards, Time and Measurement is the independent foundation for comparable evidence and interoperable systems. It serves laboratories, public operators, manufacturers, statistical offices and everyone relying on a certificate or timestamp. A standard is useful only when its scope, reference method and limits are clear.

The programme of public work

Directorates cover metrology, clock conventions, interoperability, safety standards, accreditation and public statistics. A certificate identifies what was measured or tested, against which reference and under what conditions. Time records distinguish local receipt, effective event and later reconciliation; a statistical release includes method and revision history.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Authority does not approve a product for every use or turn a laboratory scope into an unlimited operating licence. Sector agencies own deployment decisions. Sparse-community data receives an appropriate disclosure review, and competing technical evidence has an independent reproduction route.

Operational case

A remote workshop proposes a locally fabricated replacement part. The laboratory records its calibration chain and tested scope; the receiving operator checks the relevant engineering acceptance through Infrastructure & Public Works Commission. A measurement certificate supports that decision but does not silently authorise every installation.

Standards, Time & Measurement Authority

PUBLIC USERS

Manufacturers, laboratories, public operators and data producers.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Measurement evidence, reference traceability and interoperability requirements.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A public standard, calibrated reference or accreditation finding that other institutions can independently reproduce.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Transport & Navigation Commission, Infrastructure & Public Works Commission, Digital Systems & Communications Commission, Science & Discovery Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Reference traceability; interoperability failures; testing competence.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Reference standard; calibration finding; methodology and revision record

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Standards are public; enforcement lies with sector regulators.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-057 / Accredit a calibration laboratory

INT-007 / Publish a shared engineering standard

INT-018 / Publish a federated statistical release

Metrology

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Metrology brings together mass and length references, laboratory calibration and measurement traceability.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Metrology integrated programme finding

STA.01.01 / Mass and length references

STA.01.01 / OFFICE

Mass and length references

Public duty. Maintain public mass and length references with traceable comparison and uncertainty.

Evidence to establish. reference artefacts; comparison chain; uncertainty budget.

Operational case. A remote workshop uses a local reference whose calibration has drifted; reconcile the supported measurement chain.

Accountable instrument. Common measurement reference

Receiving responsibility. Mass and length references assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Metrology.

Reserved specialist authority. Standards, Time & Measurement Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Metrology coordinates this service file.

Record set. Common measurement reference; Mass and length references evidence and source custody; Mass and length references amendments and continuing conditions.

STA.01.02 / OFFICE

Laboratory calibration

Public duty. Calibrate a laboratory instrument for a bounded range and actual operating conditions.

Evidence to establish. instrument configuration; reference chain; reproduced tests.

Operational case. A laboratory presents a calibration for a pre-repair instrument; assess the current supported range.

Accountable instrument. Laboratory calibration certificate

Receiving responsibility. Laboratory calibration assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Metrology.

Reserved specialist authority. Standards, Time & Measurement Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Metrology coordinates this service file.

Record set. Laboratory calibration certificate; Laboratory calibration evidence and source custody; Laboratory calibration amendments and continuing conditions.

STA.01.03 / OFFICE

Measurement traceability

Public duty. Make measurement claims traceable to an accepted reference through attributable steps.

Evidence to establish. reference lineage; method versions; uncertainty propagation.

Operational case. One undocumented transfer breaks an otherwise complete chain; qualify the claim and recover evidence.

Accountable instrument. Measurement traceability finding

Receiving responsibility. Measurement traceability assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Metrology.

Reserved specialist authority. Standards, Time & Measurement Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Metrology coordinates this service file.

Record set. Measurement traceability finding; Measurement traceability evidence and source custody; Measurement traceability amendments and continuing conditions.

Time Coordination

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Time Coordination brings together union reference time, local civil calendars and clock synchronization.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Time Coordination integrated programme finding

STA.02.01 / OFFICE

Union reference time

Public duty. Maintain the public time reference and its declared relationship to local receipt conventions.

Evidence to establish. reference implementation; clock comparisons; issue history.

Operational case. A service clock uses broadcast arrival instead of the defined source event; clarify the supported time basis.

Accountable instrument. Union reference-time issue

Receiving responsibility. Union reference time assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Time Coordination.

Reserved specialist authority. Standards, Time & Measurement Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Time Coordination coordinates this service file.

Record set. Union reference-time issue; Union reference time evidence and source custody; Union reference time amendments and continuing conditions.

STA.02.02 / OFFICE

Local civil calendars

Public duty. Map local civil calendars to public reference events without replacing local cultural practice.

Evidence to establish. calendar rules; public events; conversion method.

Operational case. A local festival calendar is treated as an error in legal notices; publish an accurate supported conversion.

Accountable instrument. Civil calendar interoperability record

Receiving responsibility. Local civil calendars assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Time Coordination.

Reserved specialist authority. Standards, Time & Measurement Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Time Coordination coordinates this service file.

Record set. Civil calendar interoperability record; Local civil calendars evidence and source custody; Local civil calendars amendments and continuing conditions.

STA.02.03 / OFFICE

Clock synchronization

Public duty. Define clock coordination methods with explicit uncertainty and communication assumptions.

Evidence to establish. clock network; transfer method; reconciliation evidence.

Operational case. Disconnected clocks reunite with different histories; retain uncertainty rather than retroactively invent simultaneity.

Accountable instrument. Clock synchronisation finding

Receiving responsibility. Clock synchronization assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Time Coordination.

Reserved specialist authority. Standards, Time & Measurement Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Time Coordination coordinates this service file.

Record set. Clock synchronisation finding; Clock synchronization evidence and source custody; Clock synchronization amendments and continuing conditions.

Interoperability

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Interoperability brings together docking interfaces, utility connectors and data exchange standards.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Interoperability integrated programme finding

STA.03.01 / Docking interfaces

STA.03.01 / OFFICE

Docking interfaces

Public duty. Define public docking interfaces whose meaning and supported tolerances are reproducible.

Evidence to establish. interface drawings; test evidence; transition rules.

Operational case. Two nominally compatible connectors differ in a safety-critical function; clarify the supported interoperability.

Accountable instrument. Docking interface standard

Receiving responsibility. Docking interfaces assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Interoperability.

Reserved specialist authority. Standards, Time & Measurement Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Interoperability coordinates this service file.

Record set. Docking interface standard; Docking interfaces evidence and source custody; Docking interfaces amendments and continuing conditions.

STA.03.02 / OFFICE

Utility connectors

Public duty. Standardise utility connection meanings and limits without replacing sector acceptance.

Evidence to establish. connector scope; operating classes; receiving tests.

Operational case. A physically matching connector carries an incompatible utility class; distinguish mechanical fit from supported use.

Accountable instrument. Utility connector reference

Receiving responsibility. Utility connectors assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Interoperability.

Reserved specialist authority. Standards, Time & Measurement Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Interoperability coordinates this service file.

Record set. Utility connector reference; Utility connectors evidence and source custody; Utility connectors amendments and continuing conditions.

STA.03.03 / OFFICE

Data exchange standards

Public duty. Define record exchange standards that preserve conditions, status and provenance.

Evidence to establish. schema definitions; source semantics; conversion tests.

Operational case. A shared format drops whether a finding is conditional or final; correct the decision-state representation.

Accountable instrument. Public record exchange standard

Receiving responsibility. Data exchange standards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Interoperability.

Reserved specialist authority. Standards, Time & Measurement Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Interoperability coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public record exchange standard; Data exchange standards evidence and source custody; Data exchange standards amendments and continuing conditions.

Safety Standards

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Safety Standards brings together pressure equipment standards, material certification and hazard symbols.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Safety Standards integrated programme finding

STA.04.01 / OFFICE

Pressure equipment standards

Public duty. Publish pressure-equipment references with bounded test methods and supported material classes.

Evidence to establish. design categories; test method; reference evidence.

Operational case. A test standard is marketed as approval of every vessel using it; separate reference compliance from sector acceptance.

Accountable instrument. Pressure-equipment standard

Receiving responsibility. Pressure equipment standards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Safety Standards.

Reserved specialist authority. Standards, Time & Measurement Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Safety Standards coordinates this service file.

Record set. Pressure-equipment standard; Pressure equipment standards evidence and source custody; Pressure equipment standards amendments and continuing conditions.

STA.04.02 / OFFICE

Material certification

Public duty. Certify material reference scope against reproducible methods and traceable samples.

Evidence to establish. material source; test conditions; supported properties.

Operational case. A grade certificate is reused for an altered batch with no traceable sample; reassess the supported claim.

Accountable instrument. Material conformity certificate

Receiving responsibility. Material certification assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Safety Standards.

Reserved specialist authority. Standards, Time & Measurement Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Safety Standards coordinates this service file.

Record set. Material conformity certificate; Material certification evidence and source custody; Material certification amendments and continuing conditions.

STA.04.03 / OFFICE

Hazard symbols

Public duty. Define hazard identifiers that carry consistent meaning across languages and equipment interfaces.

Evidence to establish. hazard category; comprehension tests; source definitions.

Operational case. A local symbol resembles a different common warning; reconcile the meaning and transition notices.

Accountable instrument. Common hazard-symbol standard

Receiving responsibility. Hazard symbols assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Safety Standards.

Reserved specialist authority. Standards, Time & Measurement Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Safety Standards coordinates this service file.

Record set. Common hazard-symbol standard; Hazard symbols evidence and source custody; Hazard symbols amendments and continuing conditions.

Accreditation

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Accreditation brings together testing laboratory accreditation and inspector qualification.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Accreditation integrated programme finding

STA.05.01 / Testing laboratory accreditation

STA.05.01 / OFFICE

Testing laboratory accreditation

Public duty. Accredit a laboratory only for methods and ranges it can independently reproduce.

Evidence to establish. competence evidence; test comparisons; scope limits.

Operational case. A laboratory extends its badge to an untested analytical method; narrow the accredited scope.

Accountable instrument. Testing laboratory accreditation

Receiving responsibility. Testing laboratory accreditation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Accreditation.

Reserved specialist authority. Standards, Time & Measurement Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Accreditation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Testing laboratory accreditation; Testing laboratory accreditation evidence and source custody; Testing laboratory accreditation amendments and continuing conditions.

STA.05.02 / OFFICE

Inspector qualification

Public duty. Recognise inspectors' demonstrated competence for a specified sector and assessment task.

Evidence to establish. training evidence; practical assessment; independence.

Operational case. An inspector qualifies for one equipment class but signs a different public acceptance; identify the unsupported task.

Accountable instrument. Inspector competence recognition

Receiving responsibility. Inspector qualification assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Accreditation.

Reserved specialist authority. Standards, Time & Measurement Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Accreditation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Inspector competence recognition; Inspector qualification evidence and source custody; Inspector qualification amendments and continuing conditions.

Public Statistics

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Public Statistics brings together population estimates, statistical methods and data quality assurance.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Public Statistics integrated programme finding

STA.06.01 / Population estimates

STA.06.01 / OFFICE

Population estimates

Public duty. Estimate populations using declared residence and mobility conventions with privacy protection.

Evidence to establish. count sources; residency definition; coverage uncertainty.

Operational case. A transit community is counted as both resident and visitor by two regions; reconcile the supported estimate.

Accountable instrument. Population estimate release

Receiving responsibility. Population estimates assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Statistics.

Reserved specialist authority. Standards, Time & Measurement Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Statistics coordinates this service file.

Record set. Population estimate release; Population estimates evidence and source custody; Population estimates amendments and continuing conditions.

STA.06.02 / OFFICE

Statistical methods

Public duty. Publish statistical methods that receiving users can assess and reproduce.

Evidence to establish. sampling design; estimation rules; revision protocol.

Operational case. A headline trend follows a changed sampling frame rather than supported population change; disclose the methodological break.

Accountable instrument. Public statistical methodology

Receiving responsibility. Statistical methods assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Statistics.

Reserved specialist authority. Standards, Time & Measurement Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Statistics coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public statistical methodology; Statistical methods evidence and source custody; Statistical methods amendments and continuing conditions.

STA.06.03 / OFFICE

Data quality assurance

Public duty. Assess public data quality against its intended use and known missing or inconsistent sources.

Evidence to establish. source coverage; validation results; intended analysis.

Operational case. A complete-looking dataset omits disconnected offices systematically; qualify the supported release.

Accountable instrument. Public data-quality finding

Receiving responsibility. Data quality assurance assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Statistics.

Reserved specialist authority. Standards, Time & Measurement Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Statistics coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public data-quality finding; Data quality assurance evidence and source custody; Data quality assurance amendments and continuing conditions.

Public Procurement & Supply Agency

PROC / COMMISSION

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT & SUPPLY AGENCY

Who we serve and why we exist

Public Procurement and Supply turns common purchasing power into fair competition and reliable public delivery. It serves contracting authorities, suppliers, cooperatives and residents depending on essential stockpiles. It protects the distinction between a neutral public requirement and a specification written for one favoured bidder.

The programme of public work

Teams publish purchasing frameworks, coordinate reserves, examine contract performance, trace supply integrity and maintain award records. A tender states eligibility, evaluation criteria, conflicts, delivery responsibilities and the conditions for a clarification or amendment. Whole-life maintenance and transferability matter alongside acquisition cost.

Powers and matters reserved to others

Treasury & Public Finance Commission confirms authorised funding, Competition & Consumer Authority market fairness and Court of Public Audit independent spending scrutiny. Procurement cannot bypass a technical or protection finding by awarding a contract first. Contracting bodies retain responsibility for their actual requirement and receiving acceptance.

Operational case

A regional authority buys a critical utility system. Bidders receive the same versioned specification and clarification record. The evaluation panel discloses conflicts and records reasons against published criteria. A supplier substitution is assessed for competence and custody rather than accepted merely to keep a delivery milestone on paper.

Public Procurement & Supply Agency

PUBLIC USERS

Public buyers, suppliers, oversight bodies and service operators.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Approved requirements, open tenders, ownership records and delivery evidence.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A transparent contract or supply handoff with auditable selection, performance duties and a bid challenge route.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Court of Public Audit, Infrastructure & Public Works Commission, Labor & Livelihoods Commission, Competition & Consumer Authority

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Open competition; delivery reliability; contract transparency.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Contract notice; evaluation record; award finding

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Independent Audit Court reviews spending; vendors cannot certify their own critical products.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-025 / Bid for a public supply contract

INT-011 / Launch an inter-world procurement

Purchasing Frameworks

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Purchasing Frameworks brings together common tenders, long-term supply agreements and small vendor access.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Purchasing Frameworks integrated programme finding

PROC.01.01 / Common tenders

PROC.01.01 / OFFICE

Common tenders

Public duty. Run a public tender under common information and declared neutral evaluation criteria.

Evidence to establish. appropriation; specification; panel conflicts.

Operational case. One bidder receives a private specification change before others; restore equal information and assessment.

Accountable instrument. Public tender evaluation

Receiving responsibility. Common tenders assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Purchasing Frameworks.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Procurement & Supply Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Purchasing Frameworks coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public tender evaluation; Common tenders evidence and source custody; Common tenders amendments and continuing conditions.

PROC.01.02 / OFFICE

Long-term supply agreements

Public duty. Contract maintained supply over an explicit term with assessable change and exit duties.

Evidence to establish. public demand; pricing basis; continuity obligations.

Operational case. A long-term supplier's renewal clause removes the public buyer's practical alternatives; review the contracted scope.

Accountable instrument. Long-term public supply covenant

Receiving responsibility. Long-term supply agreements assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Purchasing Frameworks.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Procurement & Supply Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Purchasing Frameworks coordinates this service file.

Record set. Long-term public supply covenant; Long-term supply agreements evidence and source custody; Long-term supply agreements amendments and continuing conditions.

PROC.01.03 / OFFICE

Small vendor access

Public duty. Make tenders usable for qualified small suppliers without lowering critical acceptance requirements.

Evidence to establish. entry barriers; evidence alternatives; supported lots.

Operational case. A financial threshold excludes capable cooperatives from small public lots without a justified risk; revise access.

Accountable instrument. Small-supplier tender access plan

Receiving responsibility. Small vendor access assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Purchasing Frameworks.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Procurement & Supply Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Purchasing Frameworks coordinates this service file.

Record set. Small-supplier tender access plan; Small vendor access evidence and source custody; Small vendor access amendments and continuing conditions.

Essential Stockpiles

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Essential Stockpiles brings together medical reserves, life-support spares and food reserves.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Essential Stockpiles integrated programme finding

PROC.02.01 / OFFICE

Medical reserves

Public duty. Procure and rotate accepted medical reserves against actual clinical and storage needs.

Evidence to establish. clinical demand; batch condition; storage capacity.

Operational case. A reserve purchase reaches facilities unable to maintain its supported conditions; align procurement and receiving custody.

Accountable instrument. Medical reserve purchasing plan

Receiving responsibility. Medical reserves assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Essential Stockpiles.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Procurement & Supply Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Essential Stockpiles coordinates this service file.

Record set. Medical reserve purchasing plan; Medical reserves evidence and source custody; Medical reserves amendments and continuing conditions.

PROC.02.02 / OFFICE

Life-support spares

Public duty. Maintain traceable life-support spare supplies compatible with actual installed systems.

Evidence to establish. installed configurations; part provenance; receiving tests.

Operational case. A cheaper substitute fits physically but lacks supported critical use; require competent acceptance.

Accountable instrument. Life-support spares procurement

Receiving responsibility. Life-support spares assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Essential Stockpiles.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Procurement & Supply Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Essential Stockpiles coordinates this service file.

Record set. Life-support spares procurement; Life-support spares evidence and source custody; Life-support spares amendments and continuing conditions.

PROC.02.03 / OFFICE

Food reserves

Public duty. Purchase usable public food reserves with dietary coverage and maintained rotation.

Evidence to establish. nutrition scope; stock life; receiver capability.

Operational case. A bulk award leaves a community without suitable alternatives for accepted needs; revise the supported reserve mix.

Accountable instrument. Public food reserve contract

Receiving responsibility. Food reserves assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Essential Stockpiles.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Procurement & Supply Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Essential Stockpiles coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public food reserve contract; Food reserves evidence and source custody; Food reserves amendments and continuing conditions.

Contract Oversight

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Contract Oversight brings together delivery verification, contract change register and supplier performance.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Contract Oversight integrated programme finding

PROC.03.01 / Delivery verification

PROC.03.01 / OFFICE

Delivery verification

Public duty. Verify the actual delivered scope before public payment or contract completion.

Evidence to establish. contract milestones; receiving inspection; discrepancies.

Operational case. A supplier claims completion from shipment rather than accepted installation; assess the contractual receiving event.

Accountable instrument. Public delivery acceptance

Receiving responsibility. Delivery verification assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Contract Oversight.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Procurement & Supply Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Contract Oversight coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public delivery acceptance; Delivery verification evidence and source custody; Delivery verification amendments and continuing conditions.

PROC.03.02 / OFFICE

Contract change register

Public duty. Publish authorised contract changes with their reasons, funding and competition implications.

Evidence to establish. original terms; proposed variation; approval authority.

Operational case. A variation transforms an awarded minor service into an unassessed major purchase; examine the changed procurement scope.

Accountable instrument. Public contract variation finding

Receiving responsibility. Contract change register assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Contract Oversight.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Procurement & Supply Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Contract Oversight coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public contract variation finding; Contract change register evidence and source custody; Contract change register amendments and continuing conditions.

PROC.03.03 / OFFICE

Supplier performance

Public duty. Assess supplier performance from attributable delivery evidence and fair opportunity to respond.

Evidence to establish. contract obligations; failures; supplier response.

Operational case. A poor rating includes failures owned by the receiving authority itself; reconcile the actual responsibility.

Accountable instrument. Supplier performance review

Receiving responsibility. Supplier performance assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Contract Oversight.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Procurement & Supply Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Contract Oversight coordinates this service file.

Record set. Supplier performance review; Supplier performance evidence and source custody; Supplier performance amendments and continuing conditions.

Supply Integrity

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Supply Integrity brings together conflict minerals review, labor compliance and vendor ownership records.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Supply Integrity integrated programme finding

PROC.04.01 / OFFICE

Conflict minerals review

Public duty. Trace material sourcing concerns through supported evidence and public purchasing obligations.

Evidence to establish. source chain; alleged harm; supplier representations.

Operational case. A clean final assembler obscures a disputed upstream source; assess the relevant chain.

Accountable instrument. Responsible material sourcing finding

Receiving responsibility. Conflict minerals review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Supply Integrity.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Procurement & Supply Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Supply Integrity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Responsible material sourcing finding; Conflict minerals review evidence and source custody; Conflict minerals review amendments and continuing conditions.

PROC.04.02 / OFFICE

Labor compliance

Public duty. Examine public suppliers' labour obligations with protected worker evidence and competent inspection.

Evidence to establish. contract requirements; worker reports; inspector findings.

Operational case. A supplier certifies itself while workers report contrary conditions; obtain independently assessable evidence.

Accountable instrument. Public supply labour review

Receiving responsibility. Labor compliance assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Supply Integrity.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Procurement & Supply Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Supply Integrity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public supply labour review; Labor compliance evidence and source custody; Labor compliance amendments and continuing conditions.

PROC.04.03 / OFFICE

Vendor ownership records

Public duty. Expose actual vendor ownership and decision conflicts before assessing public awards.

Evidence to establish. ownership chain; declared interests; connected bidders.

Operational case. Several bids presented as independent share the same controlling owner; reconcile the public evaluation.

Accountable instrument. Vendor ownership disclosure

Receiving responsibility. Vendor ownership records assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Supply Integrity.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Procurement & Supply Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Supply Integrity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Vendor ownership disclosure; Vendor ownership records evidence and source custody; Vendor ownership records amendments and continuing conditions.

Public Logistics

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Public Logistics brings together warehousing, transit consolidation and emergency procurement.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Public Logistics integrated programme finding

PROC.05.01 / Warehousing

PROC.05.01 / OFFICE

Warehousing

Public duty. Maintain accountable public stock custody and usable receiving storage conditions.

Evidence to establish. inventory identities; storage controls; release powers.

Operational case. A warehouse transfer preserves quantities but loses batch condition history; recover supported custody.

Accountable instrument. Public warehouse custody arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Warehousing assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Logistics.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Procurement & Supply Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Logistics coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public warehouse custody arrangement; Warehousing evidence and source custody; Warehousing amendments and continuing conditions.

PROC.05.02 / OFFICE

Transit consolidation

Public duty. Combine public shipments without losing accepted cargo classes, ownership or receiving duties.

Evidence to establish. consignment scope; handling compatibility; delivery acceptance.

Operational case. Consolidation combines incompatible restricted cargo under one generic manifest; preserve separate supported classes.

Accountable instrument. Public freight consolidation plan

Receiving responsibility. Transit consolidation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Logistics.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Procurement & Supply Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Logistics coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public freight consolidation plan; Transit consolidation evidence and source custody; Transit consolidation amendments and continuing conditions.

PROC.05.03 / OFFICE

Emergency procurement

Public duty. Make bounded urgent purchases with attributable necessity and later public review.

Evidence to establish. urgent purpose; competent powers; supplier scope.

Operational case. An emergency order becomes an indefinite exclusive contract without renewed authority; separate immediate purchase from later competition.

Accountable instrument. Emergency procurement finding

Receiving responsibility. Emergency procurement assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Logistics.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Procurement & Supply Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Logistics coordinates this service file.

Record set. Emergency procurement finding; Emergency procurement evidence and source custody; Emergency procurement amendments and continuing conditions.

Procurement Transparency

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Procurement Transparency brings together open contract data and bid challenge support.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Procurement Transparency integrated programme finding

PROC.06.01 / OFFICE

Open contract data

Public duty. Publish understandable contract information linking award, changes, delivery and spending.

Evidence to establish. award source; variation history; disclosure limits.

Operational case. A public register lists the original award but omits costly later changes; publish the full attributable history.

Accountable instrument. Open contract-data edition

Receiving responsibility. Open contract data assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Procurement Transparency.

Reserved specialist authority. Public Procurement & Supply Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Procurement Transparency coordinates this service file.

Record set. Open contract-data edition; Open contract data evidence and source custody; Open contract data amendments and continuing conditions.

PROC.06.02 / OFFICE

Bid challenge support

Public duty. Help bidders identify the competent remedy for a disputed specification or evaluation.

Evidence to establish. tender record; contested step; remedy sought.

Operational case. A bidder challenges a technical condition at a desk responsible only for payment; route the actual evaluation dispute.

Accountable instrument. Bid challenge referral

Receiving responsibility. Bid challenge support assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Procurement Transparency.

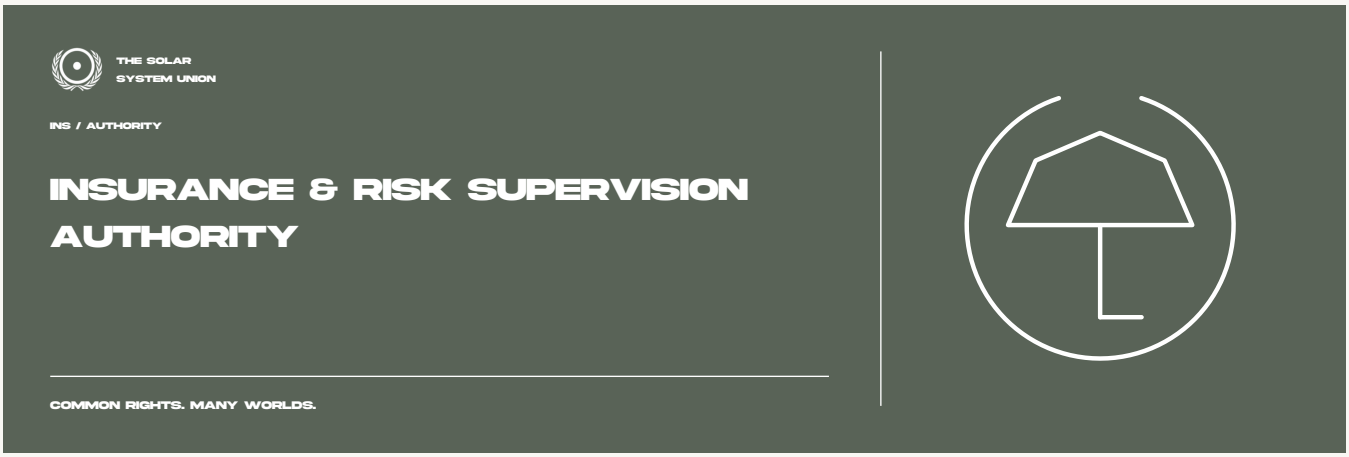
Reserved specialist authority. Public Procurement & Supply Agency retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Procurement Transparency coordinates this service file.

Record set. Bid challenge referral; Bid challenge support evidence and source custody; Bid challenge support amendments and continuing conditions.

Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority

INS / AUTHORITY

INSURANCE & RISK SUPERVISION AUTHORITY



Who we serve and why we exist

Insurance and Risk Supervision independently examines whether promises of protection remain credible when failures are correlated across habitats, routes or utility systems. It serves policyholders, providers, public guarantee bodies and communities assessing catastrophe arrangements. A contract's reassuring language is not a substitute for disclosed capacity and fair claims handling.

The programme of public work

Teams supervise providers, catastrophe pools, risk models, public guarantees, cross-region claims and transparency. Records distinguish an insured event, immediate support, the provider's evidence requirements and any disputed exclusion. Model reviews examine dependencies and uncertainty rather than accepting a single optimistic loss estimate.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Authority does not set monetary policy, allocate welfare or adjudicate every disputed claim. Monetary & Payments Authority, Social Protection Commission and competent legal bodies retain those roles. A claim dispute cannot be used to suspend unrelated civic rights or essential public support.

Operational case

A habitat outage affects several providers using the same maintenance contractor. The supervision review examines correlated exposure and the claims interface. Policyholders receive a reasoned determination and a review route; providers cannot treat a remote custody handoff as an undefined gap that defeats every claim.

Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority

PUBLIC USERS

Policyholders, insurers, operators and catastrophe funds.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Exposure data, solvency accounts, policy terms and claim evidence.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A supervised risk assessment, claim coordination or coverage rule that discloses exclusions and correlated losses.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Monetary & Payments Authority, Treasury & Public Finance Commission, Housing & Habitat Commission, Transport & Navigation Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Coverage adequacy; claim fairness; correlated-risk exposure.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Provider supervision record; fair-claims determination; shared-exposure assessment

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Private insurers price ordinary risk; public authorities set rights and guarantee limits.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-026 / File an interworld insurance claim

Insurance Supervision

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Insurance Supervision brings together solvency review, consumer policy fairness and claims conduct.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Insurance Supervision integrated programme finding

INS.01.01 / OFFICE

Solvency review

Public duty. Assess an insurer's capacity to meet supported obligations under credible shared-loss conditions.

Evidence to establish. liabilities; available backing; stress evidence.

Operational case. Several policies depend on assets impaired by the same event; examine correlated capacity.

Accountable instrument. Insurer solvency finding

Receiving responsibility. Solvency review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Insurance Supervision.

Reserved specialist authority. Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Insurance Supervision coordinates this service file.

Record set. Insurer solvency finding; Solvency review evidence and source custody; Solvency review amendments and continuing conditions.

INS.01.02 / OFFICE

Consumer policy fairness

Public duty. Review policy terms for understandable coverage and fair treatment of dependent customers.

Evidence to establish. policy wording; exclusions; sales representations.

Operational case. An ordinary delayed evidence handoff is used as an undefined blanket exclusion; assess the supported term.

Accountable instrument. Consumer insurance fairness finding

Receiving responsibility. Consumer policy fairness assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Insurance Supervision.

Reserved specialist authority. Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Insurance Supervision coordinates this service file.

Record set. Consumer insurance fairness finding; Consumer policy fairness evidence and source custody; Consumer policy fairness amendments and continuing conditions.

INS.01.03 / OFFICE

Claims conduct

Public duty. Assess claims handling against evidence, reasons and a usable response route.

Evidence to establish. claim chronology; provider conduct; requested remedy.

Operational case. A provider repeatedly requests already-held records without identifying the unresolved issue; review the handling failure.

Accountable instrument. Claims conduct assessment

Receiving responsibility. Claims conduct assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Insurance Supervision.

Reserved specialist authority. Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Insurance Supervision coordinates this service file.

Record set. Claims conduct assessment; Claims conduct evidence and source custody; Claims conduct amendments and continuing conditions.

Catastrophe Pools

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Catastrophe Pools brings together habitat loss pool, transit disaster pool and solar event pool.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Catastrophe Pools integrated programme finding

INS.02.01 / OFFICE

Habitat loss pool

Public duty. Coordinate catastrophe coverage for habitat loss with transparent participant and public interfaces.

Evidence to establish. pool rules; shared exposures; recovery responsibilities.

Operational case. Multiple members rely on one failure-prone utility while the pool assumes independent losses; revise the supported exposure.

Accountable instrument. Habitat loss-pool covenant

Receiving responsibility. Habitat loss pool assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Catastrophe Pools.

Reserved specialist authority. Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Catastrophe Pools coordinates this service file.

Record set. Habitat loss-pool covenant; Habitat loss pool evidence and source custody; Habitat loss pool amendments and continuing conditions.

INS.02.02 / OFFICE

Transit disaster pool

Public duty. Define pooled transit disaster obligations across carriers, passengers and receiving custodians.

Evidence to establish. covered journeys; correlated assets; claim custody.

Operational case. Several carrier policies cover the same event but each denies first responsibility; define the accepted pool handoff.

Accountable instrument. Transit disaster-pool arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Transit disaster pool assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Catastrophe Pools.

Reserved specialist authority. Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Catastrophe Pools coordinates this service file.

Record set. Transit disaster-pool arrangement; Transit disaster pool evidence and source custody; Transit disaster pool amendments and continuing conditions.

INS.02.03 / OFFICE

Solar event pool

Public duty. Assess pooled solar-event exposure across infrastructure without treating varied assets as independent.

Evidence to establish. event assumptions; common dependencies; reserve capacity.

Operational case. Energy and communication policies share the same damaged receiver; examine combined exposure.

Accountable instrument. Solar-event pool assessment

Receiving responsibility. Solar event pool assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Catastrophe Pools.

Reserved specialist authority. Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Catastrophe Pools coordinates this service file.

Record set. Solar-event pool assessment; Solar event pool evidence and source custody; Solar event pool amendments and continuing conditions.

Risk Modeling

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Risk Modeling brings together correlated failure analysis, frontier exposure models and climate risk data.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Risk Modeling integrated programme finding

INS.03.01 / OFFICE

Correlated failure analysis

Public duty. Model joint failures across insured systems using actual shared dependencies.

Evidence to establish. dependency map; joint scenarios; model limits.

Operational case. Nominally separate providers all use one control vendor; revise the supported correlation estimate.

Accountable instrument. Correlated-loss model finding

Receiving responsibility. Correlated failure analysis assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Risk Modeling.

Reserved specialist authority. Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Risk Modeling coordinates this service file.

Record set. Correlated-loss model finding; Correlated failure analysis evidence and source custody; Correlated failure analysis amendments and continuing conditions.

INS.03.02 / OFFICE

Frontier exposure models

Public duty. Assess frontier insurance assumptions where sparse evidence and successor duties matter.

Evidence to establish. exposure evidence; uncertainty; receiving capacity.

Operational case. An insurer prices a distant project from unrelated mature-region data; qualify the supported model.

Accountable instrument. Frontier exposure assessment

Receiving responsibility. Frontier exposure models assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Risk Modeling.

Reserved specialist authority. Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Risk Modeling coordinates this service file.

Record set. Frontier exposure assessment; Frontier exposure models evidence and source custody; Frontier exposure models amendments and continuing conditions.

INS.03.03 / OFFICE

Climate risk data

Public duty. Interpret climate-related risk evidence within supported policy and public disclosure purposes.

Evidence to establish. source studies; model scope; asset exposure.

Operational case. An averaged forecast is applied to a specific unsupported asset setting; qualify the insurance inference.

Accountable instrument. Climate-risk data assessment

Receiving responsibility. Climate risk data assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Risk Modeling.

Reserved specialist authority. Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Risk Modeling coordinates this service file.

Record set. Climate-risk data assessment; Climate risk data evidence and source custody; Climate risk data amendments and continuing conditions.

Public Guarantees

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Public Guarantees brings together essential-service guarantees and recovery fund oversight.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Public Guarantees integrated programme finding

INS.04.01 / OFFICE

Essential-service guarantees

Public duty. Review public guarantees against adopted limits and the essential-service duties they support.

Evidence to establish. guarantee authority; covered scope; funding limits.

Operational case. A provider advertises public backing beyond the approved instrument; correct the supported guarantee.

Accountable instrument. Essential-service guarantee finding

Receiving responsibility. Essential-service guarantees assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Guarantees.

Reserved specialist authority. Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Guarantees coordinates this service file.

Record set. Essential-service guarantee finding; Essential-service guarantees evidence and source custody; Essential-service guarantees amendments and continuing conditions.

INS.04.02 / OFFICE

Recovery fund oversight

Public duty. Oversee recovery fund use against accepted beneficiaries, purposes and accountable disbursement.

Evidence to establish. fund mandate; claims evidence; spending custody.

Operational case. A recovery fund pays an owner while leaving resident restoration unfunded; examine the adopted public purpose.

Accountable instrument. Recovery fund oversight finding

Receiving responsibility. Recovery fund oversight assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Guarantees.

Reserved specialist authority. Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Guarantees coordinates this service file.

Record set. Recovery fund oversight finding; Recovery fund oversight evidence and source custody; Recovery fund oversight amendments and continuing conditions.

Claims Coordination

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Claims Coordination brings together cross-region claims, mass incident claims and dispute referral.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Claims Coordination integrated programme finding

INS.05.01 / OFFICE

Cross-region claims

Public duty. Coordinate an interregional claim through accepted evidence custody and policy scope.

Evidence to establish. policy version; loss evidence; provider jurisdiction.

Operational case. Two custodians each insist the other holds the decisive record; obtain a traceable receiving evidence package.

Accountable instrument. Cross-region claim coordination

Receiving responsibility. Cross-region claims assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Claims Coordination.

Reserved specialist authority. Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Claims Coordination coordinates this service file.

Record set. Cross-region claim coordination; Cross-region claims evidence and source custody; Cross-region claims amendments and continuing conditions.

INS.05.02 / OFFICE

Mass incident claims

Public duty. Arrange assessable claims processing after one incident affects many policyholders.

Evidence to establish. event scope; policy classes; receiving capacity.

Operational case. A uniform response overlooks materially different coverage and household needs; preserve individual assessment.

Accountable instrument. Mass-incident claims arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Mass incident claims assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Claims Coordination.

Reserved specialist authority. Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Claims Coordination coordinates this service file.

Record set. Mass-incident claims arrangement; Mass incident claims evidence and source custody; Mass incident claims amendments and continuing conditions.

INS.05.03 / OFFICE

Dispute referral

Public duty. Identify the competent supervision, mediation or legal remedy for an insurance dispute.

Evidence to establish. provider finding; disputed scope; remedy choice.

Operational case. A handling complaint is confused with a judicial coverage question; separate the supported review routes.

Accountable instrument. Insurance dispute referral

Receiving responsibility. Dispute referral assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Claims Coordination.

Reserved specialist authority. Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Claims Coordination coordinates this service file.

Record set. Insurance dispute referral; Dispute referral evidence and source custody; Dispute referral amendments and continuing conditions.

Risk Transparency

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Risk Transparency brings together coverage registers and exclusion disclosure.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Risk Transparency integrated programme finding

INS.06.01 / OFFICE

Coverage registers

Public duty. Publish supported provider and coverage scope without exposing private claim details.

Evidence to establish. policy categories; provider authority; effective versions.

Operational case. An expired product remains advertised as current approved coverage; publish the corrected status.

Accountable instrument. Insurance coverage registration

Receiving responsibility. Coverage registers assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Risk Transparency.

Reserved specialist authority. Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Risk Transparency coordinates this service file.

Record set. Insurance coverage registration; Coverage registers evidence and source custody; Coverage registers amendments and continuing conditions.

INS.06.02 / OFFICE

Exclusion disclosure

Public duty. Make exclusions understandable and assessable before a person relies on the policy.

Evidence to establish. exclusion wording; supported rationale; sales context.

Operational case. An exclusion is added only after the insured event; preserve the applicable policy version and disclosure history.

Accountable instrument. Insurance exclusion disclosure

Receiving responsibility. Exclusion disclosure assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Risk Transparency.

Reserved specialist authority. Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Risk Transparency coordinates this service file.

Record set. Insurance exclusion disclosure; Exclusion disclosure evidence and source custody; Exclusion disclosure amendments and continuing conditions.

ETH / AUTHORITY

BIOETHICS & FUTURE GENERATIONS COUNCIL

Who we serve and why we exist

Bioethics and Future Generations represents interests that ordinary procurement or operating schedules can overlook: research participants, vulnerable communities and people who will inherit long-lived burdens. It serves independent reviewers, public deliberation bodies, researchers and project sponsors seeking an ethical finding.

The programme of public work

Teams examine human research consent, future obligations, biotechnology, enhancement, public scenario deliberation and retained dissent. A proposal states who benefits, who bears risk, which alternatives remain and who funds later care or maintenance. Consent is reviewed in its social context, including dependence on an employer or essential-service operator.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Council cannot substitute its finding for Planetary Protection Authority protection, Health & Biomedical Commission clinical competence or democratic authorisation. Ethical approval has a bounded scope and may require renewed consent after a material change. A future-generation finding preserves uncertainty and disagreement instead of issuing a decorative endorsement.

Operational case

A sponsor proposes a century-scale infrastructure obligation. The review identifies successor duties, funding assumptions and reversible alternatives. A dissenting community's burden is retained in the record. Approval of a limited preparatory stage does not imply consent to every later irreversible commitment.

Bioethics & Future Generations Council

PUBLIC USERS

Researchers, participants, communities and future-generation representatives.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Consent documentation, benefit and harm scenarios and dissenting arguments.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

A reasoned ethics opinion or review trigger; disagreements and assumptions are published alongside the recommendation.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Science & Discovery Commission, Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission, Health & Biomedical Commission, AI & Autonomous Systems Authority

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Consent quality; published dissent; future burdens made explicit.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Future-generation finding; dissent record; successor duty covenant

RESERVED BOUNDARY

Advises and can trigger review; courts and legislatures make final contested decisions.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-014 / Register a long-duration human study

SVC-058 / Review a century-scale public obligation

INT-024 / Request future-generation review

Human Research Ethics

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Human Research Ethics brings together consent review, vulnerable participants and long-duration studies.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Human Research Ethics integrated programme finding

ETH.01.01 / Consent review

ETH.01.01 / OFFICE

Consent review

Public duty. Assess meaningful human-study consent around actual choices, comprehension and withdrawal.

Evidence to establish. participant materials; power relationships; withdrawal route.

Operational case. An employer presents study participation as a condition of continued work; require a genuinely voluntary pathway.

Accountable instrument. Research consent finding

Receiving responsibility. Consent review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Human Research Ethics.

Reserved specialist authority. Bioethics & Future Generations Council retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Human Research Ethics coordinates this service file.

Record set. Research consent finding; Consent review evidence and source custody; Consent review amendments and continuing conditions.

ETH.01.02 / OFFICE

Vulnerable participants

Public duty. Review additional protections for participants facing dependency or limited practical choice.

Evidence to establish. participant circumstances; advocate role; study burdens.

Operational case. A caregiver consents to burdens beyond their authorised representation; obtain the competent participant protection.

Accountable instrument. Participant protection assessment

Receiving responsibility. Vulnerable participants assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Human Research Ethics.

Reserved specialist authority. Bioethics & Future Generations Council retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Human Research Ethics coordinates this service file.

Record set. Participant protection assessment; Vulnerable participants evidence and source custody; Vulnerable participants amendments and continuing conditions.

ETH.01.03 / OFFICE

Long-duration studies

Public duty. Assess long-duration studies with accepted continuing consent, monitoring and succession.

Evidence to establish. study timeline; re-consent events; successor obligations.

Operational case. A study outlives its sponsor but continues contacting participants without accepted custody; resolve succession first.

Accountable instrument. Long-duration study covenant

Receiving responsibility. Long-duration studies assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Human Research Ethics.

Reserved specialist authority. Bioethics & Future Generations Council retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Human Research Ethics coordinates this service file.

Record set. Long-duration study covenant; Long-duration studies evidence and source custody; Long-duration studies amendments and continuing conditions.

Future Generations

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Future Generations brings together century-scale obligations, intergenerational equity and unborn population interests.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Future Generations integrated programme finding

ETH.02.01 / OFFICE

Century-scale obligations

Public duty. Examine duties extending beyond current sponsors and administrations.

Evidence to establish. future burdens; funded custody; alternative scopes.

Operational case. A project guarantees monitoring for generations without an accepted successor; define the supported obligation.

Accountable instrument. Century-scale obligation finding

Receiving responsibility. Century-scale obligations assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Future Generations.

Reserved specialist authority. Bioethics & Future Generations Council retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Future Generations coordinates this service file.

Record set. Century-scale obligation finding; Century-scale obligations evidence and source custody; Century-scale obligations amendments and continuing conditions.

ETH.02.02 / Intergenerational equity

ETH.02.02 / OFFICE

Intergenerational equity

Public duty. Compare how a present decision distributes benefits and burdens across generations.

Evidence to establish. time horizons; affected cohorts; alternatives.

Operational case. Current beneficiaries receive returns while future communities inherit unfunded retirement; publish the distribution.

Accountable instrument. Intergenerational equity assessment

Receiving responsibility. Intergenerational equity assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Future Generations.

Reserved specialist authority. Bioethics & Future Generations Council retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Future Generations coordinates this service file.

Record set. Intergenerational equity assessment; Intergenerational equity evidence and source custody; Intergenerational equity amendments and continuing conditions.

ETH.02.03 / OFFICE

Unborn population interests

Public duty. Represent interests of future populations without inventing their consent or political preferences.

Evidence to establish. future scenarios; irreversible burdens; present alternatives.

Operational case. A sponsor claims hypothetical future residents approve an irreversible choice; preserve uncertainty and assess less committed options.

Accountable instrument. Future-population interests finding

Receiving responsibility. Unborn population interests assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Future Generations.

Reserved specialist authority. Bioethics & Future Generations Council retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Future Generations coordinates this service file.

Record set. Future-population interests finding; Unborn population interests evidence and source custody; Unborn population interests amendments and continuing conditions.

Biotechnology

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Biotechnology brings together gene editing governance, synthetic life review and biofabrication ethics.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Biotechnology integrated programme finding

ETH.03.01 / Gene editing governance

ETH.03.01 / OFFICE

Gene editing governance

Public duty. Assess proposed gene-editing governance through dignity, consent and supported evidence.

Evidence to establish. intervention scope; affected persons; independent methods.

Operational case. A voluntary study becomes a gateway requirement for residence; separate biomedical research from civic rights.

Accountable instrument. Gene-editing ethics finding

Receiving responsibility. Gene editing governance assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Biotechnology.

Reserved specialist authority. Bioethics & Future Generations Council retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Biotechnology coordinates this service file.

Record set. Gene-editing ethics finding; Gene editing governance evidence and source custody; Gene editing governance amendments and continuing conditions.

ETH.03.02 / OFFICE

Synthetic life review

Public duty. Review synthetic-life proposals against biological custody, uncertainty and broader protection duties.

Evidence to establish. organism purpose; containment evidence; irreversible pathways.

Operational case. A design licence is presented as permission for environmental release; obtain the separate protection review.

Accountable instrument. Synthetic-life ethical assessment

Receiving responsibility. Synthetic life review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Biotechnology.

Reserved specialist authority. Bioethics & Future Generations Council retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Biotechnology coordinates this service file.

Record set. Synthetic-life ethical assessment; Synthetic life review evidence and source custody; Synthetic life review amendments and continuing conditions.

ETH.03.03 / OFFICE

Biofabrication ethics

Public duty. Assess biofabrication choices through source consent, supported use and accountable stewardship.

Evidence to establish. source materials; intended product; custodian authority.

Operational case. Donated material is reused for a materially different product without authorised consent; revisit the supported scope.

Accountable instrument. Biofabrication consent covenant

Receiving responsibility. Biofabrication ethics assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Biotechnology.

Reserved specialist authority. Bioethics & Future Generations Council retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Biotechnology coordinates this service file.

Record set. Biofabrication consent covenant; Biofabrication ethics evidence and source custody; Biofabrication ethics amendments and continuing conditions.

Enhancement & Adaptation

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Enhancement & Adaptation brings together low-gravity adaptation ethics and cognitive enhancement review.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Enhancement & Adaptation integrated programme finding

ETH.04.01 / OFFICE

Low-gravity adaptation ethics

Public duty. Examine adaptation interventions without turning living-environment differences into civic hierarchies.

Evidence to establish. intervention purpose; participant choice; social effects.

Operational case. An adaptation programme becomes an employment or housing prerequisite without independent justification; review the rights burden.

Accountable instrument. Low-gravity adaptation ethics review

Receiving responsibility. Low-gravity adaptation ethics assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Enhancement & Adaptation.

Reserved specialist authority. Bioethics & Future Generations Council retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Enhancement & Adaptation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Low-gravity adaptation ethics review; Low-gravity adaptation ethics evidence and source custody; Low-gravity adaptation ethics amendments and continuing conditions.

ETH.04.02 / OFFICE

Cognitive enhancement review

Public duty. Assess cognitive enhancement proposals around consent, power and supported benefit-risk claims.

Evidence to establish. intervention evidence; dependency risks; voluntary choice.

Operational case. A training provider makes enhancement a condition of accessing ordinary qualifications; examine the coercive interface.

Accountable instrument. Cognitive enhancement ethics finding

Receiving responsibility. Cognitive enhancement review assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Enhancement & Adaptation.

Reserved specialist authority. Bioethics & Future Generations Council retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Enhancement & Adaptation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Cognitive enhancement ethics finding; Cognitive enhancement review evidence and source custody; Cognitive enhancement review amendments and continuing conditions.

Public Deliberation

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Public Deliberation brings together ethics assemblies and public scenario workshops.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Public Deliberation integrated programme finding

ETH.05.01 / OFFICE

Ethics assemblies

Public duty. Organise plural public deliberation on ethical decisions with visible evidence and dissent.

Evidence to establish. assembly recruitment; issue brief; minority views.

Operational case. A deliberation reports only majority agreement and drops supported dissent; retain the full public record.

Accountable instrument. Ethics assembly record

Receiving responsibility. Ethics assemblies assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Deliberation.

Reserved specialist authority. Bioethics & Future Generations Council retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Deliberation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Ethics assembly record; Ethics assemblies evidence and source custody; Ethics assemblies amendments and continuing conditions.

ETH.05.02 / OFFICE

Public scenario workshops

Public duty. Explore public futures through assessable scenarios without presenting fiction as forecast.

Evidence to establish. scenario assumptions; participant scope; uncertainty.

Operational case. A workshop's speculative outcome is used as proof of public consent; distinguish exploration from adoption.

Accountable instrument. Public future-scenario workshop

Receiving responsibility. Public scenario workshops assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Public Deliberation.

Reserved specialist authority. Bioethics & Future Generations Council retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Public Deliberation coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public future-scenario workshop; Public scenario workshops evidence and source custody; Public scenario workshops amendments and continuing conditions.

Ethics Records

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Ethics Records brings together decision rationales and dissenting opinions.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Ethics Records integrated programme finding

ETH.06.01 / OFFICE

Decision rationales

Public duty. Publish the actual ethical reasoning and alternatives supporting a finding.

Evidence to establish. adopted rationale; source evidence; protected limits.

Operational case. A later summary removes a decisive uncertainty; preserve the original reasoned assessment.

Accountable instrument. Ethical decision rationale

Receiving responsibility. Decision rationales assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Ethics Records.

Reserved specialist authority. Bioethics & Future Generations Council retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Ethics Records coordinates this service file.

Record set. Ethical decision rationale; Decision rationales evidence and source custody; Decision rationales amendments and continuing conditions.

ETH.06.02 / OFFICE

Dissenting opinions

Public duty. Preserve independent dissent with its evidence and relationship to the adopted finding.

Evidence to establish. dissent text; reviewer authority; shared evidence.

Operational case. An institution publishes approval without the attached minority reservation; make both assessable.

Accountable instrument. Independent ethical dissent record

Receiving responsibility. Dissenting opinions assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Ethics Records.

Reserved specialist authority. Bioethics & Future Generations Council retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Ethics Records coordinates this service file.

Record set. Independent ethical dissent record; Dissenting opinions evidence and source custody; Dissenting opinions amendments and continuing conditions.

EQ / COMMISSION

EQUALITY & ACCESSIBILITY COMMISSION

Who we serve and why we exist

Equality and Accessibility makes the Union's common rights practically usable across disability, language, origin, body diversity and life circumstance. It serves affected people, advocates, communities and public offices designing services. A formally identical process can still exclude someone if its format, location or evidence assumptions are inaccessible.

The programme of public work

Teams review built environments, assistive systems, equal treatment, interpretation, child participation, gravity-adaptation access and inclusive public programmes. The service record identifies the barrier, requested adjustment, competent provider and confidential consent. A useful alternative is agreed before the case is closed as incomplete.

Powers and matters reserved to others

The Commission does not replace clinical judgement or impose one body profile as a universal standard. Health & Biomedical Commission owns healthcare competence, Education & Knowledge Commission assessment and Transport & Navigation Commission transport interfaces. The Charter rejects birthplace and biometric caste systems; public access is not conditional on matching an operator's preferred user model.

Operational case

A traveller cannot use a gateway's standard transfer system. The receiving office records the practical barrier and agrees an accessible route with transport and local service providers. The traveller's complaint and onward civic record remain intact while responsibility for the adjustment's cost is settled.

Equality & Accessibility Commission

PUBLIC USERS

Residents, advocates, service providers and community representatives.

ORDINARY INTAKE

Access barriers, discrimination evidence and directly affected people's proposals.

FORMS OF DETERMINATION

An accessibility remedy or equality assessment that names practical changes and a verifiable participation outcome.

INSTITUTIONAL INTERFACES

Citizenship & Mobility Commission, Education & Knowledge Commission, Housing & Habitat Commission, Transport & Navigation Commission

PUBLIC PERFORMANCE QUESTIONS

Accessible services; equal-treatment complaints resolved; participation gaps.

RECOGNISED PUBLIC RECORDS

Access assessment; adjustment agreement; discrimination finding

RESERVED BOUNDARY

No biometric or birthplace caste system is permitted in the charter.

Procedures owned by this institution

SVC-042 / Report discrimination or an access barrier

INT-020 / Establish a multilingual service interface

Disability Access

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Disability Access brings together built environment access, assistive technologies and accessible transport.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Disability Access integrated programme finding

EQ.01.01 / Built environment access

EQ.01.01 / OFFICE

Built environment access

Public duty. Assess built access through practical use of actual routes and public functions.

Evidence to establish. user requirements; route evidence; independent testing.

Operational case. An accessible entrance leads to an unusable civic service counter; examine the complete public journey.

Accountable instrument. Built environment access finding

Receiving responsibility. Built environment access assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Disability Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Equality & Accessibility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Disability Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Built environment access finding; Built environment access evidence and source custody; Built environment access amendments and continuing conditions.

EQ.01.02 / OFFICE

Assistive technologies

Public duty. Review assistive support against individual use, maintained capability and compatible interfaces.

Evidence to establish. person's needs; equipment evidence; maintenance support.

Operational case. A device is supplied without accessible repair or a compatible public terminal; secure the usable receiving system.

Accountable instrument. Assistive technology agreement

Receiving responsibility. Assistive technologies assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Disability Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Equality & Accessibility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Disability Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Assistive technology agreement; Assistive technologies evidence and source custody; Assistive technologies amendments and continuing conditions.

EQ.01.03 / OFFICE

Accessible transport

Public duty. Coordinate accessible transport through the whole journey and accepted receiving assistance.

Evidence to establish. journey stages; requested adjustments; operator acceptance.

Operational case. A carrier's assistance ends before the destination's accessible route begins; close the receiving gap.

Accountable instrument. Accessible transport compact

Receiving responsibility. Accessible transport assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Disability Access.

Reserved specialist authority. Equality & Accessibility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Disability Access coordinates this service file.

Record set. Accessible transport compact; Accessible transport evidence and source custody; Accessible transport amendments and continuing conditions.

Equal Treatment

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Equal Treatment brings together discrimination complaints, equality data and public service access.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Equal Treatment integrated programme finding

EQ.02.01 / OFFICE

Discrimination complaints

Public duty. Examine a specific unequal-treatment allegation with protected testimony and competent remedy.

Evidence to establish. contested practice; affected person; comparison evidence.

Operational case. A standard rule disproportionately blocks one resident group; assess the practical effect and justified alternative.

Accountable instrument. Discrimination assessment

Receiving responsibility. Discrimination complaints assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Equal Treatment.

Reserved specialist authority. Equality & Accessibility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Equal Treatment coordinates this service file.

Record set. Discrimination assessment; Discrimination complaints evidence and source custody; Discrimination complaints amendments and continuing conditions.

EQ.02.02 / OFFICE

Equality data

Public duty. Compile equality evidence without making small groups or individuals identifiable.

Evidence to establish. data purpose; group definitions; disclosure test.

Operational case. A public table reveals the only resident receiving an adjustment; revise the supported release.

Accountable instrument. Equality evidence publication

Receiving responsibility. Equality data assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Equal Treatment.

Reserved specialist authority. Equality & Accessibility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Equal Treatment coordinates this service file.

Record set. Equality evidence publication; Equality data evidence and source custody; Equality data amendments and continuing conditions.

EQ.02.03 / OFFICE

Public service access

Public duty. Make a public service's actual decision route usable before treating a case as incomplete.

Evidence to establish. service task; practical barrier; alternative evidence.

Operational case. A resident cannot use the mandatory live portal; agree a verified offline or assisted receiving route.

Accountable instrument. Public-service access agreement

Receiving responsibility. Public service access assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Equal Treatment.

Reserved specialist authority. Equality & Accessibility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Equal Treatment coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public-service access agreement; Public service access evidence and source custody; Public service access amendments and continuing conditions.

Language Equity

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Language Equity brings together interpretation standards and language access services.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Language Equity integrated programme finding

EQ.03.01 / Interpretation standards

EQ.03.01 / OFFICE

Interpretation standards

Public duty. Set assessable interpretation competence and independence for public-service meaning.

Evidence to establish. source text; language scope; interpreter conflicts.

Operational case. A translation preserves words but reverses an eligibility condition; verify the practical source meaning.

Accountable instrument. Public interpretation standard

Receiving responsibility. Interpretation standards assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Language Equity.

Reserved specialist authority. Equality & Accessibility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Language Equity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public interpretation standard; Interpretation standards evidence and source custody; Interpretation standards amendments and continuing conditions.

EQ.03.02 / OFFICE

Language access services

Public duty. Provide a competent language interface for a specific civic or institutional task.

Evidence to establish. requested language; service purpose; authorised interpreter.

Operational case. A receiving office substitutes an unqualified employer representative; arrange independent language assistance.

Accountable instrument. Language access arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Language access services assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Language Equity.

Reserved specialist authority. Equality & Accessibility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Language Equity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Language access arrangement; Language access services evidence and source custody; Language access services amendments and continuing conditions.

Children & Youth Rights

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Children & Youth Rights brings together child participation, youth representation and safeguarding coordination.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Children & Youth Rights integrated programme finding

EQ.04.01 / Child participation

EQ.04.01 / OFFICE

Child participation

Public duty. Enable children to express views through age-appropriate, supported public participation.

Evidence to establish. issue purpose; child preferences; safeguarding plan.

Operational case. Adults speak for all children despite a direct accessible consultation route; hear the participants appropriately.

Accountable instrument. Child participation agreement

Receiving responsibility. Child participation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Children & Youth Rights.

Reserved specialist authority. Equality & Accessibility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Children & Youth Rights coordinates this service file.

Record set. Child participation agreement; Child participation evidence and source custody; Child participation amendments and continuing conditions.

EQ.04.02 / OFFICE

Youth representation

Public duty. Support meaningful youth representation with a mandate and a reasoned institutional response.

Evidence to establish. selection process; youth priorities; receiving powers.

Operational case. A youth forum is invited only after a policy is final; establish participation at an assessable decision stage.

Accountable instrument. Youth representation compact

Receiving responsibility. Youth representation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Children & Youth Rights.

Reserved specialist authority. Equality & Accessibility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Children & Youth Rights coordinates this service file.

Record set. Youth representation compact; Youth representation evidence and source custody; Youth representation amendments and continuing conditions.

EQ.04.03 / OFFICE

Safeguarding coordination

Public duty. Coordinate safeguarding duties without turning support into unrestricted information sharing.

Evidence to establish. welfare concern; competent roles; consent limits.

Operational case. Several services each assume another owns the immediate protection duty; name the accepting responsible role.

Accountable instrument. Safeguarding coordination record

Receiving responsibility. Safeguarding coordination assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Children & Youth Rights.

Reserved specialist authority. Equality & Accessibility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Children & Youth Rights coordinates this service file.

Record set. Safeguarding coordination record; Safeguarding coordination evidence and source custody; Safeguarding coordination amendments and continuing conditions.

Gravity & Body Diversity

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Gravity & Body Diversity brings together gravity-adaptation access, body-fit equipment and medical accommodation.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Gravity & Body Diversity integrated programme finding

EQ.05.01 / OFFICE

Gravity-adaptation access

Public duty. Assess access needs arising from movement between different living-gravity environments.

Evidence to establish. functional needs; destination setting; usable adjustments.

Operational case. A returning resident is offered equipment suited to their former setting only; test the actual receiving arrangement.

Accountable instrument. Gravity-adaptation access finding

Receiving responsibility. Gravity-adaptation access assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Gravity & Body Diversity.

Reserved specialist authority. Equality & Accessibility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Gravity & Body Diversity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Gravity-adaptation access finding; Gravity-adaptation access evidence and source custody; Gravity-adaptation access amendments and continuing conditions.

EQ.05.02 / Body-fit equipment

EQ.05.02 / OFFICE

Body-fit equipment

Public duty. Make public equipment usable across diverse bodies and supported tasks.

Evidence to establish. fit evidence; intended users; practical test.

Operational case. A standard restraint fits nominal dimensions but cannot be independently used by a resident; assess a usable alternative.

Accountable instrument. Public equipment fit assessment

Receiving responsibility. Body-fit equipment assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Gravity & Body Diversity.

Reserved specialist authority. Equality & Accessibility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Gravity & Body Diversity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Public equipment fit assessment; Body-fit equipment evidence and source custody; Body-fit equipment amendments and continuing conditions.

EQ.05.03 / OFFICE

Medical accommodation

Public duty. Coordinate medical accommodations through relevant practical needs and bounded clinical disclosure.

Evidence to establish. requested adjustment; clinical authority; service interface.

Operational case. A public employer demands a complete diagnosis history for a simple equipment change; agree purpose-specific evidence.

Accountable instrument. Medical accommodation agreement

Receiving responsibility. Medical accommodation assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Gravity & Body Diversity.

Reserved specialist authority. Equality & Accessibility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Gravity & Body Diversity coordinates this service file.

Record set. Medical accommodation agreement; Medical accommodation evidence and source custody; Medical accommodation amendments and continuing conditions.

Inclusion Review

DIRECTORATE REMIT

Inclusion Review brings together impact reviews and community participation grants.

INTEGRATED INSTRUMENT

Inclusion Review integrated programme finding

EQ.06.01 / OFFICE

Impact reviews

Public duty. Examine a proposal's practical equality effects before its public adoption.

Evidence to establish. affected users; barriers; alternative designs.

Operational case. A uniform new procedure excludes residents lacking live connectivity; compare a maintained alternative.

Accountable instrument. Equality impact finding

Receiving responsibility. Impact reviews assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Inclusion Review.

Reserved specialist authority. Equality & Accessibility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Inclusion Review coordinates this service file.

Record set. Equality impact finding; Impact reviews evidence and source custody; Impact reviews amendments and continuing conditions.

EQ.06.02 / OFFICE

Community participation grants

Public duty. Fund accountable community participation with accessible methods and a meaningful receiving response.

Evidence to establish. community mandate; participation design; public purpose.

Operational case. A grant pays attendance but provides no route for submitted evidence to affect decisions; revise the programme.

Accountable instrument. Community participation award

Receiving responsibility. Community participation grants assessment lead. Administrative counterpart: Inclusion Review.

Reserved specialist authority. Equality & Accessibility Commission retains the portfolio powers stated in its charter. Inclusion Review coordinates this service file.

Record set. Community participation award; Community participation grants evidence and source custody; Community participation grants amendments and continuing conditions.

THE SOLAR SYSTEM UNION

PART 4

WORLDS, HABITATS AND CORRIDORS

Eighteen regional administrations, ninety districts and three hundred and sixty local offices, each grounded in its own public community and operating environment.

COMMON RIGHTS. LOCAL GOVERNMENT. ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY.

Solar Energy & Inner Heliosphere

SOL / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

SOLAR ENERGY & INNER HELIOSPHERE

Public identity and constituents

The Solar Energy and Inner Heliosphere administration is the public interface for an infrastructure zone, not a government of people living on a stellar surface. Its constituents are observatory crews, collector-habitat communities, relay operators and the worlds that receive their services. It exists because a collection installation, its transmission corridor and its receiving grid can belong to three different jurisdictions. Without a common register, each participant could assume that someone else owns the shutdown decision, maintenance burden or damage claim. The administration connects these responsibilities while preserving the independent powers of Energy & Solar Resources Commission, Science & Discovery Commission and Environment & Commons Commission.

Charter and representation

Representation follows inhabited facilities and public-service users. Resident habitat delegates speak for civic needs; receiving-world delegates speak for corridor consent and supply agreements. Operators provide technical evidence but do not acquire votes by building more collectors. The public programme separates scientific observation, commercial generation, essential power reserves and heliospheric monitoring. A corridor reservation remains conditional on the receiving community's consent and a separately reviewed safety envelope. The administration cannot turn a transmission permission into ownership of sunlight or a right to direct energy at an unwilling destination.

Daily life and the regional economy

Solar Energy & Inner Heliosphere

Work and daily life are organised around reliable refuge, repair capacity and continuity of essential utilities. Crews need housing, clinical referrals, family communication and qualification recognition just as residents elsewhere do. A collector habitat must provide a civic address independent of the contractor's payroll system. Its education provision includes apprenticeships in controls, materials inspection and shutdown verification; its public procurement programme prioritises interoperable replacements rather than a single proprietary supply chain. Energy income is accounted for separately from the community's protected life-support reserve.

How the administration operates

The operating register records collection geometry, intended receiving sites, exclusion envelopes, shutdown authority and retirement custody. Space-weather advisories carry a confidence statement and an issue history. An operator's commercial forecast cannot replace an independent public advisory. A receiving-grid failure triggers a local safe-state duty before a remote commercial instruction is considered. Maintenance plans distinguish a routine interruption, an unplanned protective stop and a loss of command link. Restart requires the relevant local checks; it is never inferred from the passage of a scheduled outage window.

A regional case

A collector cooperative asks to increase deliveries to Mars. The regional desk first separates expansion of the collector, modification of the transmission corridor and admission to the Martian grid. Energy & Solar Resources Commission reviews the interconnection and isolation interfaces; Civil Safety & Investigations Agency coordinates the competent safety finding; the receiving Martian authority records community consent. If one receiving grid refuses the revised envelope, the approved route is narrowed rather than treating that refusal as a general veto over the cooperative. The final compact names the owner of retired hardware and the source of its decommissioning reserve.

Regional public programmes

COLLECTION CORRIDORS

Separate collection, beam transit and receiving-site permissions.

SPACE WEATHER SERVICE

Publish local shutdown triggers and independent forecast confidence.

POWER COMMONS

Disclose allocation rules, outages and receiving-community benefit agreements.

DECOMMISSIONING BONDS

Name the owner of retired infrastructure before approval.

PLACE-SPECIFIC PUBLIC CONSTRAINT

No inhabited solar surface is assumed. Receiving communities may refuse a beam corridor.

Regional procedure: Reserve a solar collection corridor

Solar observatories

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Operate public solar observatories with independent scientific custody beside energy infrastructure.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Solar observatories public-service compact

SOL.D01.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Solar observatories / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Solar observatories / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a researcher arrives without an accepted instrument allocation.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A researcher arrives without an accepted instrument allocation; confirm the observing scope before access.

Accountable instrument. Solar observatories / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Solar observatories.

Community context. Operate public solar observatories with independent scientific custody beside energy infrastructure.

Record set. Solar observatories / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

SOL.D01.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Solar observatories / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Solar observatories / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a detector replacement changes the supported thermal envelope.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A detector replacement changes the supported thermal envelope; obtain the actual engineering acceptance.

Accountable instrument. Solar observatories / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Solar observatories.

Community context. Operate public solar observatories with independent scientific custody beside energy infrastructure.

Record set. Solar observatories / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

SOL.D01.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Solar observatories / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Solar observatories / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a maintenance contractor controls access to research data.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A maintenance contractor controls access to research data; preserve the public scientific custody.

Accountable instrument. Solar observatories / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Solar observatories.

Community context. Operate public solar observatories with independent scientific custody beside energy infrastructure.

Record set. Solar observatories / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

SOL.D01.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Solar observatories / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Solar observatories / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: an energy operator requests suppression of an adverse observation.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. An energy operator requests suppression of an adverse observation; retain the independent source finding.

Accountable instrument. Solar observatories / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Solar observatories.

Community context. Operate public solar observatories with independent scientific custody beside energy infrastructure.

Record set. Solar observatories / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Energy collector habitats

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Govern occupied collector installations as communities with accepted receiving-grid and retirement duties.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Energy collector habitats public-service compact

SOL.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency

SOL.D02.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Energy collector habitats / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Energy collector habitats / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: residents change operating crews while maintaining their civic home.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. Residents change operating crews while maintaining their civic home; retain their community register.

Accountable instrument. Energy collector habitats / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Energy collector habitats.

Community context. Govern occupied collector installations as communities with accepted receiving-grid and retirement duties.

Record set. Energy collector habitats / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

SOL.D02.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Energy collector habitats / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Energy collector habitats / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: collector expansion exceeds an accepted receiver's capacity.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. Collector expansion exceeds an accepted receiver's capacity; revise the supported energy interface.

Accountable instrument. Energy collector habitats / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Energy collector habitats.

Community context. Govern occupied collector installations as communities with accepted receiving-grid and retirement duties.

Record set. Energy collector habitats / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

SOL.D02.03 / Local Economy & Work

SOL.D02.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Energy collector habitats / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Energy collector habitats / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a sponsor offers exclusive grid rights in exchange for housing.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A sponsor offers exclusive grid rights in exchange for housing; separate tenancy from generation contracts.

Accountable instrument. Energy collector habitats / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Energy collector habitats.

Community context. Govern occupied collector installations as communities with accepted receiving-grid and retirement duties.

Record set. Energy collector habitats / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

SOL.D02.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Energy collector habitats / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Energy collector habitats / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a shutdown exercise omits contractors' refuge access.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A shutdown exercise omits contractors' refuge access; obtain an accepted shelter arrangement for all occupants.

Accountable instrument. Energy collector habitats / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Energy collector habitats.

Community context. Govern occupied collector installations as communities with accepted receiving-grid and retirement duties.

Record set. Energy collector habitats / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Inner relay stations

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain inner relay platforms with dependable public communication and accountable visiting-crew interfaces.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Inner relay stations public-service compact

SOL.D03.01 / Civic Services & Residency

SOL.D03.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Inner relay stations / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Inner relay stations / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a visiting crew misses a receiving window.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A visiting crew misses a receiving window; arrange civic assistance through the current platform custodian.

Accountable instrument. Inner relay stations / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Inner relay stations.

Community context. Maintain inner relay platforms with dependable public communication and accountable visiting-crew interfaces.

Record set. Inner relay stations / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

SOL.D03.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Inner relay stations / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Inner relay stations / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a relay upgrade changes message ordering.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A relay upgrade changes message ordering; test receipt meaning with downstream public services.

Accountable instrument. Inner relay stations / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Inner relay stations.

Community context. Maintain inner relay platforms with dependable public communication and accountable visiting-crew interfaces.

Record set. Inner relay stations / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

SOL.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work

SOL.D03.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Inner relay stations / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Inner relay stations / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: two suppliers claim the same critical replacement stock.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. Two suppliers claim the same critical replacement stock; verify available parts before awarding a repair.

Accountable instrument. Inner relay stations / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Inner relay stations.

Community context. Maintain inner relay platforms with dependable public communication and accountable visiting-crew interfaces.

Record set. Inner relay stations / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

SOL.D03.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Inner relay stations / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Inner relay stations / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a failed relay isolates a public warning channel.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A failed relay isolates a public warning channel; activate the accepted local communication contingency.

Accountable instrument. Inner relay stations / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Inner relay stations.

Community context. Maintain inner relay platforms with dependable public communication and accountable visiting-crew interfaces.

Record set. Inner relay stations / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Solar storm shelters

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain publicly reachable storm refuges whose capacity and occupants are actually accepted.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Solar storm shelters public-service compact

SOL.D04.01 / Civic Services & Residency

SOL.D04.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Solar storm shelters / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Solar storm shelters / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a traveller's refuge record conflicts with their employer's crew list.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A traveller's refuge record conflicts with their employer's crew list; recognise the person independently.

Accountable instrument. Solar storm shelters / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Solar storm shelters.

Community context. Maintain publicly reachable storm refuges whose capacity and occupants are actually accepted.

Record set. Solar storm shelters / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

SOL.D04.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Solar storm shelters / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Solar storm shelters / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: two installations count the same shelter as available.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. Two installations count the same shelter as available; reconcile accepted refuge allocations.

Accountable instrument. Solar storm shelters / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Solar storm shelters.

Community context. Maintain publicly reachable storm refuges whose capacity and occupants are actually accepted.

Record set. Solar storm shelters / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

SOL.D04.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Solar storm shelters / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Solar storm shelters / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a private operator charges residents for a publicly funded shelter reservation.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A private operator charges residents for a publicly funded shelter reservation; examine the actual access covenant.

Accountable instrument. Solar storm shelters / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Solar storm shelters.

Community context. Maintain publicly reachable storm refuges whose capacity and occupants are actually accepted.

Record set. Solar storm shelters / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

SOL.D04.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Solar storm shelters / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Solar storm shelters / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a drill reveals an unusable assistive-equipment route.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A drill reveals an unusable assistive-equipment route; assign and verify the specific corrective work.

Accountable instrument. Solar storm shelters / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Solar storm shelters.

Community context. Maintain publicly reachable storm refuges whose capacity and occupants are actually accepted.

Record set. Solar storm shelters / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Heliospheric survey platforms

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Support heliospheric survey platforms through maintainable instrumentation and recoverable mission evidence.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Heliospheric survey platforms public-service compact

SOL.D05.01 / Mission Access & Personnel

SOL.D05.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Heliospheric survey platforms / Mission Access & Personnel

Public duty. Heliospheric survey platforms / Mission Access & Personnel. Local assessment: a survey team changes its scientific purpose.

Evidence to establish. approved mission purpose; protected or robotic access scope; responsible personnel custodian.

Operational case. A survey team changes its scientific purpose; obtain the revised instrument and access acceptance.

Accountable instrument. Heliospheric survey platforms / mission access and personnel finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission access registrar. Administrative counterpart: Heliospheric survey platforms.

Community context. Support heliospheric survey platforms through maintainable instrumentation and recoverable mission evidence.

Record set. Heliospheric survey platforms / mission access and personnel finding; Mission Access & Personnel evidence and source custody; Mission Access & Personnel amendments and continuing conditions.

SOL.D05.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Heliospheric survey platforms / Infrastructure & Logistics

Public duty. Heliospheric survey platforms / Infrastructure & Logistics. Local assessment: a remote instrument exceeds its planned replacement interval.

Evidence to establish. deployed instrument configuration; supported transport and equipment scope; accepting technical custodian.

Operational case. A remote instrument exceeds its planned replacement interval; record the supported maintenance alternative.

Accountable instrument. Heliospheric survey platforms / mission technical-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission logistics coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Heliospheric survey platforms.

Community context. Support heliospheric survey platforms through maintainable instrumentation and recoverable mission evidence.

Record set. Heliospheric survey platforms / mission technical-interface finding; Infrastructure & Logistics evidence and source custody; Infrastructure & Logistics amendments and continuing conditions.

SOL.D05.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Heliospheric survey platforms / Safety & Protection

Public duty. Heliospheric survey platforms / Safety & Protection. Local assessment: an observation series loses its method metadata in transmission.

Evidence to establish. independent protection evidence; source observations and uncertainty; accepted mission stop authority.

Operational case. An observation series loses its method metadata in transmission; preserve the source and qualify its interpretation.

Accountable instrument. Heliospheric survey platforms / mission protection review

Receiving responsibility. Protected operations liaison. Administrative counterpart: Heliospheric survey platforms.

Community context. Support heliospheric survey platforms through maintainable instrumentation and recoverable mission evidence.

Record set. Heliospheric survey platforms / mission protection review; Safety & Protection evidence and source custody; Safety & Protection amendments and continuing conditions.

SOL.D05.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Heliospheric survey platforms / Records & Public Liaison

Public duty. Heliospheric survey platforms / Records & Public Liaison. Local assessment: a platform shuts down before observations are copied.

Evidence to establish. scientific source provenance; qualified public explanation; accepted archive successor.

Operational case. A platform shuts down before observations are copied; secure the accepted scientific successor custodian.

Accountable instrument. Heliospheric survey platforms / mission record and disclosure finding

Receiving responsibility. Scientific records custodian. Administrative counterpart: Heliospheric survey platforms.

Community context. Support heliospheric survey platforms through maintainable instrumentation and recoverable mission evidence.

Record set. Heliospheric survey platforms / mission record and disclosure finding; Records & Public Liaison evidence and source custody; Records & Public Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Mercury Administration

MER / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

MERCURY ADMINISTRATION

Public identity and constituents

Mercury Administration coordinates polar service districts, mobile terminator industry, orbital logistics and conditional research sites. Its public identity is built around an unusual separation: an industrial plant may move, while a person's civic identity, employment rights and access to refuge must remain stable. The administration therefore treats routes, stopping areas, shelters and local addresses as public systems rather than private extensions of a mining concession. It works with Resources & Circular Industry Commission on material custody, Labor & Livelihoods Commission on worker protection and Transport & Navigation Commission on movement interfaces.

Charter and representation

Polar councils, mobile-work community delegates and orbital district representatives participate through a regional compact. A moving operator must identify the local authority responsible at each stage of its route. A route reservation does not convey territorial sovereignty and cannot displace a pre-existing protected research area. The charter gives shelter access and worker evacuation independent standing: they cannot be suspended because a contractor disputes a payment or a community's representation. The regional assembly reviews cumulative route congestion and reserve use, while technical agencies retain their specialist determinations.

Daily life and the regional economy

The development programme covers materials processing, repair workshops, polar resource stewardship and supply links to Venus and the wider inner system. Public support seeks an economy that can survive the loss of its largest industrial sponsor. Skills recognition includes maintenance, mobile civil structures and remote inspection; education and clinical access follow the worker's community record rather than the current worksite. Resource agreements disclose emergency water reserves, the custodian of recovered materials and the party responsible for equipment abandoned on a relocation track.

Mercury Administration

How the administration operates

A relocation proposal contains the track, refuge intervals, crossing interfaces, maintenance limits and conditions that force a pause. Ground and orbital operators receive the same version of the route record. A change to thermal shelter assumptions reopens the relevant safety review instead of being filed as a minor scheduling update. The public desk keeps separate registers for civic arrivals, industrial movements and research access so that a permit in one category cannot silently authorise another. Disconnected teams act only within a published local delegation and preserve the evidence for reconciliation.

A regional case

A terminator plant proposes a move through a corridor used by two worker communities. The district asks for a route conflict statement and a refuge plan that includes contractors, visitors and people with mobility needs. Labor & Livelihoods Commission checks whether emergency transport is independent of employment consent; Resources & Circular Industry Commission checks the inventory and closure obligations at the old site. The revised permit staggers the movement and preserves a shared shelter stop. A worker challenging the relocation does not lose access to air, housing or legal assistance while the dispute is reviewed.

Regional public programmes

TERMINATOR INDUSTRY

Track mobile plants and prevent conflicting relocation routes.

POLAR RESERVES

Distinguish water custody from ownership of the planet.

WORKER REFUGE

Maintain shelter access independent of employment.

LAUNCH INTERFACES

Coordinate launch exclusion areas with nearby communities.

PLACE-SPECIFIC PUBLIC CONSTRAINT

A relocation route must preserve accessible refuge for contractors and visiting crews.

Regional procedure: Approve a terminator industrial relocation

North polar district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate north-polar resource settlements through local reserve stewardship and accessible public provision.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

North polar district public-service compact

MER.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency

MER.D01.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

North polar district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. North polar district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a newborn's record uses an employer's site identifier.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A newborn's record uses an employer's site identifier; establish a stable civic address instead.

Accountable instrument. North polar district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: North polar district.

Community context. Coordinate north-polar resource settlements through local reserve stewardship and accessible public provision.

Record set. North polar district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

MER.D01.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

North polar district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. North polar district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: two processing projects claim the same emergency water margin.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. Two processing projects claim the same emergency water margin; assess the actual public reserve.

Accountable instrument. North polar district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: North polar district.

Community context. Coordinate north-polar resource settlements through local reserve stewardship and accessible public provision.

Record set. North polar district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

MER.D01.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

North polar district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. North polar district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a mine's purchaser refuses prior wage obligations.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A mine's purchaser refuses prior wage obligations; preserve the workers' competent receiving claims.

Accountable instrument. North polar district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: North polar district.

Community context. Coordinate north-polar resource settlements through local reserve stewardship and accessible public provision.

Record set. North polar district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

MER.D01.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

North polar district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. North polar district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a polar evacuation plan assumes a closed access route.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A polar evacuation plan assumes a closed access route; obtain a currently accepted refuge interface.

Accountable instrument. North polar district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: North polar district.

Community context. Coordinate north-polar resource settlements through local reserve stewardship and accessible public provision.

Record set. North polar district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

South polar district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain south-polar communities with independent utility rights and accountable industrial servicing.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

South polar district public-service compact

MER.D02.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

South polar district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. South polar district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a household moves between work enclaves without changing civic standing.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A household moves between work enclaves without changing civic standing; reconcile the receiving address.

Accountable instrument. South polar district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: South polar district.

Community context. Maintain south-polar communities with independent utility rights and accountable industrial servicing.

Record set. South polar district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

MER.D02.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

South polar district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. South polar district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a utility retrofit removes a tested reserve bypass.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A utility retrofit removes a tested reserve bypass; obtain evidence for the current operating configuration.

Accountable instrument. South polar district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: South polar district.

Community context. Maintain south-polar communities with independent utility rights and accountable industrial servicing.

Record set. South polar district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

MER.D02.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

South polar district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. South polar district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a supplier bundles water provision with recruitment debt.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A supplier bundles water provision with recruitment debt; separate essential access and commercial terms.

Accountable instrument. South polar district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: South polar district.

Community context. Maintain south-polar communities with independent utility rights and accountable industrial servicing.

Record set. South polar district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

MER.D02.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

South polar district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. South polar district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a local repair team lacks supported protective equipment.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A local repair team lacks supported protective equipment; revise the public response capacity.

Accountable instrument. South polar district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: South polar district.

Community context. Maintain south-polar communities with independent utility rights and accountable industrial servicing.

Record set. South polar district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Terminator mobility district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate moving terminator worksites through public routes, shelter stops and stable worker rights.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Terminator mobility district public-service compact

MER.D03.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Terminator mobility district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Terminator mobility district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a relocation cancels crew addresses automatically.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A relocation cancels crew addresses automatically; preserve civic records beyond the moving installation.

Accountable instrument. Terminator mobility district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Terminator mobility district.

Community context. Coordinate moving terminator worksites through public routes, shelter stops and stable worker rights.

Record set. Terminator mobility district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

MER.D03.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Terminator mobility district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Terminator mobility district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a proposed track crosses two accepted refuge routes.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A proposed track crosses two accepted refuge routes; reconcile movement and shelter interfaces.

Accountable instrument. Terminator mobility district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Terminator mobility district.

Community context. Coordinate moving terminator worksites through public routes, shelter stops and stable worker rights.

Record set. Terminator mobility district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

MER.D03.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Terminator mobility district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Terminator mobility district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a transport advance restricts workers' exit from the plant.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A transport advance restricts workers' exit from the plant; arrange an independent labour referral.

Accountable instrument. Terminator mobility district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Terminator mobility district.

Community context. Coordinate moving terminator worksites through public routes, shelter stops and stable worker rights.

Record set. Terminator mobility district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

MER.D03.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Terminator mobility district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Terminator mobility district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: thermal contingency assumptions change during relocation.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. Thermal contingency assumptions change during relocation; reassess the pause and receiving-refuge events.

Accountable instrument. Terminator mobility district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Terminator mobility district.

Community context. Coordinate moving terminator worksites through public routes, shelter stops and stable worker rights.

Record set. Terminator mobility district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Caloris research district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Support conditional Caloris research activity without treating a scientific mission as a residential municipality.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Caloris research district public-service compact

MER.D04.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Caloris research district / Mission Access & Personnel

Public duty. Caloris research district / Mission Access & Personnel. Local assessment: a contractor is listed as a permanent resident without a civic charter.

Evidence to establish. approved mission purpose; protected or robotic access scope; responsible personnel custodian.

Operational case. A contractor is listed as a permanent resident without a civic charter; correct the mission personnel status.

Accountable instrument. Caloris research district / mission access and personnel finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission access registrar. Administrative counterpart: Caloris research district.

Community context. Support conditional Caloris research activity without treating a scientific mission as a residential municipality.

Record set. Caloris research district / mission access and personnel finding; Mission Access & Personnel evidence and source custody; Mission Access & Personnel amendments and continuing conditions.

MER.D04.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Caloris research district / Infrastructure & Logistics

Public duty. Caloris research district / Infrastructure & Logistics. Local assessment: a robotic platform changes its sample-handling tools.

Evidence to establish. deployed instrument configuration; supported transport and equipment scope; accepting technical custodian.

Operational case. A robotic platform changes its sample-handling tools; obtain the relevant protected receiving acceptance.

Accountable instrument. Caloris research district / mission technical-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission logistics coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Caloris research district.

Community context. Support conditional Caloris research activity without treating a scientific mission as a residential municipality.

Record set. Caloris research district / mission technical-interface finding; Infrastructure & Logistics evidence and source custody; Infrastructure & Logistics amendments and continuing conditions.

MER.D04.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Caloris research district / Safety & Protection

Public duty. Caloris research district / Safety & Protection. Local assessment: a scientific site plan lacks calibrated baseline evidence.

Evidence to establish. independent protection evidence; source observations and uncertainty; accepted mission stop authority.

Operational case. A scientific site plan lacks calibrated baseline evidence; preserve uncertainty before mission authorisation.

Accountable instrument. Caloris research district / mission protection review

Receiving responsibility. Protected operations liaison. Administrative counterpart: Caloris research district.

Community context. Support conditional Caloris research activity without treating a scientific mission as a residential municipality.

Record set. Caloris research district / mission protection review; Safety & Protection evidence and source custody; Safety & Protection amendments and continuing conditions.

MER.D04.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Caloris research district / Records & Public Liaison

Public duty. Caloris research district / Records & Public Liaison. Local assessment: a failed mission leaves equipment beyond its access footprint.

Evidence to establish. scientific source provenance; qualified public explanation; accepted archive successor.

Operational case. A failed mission leaves equipment beyond its access footprint; assign recovery and custodial duties.

Accountable instrument. Caloris research district / mission record and disclosure finding

Receiving responsibility. Scientific records custodian. Administrative counterpart: Caloris research district.

Community context. Support conditional Caloris research activity without treating a scientific mission as a residential municipality.

Record set. Caloris research district / mission record and disclosure finding; Records & Public Liaison evidence and source custody; Records & Public Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Mercury orbital district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate Mercury's orbital communities and transfer infrastructure independently of surface industrial concessions.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Mercury orbital district public-service compact

MER.D05.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mercury orbital district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Mercury orbital district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: an orbital resident is refused registration without a surface employer.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. An orbital resident is refused registration without a surface employer; preserve community-based civic standing.

Accountable instrument. Mercury orbital district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Mercury orbital district.

Community context. Coordinate Mercury's orbital communities and transfer infrastructure independently of surface industrial concessions.

Record set. Mercury orbital district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

MER.D05.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mercury orbital district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Mercury orbital district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a servicing dock changes its receiving load limits.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A servicing dock changes its receiving load limits; reassess the accepted vehicle interface.

Accountable instrument. Mercury orbital district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Mercury orbital district.

Community context. Coordinate Mercury's orbital communities and transfer infrastructure independently of surface industrial concessions.

Record set. Mercury orbital district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

MER.D05.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mercury orbital district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Mercury orbital district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a repair monopoly controls access to public replacement parts.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A repair monopoly controls access to public replacement parts; refer the supported competition concern.

Accountable instrument. Mercury orbital district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Mercury orbital district.

Community context. Coordinate Mercury's orbital communities and transfer infrastructure independently of surface industrial concessions.

Record set. Mercury orbital district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

MER.D05.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mercury orbital district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Mercury orbital district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: an orbital refuge offer has no accepted operator.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. An orbital refuge offer has no accepted operator; identify actual receiving responsibility before listing capacity.

Accountable instrument. Mercury orbital district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Mercury orbital district.

Community context. Coordinate Mercury's orbital communities and transfer infrastructure independently of surface industrial concessions.

Record set. Mercury orbital district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

VEN / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

VENUS ADMINISTRATION

Public identity and constituents

Venus Administration is organised around conditional aerial communities, orbital gateways, atmospheric science and surface robotics. It does not assume an inhabited surface or treat a speculative aerostat as established engineering. Withwithin the Union, its civic problem is nevertheless concrete: communities occupy a changing three-dimensional operating volume rather than a fixed parcel of land. The administration supplies stable addresses, public-service agreements and accountable drift contingencies. Housing & Habitat Commission, Science & Discovery Commission and Civil Safety & Investigations Agency retain the specialist roles that make those arrangements credible.

Charter and representation

Aerial district charters distinguish the elected council, the structure owner, the buoyancy operator and the transport concessionaire. These may be separate bodies. The owner of a platform cannot automatically decide who may reside there or participate in its civic institutions. A mooring agreement defines the approved operating volume, shared interfaces and response to a loss of station-keeping. Surface robotic missions remain in a separate access register with their own custody and environmental obligations. Atmospheric data used in public decisions is published with its provenance and uncertainty.

Daily life and the regional economy

Aerial civic services include education continuity, accessible movement between connected platforms, closed-environment health referrals and recognition of residents born away from a fixed ground address. The economy centres on maintained habitat systems, instrumentation, research support and service trade through orbital gateways. Materials integrity is a public concern because a sponsor's bankruptcy must not leave a community without an inspection record or a replacement supply route. Public contracts therefore require transferable maintenance documentation and a succession plan for critical suppliers.

Venus Administration

How the administration operates

The operating programme links corrosion inspection, buoyancy redundancy, separation of transport corridors and contingency drift routes. Each platform records who may order an evacuation and who can accept arriving residents. An operator forecast is compared with the public atmospheric record; conflicting forecasts are retained as evidence rather than overwritten by the latest model. A mooring modification receives a proportionate but explicit review of neighbouring platforms, utility links and scientific observatories. No civic address is cancelled simply because the physical platform changes its approved operating volume.

A regional case

An aerostat community asks to join a second platform with a shared clinic and school. The regional desk reviews the civic service compact separately from the connecting structure. Housing & Habitat Commission examines occupancy and utility rights; Infrastructure & Public Works Commission owns the relevant engineering interface; Equality & Accessibility Commission reviews access for people unable to use the standard transfer system. The compact keeps each council's consent visible and assigns repair custody for the connection. A failed connection does not erase a learner's enrolment or a resident's referral record.

Regional public programmes

AERIAL DISTRICT REGISTER

Describe inhabited pressure envelopes and mobile civic addresses.

ATMOSPHERIC CORRIDORS

Reserve three-dimensional routes and drift contingencies.

MATERIALS INTEGRITY

Require inspection histories for corrosive environments.

CLOUD OBSERVATORIES

Keep public weather records separate from operator forecasts.

PLACE-SPECIFIC PUBLIC CONSTRAINT

Aerial settlement is a development programme requiring its own approvals. Surface missions require separate robotic access review.

Regional procedure: Register an aerostat district mooring

Venus orbital district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain Venus orbital gateways as public receiving interfaces for aerial districts and robotic missions.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Venus orbital district public-service compact

VEN.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency

VEN.D01.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Venus orbital district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Venus orbital district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a cloud resident's credential has no ground birthplace.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A cloud resident's credential has no ground birthplace; recognise the originating aerial register.

Accountable instrument. Venus orbital district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Venus orbital district.

Community context. Maintain Venus orbital gateways as public receiving interfaces for aerial districts and robotic missions.

Record set. Venus orbital district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

VEN.D01.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Venus orbital district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Venus orbital district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a gateway revision mixes passenger and restricted sample paths.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A gateway revision mixes passenger and restricted sample paths; assess their separate handling requirements.

Accountable instrument. Venus orbital district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Venus orbital district.

Community context. Maintain Venus orbital gateways as public receiving interfaces for aerial districts and robotic missions.

Record set. Venus orbital district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

VEN.D01.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Venus orbital district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Venus orbital district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a freight provider advertises unsupported access to a surface mission.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A freight provider advertises unsupported access to a surface mission; distinguish commercial and mission authority.

Accountable instrument. Venus orbital district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Venus orbital district.

Community context. Maintain Venus orbital gateways as public receiving interfaces for aerial districts and robotic missions.

Record set. Venus orbital district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

VEN.D01.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Venus orbital district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Venus orbital district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a receiving platform delays departure after a crew change.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A receiving platform delays departure after a crew change; reconcile assistance and transport custody.

Accountable instrument. Venus orbital district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Venus orbital district.

Community context. Maintain Venus orbital gateways as public receiving interfaces for aerial districts and robotic missions.

Record set. Venus orbital district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Cloud habitat district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate conditional cloud habitats through civic councils, drift contingencies and maintainable platform interfaces.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Cloud habitat district public-service compact

VEN.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency

VEN.D02.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Cloud habitat district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Cloud habitat district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a platform renaming breaks a family's school references.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A platform renaming breaks a family's school references; preserve the permanent aerial civic address.

Accountable instrument. Cloud habitat district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Cloud habitat district.

Community context. Coordinate conditional cloud habitats through civic councils, drift contingencies and maintainable platform interfaces.

Record set. Cloud habitat district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

VEN.D02.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Cloud habitat district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Cloud habitat district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a proposed connecting bridge changes two platforms' supported buoyancy envelope.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A proposed connecting bridge changes two platforms' supported buoyancy envelope; obtain both receiving findings.

Accountable instrument. Cloud habitat district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Cloud habitat district.

Community context. Coordinate conditional cloud habitats through civic councils, drift contingencies and maintainable platform interfaces.

Record set. Cloud habitat district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

VEN.D02.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Cloud habitat district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Cloud habitat district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: an operator ties tenancy to buying its transport service.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. An operator ties tenancy to buying its transport service; review the actual essential-access restriction.

Accountable instrument. Cloud habitat district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Cloud habitat district.

Community context. Coordinate conditional cloud habitats through civic councils, drift contingencies and maintainable platform interfaces.

Record set. Cloud habitat district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

VEN.D02.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Cloud habitat district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Cloud habitat district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a station-keeping failure leaves an inaccessible evacuation route.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A station-keeping failure leaves an inaccessible evacuation route; confirm a usable accepted alternative.

Accountable instrument. Cloud habitat district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Cloud habitat district.

Community context. Coordinate conditional cloud habitats through civic councils, drift contingencies and maintainable platform interfaces.

Record set. Cloud habitat district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Atmospheric science district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Keep atmospheric research methods and instrument access independent of commercial operating forecasts.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Atmospheric science district public-service compact

VEN.D03.01 / Civic Services & Residency

VEN.D03.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Atmospheric science district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Atmospheric science district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a research visitor has funding but no accepted observing slot.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A research visitor has funding but no accepted observing slot; obtain the actual allocation.

Accountable instrument. Atmospheric science district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Atmospheric science district.

Community context. Keep atmospheric research methods and instrument access independent of commercial operating forecasts.

Record set. Atmospheric science district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

VEN.D03.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Atmospheric science district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Atmospheric science district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a sensor replacement changes the apparent trend.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A sensor replacement changes the apparent trend; preserve calibration and observation-version evidence.

Accountable instrument. Atmospheric science district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Atmospheric science district.

Community context. Keep atmospheric research methods and instrument access independent of commercial operating forecasts.

Record set. Atmospheric science district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

VEN.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work

VEN.D03.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Atmospheric science district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Atmospheric science district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a public model omits a conflicting platform forecast.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A public model omits a conflicting platform forecast; publish the supported source comparison.

Accountable instrument. Atmospheric science district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Atmospheric science district.

Community context. Keep atmospheric research methods and instrument access independent of commercial operating forecasts.

Record set. Atmospheric science district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

VEN.D03.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Atmospheric science district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Atmospheric science district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a disruption causes data loss across platforms.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A disruption causes data loss across platforms; agree recoverable copies and a receiving scientific custodian.

Accountable instrument. Atmospheric science district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Atmospheric science district.

Community context. Keep atmospheric research methods and instrument access independent of commercial operating forecasts.

Record set. Atmospheric science district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Surface robotics district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Administer conditional surface robotic work through mission custody, bounded intervention and accountable recovery.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Surface robotics district public-service compact

VEN.D04.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Surface robotics district / Mission Access & Personnel

Public duty. Surface robotics district / Mission Access & Personnel. Local assessment: a sponsor markets a surface robot permit as residence rights.

Evidence to establish. approved mission purpose; protected or robotic access scope; responsible personnel custodian.

Operational case. A sponsor markets a surface robot permit as residence rights; correct the unsupported public claim.

Accountable instrument. Surface robotics district / mission access and personnel finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission access registrar. Administrative counterpart: Surface robotics district.

Community context. Administer conditional surface robotic work through mission custody, bounded intervention and accountable recovery.

Record set. Surface robotics district / mission access and personnel finding; Mission Access & Personnel evidence and source custody; Mission Access & Personnel amendments and continuing conditions.

VEN.D04.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Surface robotics district / Infrastructure & Logistics

Public duty. Surface robotics district / Infrastructure & Logistics. Local assessment: a robot's revised tool changes the approved work footprint.

Evidence to establish. deployed instrument configuration; supported transport and equipment scope; accepting technical custodian.

Operational case. A robot's revised tool changes the approved work footprint; assess the new mission configuration.

Accountable instrument. Surface robotics district / mission technical-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission logistics coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Surface robotics district.

Community context. Administer conditional surface robotic work through mission custody, bounded intervention and accountable recovery.

Record set. Surface robotics district / mission technical-interface finding; Infrastructure & Logistics evidence and source custody; Infrastructure & Logistics amendments and continuing conditions.

VEN.D04.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Surface robotics district / Safety & Protection

Public duty. Surface robotics district / Safety & Protection. Local assessment: returned data lacks source timestamps after an outage.

Evidence to establish. independent protection evidence; source observations and uncertainty; accepted mission stop authority.

Operational case. Returned data lacks source timestamps after an outage; retain uncertainty and reconstruct the observation history.

Accountable instrument. Surface robotics district / mission protection review

Receiving responsibility. Protected operations liaison. Administrative counterpart: Surface robotics district.

Community context. Administer conditional surface robotic work through mission custody, bounded intervention and accountable recovery.

Record set. Surface robotics district / mission protection review; Safety & Protection evidence and source custody; Safety & Protection amendments and continuing conditions.

VEN.D04.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Surface robotics district / Records & Public Liaison

Public duty. Surface robotics district / Records & Public Liaison. Local assessment: an abandoned lander has unassigned recovery duties.

Evidence to establish. scientific source provenance; qualified public explanation; accepted archive successor.

Operational case. An abandoned lander has unassigned recovery duties; identify the accepted long-term mission custodian.

Accountable instrument. Surface robotics district / mission record and disclosure finding

Receiving responsibility. Scientific records custodian. Administrative counterpart: Surface robotics district.

Community context. Administer conditional surface robotic work through mission custody, bounded intervention and accountable recovery.

Record set. Surface robotics district / mission record and disclosure finding; Records & Public Liaison evidence and source custody; Records & Public Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Venus transfer district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate Venus transfer services across orbital, aerial and external receiving jurisdictions.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Venus transfer district public-service compact

VEN.D05.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Venus transfer district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Venus transfer district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a passenger's onward aerial connection fails.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A passenger's onward aerial connection fails; obtain current assistance rather than close the arrival record.

Accountable instrument. Venus transfer district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Venus transfer district.

Community context. Coordinate Venus transfer services across orbital, aerial and external receiving jurisdictions.

Record set. Venus transfer district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

VEN.D05.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Venus transfer district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Venus transfer district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: cargo is redirected to a gateway without its accepted handling class.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. Cargo is redirected to a gateway without its accepted handling class; revise the receiving interface.

Accountable instrument. Venus transfer district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Venus transfer district.

Community context. Coordinate Venus transfer services across orbital, aerial and external receiving jurisdictions.

Record set. Venus transfer district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

VEN.D05.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Venus transfer district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Venus transfer district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a carrier hides a mandatory platform transfer fee.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A carrier hides a mandatory platform transfer fee; publish the complete usable journey cost.

Accountable instrument. Venus transfer district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Venus transfer district.

Community context. Coordinate Venus transfer services across orbital, aerial and external receiving jurisdictions.

Record set. Venus transfer district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

VEN.D05.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Venus transfer district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Venus transfer district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a lost link leaves receiving acceptance uncertain.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A lost link leaves receiving acceptance uncertain; retain local custody until the handoff is confirmed.

Accountable instrument. Venus transfer district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Venus transfer district.

Community context. Coordinate Venus transfer services across orbital, aerial and external receiving jurisdictions.

Record set. Venus transfer district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

EAR / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

EARTH ADMINISTRATION

Public identity and constituents

Earth Administration is the Union's coordination interface with its home world's nations, cities, Indigenous communities, regional institutions and near-space infrastructure. It is not a replacement government for Earth. Its role is to make off-world movement, common public programmes and orbital interfaces work across existing local powers. Returning residents, departing travellers and Earth communities receiving interplanetary goods all need an accountable handoff. Earth Orbit Command coordinates the orbital domain; Citizenship & Mobility Commission supports portable civic records; Environment & Commons Commission maintains the specialist Earth biosphere programme.

Charter and representation

The Earth compact protects existing democratic jurisdictions while naming the matters that need common coordination. Earth Orbit Command has an operational mandate rather than general legislative power. Earth-Moon Operations manages shared schedules and communications interfaces without governing lunar citizenship. Ground authorities own ordinary local services; Union authorities own only the common competences granted by their charters. Disputes over a departure restriction, ecological intervention or data-sharing agreement have a documented receiving office and independent review route.

Daily life and the regional economy

Public services cover return from off-world residence, continuity of pensions and education, clinical handoffs, ground-to-orbit accessibility and recognition of civic records created in habitats or vessels. Earth development programmes also address restoration, public science, cultural custody and the distribution of costs from orbital infrastructure. An Earth gateway's commercial growth is not a reason to remove a neighbouring community's environmental or access rights. Procurement for orbital interfaces includes public transport connections, accessible terminals, interoperable credentials and the custody of passenger records.

Earth Administration

How the administration operates

The departure programme separates ground access, civic travel credentials, launch operator licensing, traffic coordination and receiving-port acceptance. A traveller should not be sent between desks because those distinctions are hidden. Gateway officers can record a coordinated handoff, but only the competent authority can impose the corresponding restriction. A missed transfer activates assistance and continuity obligations before the institutions settle reimbursement. Environmental recovery projects use the same separation of powers: local land stewardship, Union programme funding and independent scientific findings remain visible.

A regional case

A family returns to Earth after long residence in a lunar habitat. The receiving civic office recognises the originating register rather than issuing a new citizenship category. Social Protection Commission coordinates benefit continuity; Education & Knowledge Commission reviews qualifications and learning records; Health & Biomedical Commission routes care records with appropriate consent. If an onward ground journey is inaccessible, the gateway refers the adjustment to Equality & Accessibility Commission. The family's service access continues while the originating and receiving administrations reconcile costs and record formats.

Regional public programmes

NATIONS AND COMMUNITIES

Union coordination respects existing democratic jurisdictions.

ORBIT AND GATEWAYS

Earth Orbit Command coordinates traffic and departure interfaces.

HOME-WORLD RESTORATION

Publish ecological recovery programmes and land stewardship agreements.

RETURNING RESIDENTS

Coordinate medical, civic and benefit continuity after off-world residence.

PLACE-SPECIFIC PUBLIC CONSTRAINT

Earth Orbit Command owns traffic coordination; Earth civic administrations own residency.

Regional procedure: Coordinate an Earth orbital departure

Earth surface coordination

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Connect Earth nations and communities to common services without replacing their ordinary public authority.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Earth surface coordination public-service compact

EAR.D01.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth surface coordination / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Earth surface coordination / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a returning family holds a habitat-format record.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A returning family holds a habitat-format record; recognise its source through the competent Earth registrar.

Accountable instrument. Earth surface coordination / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Earth surface coordination.

Community context. Connect Earth nations and communities to common services without replacing their ordinary public authority.

Record set. Earth surface coordination / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

EAR.D01.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth surface coordination / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Earth surface coordination / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a common works grant assumes local land powers.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A common works grant assumes local land powers; obtain the actual receiving authority's consent.

Accountable instrument. Earth surface coordination / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Earth surface coordination.

Community context. Connect Earth nations and communities to common services without replacing their ordinary public authority.

Record set. Earth surface coordination / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

EAR.D01.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth surface coordination / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Earth surface coordination / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a public procurement proposal excludes local cooperative suppliers without justification.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A public procurement proposal excludes local cooperative suppliers without justification; assess proportionate entry requirements.

Accountable instrument. Earth surface coordination / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Earth surface coordination.

Community context. Connect Earth nations and communities to common services without replacing their ordinary public authority.

Record set. Earth surface coordination / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

EAR.D01.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth surface coordination / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Earth surface coordination / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: an Earth emergency interface confuses Union coordination with local command.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. An Earth emergency interface confuses Union coordination with local command; name the current competent incident role.

Accountable instrument. Earth surface coordination / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Earth surface coordination.

Community context. Connect Earth nations and communities to common services without replacing their ordinary public authority.

Record set. Earth surface coordination / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Earth orbital district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate Earth orbital civic life with EOC traffic duties and independent habitat government.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Earth orbital district public-service compact

EAR.D02.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth orbital district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Earth orbital district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: an orbital address is treated as temporary because its owner changes.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. An orbital address is treated as temporary because its owner changes; preserve the recognised civic entry.

Accountable instrument. Earth orbital district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Earth orbital district.

Community context. Coordinate Earth orbital civic life with EOC traffic duties and independent habitat government.

Record set. Earth orbital district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

EAR.D02.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth orbital district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Earth orbital district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a habitat retrofit alters an accepted dock interface.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A habitat retrofit alters an accepted dock interface; reconcile structure and orbital traffic findings.

Accountable instrument. Earth orbital district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Earth orbital district.

Community context. Coordinate Earth orbital civic life with EOC traffic duties and independent habitat government.

Record set. Earth orbital district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

EAR.D02.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth orbital district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Earth orbital district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a dock concession demands residents use its affiliated carrier.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A dock concession demands residents use its affiliated carrier; review the supported public access restriction.

Accountable instrument. Earth orbital district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Earth orbital district.

Community context. Coordinate Earth orbital civic life with EOC traffic duties and independent habitat government.

Record set. Earth orbital district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

EAR.D02.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth orbital district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Earth orbital district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a rescue handoff crosses EOC and local command.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A rescue handoff crosses EOC and local command; record the explicit receiving acceptance.

Accountable instrument. Earth orbital district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Earth orbital district.

Community context. Coordinate Earth orbital civic life with EOC traffic duties and independent habitat government.

Record set. Earth orbital district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Geostationary service district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain public geostationary service interfaces with bounded relay, maintenance and access obligations.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Geostationary service district public-service compact

EAR.D03.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Geostationary service district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Geostationary service district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a long-serving maintenance crew needs a usable public contact.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A long-serving maintenance crew needs a usable public contact; assign civic assistance without inventing a municipality.

Accountable instrument. Geostationary service district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Geostationary service district.

Community context. Maintain public geostationary service interfaces with bounded relay, maintenance and access obligations.

Record set. Geostationary service district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

EAR.D03.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Geostationary service district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Geostationary service district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a servicing alteration affects multiple communications customers.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A servicing alteration affects multiple communications customers; assess the actual accepted continuity plan.

Accountable instrument. Geostationary service district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Geostationary service district.

Community context. Maintain public geostationary service interfaces with bounded relay, maintenance and access obligations.

Record set. Geostationary service district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

EAR.D03.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Geostationary service district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Geostationary service district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: several public contracts share one relay dependency.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. Several public contracts share one relay dependency; expose the common supplier exposure.

Accountable instrument. Geostationary service district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Geostationary service district.

Community context. Maintain public geostationary service interfaces with bounded relay, maintenance and access obligations.

Record set. Geostationary service district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

EAR.D03.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Geostationary service district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Geostationary service district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a relay outage suppresses essential public notices.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A relay outage suppresses essential public notices; activate the agreed alternate receiving channel.

Accountable instrument. Geostationary service district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Geostationary service district.

Community context. Maintain public geostationary service interfaces with bounded relay, maintenance and access obligations.

Record set. Geostationary service district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Earth gateway district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate Earth gateways from local ground access through accepted interplanetary receiving arrangements.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Earth gateway district public-service compact

EAR.D04.01 / Civic Services & Residency

EAR.D04.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth gateway district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Earth gateway district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a traveller can reach orbit but cannot use the ground terminal.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A traveller can reach orbit but cannot use the ground terminal; obtain a practical accessible route.

Accountable instrument. Earth gateway district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Earth gateway district.

Community context. Coordinate Earth gateways from local ground access through accepted interplanetary receiving arrangements.

Record set. Earth gateway district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

EAR.D04.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth gateway district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Earth gateway district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a terminal expansion changes local pedestrian and utility interfaces.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A terminal expansion changes local pedestrian and utility interfaces; secure the affected public authorities' findings.

Accountable instrument. Earth gateway district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Earth gateway district.

Community context. Coordinate Earth gateways from local ground access through accepted interplanetary receiving arrangements.

Record set. Earth gateway district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

EAR.D04.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth gateway district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Earth gateway district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: an advertised low fare omits compulsory gateway charges.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. An advertised low fare omits compulsory gateway charges; assess the complete transport offer.

Accountable instrument. Earth gateway district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Earth gateway district.

Community context. Coordinate Earth gateways from local ground access through accepted interplanetary receiving arrangements.

Record set. Earth gateway district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

EAR.D04.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth gateway district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Earth gateway district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a missed launch leaves dependants without accepted overnight support.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A missed launch leaves dependants without accepted overnight support; arrange current shelter and care duties.

Accountable instrument. Earth gateway district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Earth gateway district.

Community context. Coordinate Earth gateways from local ground access through accepted interplanetary receiving arrangements.

Record set. Earth gateway district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Earth environment district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate common Earth restoration support with local stewardship and independent environmental evidence.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Earth environment district public-service compact

EAR.D05.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth environment district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Earth environment district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a restoration consultation excludes an affected Indigenous community.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A restoration consultation excludes an affected Indigenous community; establish meaningful participation and source consent.

Accountable instrument. Earth environment district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Earth environment district.

Community context. Coordinate common Earth restoration support with local stewardship and independent environmental evidence.

Record set. Earth environment district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

EAR.D05.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth environment district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Earth environment district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a funded project assumes control of a local watershed.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A funded project assumes control of a local watershed; separate programme finance from stewardship powers.

Accountable instrument. Earth environment district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Earth environment district.

Community context. Coordinate common Earth restoration support with local stewardship and independent environmental evidence.

Record set. Earth environment district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

EAR.D05.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth environment district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Earth environment district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: an environmental contract reports expenditure as proof of recovery.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. An environmental contract reports expenditure as proof of recovery; require actual supported outcome evidence.

Accountable instrument. Earth environment district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Earth environment district.

Community context. Coordinate common Earth restoration support with local stewardship and independent environmental evidence.

Record set. Earth environment district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

EAR.D05.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth environment district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Earth environment district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a new project interacts with prior accepted works.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A new project interacts with prior accepted works; assess the cumulative rather than isolated burden.

Accountable instrument. Earth environment district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Earth environment district.

Community context. Coordinate common Earth restoration support with local stewardship and independent environmental evidence.

Record set. Earth environment district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

LUN / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

LUNAR ADMINISTRATION

Public identity and constituents

Lunar Administration represents lunar communities and their shared public infrastructure. Its civic identity is deliberately separate from Earth-Moon Operations: the Moon is not an operational annex of an Earth traffic command. Polar settlements, nearside communities, farside observatories and orbital residents have different needs, but share a charter for essential services, local representation and accountable resource use. The administration connects those districts to Water & Volatiles Commission, Resources & Circular Industry Commission, Science & Discovery Commission and the common citizenship framework.

Charter and representation

The lunar compact gives local councils ordinary civic powers and reserves common decisions for resources, transport interfaces and protected sites that cross district boundaries. Polar access boards hear utility cooperatives, scientific custodians and affected communities before allocating extraction footprints. Observatory objections in farside quiet zones are assessed independently of commercial transport demand. Shared Earth-Moon operations sit in a joint interface record; neither an Earth scheduling slot nor a lunar residence determination automatically settles the other issue.

Daily life and the regional economy

Civic provision includes habitat birth registration, schooling across small settlements, portable qualifications, tenancy protection, accessible surface travel and care referrals to regional or off-world facilities. Public water allocation protects emergency and household reserves before discretionary industrial use. Heritage work covers early landing sites and the wider social record of settlement, with community custodians participating in decisions. The economy combines fabrication, research, servicing, resource recovery and gateway trade; regional support aims to avoid dependence on one water supplier or launch concession.

Lunar Administration

How the administration operates

A lunar infrastructure proposal is assessed for pressure boundaries, dust pathways, reserve demands, approach routes and the effect on nearby protected sites. The utility ledger separates physical custody, public allocation and commercial supply contracts. A maintenance outage must identify temporary refill points, receiving medical needs and an accessible communication channel. Farside radio-quiet permissions specify which operations must pause and which services need an alternative relay. Rescue agreements identify the command handoff to Earth-Moon Operations without transferring lunar civic powers.

A regional case

A south-polar cooperative proposes a shared ice-processing plant. The district first records household and emergency water needs, then asks Water & Volatiles Commission to review allocation and quality duties. Resources & Circular Industry Commission examines custody and closure commitments; scientific and heritage custodians review the footprint and transport plumes. The approved compact can reserve water for new communities while limiting industrial draw. A dispute about one extraction stage does not suspend essential water access for workers or residents.

Regional public programmes

POLAR WATER COMMONS

Protect emergency reserves before allocating industrial extraction.

FARSIDE QUIET ZONES

Publish radio-quiet limits and independent observatory objections.

SETTLEMENT CHARTERS

Keep local civic government distinct from Earth-Moon transport operations.

DUST AND HERITAGE

Review transport plumes near habitat intakes and protected landing sites.

PLACE-SPECIFIC PUBLIC CONSTRAINT

Lunar autonomy is separate from the blue Earth-Moon Operations identity. Shared-route cases can be referred to EMO.

Regional procedure: Request shared lunar ice access

North polar lunar district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Govern north-polar lunar services with public water reserves and locally accountable research interfaces.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

North polar lunar district public-service compact

LUN.D01.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

North polar lunar district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. North polar lunar district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a worker household changes operators while keeping its home.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A worker household changes operators while keeping its home; preserve tenancy and civic continuity.

Accountable instrument. North polar lunar district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: North polar lunar district.

Community context. Govern north-polar lunar services with public water reserves and locally accountable research interfaces.

Record set. North polar lunar district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

LUN.D01.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

North polar lunar district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. North polar lunar district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: an industrial allocation includes water already reserved for household emergencies.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. An industrial allocation includes water already reserved for household emergencies; revise the supported volume.

Accountable instrument. North polar lunar district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: North polar lunar district.

Community context. Govern north-polar lunar services with public water reserves and locally accountable research interfaces.

Record set. North polar lunar district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

LUN.D01.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

North polar lunar district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. North polar lunar district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a resource sponsor offers jobs in exchange for exclusive public access.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A resource sponsor offers jobs in exchange for exclusive public access; separate labour and allocation terms.

Accountable instrument. North polar lunar district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: North polar lunar district.

Community context. Govern north-polar lunar services with public water reserves and locally accountable research interfaces.

Record set. North polar lunar district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

LUN.D01.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

North polar lunar district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. North polar lunar district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a proposed refuge depends on equipment scheduled for maintenance.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A proposed refuge depends on equipment scheduled for maintenance; obtain actually available capacity.

Accountable instrument. North polar lunar district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: North polar lunar district.

Community context. Govern north-polar lunar services with public water reserves and locally accountable research interfaces.

Record set. North polar lunar district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

South polar lunar district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate south-polar lunar allocations across community, utility and scientific custodians.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

South polar lunar district public-service compact

LUN.D02.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

South polar lunar district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. South polar lunar district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a child's record names a temporary extraction camp.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A child's record names a temporary extraction camp; assign the recognised receiving community register.

Accountable instrument. South polar lunar district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: South polar lunar district.

Community context. Coordinate south-polar lunar allocations across community, utility and scientific custodians.

Record set. South polar lunar district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

LUN.D02.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

South polar lunar district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. South polar lunar district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: two water proposals rely on one uncertain resource estimate.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. Two water proposals rely on one uncertain resource estimate; retain uncertainty and assess competing accepted needs.

Accountable instrument. South polar lunar district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: South polar lunar district.

Community context. Coordinate south-polar lunar allocations across community, utility and scientific custodians.

Record set. South polar lunar district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

LUN.D02.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

South polar lunar district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. South polar lunar district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a water cooperative's members disagree on public reserve contributions.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A water cooperative's members disagree on public reserve contributions; mediate the documented allocation compact.

Accountable instrument. South polar lunar district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: South polar lunar district.

Community context. Coordinate south-polar lunar allocations across community, utility and scientific custodians.

Record set. South polar lunar district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

LUN.D02.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

South polar lunar district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. South polar lunar district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: an extraction interruption triggers a reserve release.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. An extraction interruption triggers a reserve release; name the competent local custodian and later replenishment duty.

Accountable instrument. South polar lunar district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: South polar lunar district.

Community context. Coordinate south-polar lunar allocations across community, utility and scientific custodians.

Record set. South polar lunar district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Nearside lunar district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain nearside settlements' civic provision alongside gateway, fabrication and cultural stewardship.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Nearside lunar district public-service compact

LUN.D03.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Nearside lunar district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Nearside lunar district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a resident's family transfers between two lunar communities.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A resident's family transfers between two lunar communities; preserve learning and benefit handoffs.

Accountable instrument. Nearside lunar district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Nearside lunar district.

Community context. Maintain nearside settlements' civic provision alongside gateway, fabrication and cultural stewardship.

Record set. Nearside lunar district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

LUN.D03.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Nearside lunar district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Nearside lunar district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a fabrication expansion changes dust and utility burdens near housing.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A fabrication expansion changes dust and utility burdens near housing; review the actual combined occupancy.

Accountable instrument. Nearside lunar district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Nearside lunar district.

Community context. Maintain nearside settlements' civic provision alongside gateway, fabrication and cultural stewardship.

Record set. Nearside lunar district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

LUN.D03.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Nearside lunar district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Nearside lunar district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a heritage loan is presented as permission for commercial reproduction.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A heritage loan is presented as permission for commercial reproduction; obtain the community's custodial consent.

Accountable instrument. Nearside lunar district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Nearside lunar district.

Community context. Maintain nearside settlements' civic provision alongside gateway, fabrication and cultural stewardship.

Record set. Nearside lunar district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

LUN.D03.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Nearside lunar district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Nearside lunar district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a shared gateway exercise leaves medical receiving responsibility unclear.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A shared gateway exercise leaves medical receiving responsibility unclear; record the accepting clinical interface.

Accountable instrument. Nearside lunar district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Nearside lunar district.

Community context. Maintain nearside settlements' civic provision alongside gateway, fabrication and cultural stewardship.

Record set. Nearside lunar district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Farside lunar district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Protect farside research interests while supporting chartered communities and accessible services.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Farside lunar district public-service compact

LUN.D04.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Farside lunar district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Farside lunar district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a school transfer is delayed by an observing-site access dispute.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A school transfer is delayed by an observing-site access dispute; keep civic learning support separate.

Accountable instrument. Farside lunar district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Farside lunar district.

Community context. Protect farside research interests while supporting chartered communities and accessible services.

Record set. Farside lunar district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

LUN.D04.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Farside lunar district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Farside lunar district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a new communications installation affects an accepted quiet zone.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A new communications installation affects an accepted quiet zone; obtain the independent scientific interface finding.

Accountable instrument. Farside lunar district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Farside lunar district.

Community context. Protect farside research interests while supporting chartered communities and accessible services.

Record set. Farside lunar district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

LUN.D04.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Farside lunar district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Farside lunar district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a supplier promises priority access to publicly funded instruments.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A supplier promises priority access to publicly funded instruments; examine transparent allocation duties.

Accountable instrument. Farside lunar district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Farside lunar district.

Community context. Protect farside research interests while supporting chartered communities and accessible services.

Record set. Farside lunar district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

LUN.D04.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Farside lunar district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Farside lunar district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: an evacuation route conflicts with protected observing operations.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. An evacuation route conflicts with protected observing operations; agree a bounded emergency and later reconciliation record.

Accountable instrument. Farside lunar district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Farside lunar district.

Community context. Protect farside research interests while supporting chartered communities and accessible services.

Record set. Farside lunar district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Lunar orbital district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate lunar orbital communities and servicing gateways with locally recognised civic duties.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Lunar orbital district public-service compact

LUN.D05.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Lunar orbital district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Lunar orbital district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a household's orbital record is mistaken for an Earth registration.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A household's orbital record is mistaken for an Earth registration; confirm the lunar receiving authority.

Accountable instrument. Lunar orbital district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Lunar orbital district.

Community context. Coordinate lunar orbital communities and servicing gateways with locally recognised civic duties.

Record set. Lunar orbital district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

LUN.D05.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Lunar orbital district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Lunar orbital district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a dock repair changes the supported craft class.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A dock repair changes the supported craft class; obtain actual receiving acceptance before scheduling.

Accountable instrument. Lunar orbital district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Lunar orbital district.

Community context. Coordinate lunar orbital communities and servicing gateways with locally recognised civic duties.

Record set. Lunar orbital district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

LUN.D05.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Lunar orbital district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Lunar orbital district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a carrier contract assigns lunar civic decisions to a private terminal.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A carrier contract assigns lunar civic decisions to a private terminal; correct the unsupported public power.

Accountable instrument. Lunar orbital district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Lunar orbital district.

Community context. Coordinate lunar orbital communities and servicing gateways with locally recognised civic duties.

Record set. Lunar orbital district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

LUN.D05.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Lunar orbital district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Lunar orbital district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a cislunar handoff has an offered but unaccepted refuge.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A cislunar handoff has an offered but unaccepted refuge; verify the current receiving duty.

Accountable instrument. Lunar orbital district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Lunar orbital district.

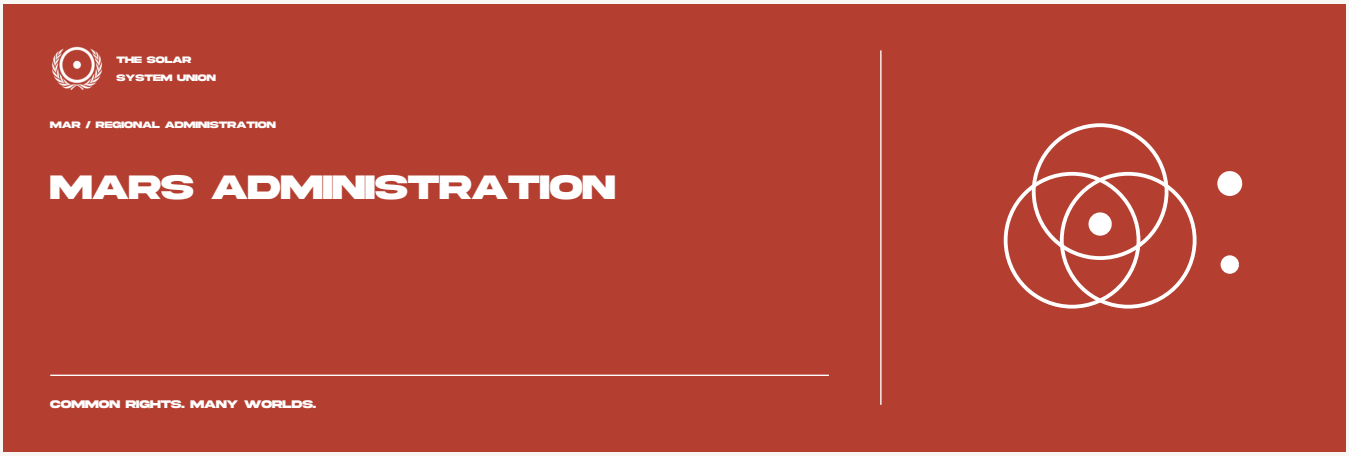
Community context. Coordinate lunar orbital communities and servicing gateways with locally recognised civic duties.

Record set. Lunar orbital district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Mars Administration

MAR / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

MARS ADMINISTRATION



Public identity and constituents

Mars Administration is a civic government for enclosed settlements, orbital communities and the distinct gateway districts of Phobos and Deimos. It joins everyday public services with unusually long-lived choices about land use, water, scientific evidence and planetary engineering. Its task is to let communities grow without treating every building application as permission to alter a whole planet. Housing & Habitat Commission owns habitat standards; Planetary Protection Authority retains independent protection findings; Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission evaluates bounded engineering proposals.

Charter and representation

Surface, polar and orbital councils retain local representation. The moon districts keep their gateway and civic responsibilities visible rather than being absorbed into surface administration. The regional compact separates a settlement expansion, a utility allocation, a transport interface and a planetary engineering trial. Each requires its own competent finding. A sponsor cannot obtain an irreversible intervention through a sequence of nominally small construction permits. Public deliberation includes existing residents, future service burdens, scientific custodians and communities affected by changes to common resources.

Daily life and the regional economy

Daily civic work covers residence portability, household reunion, accessible housing, schools, apprenticeships, worker safety and local healthcare continuity. Economic policy supports repair, agriculture in controlled environments, manufacturing, open research and trade through the moon gateways. A community's essential air and water access is protected from private debt enforcement. Public investment examines dependence on a single supplier and whether maintenance obligations can be sustained after a sponsor withdraws. Qualifications acquired during transit or remote study are reviewed through Education & Knowledge Commission, not discarded because they were earned away from Earth.

Mars Administration

How the administration operates

The settlement register links pressure-boundary maps, water balance, utility redundancy, evacuation capacity and the custody of excavated material. Construction approval identifies which changes reopen a technical review. Dust and material-handling plans are evaluated at the relevant habitat and transport interfaces. Engineering trial records state their bounded area, observation method, stop conditions and responsibility for later monitoring. A local emergency delegation may protect a community during link loss, but cannot waive an independent protection finding or turn temporary action into permanent planetary policy.

A regional case

A community wants to add a new residential cell and a regolith-processing workshop. The district separates occupancy approval from industrial exposure, water allocation and scientific protection. Housing & Habitat Commission reviews resident access and pressure interfaces; Labor & Livelihoods Commission reviews the workshop; Planetary Protection Authority determines whether the footprint affects protected evidence. If the processing design changes after consultation, that part of the permit is reopened while unrelated housing work can proceed within its approved scope. The final record names the repair owner, reserve covenant and appeal route.

Regional public programmes

SETTLEMENT AND RESIDENCY

Connect arrival planning, civil status and habitat capacity.

PHOBOS AND DEIMOS PORTS

Separate moon gateway permits from surface construction.

WATER AND REGOLITH

Publish allocation compacts and trace contaminated material.

PLANETARY FUTURES

Run engineering trials only after independent protection review and public consent.

PLACE-SPECIFIC PUBLIC CONSTRAINT

No terraforming approval is implied by a construction permit. A contested protection finding suspends the experiment branch.

Regional procedure: Register a Mars settlement expansion

Mars surface district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate enclosed Mars settlement growth without merging housing approval and planetary intervention authority.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Mars surface district public-service compact

MAR.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency

MAR.D01.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mars surface district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Mars surface district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a newly joined habitat retains a different family-record format.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A newly joined habitat retains a different family-record format; recognise the source without restarting civic status.

Accountable instrument. Mars surface district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Mars surface district.

Community context. Coordinate enclosed Mars settlement growth without merging housing approval and planetary intervention authority.

Record set. Mars surface district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

MAR.D01.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mars surface district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Mars surface district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a settlement extension changes the supported water and pressure boundaries.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A settlement extension changes the supported water and pressure boundaries; obtain the relevant specialist findings.

Accountable instrument. Mars surface district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Mars surface district.

Community context. Coordinate enclosed Mars settlement growth without merging housing approval and planetary intervention authority.

Record set. Mars surface district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

MAR.D01.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mars surface district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Mars surface district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a construction sponsor funds civic services but demands sole council appointment.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A construction sponsor funds civic services but demands sole council appointment; preserve residents' public representation.

Accountable instrument. Mars surface district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Mars surface district.

Community context. Coordinate enclosed Mars settlement growth without merging housing approval and planetary intervention authority.

Record set. Mars surface district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

MAR.D01.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mars surface district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Mars surface district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: several minor permits form one irreversible trial.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. Several minor permits form one irreversible trial; examine their combined intervention and stop conditions.

Accountable instrument. Mars surface district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Mars surface district.

Community context. Coordinate enclosed Mars settlement growth without merging housing approval and planetary intervention authority.

Record set. Mars surface district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Mars polar district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain Mars polar public reserves with separate scientific access and community allocation duties.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Mars polar district public-service compact

MAR.D02.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mars polar district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Mars polar district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a seasonal worker's home record remains elsewhere.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A seasonal worker's home record remains elsewhere; distinguish local service use from civic reclassification.

Accountable instrument. Mars polar district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Mars polar district.

Community context. Maintain Mars polar public reserves with separate scientific access and community allocation duties.

Record set. Mars polar district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

MAR.D02.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mars polar district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Mars polar district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a resource proposal counts protected reserve stock as industrial capacity.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A resource proposal counts protected reserve stock as industrial capacity; reassess the accepted allocation.

Accountable instrument. Mars polar district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Mars polar district.

Community context. Maintain Mars polar public reserves with separate scientific access and community allocation duties.

Record set. Mars polar district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

MAR.D02.03 / Local Economy & Work

MAR.D02.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mars polar district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Mars polar district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a public supply contract shifts scarcity costs solely to temporary workers.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A public supply contract shifts scarcity costs solely to temporary workers; examine the supported fairness concern.

Accountable instrument. Mars polar district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Mars polar district.

Community context. Maintain Mars polar public reserves with separate scientific access and community allocation duties.

Record set. Mars polar district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

MAR.D02.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mars polar district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Mars polar district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a change in reserve evidence affects several districts.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A change in reserve evidence affects several districts; publish the qualified local finding and receiving alerts.

Accountable instrument. Mars polar district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Mars polar district.

Community context. Maintain Mars polar public reserves with separate scientific access and community allocation duties.

Record set. Mars polar district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Mars orbital district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate Mars orbital receiving communities and vehicles separately from surface settlement charters.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Mars orbital district public-service compact

MAR.D03.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mars orbital district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Mars orbital district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a resident born in orbit is asked for a surface municipality.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A resident born in orbit is asked for a surface municipality; recognise the actual civic source.

Accountable instrument. Mars orbital district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Mars orbital district.

Community context. Coordinate Mars orbital receiving communities and vehicles separately from surface settlement charters.

Record set. Mars orbital district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

MAR.D03.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mars orbital district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Mars orbital district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a new servicing interface exceeds its accepted vehicle envelope.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A new servicing interface exceeds its accepted vehicle envelope; obtain technical acceptance before route coordination.

Accountable instrument. Mars orbital district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Mars orbital district.

Community context. Coordinate Mars orbital receiving communities and vehicles separately from surface settlement charters.

Record set. Mars orbital district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

MAR.D03.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mars orbital district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Mars orbital district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a shared repair supplier closes with the only configuration records.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A shared repair supplier closes with the only configuration records; establish public successor custody.

Accountable instrument. Mars orbital district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Mars orbital district.

Community context. Coordinate Mars orbital receiving communities and vehicles separately from surface settlement charters.

Record set. Mars orbital district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

MAR.D03.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mars orbital district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Mars orbital district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a diversion reaches an orbital gateway without accepted clinical support.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A diversion reaches an orbital gateway without accepted clinical support; coordinate actual receiving care.

Accountable instrument. Mars orbital district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Mars orbital district.

Community context. Coordinate Mars orbital receiving communities and vehicles separately from surface settlement charters.

Record set. Mars orbital district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Phobos district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain Phobos community and servicing interfaces without making resource operators the public government.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Phobos district public-service compact

MAR.D04.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Phobos district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Phobos district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a contractor changes its base while the worker's household remains local.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A contractor changes its base while the worker's household remains local; retain independent civic registration.

Accountable instrument. Phobos district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Phobos district.

Community context. Maintain Phobos community and servicing interfaces without making resource operators the public government.

Record set. Phobos district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

MAR.D04.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Phobos district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Phobos district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a materials-handling modification affects adjacent occupied spaces.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A materials-handling modification affects adjacent occupied spaces; review the actual supported enclosure interface.

Accountable instrument. Phobos district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Phobos district.

Community context. Maintain Phobos community and servicing interfaces without making resource operators the public government.

Record set. Phobos district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

MAR.D04.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Phobos district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Phobos district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a concession holder claims exclusive access to a public service area.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A concession holder claims exclusive access to a public service area; assess the bounded resource right.

Accountable instrument. Phobos district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Phobos district.

Community context. Maintain Phobos community and servicing interfaces without making resource operators the public government.

Record set. Phobos district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

MAR.D04.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Phobos district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Phobos district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a recovery plan relies on a donor gateway that has not accepted duties.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A recovery plan relies on a donor gateway that has not accepted duties; obtain a real refuge handoff.

Accountable instrument. Phobos district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Phobos district.

Community context. Maintain Phobos community and servicing interfaces without making resource operators the public government.

Record set. Phobos district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Deimos district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Support Deimos communities through maintainable local capability and accountable Mars-system transfers.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Deimos district public-service compact

MAR.D05.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Deimos district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Deimos district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: an interim resident needs records held by a disconnected Mars office.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. An interim resident needs records held by a disconnected Mars office; agree verified local alternatives.

Accountable instrument. Deimos district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Deimos district.

Community context. Support Deimos communities through maintainable local capability and accountable Mars-system transfers.

Record set. Deimos district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

MAR.D05.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Deimos district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Deimos district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a repair uses a substitute part absent from the source configuration.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A repair uses a substitute part absent from the source configuration; obtain supported measurement and acceptance.

Accountable instrument. Deimos district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Deimos district.

Community context. Support Deimos communities through maintainable local capability and accountable Mars-system transfers.

Record set. Deimos district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

MAR.D05.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Deimos district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Deimos district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: one employer's closure leaves public payroll and housing coupled.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. One employer's closure leaves public payroll and housing coupled; separate enterprise succession from civic continuity.

Accountable instrument. Deimos district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Deimos district.

Community context. Support Deimos communities through maintainable local capability and accountable Mars-system transfers.

Record set. Deimos district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

MAR.D05.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Deimos district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Deimos district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: an outage tests the district's local powers.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. An outage tests the district's local powers; preserve the delegated decision and later reconciliation evidence.

Accountable instrument. Deimos district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Deimos district.

Community context. Support Deimos communities through maintainable local capability and accountable Mars-system transfers.

Record set. Deimos district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

BEL / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

MAIN BELT COMMONWEALTH

Public identity and constituents

The Main Belt Commonwealth connects asteroid settlements, worker cooperatives, Ceres service districts and distributed industrial habitats. It exists to prevent the ownership of an installation or a resource contract from becoming ownership of a community. The political unit is the chartered community, not the size of the asteroid it occupies. A small settlement needs the same civic standing, independent complaint route and protected life-support access as a large port. Labor & Livelihoods Commission, Competition & Consumer Authority and Resources & Circular Industry Commission are central partners in that guarantee.

Charter and representation

Cooperative councils, municipal delegates and distributed-habitat representatives participate through a commonwealth compact. An employer may operate life support, but cannot use it to enforce a private debt, suppress a vote or prevent civic exit. Resource access instruments describe activities, material custody, rehabilitation and public benefits rather than a sovereign claim over a small body. Ceres water exchange has its own public reserve and transfer rules; dispersed communities keep local authority when a port or communications link is unavailable.

Daily life and the regional economy

Economic development centres on circular manufacturing, material recovery, community enterprise, research support and accountable extraction. Cooperative charters publish member voting rights, capital contributions, exit arrangements and the separation of essential utilities from commercial accounts. Schools and training teams use travelling and offline provision, with qualifications recognised across the Union. Clinical referrals and medical transfers preserve responsibility through each cargo or passenger gateway. Public support favours an economy with repair capability and more than one path to food, water and transport.

Main Belt Commonwealth

How the administration operates

Small-body navigation registers distinguish approach guidance, tether or work-zone exclusions, docking custody and the operator responsible for changing conditions. A cargo ledger follows material from extraction through processing and transfer; mixing batches cannot erase provenance or closure duties. A cooperative's financial failure activates a public continuity review before residents lose their essential services. Safety inspections hear workers through a channel independent of management. Local public records remain accessible even when the community's commercial operator changes its name or sponsor.

A regional case

Workers charter a habitat cooperative after an operator enters insolvency. The district records a resident vote and the essential utility inventory. Economic Development Commission reviews the enterprise structure, Labor & Livelihoods Commission protects wages and exit rights, and Competition & Consumer Authority examines whether a gateway supplier is using the transition to impose exclusive contracts. The civic charter is separated from the transfer of equipment and debt. Residents can receive a continuity covenant while ownership disputes proceed through the competent legal route.

Regional public programmes

COOPERATIVE CHARTERS

Protect member votes, exit rights and public service access.

CERES WATER EXCHANGE

Separate cargo custody, reserves and local allocation.

SMALL-BODY NAVIGATION

Publish changing local approach rules and tether exclusion zones.

RESOURCE ACCOUNTABILITY

Follow extracted material through processing, transfer and reclamation.

PLACE-SPECIFIC PUBLIC CONSTRAINT

Employers cannot condition air, water or civic exit on repayment of private debt.

Regional procedure: Charter an asteroid worker cooperative

Ceres district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate Ceres public communities and water-trade interfaces with transparent shared resource obligations.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Ceres district public-service compact

BEL.D01.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Ceres district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Ceres district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a cooperative resident lacks capital shares but seeks civic participation.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A cooperative resident lacks capital shares but seeks civic participation; distinguish government from ownership.

Accountable instrument. Ceres district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Ceres district.

Community context. Coordinate Ceres public communities and water-trade interfaces with transparent shared resource obligations.

Record set. Ceres district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

BEL.D01.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Ceres district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Ceres district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a new export allocation reduces an accepted household reserve.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A new export allocation reduces an accepted household reserve; assess actual public priority and usable capacity.

Accountable instrument. Ceres district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Ceres district.

Community context. Coordinate Ceres public communities and water-trade interfaces with transparent shared resource obligations.

Record set. Ceres district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

BEL.D01.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Ceres district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Ceres district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a water contract claims resource custody as territorial control.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A water contract claims resource custody as territorial control; limit the supported commercial scope.

Accountable instrument. Ceres district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Ceres district.

Community context. Coordinate Ceres public communities and water-trade interfaces with transparent shared resource obligations.

Record set. Ceres district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

BEL.D01.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Ceres district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Ceres district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a supply outage affects several buyer communities.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A supply outage affects several buyer communities; verify competing reserve claims before promising relief.

Accountable instrument. Ceres district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Ceres district.

Community context. Coordinate Ceres public communities and water-trade interfaces with transparent shared resource obligations.

Record set. Ceres district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Vesta district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain Vesta settlement services with traceable fabrication, worker rights and closure responsibility.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Vesta district public-service compact

BEL.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency

BEL.D02.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Vesta district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Vesta district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a worker's move between contractors interrupts recognised leave.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A worker's move between contractors interrupts recognised leave; preserve the source employment obligation.

Accountable instrument. Vesta district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Vesta district.

Community context. Maintain Vesta settlement services with traceable fabrication, worker rights and closure responsibility.

Record set. Vesta district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

BEL.D02.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Vesta district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Vesta district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a workshop changes recovered-material batches for critical parts.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A workshop changes recovered-material batches for critical parts; require actual traceability and supported tests.

Accountable instrument. Vesta district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Vesta district.

Community context. Maintain Vesta settlement services with traceable fabrication, worker rights and closure responsibility.

Record set. Vesta district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

BEL.D02.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Vesta district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Vesta district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a mine purchaser rejects earlier rehabilitation duties.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A mine purchaser rejects earlier rehabilitation duties; identify the complete accepted succession scope.

Accountable instrument. Vesta district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Vesta district.

Community context. Maintain Vesta settlement services with traceable fabrication, worker rights and closure responsibility.

Record set. Vesta district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

BEL.D02.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Vesta district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Vesta district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a site closure leaves a public route obstructed.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A site closure leaves a public route obstructed; retain safe access and named cleanup custody.

Accountable instrument. Vesta district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Vesta district.

Community context. Maintain Vesta settlement services with traceable fabrication, worker rights and closure responsibility.

Record set. Vesta district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Pallas district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Support Pallas communities through locally governed supply and independently assessable working conditions.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Pallas district public-service compact

BEL.D03.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Pallas district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Pallas district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a remote crew can reach only an employer-controlled civic terminal.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A remote crew can reach only an employer-controlled civic terminal; arrange independent public assistance.

Accountable instrument. Pallas district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Pallas district.

Community context. Support Pallas communities through locally governed supply and independently assessable working conditions.

Record set. Pallas district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

BEL.D03.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Pallas district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Pallas district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a reserve report counts stock committed to a distant buyer.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A reserve report counts stock committed to a distant buyer; assess truly available local provision.

Accountable instrument. Pallas district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Pallas district.

Community context. Support Pallas communities through locally governed supply and independently assessable working conditions.

Record set. Pallas district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

BEL.D03.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Pallas district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Pallas district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a supplier's credit agreement restricts cooperative votes.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A supplier's credit agreement restricts cooperative votes; reconcile financing with member governance.

Accountable instrument. Pallas district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Pallas district.

Community context. Support Pallas communities through locally governed supply and independently assessable working conditions.

Record set. Pallas district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

BEL.D03.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Pallas district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Pallas district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a utility interruption exposes one shared upstream dependency.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A utility interruption exposes one shared upstream dependency; publish the actual continuity and recovery chain.

Accountable instrument. Pallas district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Pallas district.

Community context. Support Pallas communities through locally governed supply and independently assessable working conditions.

Record set. Pallas district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Hygiea district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate Hygiea community services with maintained biological inputs and public knowledge access.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Hygiea district public-service compact

BEL.D04.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Hygiea district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Hygiea district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a small school changes educators during a journey.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A small school changes educators during a journey; retain accepted learning and caregiver records.

Accountable instrument. Hygiea district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Hygiea district.

Community context. Coordinate Hygiea community services with maintained biological inputs and public knowledge access.

Record set. Hygiea district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

BEL.D04.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Hygiea district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Hygiea district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a food facility adds an unassessed input to a closed production loop.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A food facility adds an unassessed input to a closed production loop; obtain the competent admission finding.

Accountable instrument. Hygiea district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Hygiea district.

Community context. Coordinate Hygiea community services with maintained biological inputs and public knowledge access.

Record set. Hygiea district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

BEL.D04.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Hygiea district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Hygiea district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a community archive's licence ends with its sponsor.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A community archive's licence ends with its sponsor; arrange accepted continuing public custody.

Accountable instrument. Hygiea district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Hygiea district.

Community context. Coordinate Hygiea community services with maintained biological inputs and public knowledge access.

Record set. Hygiea district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

BEL.D04.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Hygiea district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Hygiea district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a contingency shelter lacks usable provisions for some residents.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A contingency shelter lacks usable provisions for some residents; revise the actual supported refuge inventory.

Accountable instrument. Hygiea district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Hygiea district.

Community context. Coordinate Hygiea community services with maintained biological inputs and public knowledge access.

Record set. Hygiea district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Distributed asteroid habitats

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain distributed asteroid public services beyond any one worksite, carrier or concession.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Distributed asteroid habitats public-service compact

BEL.D05.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Distributed asteroid habitats / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Distributed asteroid habitats / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: an itinerant household lacks a stable employer address.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. An itinerant household lacks a stable employer address; assign the accepted mobile civic custodian.

Accountable instrument. Distributed asteroid habitats / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Distributed asteroid habitats.

Community context. Maintain distributed asteroid public services beyond any one worksite, carrier or concession.

Record set. Distributed asteroid habitats / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

BEL.D05.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Distributed asteroid habitats / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Distributed asteroid habitats / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: several habitats count one transportable utility reserve.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. Several habitats count one transportable utility reserve; reconcile actually accepted allocations.

Accountable instrument. Distributed asteroid habitats / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Distributed asteroid habitats.

Community context. Maintain distributed asteroid public services beyond any one worksite, carrier or concession.

Record set. Distributed asteroid habitats / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

BEL.D05.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Distributed asteroid habitats / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Distributed asteroid habitats / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a worker cooperative takes over a failed operation.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A worker cooperative takes over a failed operation; separate ownership transfer, wages and public closure duties.

Accountable instrument. Distributed asteroid habitats / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Distributed asteroid habitats.

Community context. Maintain distributed asteroid public services beyond any one worksite, carrier or concession.

Record set. Distributed asteroid habitats / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

BEL.D05.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Distributed asteroid habitats / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Distributed asteroid habitats / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a mobile public desk changes vessels mid-case.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A mobile public desk changes vessels mid-case; preserve receiving custody and a usable contact.

Accountable instrument. Distributed asteroid habitats / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Distributed asteroid habitats.

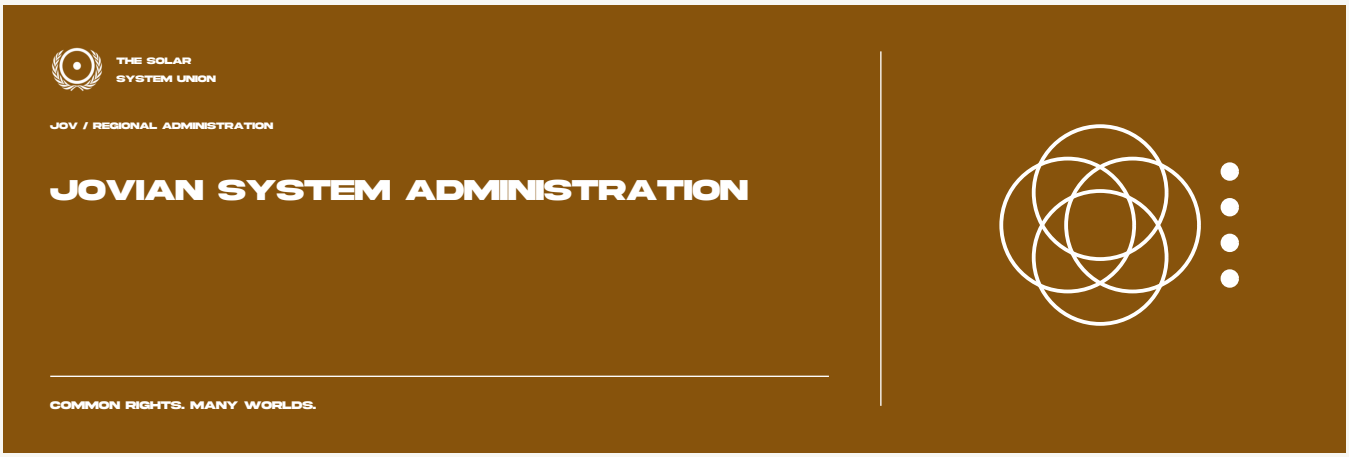
Community context. Maintain distributed asteroid public services beyond any one worksite, carrier or concession.

Record set. Distributed asteroid habitats / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Jovian System Administration

JOV / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

JOVIAN SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION



Public identity and constituents

Jovian System Administration is a network of distinct moon jurisdictions, orbital infrastructure and mission services. Callisto and Ganymede civic districts, Europa's protected research register and Io's robotic operations do not share a single assumption about who lives there or what activities are admissible. Jupiter itself has no proposed surface municipality. The regional government coordinates transfers and public services while preserving the independent role of Planetary Protection Authority at potentially sensitive sites and Science & Discovery Commission in the scientific record.

Charter and representation

District representation follows chartered communities and recognised mission custodians. A mission district can participate in infrastructure coordination without being presented as an established residential electorate. The regional compact separates ordinary civic administration, transport approval, radiation-managed operational planning and protected-site access. An Europa access decision does not authorise ocean penetration, sample release or commercial extraction. Io hardware deployments use a robotic mission register with a named custodian, end-of-mission obligations and an evidence-preservation plan.

Daily life and the regional economy

Civic gateways need housing, education, care referrals, reserve storage and transparent public purchasing. The administration supports shared workshops and transfer services while guarding against a single gateway operator becoming the effective government of remote communities. Scientific and commercial data have distinct custody rules. A protected research team may need logistical support from a civic district, but that support does not give the district power to waive protection conditions. Training emphasises interoperable instrumentation, containment records and the handoff of crew welfare responsibilities.

Jovian System Administration

How the administration operates

Transfer plans identify approved refuge, communications contingencies, operating exposure assumptions and the receiving authority. Protected-site missions carry separate access, containment and return-custody records. Hardware loss is reported with its contamination state and the evidence retained, rather than only as a commercial insurance event. Public advisories distinguish a navigation restriction from a protection prohibition. Local delegations cover continuity of essential services during link loss, while irreversible work remains subject to the independent finding named in the mission instrument.

A regional case

A university proposes a Europa clean-access mission using a Callisto logistics contractor. Europa's protected district receives the mission proposal; Callisto receives the supply and crew-service interfaces. Planetary Protection Authority reviews sterility and containment independently, Science & Discovery Commission reviews the research method, and the logistics operator supplies a traceable custody chain. If the proposed instrument changes, the protection finding is reassessed before deployment. Logistics approval alone cannot be cited as permission to enter a protected environment.

Regional public programmes

CALLISTO CIVIC GATEWAY

Coordinate habitable infrastructure and radiation-managed transfers.

GANYMEDE SERVICES

Publish utility and settlement interfaces with protected geology records.

EUROPA PROTECTED REGISTER

Keep research permissions independent of commercial extraction.

IO ROBOTIC OPERATIONS

Route volcanic monitoring and hardware loss reporting without presumed residents.

PLACE-SPECIFIC PUBLIC CONSTRAINT

An access permit does not authorize ocean penetration or sample release. These require a separate BIO determination.

Regional procedure: Authorize a Europa clean-access mission

Callisto district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain Callisto civic communities and receiving gateways alongside bounded Jovian transport coordination.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Callisto district public-service compact

JOV.D01.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Callisto district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Callisto district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a family holds residence evidence from a vessel.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A family holds residence evidence from a vessel; recognise the source before linking local services.

Accountable instrument. Callisto district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Callisto district.

Community context. Maintain Callisto civic communities and receiving gateways alongside bounded Jovian transport coordination.

Record set. Callisto district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

JOV.D01.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Callisto district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Callisto district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a gateway expands cargo service into passenger space.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A gateway expands cargo service into passenger space; assess the accepted occupancy and handling interfaces.

Accountable instrument. Callisto district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Callisto district.

Community context. Maintain Callisto civic communities and receiving gateways alongside bounded Jovian transport coordination.

Record set. Callisto district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

JOV.D01.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Callisto district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Callisto district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: an operator markets an unrestricted Jovian passport.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. An operator markets an unrestricted Jovian passport; distinguish Callisto receiving rights from protected moon access.

Accountable instrument. Callisto district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Callisto district.

Community context. Maintain Callisto civic communities and receiving gateways alongside bounded Jovian transport coordination.

Record set. Callisto district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

JOV.D01.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Callisto district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Callisto district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a route disruption changes an evacuation destination.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A route disruption changes an evacuation destination; obtain actual accepting refuge and care capacity.

Accountable instrument. Callisto district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Callisto district.

Community context. Maintain Callisto civic communities and receiving gateways alongside bounded Jovian transport coordination.

Record set. Callisto district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Ganymede district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate Ganymede communities through local government, accessible utilities and shared-system interfaces.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Ganymede district public-service compact

JOV.D02.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Ganymede district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Ganymede district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a child born in a research habitat needs civic recognition.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A child born in a research habitat needs civic recognition; retain birth custody and the accepted public register.

Accountable instrument. Ganymede district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Ganymede district.

Community context. Coordinate Ganymede communities through local government, accessible utilities and shared-system interfaces.

Record set. Ganymede district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

JOV.D02.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Ganymede district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Ganymede district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a network extension changes several communities' reserve dependencies.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A network extension changes several communities' reserve dependencies; review their actual receiving duties.

Accountable instrument. Ganymede district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Ganymede district.

Community context. Coordinate Ganymede communities through local government, accessible utilities and shared-system interfaces.

Record set. Ganymede district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

JOV.D02.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Ganymede district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Ganymede district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a repair monopoly controls proprietary calibration records.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A repair monopoly controls proprietary calibration records; establish independently assessable public acceptance evidence.

Accountable instrument. Ganymede district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Ganymede district.

Community context. Coordinate Ganymede communities through local government, accessible utilities and shared-system interfaces.

Record set. Ganymede district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

JOV.D02.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Ganymede district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Ganymede district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a public rescue exercise omits an isolated neighbourhood.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A public rescue exercise omits an isolated neighbourhood; revise the supported coverage and later corrective event.

Accountable instrument. Ganymede district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Ganymede district.

Community context. Coordinate Ganymede communities through local government, accessible utilities and shared-system interfaces.

Record set. Ganymede district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Europa protected district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Administer bounded Europa mission access under independent protection rather than presumed residential government.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Europa protected district public-service compact

JOV.D03.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Europa protected district / Mission Access & Personnel

Public duty. Europa protected district / Mission Access & Personnel. Local assessment: a funded researcher proposes access beyond the approved footprint.

Evidence to establish. approved mission purpose; protected or robotic access scope; responsible personnel custodian.

Operational case. A funded researcher proposes access beyond the approved footprint; obtain the separate protected-site finding.

Accountable instrument. Europa protected district / mission access and personnel finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission access registrar. Administrative counterpart: Europa protected district.

Community context. Administer bounded Europa mission access under independent protection rather than presumed residential government.

Record set. Europa protected district / mission access and personnel finding; Mission Access & Personnel evidence and source custody; Mission Access & Personnel amendments and continuing conditions.

JOV.D03.02 / Infrastructure & Logistics

JOV.D03.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Europa protected district / Infrastructure & Logistics

Public duty. Europa protected district / Infrastructure & Logistics. Local assessment: a transport change alters sample containment assumptions.

Evidence to establish. deployed instrument configuration; supported transport and equipment scope; accepting technical custodian.

Operational case. A transport change alters sample containment assumptions; secure both mission and receiving facility acceptance.

Accountable instrument. Europa protected district / mission technical-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission logistics coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Europa protected district.

Community context. Administer bounded Europa mission access under independent protection rather than presumed residential government.

Record set. Europa protected district / mission technical-interface finding; Infrastructure & Logistics evidence and source custody; Infrastructure & Logistics amendments and continuing conditions.

JOV.D03.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Europa protected district / Safety & Protection

Public duty. Europa protected district / Safety & Protection. Local assessment: an anomalous signal prompts unsupported life claims.

Evidence to establish. independent protection evidence; source observations and uncertainty; accepted mission stop authority.

Operational case. An anomalous signal prompts unsupported life claims; preserve source evidence and arrange independent confirmation.

Accountable instrument. Europa protected district / mission protection review

Receiving responsibility. Protected operations liaison. Administrative counterpart: Europa protected district.

Community context. Administer bounded Europa mission access under independent protection rather than presumed residential government.

Record set. Europa protected district / mission protection review; Safety & Protection evidence and source custody; Safety & Protection amendments and continuing conditions.

JOV.D03.04 / Records & Public Liaison

JOV.D03.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Europa protected district / Records & Public Liaison

Public duty. Europa protected district / Records & Public Liaison. Local assessment: a public request seeks restricted sample provenance.

Evidence to establish. scientific source provenance; qualified public explanation; accepted archive successor.

Operational case. A public request seeks restricted sample provenance; provide a reasoned bounded account without breaching custody.

Accountable instrument. Europa protected district / mission record and disclosure finding

Receiving responsibility. Scientific records custodian. Administrative counterpart: Europa protected district.

Community context. Administer bounded Europa mission access under independent protection rather than presumed residential government.

Record set. Europa protected district / mission record and disclosure finding; Records & Public Liaison evidence and source custody; Records & Public Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Io robotic district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate robotic Io activity through accepted operating envelopes and recoverable mission custody.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Io robotic district public-service compact

JOV.D04.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Io robotic district / Mission Access & Personnel

Public duty. Io robotic district / Mission Access & Personnel. Local assessment: a robotic contractor advertises a resident charter from mission permission.

Evidence to establish. approved mission purpose; protected or robotic access scope; responsible personnel custodian.

Operational case. A robotic contractor advertises a resident charter from mission permission; correct the distinct legal scope.

Accountable instrument. Io robotic district / mission access and personnel finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission access registrar. Administrative counterpart: Io robotic district.

Community context. Coordinate robotic Io activity through accepted operating envelopes and recoverable mission custody.

Record set. Io robotic district / mission access and personnel finding; Mission Access & Personnel evidence and source custody; Mission Access & Personnel amendments and continuing conditions.

JOV.D04.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Io robotic district / Infrastructure & Logistics

Public duty. Io robotic district / Infrastructure & Logistics. Local assessment: a replacement instrument changes the supported observation method.

Evidence to establish. deployed instrument configuration; supported transport and equipment scope; accepting technical custodian.

Operational case. A replacement instrument changes the supported observation method; retain calibration and deployment evidence.

Accountable instrument. Io robotic district / mission technical-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission logistics coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Io robotic district.

Community context. Coordinate robotic Io activity through accepted operating envelopes and recoverable mission custody.

Record set. Io robotic district / mission technical-interface finding; Infrastructure & Logistics evidence and source custody; Infrastructure & Logistics amendments and continuing conditions.

JOV.D04.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Io robotic district / Safety & Protection

Public duty. Io robotic district / Safety & Protection. Local assessment: a failure leaves uncertain source data and equipment state.

Evidence to establish. independent protection evidence; source observations and uncertainty; accepted mission stop authority.

Operational case. A failure leaves uncertain source data and equipment state; record both limits before resuming mission work.

Accountable instrument. Io robotic district / mission protection review

Receiving responsibility. Protected operations liaison. Administrative counterpart: Io robotic district.

Community context. Coordinate robotic Io activity through accepted operating envelopes and recoverable mission custody.

Record set. Io robotic district / mission protection review; Safety & Protection evidence and source custody; Safety & Protection amendments and continuing conditions.

JOV.D04.04 / Records & Public Liaison

JOV.D04.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Io robotic district / Records & Public Liaison

Public duty. Io robotic district / Records & Public Liaison. Local assessment: a sponsor closes before publishing the mission archive.

Evidence to establish. scientific source provenance; qualified public explanation; accepted archive successor.

Operational case. A sponsor closes before publishing the mission archive; appoint an accepted scientific successor custodian.

Accountable instrument. Io robotic district / mission record and disclosure finding

Receiving responsibility. Scientific records custodian. Administrative counterpart: Io robotic district.

Community context. Coordinate robotic Io activity through accepted operating envelopes and recoverable mission custody.

Record set. Io robotic district / mission record and disclosure finding; Records & Public Liaison evidence and source custody; Records & Public Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Jovian orbital district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Govern Jovian orbital receiving habitats with independent civic rights and supported transport assumptions.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Jovian orbital district public-service compact

JOV.D05.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Jovian orbital district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Jovian orbital district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: an orbital crew's children have no moon-based birthplace.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. An orbital crew's children have no moon-based birthplace; recognise the habitat's legitimate civic register.

Accountable instrument. Jovian orbital district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Jovian orbital district.

Community context. Govern Jovian orbital receiving habitats with independent civic rights and supported transport assumptions.

Record set. Jovian orbital district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

JOV.D05.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Jovian orbital district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Jovian orbital district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a shielding retrofit changes the accepted occupancy envelope.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A shielding retrofit changes the accepted occupancy envelope; assess the current enclosure and reserve interfaces.

Accountable instrument. Jovian orbital district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Jovian orbital district.

Community context. Govern Jovian orbital receiving habitats with independent civic rights and supported transport assumptions.

Record set. Jovian orbital district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

JOV.D05.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Jovian orbital district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Jovian orbital district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: two route providers share one essential repair node.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. Two route providers share one essential repair node; examine actual concentration and continuity capacity.

Accountable instrument. Jovian orbital district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Jovian orbital district.

Community context. Govern Jovian orbital receiving habitats with independent civic rights and supported transport assumptions.

Record set. Jovian orbital district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

JOV.D05.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Jovian orbital district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Jovian orbital district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a radiation-related contingency changes local refuge demand.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A radiation-related contingency changes local refuge demand; verify accepted capacity rather than nominal offers.

Accountable instrument. Jovian orbital district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Jovian orbital district.

Community context. Govern Jovian orbital receiving habitats with independent civic rights and supported transport assumptions.

Record set. Jovian orbital district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Saturnian System Administration

SAT / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

SATURNIAN SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

Public identity and constituents

Saturnian System Administration joins Titan communities, protected Enceladus missions, other moon districts, orbital services and ring stewardship. Its common task is coordination across very different civic and scientific settings. Titan's community services concern everyday life in enclosed habitats; Enceladus work concerns independently protected research and sample custody; ring operations concern traffic interfaces and debris accountability. A single regional identity holds these responsibilities together without pretending that the same permission covers all three.

Charter and representation

Moon councils and orbital community delegates agree shared services through a regional compact. Protected-site custodians retain a distinct scientific voice and do not acquire authority over ordinary civic matters elsewhere. Ring stewardship instruments identify operational areas, the responsible custodian and the duty to account for lost material. Plume sampling, ice penetration, sample transport and receiving-laboratory release are separate decisions. Planetary Protection Authority, Customs & Border Services Agency and Science & Discovery Commission each own their relevant part of that chain.

Daily life and the regional economy

The civic programme covers habitat rights, schools, cultural exchange, technical training, care continuity and protection from unfair utility contracts. Regional economic support emphasises maintenance, instrumentation, shared storage and accountable logistics. Titan utility and industrial proposals distinguish essential household provision from discretionary processing. Public purchasing requires a supplier succession plan where a failed contract would otherwise strand a community. Education and professional recognition support teams moving between moon districts and research missions without creating an operator-controlled credential system.

Saturnian System Administration

How the administration operates

The system maintains a moon-to-moon mutual-aid ledger, a protected sample register and a ring-operation accountability record. Each transfer names its custody event and receiving acceptance. A loss of communication does not automatically cancel containment obligations or authorize a receiving laboratory to open a sample. Commercial claims and public protection findings are handled in separate channels. Joint exercises test the welfare handoff and receiving capacity as well as vehicle operations, so a successful transport exercise is not mistaken for a complete public-service response.

A regional case

A team plans an Enceladus plume sample return to a laboratory in the Belt. The Enceladus protected district registers collection scope and the sealed return system. Planetary Protection Authority records the containment conditions; Customs & Border Services Agency coordinates the controlled cargo handoff; the receiving laboratory's accredited scope is checked through Standards, Time & Measurement Authority. Any change in receiving custody is appended to the same source record. The shipment cannot be reclassified as ordinary freight merely because its collection stage is finished.

Regional public programmes

TITAN COMMUNITY SERVICES

Coordinate sealed habitats, mobility and hydrocarbon safety.

ENCELADUS PROTECTION

Treat plume sampling and ice penetration as separate activities.

RING STEWARDSHIP

Keep approach exclusion areas and debris accountability public.

MOON LOGISTICS COMMONS

Publish shared storage, transfer and rescue mutual-aid compacts.

PLACE-SPECIFIC PUBLIC CONSTRAINT

Plume samples remain contained throughout transfer; collection does not confer access to subsurface habitats.

Regional procedure: Plan an Enceladus plume sample return

Titan district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain Titan communities and their public supply interfaces without displacing local civic consent.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Titan district public-service compact

SAT.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency

SAT.D01.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Titan district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Titan district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a resident changes a sponsor-linked address without leaving the district.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A resident changes a sponsor-linked address without leaving the district; retain stable public recognition.

Accountable instrument. Titan district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Titan district.

Community context. Maintain Titan communities and their public supply interfaces without displacing local civic consent.

Record set. Titan district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

SAT.D01.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Titan district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Titan district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a habitat production upgrade changes accepted biological inputs.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A habitat production upgrade changes accepted biological inputs; obtain the relevant food and protection findings.

Accountable instrument. Titan district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Titan district.

Community context. Maintain Titan communities and their public supply interfaces without displacing local civic consent.

Record set. Titan district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

SAT.D01.03 / Local Economy & Work

SAT.D01.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Titan district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Titan district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a local supplier contract couples work, housing and essential utilities.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A local supplier contract couples work, housing and essential utilities; examine each public obligation separately.

Accountable instrument. Titan district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Titan district.

Community context. Maintain Titan communities and their public supply interfaces without displacing local civic consent.

Record set. Titan district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

SAT.D01.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Titan district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Titan district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a route closure strains receiving care capacity.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A route closure strains receiving care capacity; coordinate an actually accepted clinical and transport handoff.

Accountable instrument. Titan district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Titan district.

Community context. Maintain Titan communities and their public supply interfaces without displacing local civic consent.

Record set. Titan district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Enceladus protected district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Administer Enceladus mission access through independent protection and an explicit scientific custody chain.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Enceladus protected district public-service compact

SAT.D02.01 / Mission Access & Personnel

SAT.D02.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Enceladus protected district / Mission Access & Personnel

Public duty. Enceladus protected district / Mission Access & Personnel. Local assessment: a proposed collection has funding but no accepted access scope.

Evidence to establish. approved mission purpose; protected or robotic access scope; responsible personnel custodian.

Operational case. A proposed collection has funding but no accepted access scope; obtain the distinct protection finding.

Accountable instrument. Enceladus protected district / mission access and personnel finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission access registrar. Administrative counterpart: Enceladus protected district.

Community context. Administer Enceladus mission access through independent protection and an explicit scientific custody chain.

Record set. Enceladus protected district / mission access and personnel finding; Mission Access & Personnel evidence and source custody; Mission Access & Personnel amendments and continuing conditions.

SAT.D02.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Enceladus protected district / Infrastructure & Logistics

Public duty. Enceladus protected district / Infrastructure & Logistics. Local assessment: a receiving laboratory changes its sample category.

Evidence to establish. deployed instrument configuration; supported transport and equipment scope; accepting technical custodian.

Operational case. A receiving laboratory changes its sample category; reassess containment before the mission transfer.

Accountable instrument. Enceladus protected district / mission technical-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission logistics coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Enceladus protected district.

Community context. Administer Enceladus mission access through independent protection and an explicit scientific custody chain.

Record set. Enceladus protected district / mission technical-interface finding; Infrastructure & Logistics evidence and source custody; Infrastructure & Logistics amendments and continuing conditions.

SAT.D02.03 / Safety & Protection

SAT.D02.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Enceladus protected district / Safety & Protection

Public duty. Enceladus protected district / Safety & Protection. Local assessment: a remote collection loses part of its provenance history.

Evidence to establish. independent protection evidence; source observations and uncertainty; accepted mission stop authority.

Operational case. A remote collection loses part of its provenance history; isolate uncertainty rather than merge the sample records.

Accountable instrument. Enceladus protected district / mission protection review

Receiving responsibility. Protected operations liaison. Administrative counterpart: Enceladus protected district.

Community context. Administer Enceladus mission access through independent protection and an explicit scientific custody chain.

Record set. Enceladus protected district / mission protection review; Safety & Protection evidence and source custody; Safety & Protection amendments and continuing conditions.

SAT.D02.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Enceladus protected district / Records & Public Liaison

Public duty. Enceladus protected district / Records & Public Liaison. Local assessment: a public summary announces release from a negative screen alone.

Evidence to establish. scientific source provenance; qualified public explanation; accepted archive successor.

Operational case. A public summary announces release from a negative screen alone; preserve the qualified protection evidence.

Accountable instrument. Enceladus protected district / mission record and disclosure finding

Receiving responsibility. Scientific records custodian. Administrative counterpart: Enceladus protected district.

Community context. Administer Enceladus mission access through independent protection and an explicit scientific custody chain.

Record set. Enceladus protected district / mission record and disclosure finding; Records & Public Liaison evidence and source custody; Records & Public Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Rhea and Iapetus district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate Rhea and Iapetus service agreements while retaining each community's accepted duties.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Rhea and Iapetus district public-service compact

SAT.D03.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Rhea and Iapetus district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Rhea and Iapetus district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a joint service compact is interpreted as shared civic identity.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A joint service compact is interpreted as shared civic identity; retain the separate source community records.

Accountable instrument. Rhea and Iapetus district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Rhea and Iapetus district.

Community context. Coordinate Rhea and Iapetus service agreements while retaining each community's accepted duties.

Record set. Rhea and Iapetus district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

SAT.D03.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Rhea and Iapetus district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Rhea and Iapetus district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: one community counts the other's reserve without donor consent.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. One community counts the other's reserve without donor consent; obtain an accepted bounded utility agreement.

Accountable instrument. Rhea and Iapetus district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Rhea and Iapetus district.

Community context. Coordinate Rhea and Iapetus service agreements while retaining each community's accepted duties.

Record set. Rhea and Iapetus district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

SAT.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work

SAT.D03.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Rhea and Iapetus district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Rhea and Iapetus district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a shared procurement excludes a qualified local cooperative from one district.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A shared procurement excludes a qualified local cooperative from one district; review comparable tender access.

Accountable instrument. Rhea and Iapetus district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Rhea and Iapetus district.

Community context. Coordinate Rhea and Iapetus service agreements while retaining each community's accepted duties.

Record set. Rhea and Iapetus district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

SAT.D03.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Rhea and Iapetus district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Rhea and Iapetus district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: an incident affects only one receiving gateway.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. An incident affects only one receiving gateway; distinguish the local command and joint support roles.

Accountable instrument. Rhea and Iapetus district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Rhea and Iapetus district.

Community context. Coordinate Rhea and Iapetus service agreements while retaining each community's accepted duties.

Record set. Rhea and Iapetus district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Saturn orbital district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain Saturn orbital communities and accepted interfaces with moon routes and ring stewardship.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Saturn orbital district public-service compact

SAT.D04.01 / Civic Services & Residency

SAT.D04.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Saturn orbital district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Saturn orbital district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: an arrival desk confuses a ring work permit with residence recognition.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. An arrival desk confuses a ring work permit with residence recognition; establish the actual civic source.

Accountable instrument. Saturn orbital district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Saturn orbital district.

Community context. Maintain Saturn orbital communities and accepted interfaces with moon routes and ring stewardship.

Record set. Saturn orbital district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

SAT.D04.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Saturn orbital district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Saturn orbital district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a dock modification changes supported receiving craft.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A dock modification changes supported receiving craft; qualify schedules against actual technical acceptance.

Accountable instrument. Saturn orbital district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Saturn orbital district.

Community context. Maintain Saturn orbital communities and accepted interfaces with moon routes and ring stewardship.

Record set. Saturn orbital district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

SAT.D04.03 / Local Economy & Work

SAT.D04.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Saturn orbital district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Saturn orbital district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a carrier's advertised route assumes access through a protected mission area.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A carrier's advertised route assumes access through a protected mission area; correct the unsupported scope.

Accountable instrument. Saturn orbital district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Saturn orbital district.

Community context. Maintain Saturn orbital communities and accepted interfaces with moon routes and ring stewardship.

Record set. Saturn orbital district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

SAT.D04.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Saturn orbital district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Saturn orbital district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: an orbital contingency requires transfer between local commands.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. An orbital contingency requires transfer between local commands; record explicit receiving responsibility.

Accountable instrument. Saturn orbital district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Saturn orbital district.

Community context. Maintain Saturn orbital communities and accepted interfaces with moon routes and ring stewardship.

Record set. Saturn orbital district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Ring stewardship district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate accountable ring-region use and stewardship without granting ownership of shared operating space.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Ring stewardship district public-service compact

SAT.D05.01 / Civic Services & Residency

SAT.D05.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Ring stewardship district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Ring stewardship district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a visiting crew needs public support independent of a commercial concession.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A visiting crew needs public support independent of a commercial concession; obtain a recognised receiving contact.

Accountable instrument. Ring stewardship district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Ring stewardship district.

Community context. Coordinate accountable ring-region use and stewardship without granting ownership of shared operating space.

Record set. Ring stewardship district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

SAT.D05.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Ring stewardship district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Ring stewardship district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: two proposed work footprints interact with the same public route.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. Two proposed work footprints interact with the same public route; assess their actual combined interface.

Accountable instrument. Ring stewardship district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Ring stewardship district.

Community context. Coordinate accountable ring-region use and stewardship without granting ownership of shared operating space.

Record set. Ring stewardship district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

SAT.D05.03 / Local Economy & Work

SAT.D05.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Ring stewardship district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Ring stewardship district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a resource agreement claims exclusive access beyond its bounded activity.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A resource agreement claims exclusive access beyond its bounded activity; retain non-exclusive public stewardship.

Accountable instrument. Ring stewardship district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Ring stewardship district.

Community context. Coordinate accountable ring-region use and stewardship without granting ownership of shared operating space.

Record set. Ring stewardship district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

SAT.D05.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Ring stewardship district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Ring stewardship district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a lost vehicle leaves an unassigned operating hazard.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A lost vehicle leaves an unassigned operating hazard; secure current warning, recovery and long-term custody duties.

Accountable instrument. Ring stewardship district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Ring stewardship district.

Community context. Coordinate accountable ring-region use and stewardship without granting ownership of shared operating space.

Record set. Ring stewardship district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Uranian System Administration

URA / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

URANIAN SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

Public identity and constituents

Uranian System Administration is a moon-network government organised around local repair capacity, distributed reserves and continuity through long planning horizons. Its civic focus is not permanent dependence on an inner-system control room. Titania, Oberon and the smaller moon districts need public authority that can act locally, preserve evidence and reconcile later. The administration therefore treats autonomy, standardisation and mutual aid as complementary duties. Infrastructure & Public Works Commission, Energy & Solar Resources Commission, Education & Knowledge Commission and Digital Systems & Communications Commission connect these local systems to Union standards.

Charter and representation

The regional compact lets moon councils approve shared programmes while keeping the authority to protect their own essential reserves. A network agreement states which decisions require joint consent and which may be taken by a local duty officer during a declared interruption. Donor communities publish the limit of a reserve contribution before committing it. An industrial sponsor cannot centralise all spare parts or credentials in a way that makes a public service dependent on its continued goodwill. Council dissent is retained in the joint record.

Daily life and the regional economy

Civic priorities include reliable heating and power arrangements, remote education, public repair workshops, vocational recognition, clinical referrals and accessible community participation. The economy develops maintainable equipment and locally accredited fabrication alongside research and logistics. Regional learning provision includes supervised practical work and offline curricula so that a delayed link is not a missed school term. Procurement evaluates the ability to reproduce and inspect a part, not only its initial price or the supplier's promised delivery schedule.

Uranian System Administration

How the administration operates

Utility reserve reviews consider a full operating cycle, loss of the largest supplier and the ability to maintain critical interfaces locally. A substitute part has a documented calibration and acceptance route through Standards, Time & Measurement Authority. Service logs preserve local decision times and the source conditions of each action. Reconciliation corrects inconsistent records without deleting the original event history. An isolated community can invoke a bounded reserve compact, but must publish the burden passed to its neighbours and the steps that restore ordinary allocation.

A regional case

Two moon councils propose a shared utility reserve and distributed repair stock. The regional desk requests each council's local minimum, spare-part acceptance scope and withdrawal conditions. Energy & Solar Resources Commission examines supply dependencies, Infrastructure & Public Works Commission reviews maintenance responsibility, and Education & Knowledge Commission checks whether the training commitment can be delivered without a live connection. The resulting compact allocates custody across several sites. No single stockpile manager can suspend another community's protected reserve because a reconciliation message is late.

Regional public programmes

SEASONAL UTILITY RESERVES

Audit dependencies across a long seasonal cycle.

MOON COUNCIL COMPACTS

Connect Titania, Oberon and smaller moon delegations.

REPAIR AND FABRICATION

Maintain local spare-part certification and public repair capacity.

REMOTE LEARNING NETWORK

Ensure access to curricula without a live inner-system connection.

PLACE-SPECIFIC PUBLIC CONSTRAINT

A shared reserve cannot erase the receiving moon council's emergency decision powers.

Regional procedure: Approve a moon-network utility reserve

Titania district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Support Titania communities through maintained local fabrication and accepted inter-moon public provision.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Titania district public-service compact

URA.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency

URA.D01.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Titania district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Titania district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a school transfer relies on an unavailable live session.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A school transfer relies on an unavailable live session; agree assessable asynchronous recognition.

Accountable instrument. Titania district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Titania district.

Community context. Support Titania communities through maintained local fabrication and accepted inter-moon public provision.

Record set. Titania district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

URA.D01.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Titania district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Titania district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a fabricated component changes the source material while matching dimensions.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A fabricated component changes the source material while matching dimensions; obtain bounded technical acceptance.

Accountable instrument. Titania district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Titania district.

Community context. Support Titania communities through maintained local fabrication and accepted inter-moon public provision.

Record set. Titania district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

URA.D01.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Titania district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Titania district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: an infrastructure sponsor leaves only proprietary repair documentation.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. An infrastructure sponsor leaves only proprietary repair documentation; secure a maintainable public successor record.

Accountable instrument. Titania district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Titania district.

Community context. Support Titania communities through maintained local fabrication and accepted inter-moon public provision.

Record set. Titania district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

URA.D01.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Titania district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Titania district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a seasonal operating plan counts an untested standby mode.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A seasonal operating plan counts an untested standby mode; verify the actual supported local contingency.

Accountable instrument. Titania district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Titania district.

Community context. Support Titania communities through maintained local fabrication and accepted inter-moon public provision.

Record set. Titania district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Oberon district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain Oberon civic services with accountable reserves and independent public records custody.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Oberon district public-service compact

URA.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency

URA.D02.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Oberon district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Oberon district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a new provider rejects a recognised pension-format entry.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A new provider rejects a recognised pension-format entry; reconcile the originating public determination.

Accountable instrument. Oberon district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Oberon district.

Community context. Maintain Oberon civic services with accountable reserves and independent public records custody.

Record set. Oberon district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

URA.D02.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Oberon district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Oberon district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a reserve ledger omits stock committed to another moon.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A reserve ledger omits stock committed to another moon; confirm actually usable local capacity.

Accountable instrument. Oberon district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Oberon district.

Community context. Maintain Oberon civic services with accountable reserves and independent public records custody.

Record set. Oberon district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

URA.D02.03 / Local Economy & Work

URA.D02.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Oberon district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Oberon district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a dominant workshop requires unrelated purchases for essential repairs.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A dominant workshop requires unrelated purchases for essential repairs; assess the supported access restriction.

Accountable instrument. Oberon district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Oberon district.

Community context. Maintain Oberon civic services with accountable reserves and independent public records custody.

Record set. Oberon district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

URA.D02.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Oberon district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Oberon district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: an outage tests a council's temporary public delegation.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. An outage tests a council's temporary public delegation; record its limits and return-to-normal event.

Accountable instrument. Oberon district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Oberon district.

Community context. Maintain Oberon civic services with accountable reserves and independent public records custody.

Record set. Oberon district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Ariel and Umbriel district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate Ariel-Umbriel service compacts without assuming that one community accepts the other's duties.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Ariel and Umbriel district public-service compact

URA.D03.01 / Civic Services & Residency

URA.D03.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Ariel and Umbriel district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Ariel and Umbriel district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a transfer is closed by the origin before destination acceptance.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A transfer is closed by the origin before destination acceptance; retain continuing civic custody.

Accountable instrument. Ariel and Umbriel district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Ariel and Umbriel district.

Community context. Coordinate Ariel-Umbriel service compacts without assuming that one community accepts the other's duties.

Record set. Ariel and Umbriel district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

URA.D03.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Ariel and Umbriel district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Ariel and Umbriel district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a shared utility plan counts assistance offered but not approved by the donor.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A shared utility plan counts assistance offered but not approved by the donor; obtain the real receiving agreement.

Accountable instrument. Ariel and Umbriel district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Ariel and Umbriel district.

Community context. Coordinate Ariel-Umbriel service compacts without assuming that one community accepts the other's duties.

Record set. Ariel and Umbriel district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

URA.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work

URA.D03.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Ariel and Umbriel district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Ariel and Umbriel district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a common tender's criteria fit only one district's incumbent.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A common tender's criteria fit only one district's incumbent; compare supported public requirements.

Accountable instrument. Ariel and Umbriel district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Ariel and Umbriel district.

Community context. Coordinate Ariel-Umbriel service compacts without assuming that one community accepts the other's duties.

Record set. Ariel and Umbriel district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

URA.D03.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Ariel and Umbriel district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Ariel and Umbriel district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a joint exercise reveals conflicting command assumptions.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A joint exercise reveals conflicting command assumptions; assign the actual local and shared response roles.

Accountable instrument. Ariel and Umbriel district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Ariel and Umbriel district.

Community context. Coordinate Ariel-Umbriel service compacts without assuming that one community accepts the other's duties.

Record set. Ariel and Umbriel district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Miranda district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Support Miranda community provision through accountable construction and accepted access arrangements.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Miranda district public-service compact

URA.D04.01 / Civic Services & Residency

URA.D04.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Miranda district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Miranda district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a household's civic address changes during habitat renewal.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A household's civic address changes during habitat renewal; preserve the source history and receiving assistance.

Accountable instrument. Miranda district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Miranda district.

Community context. Support Miranda community provision through accountable construction and accepted access arrangements.

Record set. Miranda district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

URA.D04.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Miranda district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Miranda district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: an extension uses earlier structural evidence for a changed site configuration.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. An extension uses earlier structural evidence for a changed site configuration; obtain relevant supported tests.

Accountable instrument. Miranda district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Miranda district.

Community context. Support Miranda community provision through accountable construction and accepted access arrangements.

Record set. Miranda district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

URA.D04.03 / Local Economy & Work

URA.D04.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Miranda district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Miranda district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a public housing offer lacks the tenant's required access adjustment.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A public housing offer lacks the tenant's required access adjustment; secure a usable receiving alternative.

Accountable instrument. Miranda district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Miranda district.

Community context. Support Miranda community provision through accountable construction and accepted access arrangements.

Record set. Miranda district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

URA.D04.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Miranda district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Miranda district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a proposed refuge route becomes unavailable during maintenance.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A proposed refuge route becomes unavailable during maintenance; revise the actual continuity arrangement.

Accountable instrument. Miranda district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Miranda district.

Community context. Support Miranda community provision through accountable construction and accepted access arrangements.

Record set. Miranda district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Uranian orbital district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain Uranian orbital communities as public receiving places with local repair and succession capability.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Uranian orbital district public-service compact

URA.D05.01 / Civic Services & Residency

URA.D05.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Uranian orbital district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Uranian orbital district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a resident's employer departs while their civic home remains.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A resident's employer departs while their civic home remains; retain registration independent of payroll.

Accountable instrument. Uranian orbital district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Uranian orbital district.

Community context. Maintain Uranian orbital communities as public receiving places with local repair and succession capability.

Record set. Uranian orbital district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

URA.D05.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Uranian orbital district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Uranian orbital district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a station's control upgrade changes offline utility operation.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A station's control upgrade changes offline utility operation; test the supported disconnected mode.

Accountable instrument. Uranian orbital district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Uranian orbital district.

Community context. Maintain Uranian orbital communities as public receiving places with local repair and succession capability.

Record set. Uranian orbital district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

URA.D05.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Uranian orbital district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Uranian orbital district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a long-term supply contract ends before repair documentation transfers.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A long-term supply contract ends before repair documentation transfers; obtain accepted successor custody.

Accountable instrument. Uranian orbital district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Uranian orbital district.

Community context. Maintain Uranian orbital communities as public receiving places with local repair and succession capability.

Record set. Uranian orbital district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

URA.D05.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Uranian orbital district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Uranian orbital district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a communications outage leaves care acceptance unclear.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A communications outage leaves care acceptance unclear; retain current clinical and transport responsibility.

Accountable instrument. Uranian orbital district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Uranian orbital district.

Community context. Maintain Uranian orbital communities as public receiving places with local repair and succession capability.

Record set. Uranian orbital district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Neptunian System Administration

NEP / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

NEPTUNIAN SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

Public identity and constituents

Neptunian Administration is designed for distant government with local decision capacity. Triton civic services, other moon missions, orbital operations and transfer districts share a regional framework, but their authority must remain usable when the rest of the Union cannot respond promptly. The administration keeps receipt clocks, bounded delegations and mirrored public records at the centre of its practice. It does not treat distance as an excuse to remove a resident's rights, conceal dissent or make an operator the only accessible authority.

Charter and representation

Triton councils and chartered orbital communities retain ordinary civic powers. Mission districts maintain a named custodian rather than an assumed residential electorate. A continuity delegation lists permitted actions, reserved powers, non-waivable rights, expiry events and the later audit duty. Irreversible scientific interventions and contested permanent restrictions cannot be smuggled into an emergency instrument. Democratic Governance Commission supports the competence schedule; Digital Systems & Communications Commission supports record reconciliation; Union Ombudsman receives service complaints independently of the delegated operator.

Daily life and the regional economy

Neptunian System Administration

Public services prioritise reserve planning, local clinical capacity, remote qualification routes, accessible civic participation and transport welfare. Regional purchasing favours maintainability and a locally usable evidence chain. Apprenticeship and professional recognition can be assessed from supervised records rather than continuous inner-system attendance. Benefit and household records are held with an identified receiving office so that a travelling resident does not become invisible between regional registers. Sparse communities receive access channels that do not depend on publicly disclosing personal circumstances.

How the administration operates

The delayed-decisions register records local receipt, the clock convention used, the effective event and the arrival of a later instruction. A newer message does not automatically invalidate an earlier lawful local action. Conflicting directions are reviewed against competence and source conditions, not merely their transmission order. Temporary powers end at the named event and cannot renew themselves by silence. Essential utilities maintain locally held contingency instructions with a clear line between protecting the community and changing long-term policy.

A regional case

A Triton authority requests a temporary delegation during a projected communications interruption. It submits a powers schedule and mirrored log design. Democratic Governance Commission checks local competence; Digital Systems & Communications Commission reviews reconciliation; Union Ombudsman examines whether residents retain an accessible complaint route. The delegation permits specified continuity actions but reserves permanent residency restrictions and irreversible research permissions. After links resume, the office reconciles the record and publishes any disputed decisions without rewriting the original local receipt times.

Regional public programmes

TRITON CIVIC CONTINUITY

Define what a local council may decide while links are delayed.

TRANSFER AND REFUGE

Publish shelter capacity and vessel-to-habitat handoffs.

NEREID MISSION REGISTRY

Use mission service plans where no residential population is established.

DELAYED DECISIONS REGISTER

Keep receipts, effective times and review histories independently mirrored.

PLACE-SPECIFIC PUBLIC CONSTRAINT

Delay is not permission to remove essential rights. Delegations must state what may never be waived.

Regional procedure: Delegate a Triton continuity service

Triton district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Govern Triton services through accepted local decision powers and later source-record reconciliation.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Triton district public-service compact

NEP.D01.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Triton district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Triton district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a resident cannot retrieve a distant credential promptly.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A resident cannot retrieve a distant credential promptly; agree a bounded verified local recognition route.

Accountable instrument. Triton district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Triton district.

Community context. Govern Triton services through accepted local decision powers and later source-record reconciliation.

Record set. Triton district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

NEP.D01.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Triton district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Triton district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a repair changes the supported utility envelope during disconnection.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A repair changes the supported utility envelope during disconnection; retain source evidence for competent reconciliation.

Accountable instrument. Triton district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Triton district.

Community context. Govern Triton services through accepted local decision powers and later source-record reconciliation.

Record set. Triton district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

NEP.D01.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Triton district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Triton district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a public buyer makes an urgent purchase beyond delegated scope.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A public buyer makes an urgent purchase beyond delegated scope; separate the supported immediate order.

Accountable instrument. Triton district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Triton district.

Community context. Govern Triton services through accepted local decision powers and later source-record reconciliation.

Record set. Triton district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

NEP.D01.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Triton district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Triton district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a delayed remote instruction conflicts with local contingency action.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A delayed remote instruction conflicts with local contingency action; preserve both events and their competent authority.

Accountable instrument. Triton district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Triton district.

Community context. Govern Triton services through accepted local decision powers and later source-record reconciliation.

Record set. Triton district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Nereid district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Support Nereid communities and visiting services through accepted reserve and public-contact duties.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Nereid district public-service compact

NEP.D02.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Nereid district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Nereid district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a temporary crew needs access independent of an operator's terminal.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A temporary crew needs access independent of an operator's terminal; arrange a usable public receiving contact.

Accountable instrument. Nereid district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Nereid district.

Community context. Support Nereid communities and visiting services through accepted reserve and public-contact duties.

Record set. Nereid district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

NEP.D02.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Nereid district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Nereid district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a scheduled visit is counted as guaranteed reserve replenishment.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A scheduled visit is counted as guaranteed reserve replenishment; qualify the actual transport acceptance.

Accountable instrument. Nereid district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Nereid district.

Community context. Support Nereid communities and visiting services through accepted reserve and public-contact duties.

Record set. Nereid district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

NEP.D02.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Nereid district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Nereid district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a small provider cannot meet a live-only tender interface.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A small provider cannot meet a live-only tender interface; enable comparable asynchronous submission.

Accountable instrument. Nereid district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Nereid district.

Community context. Support Nereid communities and visiting services through accepted reserve and public-contact duties.

Record set. Nereid district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

NEP.D02.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Nereid district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Nereid district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a local disruption closes the normal receiving channel.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A local disruption closes the normal receiving channel; identify the accepted alternative command and evidence log.

Accountable instrument. Nereid district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Nereid district.

Community context. Support Nereid communities and visiting services through accepted reserve and public-contact duties.

Record set. Nereid district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Proteus district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain Proteus public provision with recoverable civic records and traceable local maintenance.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Proteus district public-service compact

NEP.D03.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Proteus district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Proteus district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a renamed habitat breaks household links in another register.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A renamed habitat breaks household links in another register; preserve permanent identifiers and aliases.

Accountable instrument. Proteus district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Proteus district.

Community context. Maintain Proteus public provision with recoverable civic records and traceable local maintenance.

Record set. Proteus district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

NEP.D03.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Proteus district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Proteus district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a locally repaired device lacks current calibration.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A locally repaired device lacks current calibration; obtain evidence for the supported replacement configuration.

Accountable instrument. Proteus district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Proteus district.

Community context. Maintain Proteus public provision with recoverable civic records and traceable local maintenance.

Record set. Proteus district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

NEP.D03.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Proteus district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Proteus district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a closure transfers assets without associated worker and maintenance duties.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A closure transfers assets without associated worker and maintenance duties; reconcile the accepted succession scope.

Accountable instrument. Proteus district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Proteus district.

Community context. Maintain Proteus public provision with recoverable civic records and traceable local maintenance.

Record set. Proteus district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

NEP.D03.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Proteus district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Proteus district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: an incident record arrives out of sequence.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. An incident record arrives out of sequence; establish attributable timing rather than invent instantaneous coordination.

Accountable instrument. Proteus district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Proteus district.

Community context. Maintain Proteus public provision with recoverable civic records and traceable local maintenance.

Record set. Proteus district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Neptunian orbital district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate Neptunian orbital receiving communities with bounded transport and autonomous local service duties.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Neptunian orbital district public-service compact

NEP.D04.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Neptunian orbital district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Neptunian orbital district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: an orbital resident is assigned a mainland-style address that has no civic custodian.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. An orbital resident is assigned a mainland-style address that has no civic custodian; recognise the actual habitat register.

Accountable instrument. Neptunian orbital district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Neptunian orbital district.

Community context. Coordinate Neptunian orbital receiving communities with bounded transport and autonomous local service duties.

Record set. Neptunian orbital district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

NEP.D04.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Neptunian orbital district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Neptunian orbital district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a gateway update changes the accepted vehicle class.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A gateway update changes the accepted vehicle class; obtain the local technical finding before scheduling.

Accountable instrument. Neptunian orbital district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Neptunian orbital district.

Community context. Coordinate Neptunian orbital receiving communities with bounded transport and autonomous local service duties.

Record set. Neptunian orbital district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

NEP.D04.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Neptunian orbital district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Neptunian orbital district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: several providers share one remote authentication service.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. Several providers share one remote authentication service; assess independently usable public operations.

Accountable instrument. Neptunian orbital district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Neptunian orbital district.

Community context. Coordinate Neptunian orbital receiving communities with bounded transport and autonomous local service duties.

Record set. Neptunian orbital district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

NEP.D04.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Neptunian orbital district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Neptunian orbital district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: an outage activates local command before remote notice.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. An outage activates local command before remote notice; preserve the accepted delegated action and later review.

Accountable instrument. Neptunian orbital district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Neptunian orbital district.

Community context. Coordinate Neptunian orbital receiving communities with bounded transport and autonomous local service duties.

Record set. Neptunian orbital district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Neptune transfer district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain Neptune transfer services with explicit passenger, cargo and source-clock conventions.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Neptune transfer district public-service compact

NEP.D05.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Neptune transfer district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Neptune transfer district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a stranded traveller has no accepted onward provider.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A stranded traveller has no accepted onward provider; arrange current refuge and a practical receiving contact.

Accountable instrument. Neptune transfer district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Neptune transfer district.

Community context. Maintain Neptune transfer services with explicit passenger, cargo and source-clock conventions.

Record set. Neptune transfer district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

NEP.D05.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Neptune transfer district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Neptune transfer district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a diverted consignment exceeds the gateway's supported handling class.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A diverted consignment exceeds the gateway's supported handling class; retain custody pending competent acceptance.

Accountable instrument. Neptune transfer district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Neptune transfer district.

Community context. Maintain Neptune transfer services with explicit passenger, cargo and source-clock conventions.

Record set. Neptune transfer district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

NEP.D05.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Neptune transfer district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Neptune transfer district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a transport quotation hides unavoidable long-wait support costs.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A transport quotation hides unavoidable long-wait support costs; publish the actual usable journey terms.

Accountable instrument. Neptune transfer district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Neptune transfer district.

Community context. Maintain Neptune transfer services with explicit passenger, cargo and source-clock conventions.

Record set. Neptune transfer district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

NEP.D05.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Neptune transfer district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Neptune transfer district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a late acceptance message follows a local cancellation.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A late acceptance message follows a local cancellation; reconcile the agreed event order before transferring responsibility.

Accountable instrument. Neptune transfer district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Neptune transfer district.

Community context. Maintain Neptune transfer services with explicit passenger, cargo and source-clock conventions.

Record set. Neptune transfer district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Pluto-Charon Administration

PLU / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

PLUTO–CHARON ADMINISTRATION

Public identity and constituents

The Pluto-Charon Administration is a joint public compact for a binary system with distinct local communities. It exists to coordinate shared utilities, gateways, archives and civic interfaces while preserving each council's consent. Shared infrastructure does not automatically merge citizenship records, budgets or representation. The administration is a forum for explicit agreements: which service is common, who pays, who maintains it and how a community may challenge or withdraw from the arrangement.

Charter and representation

Pluto and Charon councils ratify their obligations separately. Smaller moon missions and orbital districts participate within their defined service scope. A joint board administers accepted compacts but cannot create a new common competence by operational convenience. When a dispute concerns a utility, the minimum essential service covenant remains active while the financial or ownership issue is heard. Democratic Governance Commission supports local ratification, Water & Volatiles Commission supports resource agreements and Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission maintains the shared public archive.

Daily life and the regional economy

Civic life depends on reliable utility provision, public repair capacity, learning access, recognised qualifications and clinical referral continuity. The joint development programme supports shared workshops and cultural exchange without erasing local identity. Infrastructure costs distinguish current service use from inherited capital obligations. Community records include the perspectives of residents whose homes or work cross the compact's administrative boundary. A shared school or clinic agreement records the receiving duties for each council rather than assuming equal use or identical needs.

Pluto-Charon Administration

How the administration operates

Utility compacts identify the shared asset, maintenance custodian, reserve obligations, dispute procedure and withdrawal conditions. Public records are mirrored across independent custodians so that neither side becomes the only source of the agreement. Small moon mission permissions remain separate from residential service entitlements. Changes to cost allocation trigger a consent review; they are not treated as an engineering update. Emergency use of a shared reserve is documented against the original covenant and reviewed after continuity has been restored.

A regional case

A joint heating and water installation needs a major renewal. The compact office separates engineering acceptance from the councils' financial approvals. Infrastructure & Public Works Commission reviews repair and retirement custody, Treasury & Public Finance Commission records the future liability, and each local council ratifies its contribution. A dissenting council can request mediation without cutting off the installation's essential-service users. The final record publishes both ratifications, the agreed reserve rule and the event at which the successor maintenance body takes custody.

Regional public programmes

BINARY CIVIC COMPACT

Publish each community's consent to shared institutions.

ICE-WORLD UTILITIES

Record reserve stewardship and heating dependencies.

SMALL MOON MISSIONS

Keep robotic mission services separate from residential entitlements.

JOINT ARCHIVE

Mirror public decisions across Pluto and Charon custodians.

PLACE-SPECIFIC PUBLIC CONSTRAINT

Each council ratifies its obligations separately; shared infrastructure does not merge citizenship records automatically.

Regional procedure: Resolve a Pluto-Charon utility compact

Pluto district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain Pluto public services with local ratification and bounded Pluto-Charon cooperation.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Pluto district public-service compact

PLU.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency

PLU.D01.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Pluto district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Pluto district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a joint service form incorrectly changes a resident's home polity.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A joint service form incorrectly changes a resident's home polity; retain the accepted Pluto civic entry.

Accountable instrument. Pluto district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Pluto district.

Community context. Maintain Pluto public services with local ratification and bounded Pluto-Charon cooperation.

Record set. Pluto district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

PLU.D01.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Pluto district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Pluto district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a utility proposal relies on Charon assistance absent from its charter.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A utility proposal relies on Charon assistance absent from its charter; obtain the separate accepted donor agreement.

Accountable instrument. Pluto district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Pluto district.

Community context. Maintain Pluto public services with local ratification and bounded Pluto-Charon cooperation.

Record set. Pluto district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

PLU.D01.03 / Local Economy & Work

PLU.D01.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Pluto district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Pluto district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a shared project shifts maintenance costs onto local residents without approval.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A shared project shifts maintenance costs onto local residents without approval; review the actual public mandate.

Accountable instrument. Pluto district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Pluto district.

Community context. Maintain Pluto public services with local ratification and bounded Pluto-Charon cooperation.

Record set. Pluto district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

PLU.D01.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Pluto district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Pluto district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a common contingency notice exceeds the local delegated powers.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A common contingency notice exceeds the local delegated powers; preserve the competent Pluto receiving decision.

Accountable instrument. Pluto district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Pluto district.

Community context. Maintain Pluto public services with local ratification and bounded Pluto-Charon cooperation.

Record set. Pluto district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Charon district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Govern Charon civic provision through its own council and explicitly accepted binary-system interfaces.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Charon district public-service compact

PLU.D02.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Charon district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Charon district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a source register treats a move from Pluto as internal despite different receiving duties.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A source register treats a move from Pluto as internal despite different receiving duties; recognise the actual transfer.

Accountable instrument. Charon district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Charon district.

Community context. Govern Charon civic provision through its own council and explicitly accepted binary-system interfaces.

Record set. Charon district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

PLU.D02.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Charon district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Charon district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a shared reserve is attributed fully to both communities.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A shared reserve is attributed fully to both communities; reconcile accepted allocations and custody.

Accountable instrument. Charon district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Charon district.

Community context. Govern Charon civic provision through its own council and explicitly accepted binary-system interfaces.

Record set. Charon district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

PLU.D02.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Charon district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Charon district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a financing proposal bypasses Charon ratification by calling itself an operational update.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A financing proposal bypasses Charon ratification by calling itself an operational update; identify the reserved public choice.

Accountable instrument. Charon district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Charon district.

Community context. Govern Charon civic provision through its own council and explicitly accepted binary-system interfaces.

Record set. Charon district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

PLU.D02.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Charon district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Charon district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a rescue compact lacks the Charon accepting command.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A rescue compact lacks the Charon accepting command; obtain explicit receiving responsibility.

Accountable instrument. Charon district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Charon district.

Community context. Govern Charon civic provision through its own council and explicitly accepted binary-system interfaces.

Record set. Charon district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Small moons district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Support smaller-moon communities through stable civic contacts and practical visiting-service arrangements.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Small moons district public-service compact

PLU.D03.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Small moons district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Small moons district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a household records its home at a mobile public desk.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A household records its home at a mobile public desk; maintain an accepted permanent custody node.

Accountable instrument. Small moons district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Small moons district.

Community context. Support smaller-moon communities through stable civic contacts and practical visiting-service arrangements.

Record set. Small moons district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

PLU.D03.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Small moons district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Small moons district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a utility replacement cannot be maintained by the receiving community.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A utility replacement cannot be maintained by the receiving community; qualify its supported whole-life use.

Accountable instrument. Small moons district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Small moons district.

Community context. Support smaller-moon communities through stable civic contacts and practical visiting-service arrangements.

Record set. Small moons district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

PLU.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work

PLU.D03.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Small moons district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Small moons district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a supplier's closure leaves the district without public documentation access.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A supplier's closure leaves the district without public documentation access; secure a recoverable successor copy.

Accountable instrument. Small moons district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Small moons district.

Community context. Support smaller-moon communities through stable civic contacts and practical visiting-service arrangements.

Record set. Small moons district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

PLU.D03.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Small moons district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Small moons district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a visiting refuge offer cannot support the actual occupants.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A visiting refuge offer cannot support the actual occupants; revise the accepted receiving capacity.

Accountable instrument. Small moons district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Small moons district.

Community context. Support smaller-moon communities through stable civic contacts and practical visiting-service arrangements.

Record set. Small moons district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Pluto-Charon orbital district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain orbital binary-system communities independently of either surface authority's property claims.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Pluto-Charon orbital district public-service compact

PLU.D04.01 / Civic Services & Residency

PLU.D04.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Pluto-Charon orbital district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Pluto-Charon orbital district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a public record equates platform ownership with citizenship.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A public record equates platform ownership with citizenship; separate civic recognition from the asset register.

Accountable instrument. Pluto-Charon orbital district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Pluto-Charon orbital district.

Community context. Maintain orbital binary-system communities independently of either surface authority's property claims.

Record set. Pluto-Charon orbital district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

PLU.D04.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Pluto-Charon orbital district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Pluto-Charon orbital district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a servicing change affects both accepted surface routes.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A servicing change affects both accepted surface routes; obtain the distinct receiving interface findings.

Accountable instrument. Pluto-Charon orbital district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Pluto-Charon orbital district.

Community context. Maintain orbital binary-system communities independently of either surface authority's property claims.

Record set. Pluto-Charon orbital district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

PLU.D04.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Pluto-Charon orbital district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Pluto-Charon orbital district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a dock concession excludes carriers serving one member community.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A dock concession excludes carriers serving one member community; review the actual access rules.

Accountable instrument. Pluto-Charon orbital district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Pluto-Charon orbital district.

Community context. Maintain orbital binary-system communities independently of either surface authority's property claims.

Record set. Pluto-Charon orbital district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

PLU.D04.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Pluto-Charon orbital district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Pluto-Charon orbital district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a transfer incident leaves both regions assuming the other owns command.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A transfer incident leaves both regions assuming the other owns command; name the accepting jurisdiction.

Accountable instrument. Pluto-Charon orbital district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Pluto-Charon orbital district.

Community context. Maintain orbital binary-system communities independently of either surface authority's property claims.

Record set. Pluto-Charon orbital district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Binary-system gateway district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate the binary-system gateway through shared operational scope and separate member civic powers.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Binary-system gateway district public-service compact

PLU.D05.01 / Civic Services & Residency

PLU.D05.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Binary-system gateway district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Binary-system gateway district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: an arrival clerk applies one member's residency decision to the other.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. An arrival clerk applies one member's residency decision to the other; identify the actual receiving public authority.

Accountable instrument. Binary-system gateway district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Binary-system gateway district.

Community context. Coordinate the binary-system gateway through shared operational scope and separate member civic powers.

Record set. Binary-system gateway district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

PLU.D05.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Binary-system gateway district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Binary-system gateway district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a gateway retrofit changes both communities' access paths.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A gateway retrofit changes both communities' access paths; obtain supported acceptance from each interface.

Accountable instrument. Binary-system gateway district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Binary-system gateway district.

Community context. Coordinate the binary-system gateway through shared operational scope and separate member civic powers.

Record set. Binary-system gateway district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

PLU.D05.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Binary-system gateway district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Binary-system gateway district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a public fee arrangement lacks one member's approval.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A public fee arrangement lacks one member's approval; preserve the actual adopted charging scope.

Accountable instrument. Binary-system gateway district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Binary-system gateway district.

Community context. Coordinate the binary-system gateway through shared operational scope and separate member civic powers.

Record set. Binary-system gateway district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

PLU.D05.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Binary-system gateway district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Binary-system gateway district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a diversion changes the receiving polity mid-case.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A diversion changes the receiving polity mid-case; record civic, transport and assistance handoffs distinctly.

Accountable instrument. Binary-system gateway district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Binary-system gateway district.

Community context. Coordinate the binary-system gateway through shared operational scope and separate member civic powers.

Record set. Binary-system gateway district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Kuiper Belt Administration

KUI / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

KUIPER BELT ADMINISTRATION

Public identity and constituents

Kuiper Belt Administration coordinates a distributed public realm in which travelling offices, community-held records and mutual-aid agreements matter as much as permanent buildings. Haumea, Makemake, Quaoar, research sites and dispersed habitats have different local arrangements. The administration does not assume that a remote service user can visit a central capital or join a live hearing at an inner-system time. Its public identity centres on practical access, stable civic status and accountable mobile provision.

Charter and representation

Local community councils retain their own registers and charters. Accredited travelling teams can receive applications, explain evidence alternatives and coordinate a receiving institution, but cannot silently overwrite a local source record. A regional itinerary states which services the team may perform, which require specialist referral and which records remain with a community custodian. Citizenship & Mobility Commission, Education & Knowledge Commission and Digital Systems & Communications Commission establish the recognition and reconciliation interfaces. Public office accreditation includes an independent route to complain about the travelling team itself.

Daily life and the regional economy

The civic programme combines remote schooling, supervised vocational learning, public libraries, portable benefits, accessible participation and care referrals. Habitat mutual aid covers repair stocks, reserve contributions and welfare during a transfer. Cold-chain and cargo compacts record actual custody changes rather than assuming a central controller supervises every stage. Regional economic support favours community enterprises and locally maintainable systems. Cultural provision preserves local languages and settlement histories alongside a common public record.

Kuiper Belt Administration

How the administration operates

Mobile office records include credential custody, service scope, itinerary, accessible appointment arrangements and reconciliation instructions. A missed visit activates a substitute channel or a receiving-office referral, not an automatic service refusal. Sparse-community statistics undergo a disclosure review before publication. Qualification recognition retains the originating assessment evidence and the competent local professional licensing decision. An offline record can carry an agreed effective event while its later reconciliation remains visibly pending.

A regional case

A travelling civic team plans a circuit of distributed habitats. It submits the services it can complete locally, the custody of its credentials and a reconciliation plan. Citizenship & Mobility Commission reviews recognition, Education & Knowledge Commission coordinates qualification appointments and Digital Systems & Communications Commission checks source-record preservation. Communities publish their own appointment and access needs. The resulting accreditation gives the team a bounded public role; it does not make the team the owner of the communities' registers or the final judge of contested civic status.

Regional public programmes

MOBILE PUBLIC OFFICES

Bring records, benefits and accessible advice to dispersed habitats.

HABITAT MUTUAL AID

Maintain locally held agreements for repair and medical transfers.

REMOTE QUALIFICATION ROUTES

Recognize supervised study and apprenticeships across delayed links.

COLD-CHAIN COMMONS

Publish custody transfers without assuming continuous supervision from Earth.

PLACE-SPECIFIC PUBLIC CONSTRAINT

A travelling office may help reconcile a record; it cannot silently overwrite an independent local register.

Regional procedure: Accredit a travelling civic office

Haumea district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Support Haumea communities through local capability and accepted long-duration public duties.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Haumea district public-service compact

KUI.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency

KUI.D01.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Haumea district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Haumea district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a resident's qualification is available only in a prior offline register.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A resident's qualification is available only in a prior offline register; assess verifiable outcomes and source custody.

Accountable instrument. Haumea district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Haumea district.

Community context. Support Haumea communities through local capability and accepted long-duration public duties.

Record set. Haumea district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

KUI.D01.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Haumea district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Haumea district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a fabrication proposal cannot demonstrate its changed material properties.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A fabrication proposal cannot demonstrate its changed material properties; obtain independently supported reference evidence.

Accountable instrument. Haumea district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Haumea district.

Community context. Support Haumea communities through local capability and accepted long-duration public duties.

Record set. Haumea district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

KUI.D01.03 / Local Economy & Work

KUI.D01.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Haumea district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Haumea district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a public loan claims maintenance rights beyond its adopted scope.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A public loan claims maintenance rights beyond its adopted scope; separate finance from civic operation.

Accountable instrument. Haumea district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Haumea district.

Community context. Support Haumea communities through local capability and accepted long-duration public duties.

Record set. Haumea district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

KUI.D01.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Haumea district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Haumea district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a lost-link contingency leaves an unassigned archive copy.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A lost-link contingency leaves an unassigned archive copy; name the accepted successor custodian.

Accountable instrument. Haumea district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Haumea district.

Community context. Support Haumea communities through local capability and accepted long-duration public duties.

Record set. Haumea district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Makemake district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain Makemake service continuity across sparse transport, locally supported learning and traceable repair.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Makemake district public-service compact

KUI.D02.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Makemake district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Makemake district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a learner's prior programme uses an unfamiliar calendar.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A learner's prior programme uses an unfamiliar calendar; recognise actual outcomes rather than repeat schooling.

Accountable instrument. Makemake district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Makemake district.

Community context. Maintain Makemake service continuity across sparse transport, locally supported learning and traceable repair.

Record set. Makemake district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

KUI.D02.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Makemake district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Makemake district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a reserve calculation assumes an unaccepted supply visit.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A reserve calculation assumes an unaccepted supply visit; qualify usable local provision.

Accountable instrument. Makemake district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Makemake district.

Community context. Maintain Makemake service continuity across sparse transport, locally supported learning and traceable repair.

Record set. Makemake district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

KUI.D02.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Makemake district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Makemake district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: one sponsor provides work and the only public information terminal.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. One sponsor provides work and the only public information terminal; arrange independent civic access.

Accountable instrument. Makemake district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Makemake district.

Community context. Maintain Makemake service continuity across sparse transport, locally supported learning and traceable repair.

Record set. Makemake district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

KUI.D02.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Makemake district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Makemake district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: an outage extends a temporary delegation beyond its trigger.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. An outage extends a temporary delegation beyond its trigger; obtain competent renewal or return to ordinary powers.

Accountable instrument. Makemake district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Makemake district.

Community context. Maintain Makemake service continuity across sparse transport, locally supported learning and traceable repair.

Record set. Makemake district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Quaoar district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate Quaoar community compacts with maintainable utilities and preserved resident representation.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Quaoar district public-service compact

KUI.D03.01 / Civic Services & Residency

KUI.D03.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Quaoar district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Quaoar district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a cooperative owner transfer removes tenant participation.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A cooperative owner transfer removes tenant participation; preserve civic rights independent of capital.

Accountable instrument. Quaoar district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Quaoar district.

Community context. Coordinate Quaoar community compacts with maintainable utilities and preserved resident representation.

Record set. Quaoar district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

KUI.D03.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Quaoar district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Quaoar district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a repair contract ends before replacement documentation is accepted.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A repair contract ends before replacement documentation is accepted; obtain complete maintenance custody.

Accountable instrument. Quaoar district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Quaoar district.

Community context. Coordinate Quaoar community compacts with maintainable utilities and preserved resident representation.

Record set. Quaoar district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

KUI.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work

KUI.D03.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Quaoar district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Quaoar district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: an enterprise grant promises unsupported transport capacity.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. An enterprise grant promises unsupported transport capacity; separate the award from the receiving route finding.

Accountable instrument. Quaoar district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Quaoar district.

Community context. Coordinate Quaoar community compacts with maintainable utilities and preserved resident representation.

Record set. Quaoar district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

KUI.D03.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Quaoar district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Quaoar district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a contingency relocation lacks an accessible receiving habitat.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A contingency relocation lacks an accessible receiving habitat; secure a practical accepted alternative.

Accountable instrument. Quaoar district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Quaoar district.

Community context. Coordinate Quaoar community compacts with maintainable utilities and preserved resident representation.

Record set. Quaoar district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Arrokoth research district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Administer Arrokoth research access without assuming a residential charter or commercial territorial right.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Arrokoth research district public-service compact

KUI.D04.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Arrokoth research district / Mission Access & Personnel

Public duty. Arrokoth research district / Mission Access & Personnel. Local assessment: a researcher proposes extra site work outside the accepted footprint.

Evidence to establish. approved mission purpose; protected or robotic access scope; responsible personnel custodian.

Operational case. A researcher proposes extra site work outside the accepted footprint; obtain the relevant mission amendment.

Accountable instrument. Arrokoth research district / mission access and personnel finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission access registrar. Administrative counterpart: Arrokoth research district.

Community context. Administer Arrokoth research access without assuming a residential charter or commercial territorial right.

Record set. Arrokoth research district / mission access and personnel finding; Mission Access & Personnel evidence and source custody; Mission Access & Personnel amendments and continuing conditions.

KUI.D04.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Arrokoth research district / Infrastructure & Logistics

Public duty. Arrokoth research district / Infrastructure & Logistics. Local assessment: a remote platform replacement changes instrument provenance.

Evidence to establish. deployed instrument configuration; supported transport and equipment scope; accepting technical custodian.

Operational case. A remote platform replacement changes instrument provenance; preserve the configuration and calibration chain.

Accountable instrument. Arrokoth research district / mission technical-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission logistics coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Arrokoth research district.

Community context. Administer Arrokoth research access without assuming a residential charter or commercial territorial right.

Record set. Arrokoth research district / mission technical-interface finding; Infrastructure & Logistics evidence and source custody; Infrastructure & Logistics amendments and continuing conditions.

KUI.D04.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Arrokoth research district / Safety & Protection

Public duty. Arrokoth research district / Safety & Protection. Local assessment: a mission archive omits failed observations from its public package.

Evidence to establish. independent protection evidence; source observations and uncertainty; accepted mission stop authority.

Operational case. A mission archive omits failed observations from its public package; retain the scientifically relevant source history.

Accountable instrument. Arrokoth research district / mission protection review

Receiving responsibility. Protected operations liaison. Administrative counterpart: Arrokoth research district.

Community context. Administer Arrokoth research access without assuming a residential charter or commercial territorial right.

Record set. Arrokoth research district / mission protection review; Safety & Protection evidence and source custody; Safety & Protection amendments and continuing conditions.

KUI.D04.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Arrokoth research district / Records & Public Liaison

Public duty. Arrokoth research district / Records & Public Liaison. Local assessment: a public record request concerns unconfirmed findings.

Evidence to establish. scientific source provenance; qualified public explanation; accepted archive successor.

Operational case. A public record request concerns unconfirmed findings; publish their supported uncertainty and protection limits.

Accountable instrument. Arrokoth research district / mission record and disclosure finding

Receiving responsibility. Scientific records custodian. Administrative counterpart: Arrokoth research district.

Community context. Administer Arrokoth research access without assuming a residential charter or commercial territorial right.

Record set. Arrokoth research district / mission record and disclosure finding; Records & Public Liaison evidence and source custody; Records & Public Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Distributed Kuiper habitats

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain public custody for distributed Kuiper habitats beyond fixed routes or one institutional sponsor.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Distributed Kuiper habitats public-service compact

KUI.D05.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Distributed Kuiper habitats / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Distributed Kuiper habitats / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a mobile household changes platforms while its benefits remain unresolved.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A mobile household changes platforms while its benefits remain unresolved; preserve recognised source support.

Accountable instrument. Distributed Kuiper habitats / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Distributed Kuiper habitats.

Community context. Maintain public custody for distributed Kuiper habitats beyond fixed routes or one institutional sponsor.

Record set. Distributed Kuiper habitats / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

KUI.D05.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Distributed Kuiper habitats / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Distributed Kuiper habitats / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: several habitats claim the same distant replacement stock.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. Several habitats claim the same distant replacement stock; verify accepted available inventory.

Accountable instrument. Distributed Kuiper habitats / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Distributed Kuiper habitats.

Community context. Maintain public custody for distributed Kuiper habitats beyond fixed routes or one institutional sponsor.

Record set. Distributed Kuiper habitats / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

KUI.D05.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Distributed Kuiper habitats / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Distributed Kuiper habitats / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a remote tender requires live attendance unavailable locally.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A remote tender requires live attendance unavailable locally; establish a comparable evidence-based route.

Accountable instrument. Distributed Kuiper habitats / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Distributed Kuiper habitats.

Community context. Maintain public custody for distributed Kuiper habitats beyond fixed routes or one institutional sponsor.

Record set. Distributed Kuiper habitats / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

KUI.D05.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Distributed Kuiper habitats / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Distributed Kuiper habitats / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a public desk closes its physical base mid-case.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A public desk closes its physical base mid-case; assign an accepted successor and maintain the resident's contact.

Accountable instrument. Distributed Kuiper habitats / district continuity arrangement

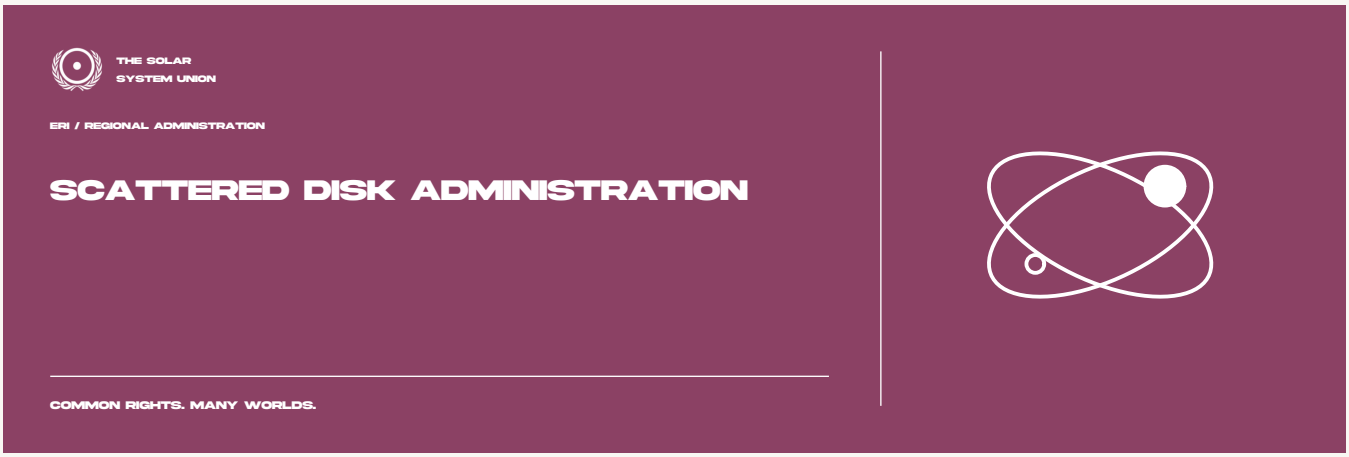
Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Distributed Kuiper habitats.

Community context. Maintain public custody for distributed Kuiper habitats beyond fixed routes or one institutional sponsor.

Record set. Distributed Kuiper habitats / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

ERI / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

SCATTERED DISK ADMINISTRATION



Public identity and constituents

Scattered Disk Administration is a public stewardship framework for sparse communities, remote missions and long-lived obligations. Eris-Dysnomia services, conditional Sedna research and other dispersed activities cannot rely on the continued existence of one sponsor or a rapid instruction from the inner system. The administration therefore makes succession, abandonment duties, evidence custody and crew support explicit before an activity begins. It is a government of responsible human activity, not a territorial ownership claim over every distant object.

Charter and representation

Chartered community delegates and mission custodians participate within different competences. A mission's sponsoring organisation, local operator and successor custodian may be separate bodies. The regional charter requires a named party to inherit support, archive and contamination duties if a sponsor closes. A research zone does not become a residential jurisdiction merely because an instrument is installed. Bioethics & Future Generations Council reviews future burdens, Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission reviews custody and Civil Safety & Investigations Agency supports the relevant civil safety interfaces.

Daily life and the regional economy

Civic provision prioritises stable status, accessible remote participation, education continuity, crew welfare and locally usable assistance. Public support seeks repair capacity and knowledge preservation rather than growth figures that conceal dependency. A long-duration crew has a recognised route to raise concerns independently of its sponsor. The regional economy includes mission servicing, scientific work and community fabrication, with resource proposals reviewed against their actual custody and end-of-activity responsibilities.

Scattered Disk Administration

How the administration operates

A succession instrument lists the current sponsor, responsible operator, reserve commitments, custodial successors and conditions under which the mission enters a safe or protected state. Autonomous activity is bounded by explicit stop conditions and a later review obligation. Source measurements retain uncertainty and provenance; a public record does not imply real-time command or verified residential population. An abandonment plan accounts for people, hardware, protected evidence and records separately. Sponsor insolvency is a trigger for public review, not a cancellation of obligations.

A regional case

A mission sponsor proposes to transfer its research programme to a new institute. The regional desk requests crew consent records, archive provenance, support reserves and the successor's competence. Bioethics & Future Generations Council reviews unfunded future duties and Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission records the custody transfer. Any unresolved containment obligation remains attached to the mission instrument. The transfer can proceed for uncontested archival material while disputed field activity is paused within its declared stop conditions.

Regional public programmes

ERIS AND DYSNOMIA REGISTER

Maintain paired mission records and local contact custody.

SEDNA RESEARCH STEWARDSHIP

Record conditional mission scope and scientific restraint.

SUCCESSOR RESPONSIBILITY

Name who inherits a mission's obligations after its sponsor closes.

REMOTE EVIDENCE ARCHIVE

Preserve raw measurements and confidence without invented real-time control.

PLACE-SPECIFIC PUBLIC CONSTRAINT

A sponsor's dissolution does not cancel crew support, archive custody or contamination obligations.

Regional procedure: Register a remote mission succession plan

Eris district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Support Eris communities through recoverable public records and accepted successor duties.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Eris district public-service compact

ERI.D01.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Eris district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Eris district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a local civic custodian retires without a receiving office.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A local civic custodian retires without a receiving office; transfer source custody before closing cases.

Accountable instrument. Eris district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Eris district.

Community context. Support Eris communities through recoverable public records and accepted successor duties.

Record set. Eris district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

ERI.D01.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Eris district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Eris district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a reserve replenishment plan relies on a speculative mission.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A reserve replenishment plan relies on a speculative mission; qualify supported actual provision.

Accountable instrument. Eris district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Eris district.

Community context. Support Eris communities through recoverable public records and accepted successor duties.

Record set. Eris district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

ERI.D01.03 / Local Economy & Work

ERI.D01.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Eris district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Eris district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a sponsor's finance terms transfer public voting rights.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A sponsor's finance terms transfer public voting rights; preserve the community's independent mandate.

Accountable instrument. Eris district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Eris district.

Community context. Support Eris communities through recoverable public records and accepted successor duties.

Record set. Eris district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

ERI.D01.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Eris district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Eris district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a long-duration contingency lacks a funded monitoring successor.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A long-duration contingency lacks a funded monitoring successor; secure the accepted continuing duty.

Accountable instrument. Eris district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Eris district.

Community context. Support Eris communities through recoverable public records and accepted successor duties.

Record set. Eris district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Dysnomia district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain Dysnomia public provision with local representation and explicit neighbouring service interfaces.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Dysnomia district public-service compact

ERI.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency

ERI.D02.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Dysnomia district / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Dysnomia district / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a record describes the community solely as an Eris contractor base.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A record describes the community solely as an Eris contractor base; recognise its actual civic authority.

Accountable instrument. Dysnomia district / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Dysnomia district.

Community context. Maintain Dysnomia public provision with local representation and explicit neighbouring service interfaces.

Record set. Dysnomia district / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

ERI.D02.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Dysnomia district / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Dysnomia district / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a utility covenant assumes donor acceptance not held in the record.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A utility covenant assumes donor acceptance not held in the record; obtain the explicit shared interface.

Accountable instrument. Dysnomia district / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Dysnomia district.

Community context. Maintain Dysnomia public provision with local representation and explicit neighbouring service interfaces.

Record set. Dysnomia district / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

ERI.D02.03 / Local Economy & Work

ERI.D02.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Dysnomia district / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Dysnomia district / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a support grant counts one shared service as two independent facilities.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A support grant counts one shared service as two independent facilities; assess actual usable coverage.

Accountable instrument. Dysnomia district / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Dysnomia district.

Community context. Maintain Dysnomia public provision with local representation and explicit neighbouring service interfaces.

Record set. Dysnomia district / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

ERI.D02.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Dysnomia district / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Dysnomia district / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a receiving refuge changes operator during an outage.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A receiving refuge changes operator during an outage; preserve the accountable current command and capacity.

Accountable instrument. Dysnomia district / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Dysnomia district.

Community context. Maintain Dysnomia public provision with local representation and explicit neighbouring service interfaces.

Record set. Dysnomia district / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Sedna research district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Administer conditional Sedna research through bounded access, mission succession and scientific uncertainty.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Sedna research district public-service compact

ERI.D03.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Sedna research district / Mission Access & Personnel

Public duty. Sedna research district / Mission Access & Personnel. Local assessment: a crew contract is mistaken for long-term residency authority.

Evidence to establish. approved mission purpose; protected or robotic access scope; responsible personnel custodian.

Operational case. A crew contract is mistaken for long-term residency authority; preserve the approved mission personnel scope.

Accountable instrument. Sedna research district / mission access and personnel finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission access registrar. Administrative counterpart: Sedna research district.

Community context. Administer conditional Sedna research through bounded access, mission succession and scientific uncertainty.

Record set. Sedna research district / mission access and personnel finding; Mission Access & Personnel evidence and source custody; Mission Access & Personnel amendments and continuing conditions.

ERI.D03.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Sedna research district / Infrastructure & Logistics

Public duty. Sedna research district / Infrastructure & Logistics. Local assessment: a survey instrument changes after its source tests.

Evidence to establish. deployed instrument configuration; supported transport and equipment scope; accepting technical custodian.

Operational case. A survey instrument changes after its source tests; obtain current supported configuration evidence.

Accountable instrument. Sedna research district / mission technical-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission logistics coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Sedna research district.

Community context. Administer conditional Sedna research through bounded access, mission succession and scientific uncertainty.

Record set. Sedna research district / mission technical-interface finding; Infrastructure & Logistics evidence and source custody; Infrastructure & Logistics amendments and continuing conditions.

ERI.D03.03 / Safety & Protection

ERI.D03.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Sedna research district / Safety & Protection

Public duty. Sedna research district / Safety & Protection. Local assessment: a sponsor interprets a partial observation as a complete baseline.

Evidence to establish. independent protection evidence; source observations and uncertainty; accepted mission stop authority.

Operational case. A sponsor interprets a partial observation as a complete baseline; publish the actual method limits.

Accountable instrument. Sedna research district / mission protection review

Receiving responsibility. Protected operations liaison. Administrative counterpart: Sedna research district.

Community context. Administer conditional Sedna research through bounded access, mission succession and scientific uncertainty.

Record set. Sedna research district / mission protection review; Safety & Protection evidence and source custody; Safety & Protection amendments and continuing conditions.

ERI.D03.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Sedna research district / Records & Public Liaison

Public duty. Sedna research district / Records & Public Liaison. Local assessment: a discontinued mission leaves source evidence in an unsupported format.

Evidence to establish. scientific source provenance; qualified public explanation; accepted archive successor.

Operational case. A discontinued mission leaves source evidence in an unsupported format; agree recoverable scientific custody.

Accountable instrument. Sedna research district / mission record and disclosure finding

Receiving responsibility. Scientific records custodian. Administrative counterpart: Sedna research district.

Community context. Administer conditional Sedna research through bounded access, mission succession and scientific uncertainty.

Record set. Sedna research district / mission record and disclosure finding; Records & Public Liaison evidence and source custody; Records & Public Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Scattered-disk habitats

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate scattered-disk habitats through mobile public authority and maintainable local services.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Scattered-disk habitats public-service compact

ERI.D04.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Scattered-disk habitats / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Scattered-disk habitats / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a new public desk cannot recognise a predecessor's address aliases.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A new public desk cannot recognise a predecessor's address aliases; reconcile permanent civic identifiers.

Accountable instrument. Scattered-disk habitats / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Scattered-disk habitats.

Community context. Coordinate scattered-disk habitats through mobile public authority and maintainable local services.

Record set. Scattered-disk habitats / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

ERI.D04.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Scattered-disk habitats / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Scattered-disk habitats / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a locally fabricated spare lacks a supported reference chain.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A locally fabricated spare lacks a supported reference chain; obtain qualified receiving technical acceptance.

Accountable instrument. Scattered-disk habitats / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Scattered-disk habitats.

Community context. Coordinate scattered-disk habitats through mobile public authority and maintainable local services.

Record set. Scattered-disk habitats / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

ERI.D04.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Scattered-disk habitats / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Scattered-disk habitats / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a project sponsor assigns its unfunded closure duty to residents.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A project sponsor assigns its unfunded closure duty to residents; assess the actual public obligation.

Accountable instrument. Scattered-disk habitats / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Scattered-disk habitats.

Community context. Coordinate scattered-disk habitats through mobile public authority and maintainable local services.

Record set. Scattered-disk habitats / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

ERI.D04.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Scattered-disk habitats / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Scattered-disk habitats / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a communications interruption triggers competing local orders.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A communications interruption triggers competing local orders; retain source powers and reconcile accepted decisions.

Accountable instrument. Scattered-disk habitats / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Scattered-disk habitats.

Community context. Coordinate scattered-disk habitats through mobile public authority and maintainable local services.

Record set. Scattered-disk habitats / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Outer survey district

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Support outer survey programmes with accepted authority and recoverable evidence beyond original sponsors.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Outer survey district public-service compact

ERI.D05.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Outer survey district / Mission Access & Personnel

Public duty. Outer survey district / Mission Access & Personnel. Local assessment: a mission extends beyond its approved personnel and purpose scope.

Evidence to establish. approved mission purpose; protected or robotic access scope; responsible personnel custodian.

Operational case. A mission extends beyond its approved personnel and purpose scope; obtain the actual revised mandate.

Accountable instrument. Outer survey district / mission access and personnel finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission access registrar. Administrative counterpart: Outer survey district.

Community context. Support outer survey programmes with accepted authority and recoverable evidence beyond original sponsors.

Record set. Outer survey district / mission access and personnel finding; Mission Access & Personnel evidence and source custody; Mission Access & Personnel amendments and continuing conditions.

ERI.D05.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Outer survey district / Infrastructure & Logistics

Public duty. Outer survey district / Infrastructure & Logistics. Local assessment: a platform's successor rejects unresolved instrument maintenance.

Evidence to establish. deployed instrument configuration; supported transport and equipment scope; accepting technical custodian.

Operational case. A platform's successor rejects unresolved instrument maintenance; define the complete accepted handover.

Accountable instrument. Outer survey district / mission technical-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission logistics coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Outer survey district.

Community context. Support outer survey programmes with accepted authority and recoverable evidence beyond original sponsors.

Record set. Outer survey district / mission technical-interface finding; Infrastructure & Logistics evidence and source custody; Infrastructure & Logistics amendments and continuing conditions.

ERI.D05.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Outer survey district / Safety & Protection

Public duty. Outer survey district / Safety & Protection. Local assessment: a dataset migration changes observation meaning.

Evidence to establish. independent protection evidence; source observations and uncertainty; accepted mission stop authority.

Operational case. A dataset migration changes observation meaning; preserve the source and validated transformation.

Accountable instrument. Outer survey district / mission protection review

Receiving responsibility. Protected operations liaison. Administrative counterpart: Outer survey district.

Community context. Support outer survey programmes with accepted authority and recoverable evidence beyond original sponsors.

Record set. Outer survey district / mission protection review; Safety & Protection evidence and source custody; Safety & Protection amendments and continuing conditions.

ERI.D05.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Outer survey district / Records & Public Liaison

Public duty. Outer survey district / Records & Public Liaison. Local assessment: an unconfirmed anomaly prompts public certainty.

Evidence to establish. scientific source provenance; qualified public explanation; accepted archive successor.

Operational case. An unconfirmed anomaly prompts public certainty; publish attributable evidence and independently qualified interpretation.

Accountable instrument. Outer survey district / mission record and disclosure finding

Receiving responsibility. Scientific records custodian. Administrative counterpart: Outer survey district.

Community context. Support outer survey programmes with accepted authority and recoverable evidence beyond original sponsors.

Record set. Outer survey district / mission record and disclosure finding; Records & Public Liaison evidence and source custody; Records & Public Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

CMT / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

COMETARY & OORT MISSIONS AUTHORITY

Public identity and constituents

The Cometary and Oort Missions Authority coordinates moving-target activities, itinerant crews and conditional distant surveys. Its jurisdiction follows a registered human activity and its custody chain rather than a claim to a whole comet or reservoir. Mission addresses need to remain stable as target estimates, vehicles and sponsors change. The authority links material recovery, scientific observation, crew support and the duty to leave a recoverable record for successor missions.

Charter and representation

Mobile community delegates and accountable mission custodians participate according to their chartered roles. A recovery permission names the target reference, allowed activity, responsible custodian and conditions requiring a revised plan. A speculative Oort survey is not presented as an established administrative population. Resources & Circular Industry Commission, Science & Discovery Commission and Transport & Navigation Commission retain their specialist findings. The public compact separates recovered material custody from mission governance, so a cargo purchaser cannot acquire authority over crew rights or scientific evidence.

Daily life and the regional economy

Civic services include portable records, support for itinerant families, qualification recognition, welfare handoffs and continuity of clinical referrals. Ice-recovery cooperatives publish reserve duties and resource ledgers alongside their commercial contracts. Scientific teams receive an independent route to preserve null results and uncertain target estimates. Public procurement emphasises interoperable instruments, locally maintainable hardware and a successor capable of reading the original record after the sponsor's programme ends.

Cometary & Oort Missions Authority

How the administration operates

The mission register records trajectory assumptions, confidence, working envelope, refuge arrangements and material custody. A change in target confidence can require a new navigation or recovery finding; it is not hidden as a corrected coordinate. A batch ledger records the separation of emergency reserves and saleable cargo. Crew changes preserve civic and welfare responsibility at the transfer event. Activity near a moving object has a bounded scope, with a pause or withdrawal route that protects people and source evidence.

A regional case

A mobile cooperative proposes an ice-recovery mission with a university survey team onboard. The authority separates the recovery instrument from the scientific protocol and crew-support compact. Resources & Circular Industry Commission reviews material custody, Science & Discovery Commission reviews observations and Transport & Navigation Commission coordinates transport interfaces. If target uncertainty exceeds the declared working limit, recovery is paused while agreed observation can continue within its own safe scope. The final record states who supports the crew and holds the evidence during the pause.

Regional public programmes

MOVING-TARGET JURISDICTION

Identify mission custody without claims to an entire comet.

ICE RECOVERY LEDGER

Trace recovered material and emergency reserve duties.

LONG-PERIOD SCIENCE

Publish uncertain trajectories and independent observation requests.

OORT SURVEY STEWARDSHIP

Treat the distant reservoir as a speculative mission zone.

PLACE-SPECIFIC PUBLIC CONSTRAINT

Target uncertainty is recorded explicitly. A recovery plan must be revised when navigation confidence falls below its own declared limit.

Regional procedure: Register a mobile ice-recovery mission

Short-period comet missions

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate short-period comet missions through bounded work, crew welfare and moving custody.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Short-period comet missions public-service compact

CMT.D01.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Short-period comet missions / Mission Access & Personnel

Public duty. Short-period comet missions / Mission Access & Personnel. Local assessment: a crew transfer is recorded as a change of citizenship.

Evidence to establish. approved mission purpose; protected or robotic access scope; responsible personnel custodian.

Operational case. A crew transfer is recorded as a change of citizenship; retain their home register and accepted mission role.

Accountable instrument. Short-period comet missions / mission access and personnel finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission access registrar. Administrative counterpart: Short-period comet missions.

Community context. Coordinate short-period comet missions through bounded work, crew welfare and moving custody.

Record set. Short-period comet missions / mission access and personnel finding; Mission Access & Personnel evidence and source custody; Mission Access & Personnel amendments and continuing conditions.

CMT.D01.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Short-period comet missions / Infrastructure & Logistics

Public duty. Short-period comet missions / Infrastructure & Logistics. Local assessment: a servicing visit modifies the actual equipment configuration.

Evidence to establish. deployed instrument configuration; supported transport and equipment scope; accepting technical custodian.

Operational case. A servicing visit modifies the actual equipment configuration; obtain supported receiving acceptance.

Accountable instrument. Short-period comet missions / mission technical-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission logistics coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Short-period comet missions.

Community context. Coordinate short-period comet missions through bounded work, crew welfare and moving custody.

Record set. Short-period comet missions / mission technical-interface finding; Infrastructure & Logistics evidence and source custody; Infrastructure & Logistics amendments and continuing conditions.

CMT.D01.03 / Safety & Protection

CMT.D01.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Short-period comet missions / Safety & Protection

Public duty. Short-period comet missions / Safety & Protection. Local assessment: a resource contract sells trial output as guaranteed public supply.

Evidence to establish. independent protection evidence; source observations and uncertainty; accepted mission stop authority.

Operational case. A resource contract sells trial output as guaranteed public supply; preserve its experimental scope.

Accountable instrument. Short-period comet missions / mission protection review

Receiving responsibility. Protected operations liaison. Administrative counterpart: Short-period comet missions.

Community context. Coordinate short-period comet missions through bounded work, crew welfare and moving custody.

Record set. Short-period comet missions / mission protection review; Safety & Protection evidence and source custody; Safety & Protection amendments and continuing conditions.

CMT.D01.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Short-period comet missions / Records & Public Liaison

Public duty. Short-period comet missions / Records & Public Liaison. Local assessment: a trajectory change invalidates accepted refuge assumptions.

Evidence to establish. scientific source provenance; qualified public explanation; accepted archive successor.

Operational case. A trajectory change invalidates accepted refuge assumptions; revise actual receiving support before continued work.

Accountable instrument. Short-period comet missions / mission record and disclosure finding

Receiving responsibility. Scientific records custodian. Administrative counterpart: Short-period comet missions.

Community context. Coordinate short-period comet missions through bounded work, crew welfare and moving custody.

Record set. Short-period comet missions / mission record and disclosure finding; Records & Public Liaison evidence and source custody; Records & Public Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Long-period comet missions

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain long-period mission authority through recoverable evidence and explicit long-duration succession.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Long-period comet missions public-service compact

CMT.D02.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Long-period comet missions / Mission Access & Personnel

Public duty. Long-period comet missions / Mission Access & Personnel. Local assessment: a mission changes its personnel custodian after sponsor closure.

Evidence to establish. approved mission purpose; protected or robotic access scope; responsible personnel custodian.

Operational case. A mission changes its personnel custodian after sponsor closure; obtain accepted public receiving responsibility.

Accountable instrument. Long-period comet missions / mission access and personnel finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission access registrar. Administrative counterpart: Long-period comet missions.

Community context. Maintain long-period mission authority through recoverable evidence and explicit long-duration succession.

Record set. Long-period comet missions / mission access and personnel finding; Mission Access & Personnel evidence and source custody; Mission Access & Personnel amendments and continuing conditions.

CMT.D02.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Long-period comet missions / Infrastructure & Logistics

Public duty. Long-period comet missions / Infrastructure & Logistics. Local assessment: a proposed replacement relies on obsolete tests.

Evidence to establish. deployed instrument configuration; supported transport and equipment scope; accepting technical custodian.

Operational case. A proposed replacement relies on obsolete tests; assess the current supported instrument scope.

Accountable instrument. Long-period comet missions / mission technical-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission logistics coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Long-period comet missions.

Community context. Maintain long-period mission authority through recoverable evidence and explicit long-duration succession.

Record set. Long-period comet missions / mission technical-interface finding; Infrastructure & Logistics evidence and source custody; Infrastructure & Logistics amendments and continuing conditions.

CMT.D02.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Long-period comet missions / Safety & Protection

Public duty. Long-period comet missions / Safety & Protection. Local assessment: a survey history loses contradictory observations.

Evidence to establish. independent protection evidence; source observations and uncertainty; accepted mission stop authority.

Operational case. A survey history loses contradictory observations; retain scientifically relevant uncertainty and raw sources.

Accountable instrument. Long-period comet missions / mission protection review

Receiving responsibility. Protected operations liaison. Administrative counterpart: Long-period comet missions.

Community context. Maintain long-period mission authority through recoverable evidence and explicit long-duration succession.

Record set. Long-period comet missions / mission protection review; Safety & Protection evidence and source custody; Safety & Protection amendments and continuing conditions.

CMT.D02.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Long-period comet missions / Records & Public Liaison

Public duty. Long-period comet missions / Records & Public Liaison. Local assessment: a contingency delegation has no defined termination event.

Evidence to establish. scientific source provenance; qualified public explanation; accepted archive successor.

Operational case. A contingency delegation has no defined termination event; clarify competent local powers and later reconciliation.

Accountable instrument. Long-period comet missions / mission record and disclosure finding

Receiving responsibility. Scientific records custodian. Administrative counterpart: Long-period comet missions.

Community context. Maintain long-period mission authority through recoverable evidence and explicit long-duration succession.

Record set. Long-period comet missions / mission record and disclosure finding; Records & Public Liaison evidence and source custody; Records & Public Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Mobile ice-recovery crews

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Protect mobile ice-recovery crews' civic rights while assessing actual trial yield and resource custody.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Mobile ice-recovery crews public-service compact

CMT.D03.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mobile ice-recovery crews / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Mobile ice-recovery crews / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a contractor ties the crew's return credential to production debt.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A contractor ties the crew's return credential to production debt; arrange independent civic assistance.

Accountable instrument. Mobile ice-recovery crews / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Mobile ice-recovery crews.

Community context. Protect mobile ice-recovery crews' civic rights while assessing actual trial yield and resource custody.

Record set. Mobile ice-recovery crews / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

CMT.D03.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mobile ice-recovery crews / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Mobile ice-recovery crews / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a recovery trial's yield omits inaccessible residues.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A recovery trial's yield omits inaccessible residues; publish the supported water and material balance.

Accountable instrument. Mobile ice-recovery crews / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Mobile ice-recovery crews.

Community context. Protect mobile ice-recovery crews' civic rights while assessing actual trial yield and resource custody.

Record set. Mobile ice-recovery crews / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

CMT.D03.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mobile ice-recovery crews / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Mobile ice-recovery crews / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a supplier sells the same recovered stock twice.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A supplier sells the same recovered stock twice; reconcile actual accepted receiving quantities.

Accountable instrument. Mobile ice-recovery crews / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Mobile ice-recovery crews.

Community context. Protect mobile ice-recovery crews' civic rights while assessing actual trial yield and resource custody.

Record set. Mobile ice-recovery crews / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

CMT.D03.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mobile ice-recovery crews / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Mobile ice-recovery crews / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a route alteration strands a crew beyond the accepted shelter plan.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A route alteration strands a crew beyond the accepted shelter plan; secure real relief and command duties.

Accountable instrument. Mobile ice-recovery crews / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Mobile ice-recovery crews.

Community context. Protect mobile ice-recovery crews' civic rights while assessing actual trial yield and resource custody.

Record set. Mobile ice-recovery crews / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Oort survey missions

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Prepare conditional Oort survey programmes as speculative missions with bounded authority and maintainable records.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Oort survey missions public-service compact

CMT.D04.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Oort survey missions / Mission Access & Personnel

Public duty. Oort survey missions / Mission Access & Personnel. Local assessment: a mission prospectus invents public residence powers from funding alone.

Evidence to establish. approved mission purpose; protected or robotic access scope; responsible personnel custodian.

Operational case. A mission prospectus invents public residence powers from funding alone; identify the absent civic authorisation.

Accountable instrument. Oort survey missions / mission access and personnel finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission access registrar. Administrative counterpart: Oort survey missions.

Community context. Prepare conditional Oort survey programmes as speculative missions with bounded authority and maintainable records.

Record set. Oort survey missions / mission access and personnel finding; Mission Access & Personnel evidence and source custody; Mission Access & Personnel amendments and continuing conditions.

CMT.D04.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Oort survey missions / Infrastructure & Logistics

Public duty. Oort survey missions / Infrastructure & Logistics. Local assessment: an instrument proposal has no supported long-duration maintenance plan.

Evidence to establish. deployed instrument configuration; supported transport and equipment scope; accepting technical custodian.

Operational case. An instrument proposal has no supported long-duration maintenance plan; retain its conditional capability status.

Accountable instrument. Oort survey missions / mission technical-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission logistics coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Oort survey missions.

Community context. Prepare conditional Oort survey programmes as speculative missions with bounded authority and maintainable records.

Record set. Oort survey missions / mission technical-interface finding; Infrastructure & Logistics evidence and source custody; Infrastructure & Logistics amendments and continuing conditions.

CMT.D04.03 / Safety & Protection

CMT.D04.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Oort survey missions / Safety & Protection

Public duty. Oort survey missions / Safety & Protection. Local assessment: a future survey zone is advertised as an exclusive resource property.

Evidence to establish. independent protection evidence; source observations and uncertainty; accepted mission stop authority.

Operational case. A future survey zone is advertised as an exclusive resource property; reject the unsupported territorial claim.

Accountable instrument. Oort survey missions / mission protection review

Receiving responsibility. Protected operations liaison. Administrative counterpart: Oort survey missions.

Community context. Prepare conditional Oort survey programmes as speculative missions with bounded authority and maintainable records.

Record set. Oort survey missions / mission protection review; Safety & Protection evidence and source custody; Safety & Protection amendments and continuing conditions.

CMT.D04.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Oort survey missions / Records & Public Liaison

Public duty. Oort survey missions / Records & Public Liaison. Local assessment: a succession plan omits unresolved scientific access conditions.

Evidence to establish. scientific source provenance; qualified public explanation; accepted archive successor.

Operational case. A succession plan omits unresolved scientific access conditions; preserve the full proposed public duty.

Accountable instrument. Oort survey missions / mission record and disclosure finding

Receiving responsibility. Scientific records custodian. Administrative counterpart: Oort survey missions.

Community context. Prepare conditional Oort survey programmes as speculative missions with bounded authority and maintainable records.

Record set. Oort survey missions / mission record and disclosure finding; Records & Public Liaison evidence and source custody; Records & Public Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Deep reservoir science

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Support deep-reservoir science through reproducible methods and cautious interpretation of sparse evidence.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Deep reservoir science public-service compact

CMT.D05.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Deep reservoir science / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Deep reservoir science / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a scientific team changes the requested observing purpose.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A scientific team changes the requested observing purpose; obtain the actual accepted access scope.

Accountable instrument. Deep reservoir science / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Deep reservoir science.

Community context. Support deep-reservoir science through reproducible methods and cautious interpretation of sparse evidence.

Record set. Deep reservoir science / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

CMT.D05.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Deep reservoir science / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Deep reservoir science / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a planned detector lacks reference evidence for the proposed setting.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A planned detector lacks reference evidence for the proposed setting; qualify supported experimental use.

Accountable instrument. Deep reservoir science / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Deep reservoir science.

Community context. Support deep-reservoir science through reproducible methods and cautious interpretation of sparse evidence.

Record set. Deep reservoir science / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

CMT.D05.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Deep reservoir science / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Deep reservoir science / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a sparse sample is extrapolated into guaranteed reservoir abundance.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A sparse sample is extrapolated into guaranteed reservoir abundance; retain the qualified inference.

Accountable instrument. Deep reservoir science / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Deep reservoir science.

Community context. Support deep-reservoir science through reproducible methods and cautious interpretation of sparse evidence.

Record set. Deep reservoir science / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

CMT.D05.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Deep reservoir science / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Deep reservoir science / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a public notice drops methodological uncertainty during translation.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A public notice drops methodological uncertainty during translation; issue an attributable corrected explanation.

Accountable instrument. Deep reservoir science / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Deep reservoir science.

Community context. Support deep-reservoir science through reproducible methods and cautious interpretation of sparse evidence.

Record set. Deep reservoir science / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Lagrange Habitats Administration

LAG / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

LAGRANGE HABITATS ADMINISTRATION

Public identity and constituents

Lagrange Habitats Administration represents constructed communities: stable-point settlements, free-space habitats and mobile civic structures. A habitat is more than a privately owned machine. Its residents need democratic representation, essential utility rights, public spaces, cultural life and an address that remains usable if the operating location changes. The administration therefore separates civic government from structural ownership, docking control and life-support operation.

Charter and representation

A habitat charter records a resident ratification process, the council's ordinary powers, the utility covenant and the operator's technical duties. Property ownership does not determine the right to participate. Earth-associated Lagrange services can refer to Earth institutions, but the shared habitat administration retains its own non-blue civic identity. Democratic Governance Commission reviews the competence arrangement, Housing & Habitat Commission reviews occupancy rights and Infrastructure & Public Works Commission owns the relevant structure and interface standards. A mobile address is stable across an approved change of operating location.

Daily life and the regional economy

Public programmes cover accessible movement through rotating and non-rotating spaces, housing security, education, professional recognition, healthcare continuity and community recreation. Economic development supports repair, fabrication, research and interworld service businesses while examining dependence on a single structure owner. Public contracts include transferable technical documentation and an insolvency continuity covenant. A tenancy or debt dispute cannot be enforced by removing essential air or civic exit access.

How the administration operates

Operating plans distinguish rotation interfaces, visitor docking, structural maintenance and utility allocation. Each has a competent owner and a receiving duty. A modification to one system is reviewed for its effect on the others; a docking permission alone does not establish an occupancy entitlement. Service records remain under public custody when a landlord or life-support contractor changes. Major retrofit proposals include resident access arrangements, protected temporary housing and a clear right to challenge permanent changes to civic space.

A regional case

Residents seek to ratify a charter for a habitat owned by an investment cooperative. The public desk records the resident vote and separates the owner's property rights from the council's public competence. Housing & Habitat Commission reviews tenancy and utility guarantees, Democratic Governance Commission reviews representation and Infrastructure & Public Works Commission records structural responsibility. The charter can recognise a public council before every commercial financing question is resolved. An agreed continuity covenant prevents the financing dispute from becoming an interruption of residents' essential services.

Regional public programmes

HABITAT DEMOCRACY

Protect civic participation regardless of property ownership.

ROTATION AND DOCKING

Separate moving structures from visitor access and utility governance.

AIR AND HOUSING COMMONS

Publish essential access covenants and operator insolvency plans.

MOBILE CIVIC ADDRESSES

Maintain stable identities while the habitat changes its operating location.

PLACE-SPECIFIC PUBLIC CONSTRAINT

Owning the structure does not confer ownership of residents' rights. Earth-associated Lagrange service referrals use Earth blue only at the receiving Earth institution.

Regional procedure: Ratify a free-space habitat charter

Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Govern Earth-Moon Lagrange communities separately from joint transport scheduling and Earth civic administration.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats public-service compact

LAG.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency

LAG.D01.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a habitat resident is automatically assigned an Earth address.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A habitat resident is automatically assigned an Earth address; retain the accepted local charter and record.

Accountable instrument. Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats.

Community context. Govern Earth-Moon Lagrange communities separately from joint transport scheduling and Earth civic administration.

Record set. Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

LAG.D01.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a shared gateway modification changes the habitat's utility access.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A shared gateway modification changes the habitat's utility access; obtain the actual receiving engineering finding.

Accountable instrument. Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats.

Community context. Govern Earth-Moon Lagrange communities separately from joint transport scheduling and Earth civic administration.

Record set. Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

LAG.D01.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a property owner restricts public voting to leaseholders it selected.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A property owner restricts public voting to leaseholders it selected; preserve independent community participation.

Accountable instrument. Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats.

Community context. Govern Earth-Moon Lagrange communities separately from joint transport scheduling and Earth civic administration.

Record set. Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

LAG.D01.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a cislunar incident crosses operational and civic boundaries.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A cislunar incident crosses operational and civic boundaries; record the accepted rescue command without expanding government powers.

Accountable instrument. Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats.

Community context. Govern Earth-Moon Lagrange communities separately from joint transport scheduling and Earth civic administration.

Record set. Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain Sun-Earth Lagrange communities with public science, utilities and independent civic access.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats public-service compact

LAG.D02.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: an observatory employer controls a worker's civic assistance channel.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. An observatory employer controls a worker's civic assistance channel; establish independently usable public contact.

Accountable instrument. Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats.

Community context. Maintain Sun-Earth Lagrange communities with public science, utilities and independent civic access.

Record set. Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

LAG.D02.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a new relay affects an accepted scientific receiver.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A new relay affects an accepted scientific receiver; assess supported operating compatibility.

Accountable instrument. Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats.

Community context. Maintain Sun-Earth Lagrange communities with public science, utilities and independent civic access.

Record set. Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

LAG.D02.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a public purchase requires one vendor's proprietary interface without justification.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A public purchase requires one vendor's proprietary interface without justification; revise the neutral specification.

Accountable instrument. Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats.

Community context. Maintain Sun-Earth Lagrange communities with public science, utilities and independent civic access.

Record set. Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

LAG.D02.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a lost-link procedure assumes remote confirmation for every action.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A lost-link procedure assumes remote confirmation for every action; define lawful local contingency powers.

Accountable instrument. Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats.

Community context. Maintain Sun-Earth Lagrange communities with public science, utilities and independent civic access.

Record set. Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Inner-system free habitats

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Charter inner-system free habitats as resident communities with accountable structure and utility owners.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Inner-system free habitats public-service compact

LAG.D03.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Inner-system free habitats / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Inner-system free habitats / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a new enclosure has engineering acceptance but no elected civic mandate.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A new enclosure has engineering acceptance but no elected civic mandate; separate occupancy from public government.

Accountable instrument. Inner-system free habitats / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Inner-system free habitats.

Community context. Charter inner-system free habitats as resident communities with accountable structure and utility owners.

Record set. Inner-system free habitats / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

LAG.D03.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Inner-system free habitats / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Inner-system free habitats / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a utility covenant contains no accepted receiver for emergency support.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A utility covenant contains no accepted receiver for emergency support; obtain an actual reserve interface.

Accountable instrument. Inner-system free habitats / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Inner-system free habitats.

Community context. Charter inner-system free habitats as resident communities with accountable structure and utility owners.

Record set. Inner-system free habitats / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

LAG.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work

LAG.D03.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Inner-system free habitats / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Inner-system free habitats / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a cooperative's capital rules exclude tenant households from civic choices.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A cooperative's capital rules exclude tenant households from civic choices; define independent public participation.

Accountable instrument. Inner-system free habitats / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Inner-system free habitats.

Community context. Charter inner-system free habitats as resident communities with accountable structure and utility owners.

Record set. Inner-system free habitats / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

LAG.D03.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Inner-system free habitats / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Inner-system free habitats / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a sponsor withdraws before retirement duties transfer.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A sponsor withdraws before retirement duties transfer; secure complete accepted successor responsibility.

Accountable instrument. Inner-system free habitats / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Inner-system free habitats.

Community context. Charter inner-system free habitats as resident communities with accountable structure and utility owners.

Record set. Inner-system free habitats / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Outer-system free habitats

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Support outer-system free habitats through locally maintained capability and portable public records.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Outer-system free habitats public-service compact

LAG.D04.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Outer-system free habitats / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Outer-system free habitats / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a resident's status depends on a vessel identifier that changed.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A resident's status depends on a vessel identifier that changed; preserve the stable originating civic entry.

Accountable instrument. Outer-system free habitats / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Outer-system free habitats.

Community context. Support outer-system free habitats through locally maintained capability and portable public records.

Record set. Outer-system free habitats / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

LAG.D04.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Outer-system free habitats / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Outer-system free habitats / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a repaired pressure component lacks a current supported certificate.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A repaired pressure component lacks a current supported certificate; obtain receiving engineering evidence.

Accountable instrument. Outer-system free habitats / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Outer-system free habitats.

Community context. Support outer-system free habitats through locally maintained capability and portable public records.

Record set. Outer-system free habitats / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

LAG.D04.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Outer-system free habitats / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Outer-system free habitats / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a public supply contract hides its shared upstream dependency.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A public supply contract hides its shared upstream dependency; assess actual resilience and substitute capability.

Accountable instrument. Outer-system free habitats / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Outer-system free habitats.

Community context. Support outer-system free habitats through locally maintained capability and portable public records.

Record set. Outer-system free habitats / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

LAG.D04.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Outer-system free habitats / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Outer-system free habitats / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a remote refuge offer expires before the planned event.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A remote refuge offer expires before the planned event; revise accepted contingency capacity.

Accountable instrument. Outer-system free habitats / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Outer-system free habitats.

Community context. Support outer-system free habitats through locally maintained capability and portable public records.

Record set. Outer-system free habitats / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Mobile civic habitats

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain mobile habitat government while operating routes and property custodians change.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Mobile civic habitats public-service compact

LAG.D05.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mobile civic habitats / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Mobile civic habitats / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a moving home crosses service boundaries without a receiving registrar.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A moving home crosses service boundaries without a receiving registrar; preserve the public custody chain.

Accountable instrument. Mobile civic habitats / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Mobile civic habitats.

Community context. Maintain mobile habitat government while operating routes and property custodians change.

Record set. Mobile civic habitats / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

LAG.D05.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mobile civic habitats / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Mobile civic habitats / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a relocation changes the actual supported utility envelope.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A relocation changes the actual supported utility envelope; review the amended operating interfaces.

Accountable instrument. Mobile civic habitats / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Mobile civic habitats.

Community context. Maintain mobile habitat government while operating routes and property custodians change.

Record set. Mobile civic habitats / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

LAG.D05.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mobile civic habitats / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Mobile civic habitats / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: an operator links return travel to disputed tenancy debt.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. An operator links return travel to disputed tenancy debt; keep civic exit and legal remedy independent.

Accountable instrument. Mobile civic habitats / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Mobile civic habitats.

Community context. Maintain mobile habitat government while operating routes and property custodians change.

Record set. Mobile civic habitats / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

LAG.D05.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Mobile civic habitats / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Mobile civic habitats / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a public desk transfers during an incident.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A public desk transfers during an incident; identify current command, records and accepted resident assistance.

Accountable instrument. Mobile civic habitats / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Mobile civic habitats.

Community context. Maintain mobile habitat government while operating routes and property custodians change.

Record set. Mobile civic habitats / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

TRO / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

TROJAN COMMUNITIES ADMINISTRATION

Public identity and constituents

Trojan Communities Administration links leading and trailing swarm councils, co-orbital mission areas and transfer habitats. It is a common public voice for dispersed communities with distinct routes and supply conditions, not a single port government. Its central civic challenge is to share logistics and essential supplies without letting one freight operator control political representation or access to refuge. Trade & Single Market Commission, Competition & Consumer Authority and Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency support the relevant trade, market and mutual-aid interfaces.

Charter and representation

Leading and trailing swarm councils ratify reciprocal compacts separately. Co-orbital mission districts participate within their published activity scope rather than an assumed residential charter. A freight agreement states the custody changes, reserve contributions and review rights for each side. It cannot grant exclusive control over all gateways or essential supplies. The regional body mediates and administers accepted common services, while local councils retain ordinary civic decisions and the ability to dispute a proposed contribution.

Daily life and the regional economy

Civic provision covers education continuity, recognised skills, public repair capacity, portable benefits, clinical referrals and accessible participation across dispersed habitats. Cooperative commerce and circular manufacturing are supported alongside research and servicing. Public procurement reviews supply concentration as well as price. Cultural exchange and archive custody preserve the separate histories of communities often treated as one distant administrative category. Mutual aid is funded and recorded as a public obligation rather than an informal favour between operators.

Trojan Communities Administration

How the administration operates

Transfer programmes review approach confidence, changing local work zones, gateway capacity and welfare at each custody event. A route reservation is distinct from market admission and from the receiving community's civic record. Critical-goods compacts disclose how emergency needs are prioritised if a commercial delivery is interrupted. An exclusive service agreement receives an independent competition review before it can affect protected community access. Disconnected decisions retain their source conditions and are reconciled through named receiving offices.

A regional case

Cooperatives from both swarms propose a shared freight schedule and reserve pool. The regional desk obtains separate council acceptance and a custody rule for each transfer. Trade & Single Market Commission reviews market interfaces, Competition & Consumer Authority checks that the contract does not create a gateway monopoly, and Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency reviews the refuge contribution. The compact publishes a non-exclusive alternative route for essential goods. A commercial dispute pauses the contested transaction without automatically cancelling the public reserve covenant.

Regional public programmes

LEADING-SWARM COUNCILS

Maintain local representation and independent service priorities.

TRAILING-SWARM COUNCILS

Publish reciprocal compacts without merging local charters.

CO-ORBITAL NAVIGATION

Review transfer windows and approach confidence separately.

FREIGHT SOLIDARITY

Share critical supplies without giving a single operator veto power.

PLACE-SPECIFIC PUBLIC CONSTRAINT

A freight compact cannot grant exclusive control over swarm gateways or emergency supplies.

Regional procedure: Agree a Trojan swarm freight compact

Jovian leading swarm

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate leading-swarm communities through member compacts and independent public-service capability.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Jovian leading swarm public-service compact

TRO.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency

TRO.D01.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Jovian leading swarm / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Jovian leading swarm / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a joint programme treats every crew as resident in one lead habitat.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A joint programme treats every crew as resident in one lead habitat; preserve actual civic homes.

Accountable instrument. Jovian leading swarm / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Jovian leading swarm.

Community context. Coordinate leading-swarm communities through member compacts and independent public-service capability.

Record set. Jovian leading swarm / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

TRO.D01.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Jovian leading swarm / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Jovian leading swarm / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a common reserve plan counts unaccepted capacity from the trailing swarm.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A common reserve plan counts unaccepted capacity from the trailing swarm; obtain explicit donor scope.

Accountable instrument. Jovian leading swarm / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Jovian leading swarm.

Community context. Coordinate leading-swarm communities through member compacts and independent public-service capability.

Record set. Jovian leading swarm / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

TRO.D01.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Jovian leading swarm / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Jovian leading swarm / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a cooperative export agreement exceeds its members' authority.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A cooperative export agreement exceeds its members' authority; narrow the accepted commercial representation.

Accountable instrument. Jovian leading swarm / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Jovian leading swarm.

Community context. Coordinate leading-swarm communities through member compacts and independent public-service capability.

Record set. Jovian leading swarm / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

TRO.D01.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Jovian leading swarm / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Jovian leading swarm / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a shared exercise reveals conflicting arrival and command assumptions.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A shared exercise reveals conflicting arrival and command assumptions; obtain the actual receiving duties.

Accountable instrument. Jovian leading swarm / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Jovian leading swarm.

Community context. Coordinate leading-swarm communities through member compacts and independent public-service capability.

Record set. Jovian leading swarm / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Jovian trailing swarm

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain trailing-swarm civic autonomy within explicitly accepted two-swarm service cooperation.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Jovian trailing swarm public-service compact

TRO.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency

TRO.D02.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Jovian trailing swarm / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Jovian trailing swarm / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a regional file assumes consent because the leading swarm ratified.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A regional file assumes consent because the leading swarm ratified; obtain the receiving community's own mandate.

Accountable instrument. Jovian trailing swarm / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Jovian trailing swarm.

Community context. Maintain trailing-swarm civic autonomy within explicitly accepted two-swarm service cooperation.

Record set. Jovian trailing swarm / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

TRO.D02.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Jovian trailing swarm / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Jovian trailing swarm / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a local retrofit changes shared supply demand beyond the compact.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A local retrofit changes shared supply demand beyond the compact; reassess accepted allocation.

Accountable instrument. Jovian trailing swarm / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Jovian trailing swarm.

Community context. Maintain trailing-swarm civic autonomy within explicitly accepted two-swarm service cooperation.

Record set. Jovian trailing swarm / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

TRO.D02.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Jovian trailing swarm / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Jovian trailing swarm / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a common tariff imposes unequal burdens absent from adopted terms.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A common tariff imposes unequal burdens absent from adopted terms; review the actual public approval.

Accountable instrument. Jovian trailing swarm / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Jovian trailing swarm.

Community context. Maintain trailing-swarm civic autonomy within explicitly accepted two-swarm service cooperation.

Record set. Jovian trailing swarm / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

TRO.D02.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Jovian trailing swarm / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Jovian trailing swarm / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a transport disruption removes the expected donor visit.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A transport disruption removes the expected donor visit; qualify the current reserve and assistance scope.

Accountable instrument. Jovian trailing swarm / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Jovian trailing swarm.

Community context. Maintain trailing-swarm civic autonomy within explicitly accepted two-swarm service cooperation.

Record set. Jovian trailing swarm / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Neptune Trojan missions

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Administer conditional Neptune Trojan missions with bounded research access and accountable succession.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Neptune Trojan missions public-service compact

TRO.D03.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Neptune Trojan missions / Mission Access & Personnel

Public duty. Neptune Trojan missions / Mission Access & Personnel. Local assessment: a mission contractor claims community representation without a civic charter.

Evidence to establish. approved mission purpose; protected or robotic access scope; responsible personnel custodian.

Operational case. A mission contractor claims community representation without a civic charter; identify the actual personnel mandate.

Accountable instrument. Neptune Trojan missions / mission access and personnel finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission access registrar. Administrative counterpart: Neptune Trojan missions.

Community context. Administer conditional Neptune Trojan missions with bounded research access and accountable succession.

Record set. Neptune Trojan missions / mission access and personnel finding; Mission Access & Personnel evidence and source custody; Mission Access & Personnel amendments and continuing conditions.

TRO.D03.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Neptune Trojan missions / Infrastructure & Logistics

Public duty. Neptune Trojan missions / Infrastructure & Logistics. Local assessment: a platform replacement changes the supported receiving data interface.

Evidence to establish. deployed instrument configuration; supported transport and equipment scope; accepting technical custodian.

Operational case. A platform replacement changes the supported receiving data interface; verify the source and version transfer.

Accountable instrument. Neptune Trojan missions / mission technical-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. Mission logistics coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Neptune Trojan missions.

Community context. Administer conditional Neptune Trojan missions with bounded research access and accountable succession.

Record set. Neptune Trojan missions / mission technical-interface finding; Infrastructure & Logistics evidence and source custody; Infrastructure & Logistics amendments and continuing conditions.

TRO.D03.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Neptune Trojan missions / Safety & Protection

Public duty. Neptune Trojan missions / Safety & Protection. Local assessment: a survey proposal presents sparse evidence as complete resource mapping.

Evidence to establish. independent protection evidence; source observations and uncertainty; accepted mission stop authority.

Operational case. A survey proposal presents sparse evidence as complete resource mapping; preserve qualified scientific uncertainty.

Accountable instrument. Neptune Trojan missions / mission protection review

Receiving responsibility. Protected operations liaison. Administrative counterpart: Neptune Trojan missions.

Community context. Administer conditional Neptune Trojan missions with bounded research access and accountable succession.

Record set. Neptune Trojan missions / mission protection review; Safety & Protection evidence and source custody; Safety & Protection amendments and continuing conditions.

TRO.D03.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Neptune Trojan missions / Records & Public Liaison

Public duty. Neptune Trojan missions / Records & Public Liaison. Local assessment: a sponsor's closure leaves protected observations unassigned.

Evidence to establish. scientific source provenance; qualified public explanation; accepted archive successor.

Operational case. A sponsor's closure leaves protected observations unassigned; appoint an accepted scientific custodian.

Accountable instrument. Neptune Trojan missions / mission record and disclosure finding

Receiving responsibility. Scientific records custodian. Administrative counterpart: Neptune Trojan missions.

Community context. Administer conditional Neptune Trojan missions with bounded research access and accountable succession.

Record set. Neptune Trojan missions / mission record and disclosure finding; Records & Public Liaison evidence and source custody; Records & Public Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Inner planet co-orbitals

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Support inner-planet co-orbital communities through public route coordination and locally recognised services.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Inner planet co-orbitals public-service compact

TRO.D04.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Inner planet co-orbitals / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Inner planet co-orbitals / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a resident's home is inferred from a nearby planet rather than the charter.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A resident's home is inferred from a nearby planet rather than the charter; recognise the actual source polity.

Accountable instrument. Inner planet co-orbitals / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Inner planet co-orbitals.

Community context. Support inner-planet co-orbital communities through public route coordination and locally recognised services.

Record set. Inner planet co-orbitals / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

TRO.D04.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Inner planet co-orbitals / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Inner planet co-orbitals / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a route servicing change alters accepted utility interfaces.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A route servicing change alters accepted utility interfaces; obtain the relevant receiving technical finding.

Accountable instrument. Inner planet co-orbitals / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Inner planet co-orbitals.

Community context. Support inner-planet co-orbital communities through public route coordination and locally recognised services.

Record set. Inner planet co-orbitals / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

TRO.D04.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Inner planet co-orbitals / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Inner planet co-orbitals / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a commercial concession claims exclusive public transport authority.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A commercial concession claims exclusive public transport authority; separate the bounded operating right.

Accountable instrument. Inner planet co-orbitals / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Inner planet co-orbitals.

Community context. Support inner-planet co-orbital communities through public route coordination and locally recognised services.

Record set. Inner planet co-orbitals / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

TRO.D04.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Inner planet co-orbitals / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Inner planet co-orbitals / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a contingency reroute changes the receiving refuge.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A contingency reroute changes the receiving refuge; confirm actual accepted capacity and command.

Accountable instrument. Inner planet co-orbitals / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Inner planet co-orbitals.

Community context. Support inner-planet co-orbital communities through public route coordination and locally recognised services.

Record set. Inner planet co-orbitals / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Trojan transfer habitats

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain Trojan transfer habitats as public receiving communities rather than commercial transit possessions.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Trojan transfer habitats public-service compact

TRO.D05.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Trojan transfer habitats / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Trojan transfer habitats / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a stranded passenger is denied civic assistance without a tenancy contract.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A stranded passenger is denied civic assistance without a tenancy contract; establish the accepted public support role.

Accountable instrument. Trojan transfer habitats / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Trojan transfer habitats.

Community context. Maintain Trojan transfer habitats as public receiving communities rather than commercial transit possessions.

Record set. Trojan transfer habitats / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

TRO.D05.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Trojan transfer habitats / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Trojan transfer habitats / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a dock expansion removes an accessible transfer route.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A dock expansion removes an accessible transfer route; assess complete passenger provision.

Accountable instrument. Trojan transfer habitats / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Trojan transfer habitats.

Community context. Maintain Trojan transfer habitats as public receiving communities rather than commercial transit possessions.

Record set. Trojan transfer habitats / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

TRO.D05.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Trojan transfer habitats / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Trojan transfer habitats / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: an operator bundles essential shelter with exclusive ticket purchases.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. An operator bundles essential shelter with exclusive ticket purchases; review the actual public access covenant.

Accountable instrument. Trojan transfer habitats / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Trojan transfer habitats.

Community context. Maintain Trojan transfer habitats as public receiving communities rather than commercial transit possessions.

Record set. Trojan transfer habitats / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

TRO.D05.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Trojan transfer habitats / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Trojan transfer habitats / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: an arrival acceptance reaches the habitat after a diversion cancellation.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. An arrival acceptance reaches the habitat after a diversion cancellation; reconcile the agreed receiving event.

Accountable instrument. Trojan transfer habitats / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Trojan transfer habitats.

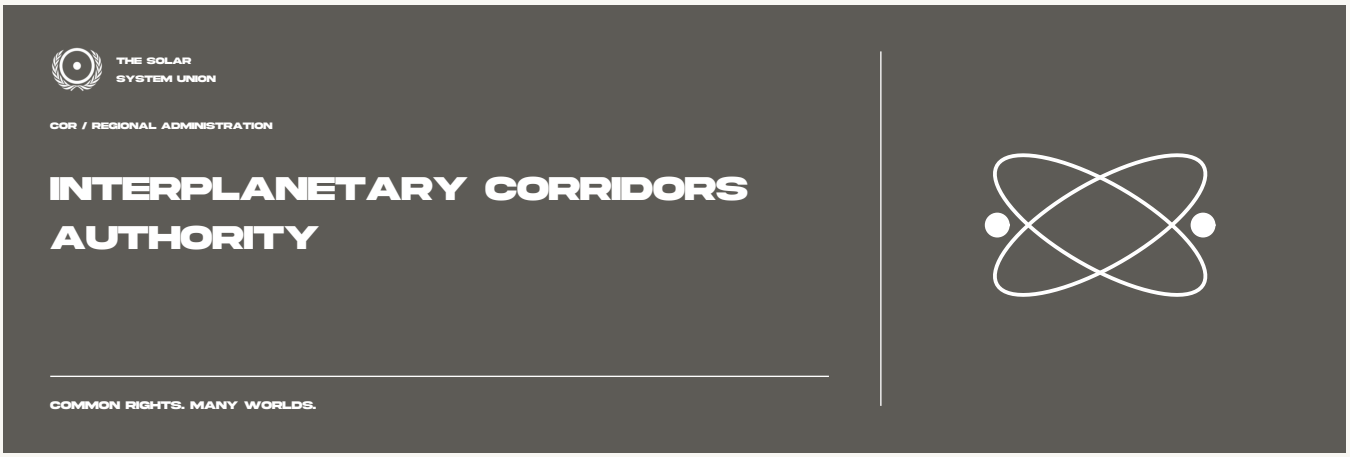
Community context. Maintain Trojan transfer habitats as public receiving communities rather than commercial transit possessions.

Record set. Trojan transfer habitats / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Interplanetary Corridors Authority

COR / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

INTERPLANETARY CORRIDORS AUTHORITY



Public identity and constituents

Interplanetary Corridors Authority is the public-service layer for journeys between regional jurisdictions. It serves passengers, crews, cargo custodians and gateway officers at the point where responsibility can otherwise disappear between departure and arrival. A traveller remains a person with a civic home, a receiving destination and portable rights; the vessel's registration does not replace those relationships. The authority coordinates transport welfare, custody handoffs, route governance and mutual-aid agreements.

Charter and representation

Gateway administrations and recognised passenger or crew representatives participate in route compacts. Operators supply operational evidence but do not define civic rights unilaterally. A route instrument separates traffic, vehicle certification, market access, cargo custody, passenger assistance and rescue command. Transport & Navigation Commission owns transport standards, Social Protection Commission supports continuity and Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency owns its competent rescue role. Home and destination registers remain responsible for their respective civic records through a journey, including an unplanned stop.

Daily life and the regional economy

Interplanetary Corridors Authority

Transit services include accessible accommodation, classroom provision, care referrals, benefit continuity, protected crew employment rights and an independent complaint route. A missed connection or operator insolvency has a named receiving duty before institutions settle reimbursement. Public logistics support the movement of essential goods without giving the largest carrier control over all gateway access. Education and qualification records earned in transit remain recognisable through Education & Knowledge Commission. Personal case data travels through consented, purpose-specific handoffs rather than a universal passenger dossier.

How the administration operates

The authority's operational record identifies the departure and receiving offices, each custody event, service obligations during delay and the competent command in an incident. Cargo transfers retain provenance and controlled-goods conditions even when the carrier changes. Welfare coordination does not claim to dispatch a real rescue or replace incident command. A diversion activates a receiving-port assistance agreement and a record of temporary jurisdiction. Changes to route compacts receive public scrutiny where they alter essential access or operator market power.

A regional case

A passenger vessel diverts to an intermediate gateway and misses its contracted onward connection. The corridor desk records immediate welfare needs and receiving-port acceptance. Social Protection Commission protects continuity of support, Transport & Navigation Commission records the transport duties and the home civic register remains intact. Care or accessibility referrals have their own consented handoff. The passenger receives a reasoned service record and a complaint route while the operators resolve costs; assistance is not held hostage to that commercial dispute.

Regional public programmes

PASSENGER RIGHTS IN TRANSIT

Keep support, accommodation and complaint routes accessible onboard.

CARGO CUSTODY HANDOFFS

Record responsibility at each transfer rather than only departure.

RESCUE MUTUAL AID

Separate welfare coordination from actual incident command.

ROUTE GOVERNANCE

Publish passenger, operator and gateway duties through each jurisdiction.

PLACE-SPECIFIC PUBLIC CONSTRAINT

A traveller's civic status is not replaced by the transit vessel's registration jurisdiction.

Regional procedure: Open a transit welfare handoff

Inner-system routes

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate inner-system transit services while preserving home civic rights and receiving welfare duties.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Inner-system routes public-service compact

COR.D01.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Inner-system routes / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Inner-system routes / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a passenger's gateway changes while the source home remains.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A passenger's gateway changes while the source home remains; retain civic standing and current assistance.

Accountable instrument. Inner-system routes / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Inner-system routes.

Community context. Coordinate inner-system transit services while preserving home civic rights and receiving welfare duties.

Record set. Inner-system routes / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

COR.D01.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Inner-system routes / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Inner-system routes / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a corridor update redirects cargo beyond a receiver's accepted class.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A corridor update redirects cargo beyond a receiver's accepted class; obtain a supported handling alternative.

Accountable instrument. Inner-system routes / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Inner-system routes.

Community context. Coordinate inner-system transit services while preserving home civic rights and receiving welfare duties.

Record set. Inner-system routes / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

COR.D01.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Inner-system routes / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Inner-system routes / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a carrier sells connecting travel not accepted by the next operator.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A carrier sells connecting travel not accepted by the next operator; assess the actual usable itinerary.

Accountable instrument. Inner-system routes / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Inner-system routes.

Community context. Coordinate inner-system transit services while preserving home civic rights and receiving welfare duties.

Record set. Inner-system routes / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

COR.D01.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Inner-system routes / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Inner-system routes / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a route interruption activates several offered refuges.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A route interruption activates several offered refuges; identify the capacity that actually accepted the duty.

Accountable instrument. Inner-system routes / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Inner-system routes.

Community context. Coordinate inner-system transit services while preserving home civic rights and receiving welfare duties.

Record set. Inner-system routes / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Earth-Mars routes

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain Earth-Mars journey interfaces across distinct departure, route and destination powers.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Earth-Mars routes public-service compact

COR.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency

COR.D02.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth-Mars routes / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Earth-Mars routes / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a family's travel receipt is confused with Mars residence recognition.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A family's travel receipt is confused with Mars residence recognition; separate actual civic and transport decisions.

Accountable instrument. Earth-Mars routes / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Earth-Mars routes.

Community context. Maintain Earth-Mars journey interfaces across distinct departure, route and destination powers.

Record set. Earth-Mars routes / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

COR.D02.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth-Mars routes / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Earth-Mars routes / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a cargo diversion changes the receiving gateway and its handling conditions.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A cargo diversion changes the receiving gateway and its handling conditions; revise the accepted chain.

Accountable instrument. Earth-Mars routes / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Earth-Mars routes.

Community context. Maintain Earth-Mars journey interfaces across distinct departure, route and destination powers.

Record set. Earth-Mars routes / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

COR.D02.03 / Local Economy & Work

COR.D02.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth-Mars routes / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Earth-Mars routes / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a shipment delay triggers contract penalties despite an unaccepted original schedule.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A shipment delay triggers contract penalties despite an unaccepted original schedule; preserve the supported transport evidence.

Accountable instrument. Earth-Mars routes / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Earth-Mars routes.

Community context. Maintain Earth-Mars journey interfaces across distinct departure, route and destination powers.

Record set. Earth-Mars routes / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

COR.D02.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Earth-Mars routes / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Earth-Mars routes / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a passenger needs continuing clinical support after a diversion.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A passenger needs continuing clinical support after a diversion; secure accepted care before commercial reconciliation.

Accountable instrument. Earth-Mars routes / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Earth-Mars routes.

Community context. Maintain Earth-Mars journey interfaces across distinct departure, route and destination powers.

Record set. Earth-Mars routes / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Belt freight routes

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Coordinate Belt freight passages with traceable cargo ownership and crew public-service access.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Belt freight routes public-service compact

COR.D03.01 / Civic Services & Residency

COR.D03.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Belt freight routes / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Belt freight routes / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: a crew is listed only as freight attendants and loses assistance access.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. A crew is listed only as freight attendants and loses assistance access; recognise their public receiving needs.

Accountable instrument. Belt freight routes / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Belt freight routes.

Community context. Coordinate Belt freight passages with traceable cargo ownership and crew public-service access.

Record set. Belt freight routes / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

COR.D03.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Belt freight routes / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Belt freight routes / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a consolidation combines incompatible hazardous classes.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A consolidation combines incompatible hazardous classes; retain separate supported handling and custody.

Accountable instrument. Belt freight routes / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Belt freight routes.

Community context. Coordinate Belt freight passages with traceable cargo ownership and crew public-service access.

Record set. Belt freight routes / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

COR.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work

COR.D03.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Belt freight routes / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Belt freight routes / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: an intermediary claims a cooperative's cargo through an unauthorised contract.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. An intermediary claims a cooperative's cargo through an unauthorised contract; verify the member mandate.

Accountable instrument. Belt freight routes / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Belt freight routes.

Community context. Coordinate Belt freight passages with traceable cargo ownership and crew public-service access.

Record set. Belt freight routes / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

COR.D03.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Belt freight routes / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Belt freight routes / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a transfer hold leaves crews without an accepted refuge.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A transfer hold leaves crews without an accepted refuge; coordinate current support independently of the cargo dispute.

Accountable instrument. Belt freight routes / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Belt freight routes.

Community context. Coordinate Belt freight passages with traceable cargo ownership and crew public-service access.

Record set. Belt freight routes / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Giant-planet routes

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Maintain giant-planet route services without conflating moon access or protection permissions.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Giant-planet routes public-service compact

COR.D04.01 / Civic Services & Residency

COR.D04.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Giant-planet routes / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Giant-planet routes / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: an itinerary promises access to all moons from one ticket.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. An itinerary promises access to all moons from one ticket; explain the distinct civic and protected receiving findings.

Accountable instrument. Giant-planet routes / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Giant-planet routes.

Community context. Maintain giant-planet route services without conflating moon access or protection permissions.

Record set. Giant-planet routes / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

COR.D04.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Giant-planet routes / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Giant-planet routes / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a transport update changes supported shielding or refuge assumptions.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A transport update changes supported shielding or refuge assumptions; obtain relevant technical acceptance.

Accountable instrument. Giant-planet routes / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Giant-planet routes.

Community context. Maintain giant-planet route services without conflating moon access or protection permissions.

Record set. Giant-planet routes / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

COR.D04.03 / Local Economy & Work

COR.D04.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Giant-planet routes / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Giant-planet routes / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a public supply tender counts nominal rather than accepted route capacity.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A public supply tender counts nominal rather than accepted route capacity; qualify its actual delivery basis.

Accountable instrument. Giant-planet routes / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Giant-planet routes.

Community context. Maintain giant-planet route services without conflating moon access or protection permissions.

Record set. Giant-planet routes / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

COR.D04.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Giant-planet routes / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Giant-planet routes / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a diversion crosses local command boundaries.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A diversion crosses local command boundaries; name accepted rescue, care and cargo custodians separately.

Accountable instrument. Giant-planet routes / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Giant-planet routes.

Community context. Maintain giant-planet route services without conflating moon access or protection permissions.

Record set. Giant-planet routes / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

Outer frontier routes

DISTRICT PUBLIC PURPOSE

Support outer-frontier transit through explicit clock, delegation and long-wait continuity conventions.

ACCOUNTABLE DISTRICT INSTRUMENT

Outer frontier routes public-service compact

COR.D05.01 / LOCAL OFFICE

Outer frontier routes / Civic Services & Residency

Public duty. Outer frontier routes / Civic Services & Residency. Local assessment: an applicant cannot use a live home-register check.

Evidence to establish. source civic entry; receiving household services; recognised local address.

Operational case. An applicant cannot use a live home-register check; agree verified local evidence and source reconciliation.

Accountable instrument. Outer frontier routes / civic receiving determination

Receiving responsibility. Resident registrar. Administrative counterpart: Outer frontier routes.

Community context. Support outer-frontier transit through explicit clock, delegation and long-wait continuity conventions.

Record set. Outer frontier routes / civic receiving determination; Civic Services & Residency evidence and source custody; Civic Services & Residency amendments and continuing conditions.

COR.D05.02 / LOCAL OFFICE

Outer frontier routes / Habitat & Utility Services

Public duty. Outer frontier routes / Habitat & Utility Services. Local assessment: a critical part is replaced during disconnection without current tests.

Evidence to establish. current equipment configuration; accepted utility demand; reserve and maintenance custody.

Operational case. A critical part is replaced during disconnection without current tests; record the supported receiving scope.

Accountable instrument. Outer frontier routes / habitat utility-interface finding

Receiving responsibility. District utility coordinator. Administrative counterpart: Outer frontier routes.

Community context. Support outer-frontier transit through explicit clock, delegation and long-wait continuity conventions.

Record set. Outer frontier routes / habitat utility-interface finding; Habitat & Utility Services evidence and source custody; Habitat & Utility Services amendments and continuing conditions.

COR.D05.03 / LOCAL OFFICE

Outer frontier routes / Local Economy & Work

Public duty. Outer frontier routes / Local Economy & Work. Local assessment: a public carrier contract omits assistance during a prolonged wait.

Evidence to establish. employment or enterprise mandate; contract and ownership evidence; supported public obligations.

Operational case. A public carrier contract omits assistance during a prolonged wait; define the actually maintained welfare duty.

Accountable instrument. Outer frontier routes / local economic-rights assessment

Receiving responsibility. Community work and enterprise officer. Administrative counterpart: Outer frontier routes.

Community context. Support outer-frontier transit through explicit clock, delegation and long-wait continuity conventions.

Record set. Outer frontier routes / local economic-rights assessment; Local Economy & Work evidence and source custody; Local Economy & Work amendments and continuing conditions.

COR.D05.04 / LOCAL OFFICE

Outer frontier routes / Safety & Emergency Liaison

Public duty. Outer frontier routes / Safety & Emergency Liaison. Local assessment: a late message conflicts with an earlier local cancellation.

Evidence to establish. incident or contingency scope; actually accepted response capacity; current command and refuge.

Operational case. A late message conflicts with an earlier local cancellation; preserve ordering and competent decision powers.

Accountable instrument. Outer frontier routes / district continuity arrangement

Receiving responsibility. Local response liaison. Administrative counterpart: Outer frontier routes.

Community context. Support outer-frontier transit through explicit clock, delegation and long-wait continuity conventions.

Record set. Outer frontier routes / district continuity arrangement; Safety & Emergency Liaison evidence and source custody; Safety & Emergency Liaison amendments and continuing conditions.

THE SOLAR SYSTEM UNION

PART 5

PUBLIC SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

The common rules for applications, representation, evidence, qualified decisions, review and continuing duties.

COMMON RIGHTS. LOCAL GOVERNMENT. ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY.

PART 5 / PUBLIC SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

FIND THE DECISION YOU NEED

Begin with the practical result: a recognised civic entry, a receiving care agreement, a supplier award, an operating permission or a public remedy. A programme name alone does not identify the instrument. The service register in the following parts states the lead institution, receiving desk, evidence and result for each procedure.

People and households can act for themselves or through authorised representation. Companies and cooperatives identify the legal operator and the representative's authority. Research and civic organisations identify the programme purpose and source custodian. Public administrations identify the originating competence, reserved decisions and accepting delegate.

PART 5 / PUBLIC SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

PREPARE THE SOURCE FILE

Use the source record and its custodian, not a favourable extract detached from its conditions. Evidence identifies the applicable scope, method, version and authority for release. Personal, clinical, commercial and protected scientific records retain their own disclosure purposes.

If a required source is unavailable, identify the missing element and propose an assessable alternative. The receiver records what the alternative establishes and what remains unresolved. Conflicting versions are retained with the explanation of their differences. The institution cannot infer consent merely because a record is technically accessible.

PART 5 / PUBLIC SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

RECEIPT, COMPLETENESS AND THE SERVICE CLOCK

Recorded receipt, verified completeness, consultation and final determination are separate events. Each has an accountable owner and a source time reference. A published response window states which event starts the clock and what changes interrupt or qualify it.

A completeness query names the actual unresolved element. It provides the alternative-evidence or assistance route and preserves the history of the application. Fees, exemptions and numerical deadlines are published by the competent institution; they are not inferred from an unrelated office's schedule.

PART 5 / PUBLIC SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

SEPARATE CONSULTATION FROM PERMISSION

Specialist findings answer the question within the specialist's powers. A research award does not give access to a protected site; a calibration certificate does not approve the installed system; a shipping contract does not complete customs clearance. The lead office exposes these interfaces so the requester can see what remains to be accepted.

The competent receiver records its finding, conditions and reservations. If the proposed scope is unsupported, the receiver can accept a narrower interface or identify the additional assessment required. Silence, a copied reference and an unconfirmed message are not substituted for a substantive acceptance.

READ THE OPERATIVE DETERMINATION

An accepted, qualified, deferred or refused finding states its reasons and effect. Read the instrument's actual scope, effective event, conditions, amendment owner and review route. A staged decision explains what can proceed now and which activity remains prohibited pending a later finding.

Material changes to location, activity, operator, installed equipment, evidence custodian or receiving acceptance are notified through the competent amendment route. The original receipt and source finding remain in the record. A renewal is assessed against the supported current state rather than assumed from the previous certificate.

PART 5 / PUBLIC SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

USE THE APPROPRIATE REMEDY

A request to correct source data, a complaint about handling, a contested legal restriction and a public petition require different receivers. Legal aid and authorised advocacy can establish a practical representation route. The service record identifies the finding or administrative act at issue.

Essential assistance is examined separately from reimbursement and final liability. The receiving remedy office states what it can grant, which question it refers and who retains continuity. A referral with no accepting owner remains an unresolved administrative duty.

The common decision sequence

PART 5 / PUBLIC SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

THE COMMON DECISION SEQUENCE

01 / ESTABLISH COMPETENCE

Name the service need, requesting capacity, location and receiving institution.

02 / ASSESS EVIDENCE

Record source versions, omissions, conflicts and accepted alternatives.

03 / OBTAIN RESERVED FINDINGS

Ask the competent specialist the specific question it owns.

04 / RESOLVE CONSENT AND SAFEGUARDS

Record protected duties, dissent, stop conditions and the actual receiving acceptance.

05 / ISSUE THE INSTRUMENT

Publish or privately communicate reasons, scope, effective event and the qualified outcome.

06 / MAINTAIN REMEDY AND CUSTODY

Preserve amendment history, independent review and the accepting successor.

Exceptions and continuity

PART 5 / PUBLIC SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

EXCEPTIONS AND CONTINUITY

UNAVAILABLE EVIDENCE

Preserve the missing source question and the receiver's reasoned assessment of a witness, existing register or independent substitute.

INTERRUPTED COMMUNICATIONS

Record local receipt, use only accepted delegated competence and retain a mirrored sequence for later reconciliation.

ADVERSE EVIDENCE

Give affected parties an opportunity to respond, retain the source and distinguish qualified approval from a contested restriction.

A RECEIVER UNABLE TO ACCEPT

Identify the narrower accepted scope or competent alternative. The current duty is retained until the transfer event is supported.

A CLOSED OR REORGANISED OFFICE

Transfer open cases, records, conditions and public contacts through a named accepting successor.

AN INACCESSIBLE CHANNEL

Identify the actual barrier, authorised representation or usable format and the provider responsible for maintaining the adjustment.

THE SOLAR SYSTEM UNION

PART 6

CITIZEN, OPERATOR AND RESEARCH PROCEDURES

Fifty-eight detailed procedures covering civic life, public rights, work, markets, utilities, science, health, culture and community organisations.

COMMON RIGHTS. LOCAL GOVERNMENT. ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY.

CIV / COMMISSION

SVC–001 / MOVE TO ANOTHER WORLD

RECEIVING OFFICE

Residence portability

LEAD INSTITUTION

Citizenship & Mobility Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Territorial Affairs Commission, Transport & Navigation Commission, Social Protection Commission, Labor & Livelihoods Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

A resident moving between recognised regional registers, or their authorised caregiver or advocate. Receiving civic offices coordinate recognition; an operator cannot consent on the resident's behalf.

PUBLIC RESULT

A portable residency and service-transfer package.

What this procedure decides

Transfer civic standing and coordinate receiving services without restarting citizenship.

Prepare an assessable file

The destination basis identifies the receiving civic office; benefit consent limits the social-record handoff. A different address format is a reconciliation issue, not proof of a different civic status.

How the assessment works

The registrar checks the originating record, receiving acceptance, household links and continuity needs. Housing, care and education are separate interfaces; the mobility record identifies their owners instead of claiming to approve them all.

Possible findings

Recognised transfer; conditional transfer awaiting a defined receiving record; an explained evidence request; or a reasoned contested finding with independent review.

SVC-001 / Move to another world

What continues after the finding

Keep the source register, receiving receipt and any pending service handoffs together. A later record correction is appended to that chain.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

A change of region must not create a birthplace caste

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Identity record

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Destination residency basis

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Benefit transfer consent

Accountable sequence

01 / ESTABLISH THE SERVICE NEED

Responsible receiver: Residence portability. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / RECOVER AND VERIFY THE RECORD

Responsible receiver: Citizenship & Mobility Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE THE RECEIVING SERVICE

Responsible receiver: Territorial Affairs Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / PROTECT CONTINUITY AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Labor & Livelihoods Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE PERSONAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Citizenship & Mobility Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / CORRECT, REVIEW OR TRANSFER

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A portable residency and service-transfer package. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

CIV / COMMISSION

SVC-002 / REGISTER A BIRTH IN A HABITAT

RECEIVING OFFICE

Birth and adoption recognition

LEAD INSTITUTION

Citizenship & Mobility Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Health & Biomedical Commission, Territorial Affairs Commission, Equality & Accessibility Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

A caregiver, authorised birth-record custodian or civic representative registering a child born in a habitat. Clinical confirmation is shared only for the civic recognition purpose.

PUBLIC RESULT

Recognized civic status without a birthplace caste.

What this procedure decides

Recognise a child's civic status and caregiver relationship without a birthplace hierarchy.

Prepare an assessable file

The birth record names its accountable custodian. Caregiver identity and habitat reference establish the recognition route; they do not turn a habitat owner into the child's civic authority.

How the assessment works

The civic office coordinates a purpose-specific clinical or birth-record confirmation and checks representation or safeguarding questions with the competent service. Missing standard paperwork can have an agreed alternative.

Possible findings

Recognised civic record; bounded provisional recognition pending specified evidence; or a reasoned review referral. The child's essential support is handled separately from an adult document dispute.

SVC-002 / Register a birth in a habitat

What continues after the finding

Caregivers receive the correction and access route. The record identifies who may request or consent to later data transfers.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

A change of region must not create a birthplace caste

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Birth record

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Caregiver identities

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Habitat registry reference

Accountable sequence

01 / ESTABLISH THE SERVICE NEED

Responsible receiver: Birth and adoption recognition. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / RECOVER AND VERIFY THE RECORD

Responsible receiver: Citizenship & Mobility Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE THE RECEIVING SERVICE

Responsible receiver: Health & Biomedical Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / PROTECT CONTINUITY AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Equality & Accessibility Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE PERSONAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Citizenship & Mobility Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / CORRECT, REVIEW OR TRANSFER

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

Recognized civic status without a birthplace caste. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

CIV / COMMISSION

SVC–003 / REUNITE A FAMILY ACROSS REGIONS

RECEIVING OFFICE

Citizenship & Mobility Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Citizenship & Mobility Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Social Protection Commission, Transport & Navigation Commission, Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Family members, caregivers or authorised representatives seeking a coordinated receiving arrangement. Each person's consent, representation and care needs remain individually assessable.

PUBLIC RESULT

A coordinated family residence and travel pathway.

What this procedure decides

Coordinate family residence and travel while preserving individual consent and care continuity.

Prepare an assessable file

Relationship evidence is reviewed for the recognition purpose only. Travel arrangements and the care or housing plan show the receiving duties; they are not an invitation to copy unrestricted household information.

How the assessment works

The receiving registrar separates residence recognition, transport, dependants' representation and care requirements. A contested relationship or protection concern is referred without silently deciding it in the travel workflow.

Possible findings

A coordinated family pathway, a staged receiving arrangement, an accessible evidence request or a reasoned restriction with the competent review route.

SVC-003 / Reunite a family across regions

What continues after the finding

Each receiving service acknowledges its handoff. Changes in itinerary or caregiver arrangements are recorded without erasing the original determination.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

A change of region must not create a birthplace caste

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Family relationship evidence

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Travel arrangements

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Care and housing plan

Accountable sequence

01 / ESTABLISH THE SERVICE NEED

Responsible receiver: Citizenship & Mobility Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / RECOVER AND VERIFY THE RECORD

Responsible receiver: Citizenship & Mobility Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE THE RECEIVING SERVICE

Responsible receiver: Social Protection Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / PROTECT CONTINUITY AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE PERSONAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Citizenship & Mobility Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / CORRECT, REVIEW OR TRANSFER

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A coordinated family residence and travel pathway. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

SVC-004 / Replace a lost travel credential

CIV / COMMISSION

SVC–004 / REPLACE A LOST TRAVEL CREDENTIAL

RECEIVING OFFICE

Citizenship & Mobility Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Citizenship & Mobility Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Customs & Border Services Agency, Territorial Affairs Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

A person who lost a travel credential, or an authorised advocate seeking a recoverable interim route. Witness or register evidence may support an agreed alternative to missing conventional documents.

PUBLIC RESULT

An identity recovery determination and replacement credential pathway.

What this procedure decides

Recover an identity and a usable onward route after a credential is lost.

Prepare an assessable file

Recovery evidence can include an originating register reference, recognised representative or independently verified source. A loss statement records the relevant circumstances without demanding unrelated personal history.

How the assessment works

The office checks misuse risk, protects the original register and identifies the interim route the current location can accept. Gateway and civic authorities record their separate responsibilities.

Possible findings

A replacement pathway, a narrowly scoped interim recognition, a specific further-evidence request or a reasoned finding subject to review.

SVC-004 / Replace a lost travel credential

What continues after the finding

Retain the cancellation or replacement reference, effective event and correction route. An interim credential is not silently upgraded beyond its stated scope.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

A change of region must not create a birthplace caste

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Identity recovery evidence

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Loss statement

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Current location record

Accountable sequence

01 / ESTABLISH THE SERVICE NEED

Responsible receiver: Citizenship & Mobility Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / RECOVER AND VERIFY THE RECORD

Responsible receiver: Citizenship & Mobility Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE THE RECEIVING SERVICE

Responsible receiver: Customs & Border Services Agency. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / PROTECT CONTINUITY AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Territorial Affairs Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE PERSONAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Citizenship & Mobility Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / CORRECT, REVIEW OR TRANSFER

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An identity recovery determination and replacement credential pathway. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

SOC / COMMISSION

SVC–005 / TRANSFER A PENSION OR BENEFIT

RECEIVING OFFICE

Social Protection Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Social Protection Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Citizenship & Mobility Commission, Treasury & Public Finance Commission, Monetary & Payments Authority

WHO CAN APPLY

A current beneficiary, caregiver or authorised representative transferring an existing pension or benefit between public administrations. The receiving office records continuity before institutions reconcile reimbursement.

PUBLIC RESULT

A continuity record for portable benefits.

What this procedure decides

Continue an existing pension or benefit across a regional move.

Prepare an assessable file

The current entitlement defines what is being transferred. Consent identifies the receiving record scope. The destination is a public service interface rather than a reason to require a new citizenship category.

How the assessment works

Social Protection contacts the receiving office, identifies payment and care dependencies and distinguishes eligibility questions from reimbursement between administrations.

Possible findings

A continuity and transfer record; a conditional reconciliation; or a reasoned eligibility finding. Unresolved institutional reimbursement does not automatically suspend essential support.

What continues after the finding

SVC-005 / Transfer a pension or benefit

The person receives one practical contact, the receiving acceptance and a review route for missing or incorrect payments.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Support must continue while institutions resolve reimbursement

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Current benefit record

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Destination region

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Consent to transfer

Accountable sequence

01 / ESTABLISH THE SERVICE NEED

Responsible receiver: Social Protection Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / RECOVER AND VERIFY THE RECORD

Responsible receiver: Social Protection Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE THE RECEIVING SERVICE

Responsible receiver: Citizenship & Mobility Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / PROTECT CONTINUITY AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Monetary & Payments Authority. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE PERSONAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Social Protection Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / CORRECT, REVIEW OR TRANSFER

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A continuity record for portable benefits. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

SOC / COMMISSION

SVC-006 / REQUEST ESSENTIAL AIR OR WATER SUPPORT

RECEIVING OFFICE

Social Protection Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Social Protection Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Water & Volatiles Commission, Housing & Habitat Commission, Health & Biomedical Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

A resident, household or advocate facing a practical barrier to essential air or water. A debt dispute or lack of operator consent does not exclude a continuity request.

PUBLIC RESULT

An essential-service access plan and hardship determination.

What this procedure decides

Resolve a practical barrier to essential air or water access.

Prepare an assessable file

The location and access barrier identify the responsible provider. Household needs establish the continuity question. An account dispute may be relevant evidence but cannot be treated as authority for private deprivation of essential services.

How the assessment works

The office records immediate continuity needs, refers utility and housing questions to competent partners and hears the affected person through an accessible channel.

Possible findings

A support and access plan, a utility covenant referral, an interim continuity arrangement or a reasoned public finding with independent review.

SVC-006 / Request essential air or water support

What continues after the finding

The plan identifies the provider, public follow-up owner and the event at which ordinary service has been restored. Debt resolution remains a separate process.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Support must continue while institutions resolve reimbursement

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Service location

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Current access barrier

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Household needs

Accountable sequence

01 / ESTABLISH THE SERVICE NEED

Responsible receiver: Social Protection Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / RECOVER AND VERIFY THE RECORD

Responsible receiver: Social Protection Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE THE RECEIVING SERVICE

Responsible receiver: Water & Volatiles Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / PROTECT CONTINUITY AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Health & Biomedical Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE PERSONAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Social Protection Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / CORRECT, REVIEW OR TRANSFER

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An essential-service access plan and hardship determination. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

HAB / COMMISSION

SVC–007 / APPLY FOR ACCESSIBLE PUBLIC HOUSING

RECEIVING OFFICE

Housing & Habitat Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Housing & Habitat Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Territorial Affairs Commission, Social Protection Commission, Equality & Accessibility Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

A person or household seeking public housing or a practical access adjustment, including authorised representatives. The application concerns needs and usable accommodation, not unrestricted clinical disclosure.

PUBLIC RESULT

An eligible housing placement or a reasoned waiting-list decision.

What this procedure decides

Find accessible public housing with clear tenancy and utility rights.

Prepare an assessable file

Housing need, access requirements and the relevant civic record define the application. An applicant should not have to reveal unrestricted clinical detail to demonstrate a practical adjustment.

How the assessment works

The housing team considers available scope, lawful priority, required adjustments and receiving support. It records why a proposed alternative is usable for this applicant rather than merely available in theory.

Possible findings

An allocation, a defined waiting or transfer record, an agreed alternative or a reasoned refusal with an accessible review route.

What continues after the finding

SVC-007 / Apply for accessible public housing

The tenancy record separates rent, public support, maintenance and essential life-support guarantees. A changed household need can reopen the adjustment scope.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Property ownership cannot replace democratic representation

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Residency record

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Housing needs

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Accessibility preferences

Accountable sequence

01 / ESTABLISH THE SERVICE NEED

Responsible receiver: Housing & Habitat Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / RECOVER AND VERIFY THE RECORD

Responsible receiver: Housing & Habitat Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE THE RECEIVING SERVICE

Responsible receiver: Territorial Affairs Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / PROTECT CONTINUITY AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Equality & Accessibility Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE PERSONAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Housing & Habitat Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / CORRECT, REVIEW OR TRANSFER

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An eligible housing placement or a reasoned waiting-list decision. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

HAB / COMMISSION

SVC–008 / REPORT UNSAFE HABITAT CONDITIONS

RECEIVING OFFICE

Housing & Habitat Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Housing & Habitat Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Infrastructure & Public Works Commission, Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency, Labor & Livelihoods Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Residents, tenants, worker occupants, caregivers or their advocates reporting unsafe habitat conditions. Reporting is available independently of the structure owner or employer.

PUBLIC RESULT

An inspection referral, corrective conditions and resident protection record.

What this procedure decides

Investigate unsafe occupancy or utility conditions without making the reporter dependent on the owner's permission.

Prepare an assessable file

The habitat address, condition and source observations identify the affected system. Residents can report practical evidence or a protected witness reference rather than commissioning a technical certificate themselves.

How the assessment works

The receiving office separates immediate welfare, technical inspection and the longer-term occupancy finding. The responsible operator preserves logs and cannot substitute its own reassuring statement for the competent assessment.

Possible findings

An inspection and correction plan, a protective occupancy measure, a repair handoff or a reasoned finding with review.

SVC-008 / Report unsafe habitat conditions

What continues after the finding

Track the remedy owner and verified return to the approved scope. Retain the original report and any disagreement with the operator.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Property ownership cannot replace democratic representation

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Habitat location

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Condition evidence

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Operator response record

Accountable sequence

01 / ESTABLISH THE SERVICE NEED

Responsible receiver: Housing & Habitat Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / RECOVER AND VERIFY THE RECORD

Responsible receiver: Housing & Habitat Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE THE RECEIVING SERVICE

Responsible receiver: Infrastructure & Public Works Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / PROTECT CONTINUITY AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Labor & Livelihoods Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE PERSONAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Housing & Habitat Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / CORRECT, REVIEW OR TRANSFER

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An inspection referral, corrective conditions and resident protection record. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

TER / COMMISSION

SVC–009 / CHARTER A NEW HABITAT COMMUNITY

RECEIVING OFFICE

Territorial Affairs Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Territorial Affairs Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Democratic Governance Commission, Housing & Habitat Commission, Citizenship & Mobility Commission, Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency

WHO CAN APPLY

An affected community, founding resident assembly, authorised representative or competent civic authority proposing a habitat charter. A private sponsor may provide asset evidence but cannot substitute for civic consent.

PUBLIC RESULT

A provisional local charter subject to rights and engineering review.

What this procedure decides

Create a civic charter for a new habitat community, distinct from structure ownership.

Prepare an assessable file

The resident ratification, competence arrangement and essential-service covenant show who the community is and how it will be governed. A financing agreement alone is not a public charter.

How the assessment works

The charter team maps public powers, civic addressing, representation, utility duties and technical interfaces. It asks specialist bodies for the findings they own.

Possible findings

A proposed charter ready for ratification, a conditional compact, a required revision or a reasoned incompatibility finding.

SVC-009 / Charter a new habitat community

What continues after the finding

Keep local ratification, public duties, operator contracts and later charter amendments in linked but distinct records.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Coordination cannot silently transfer local legislative powers

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Governance charter

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Life-support assurance

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Rescue and service compacts

Accountable sequence

01 / IDENTIFY THE COMPETENT REVIEW ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Territorial Affairs Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL RECORD

Responsible receiver: Territorial Affairs Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / NOTIFY PARTIES WITH APPROPRIATE CONFIDENTIALITY

Responsible receiver: Democratic Governance Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / OBTAIN AN INDEPENDENT FINDING

Responsible receiver: Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COMMUNICATE REASONS AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: Territorial Affairs Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / REVIEW THE FINDING AND PRESERVE ACCESS

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A provisional local charter subject to rights and engineering review. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

INF / COMMISSION

SVC–010 / OBTAIN A PUBLIC WORKS REVIEW

RECEIVING OFFICE

Infrastructure & Public Works Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Infrastructure & Public Works Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Environment & Commons Commission, Public Procurement & Supply Agency, Standards, Time & Measurement Authority

WHO CAN APPLY

A public asset owner, competent operating team or community authority seeking a bounded engineering finding. Affected residents may ask for public explanations and accessible participation.

PUBLIC RESULT

A public works stage-gate finding with ownership of future duties.

What this procedure decides

Obtain a bounded technical review of a public asset throughout its life.

Prepare an assessable file

The engineering scope, receiving interfaces and maintenance evidence define what is being assessed. The proposal names the owner of drawings, repair duties and retired equipment.

How the assessment works

The technical team checks relevant standards, load or performance evidence, interoperability, changed assumptions and temporary public access. Procurement and occupancy remain separate findings.

Possible findings

Technical acceptance within a stated scope, conditional acceptance, required redesign or a reasoned refusal.

What continues after the finding

SVC-010 / Obtain a public works review

Material changes reopen the relevant review. The maintenance and retirement custodian remains named after construction is complete.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

An infrastructure permit must identify the repair and retirement owner

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Design package

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Lifecycle cost

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Maintenance commitment

Accountable sequence

01 / LOCATE THE ASSET OR ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Infrastructure & Public Works Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / VALIDATE THE OPERATING ENVELOPE

Responsible receiver: Infrastructure & Public Works Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE TECHNICAL HANDOFFS

Responsible receiver: Environment & Commons Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / TEST RESERVES AND FAILURE RESPONSE

Responsible receiver: Standards, Time & Measurement Authority. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE OPERATING CONDITIONS

Responsible receiver: Infrastructure & Public Works Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MAINTAIN, SUSPEND OR RETIRE

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A public works stage-gate finding with ownership of future duties. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

HLT / COMMISSION

SVC–011 / ARRANGE A CARE REFERRAL BETWEEN WORLDS

RECEIVING OFFICE

Health & Biomedical Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Health & Biomedical Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Transport & Navigation Commission, Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency, Social Protection Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

A patient, caregiver or authorised advocate working with an accountable originating care team. Qualified receiving clinicians retain the clinical acceptance decision.

PUBLIC RESULT

An agreed treatment handoff and travel-care arrangement.

What this procedure decides

Arrange a clinical referral with consented records and a named receiving care team.

Prepare an assessable file

The clinical referral defines purpose and custody; consent limits the information shared. Receiving capacity and transport constraints establish the handoff, not a public diagnosis made by

How the assessment works

Care coordinators seek appropriate receiving acceptance and identify support during transit. Payment questions are handled separately from clinical responsibility.

Possible findings

A referral and care handoff, a staged receiving arrangement or a documented alternative with the competent clinical team.

What continues after the finding

SVC-011 / Arrange a care referral between worlds

Keep clinical records in their authorised register. The receiving team confirms the event at which responsibility changes.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Only authorized clinicians see identifiable health records

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Consent-based clinical summary

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Referral basis

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Care continuity plan

Accountable sequence

01 / ESTABLISH THE SERVICE NEED

Responsible receiver: Health & Biomedical Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / RECOVER AND VERIFY THE RECORD

Responsible receiver: Health & Biomedical Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE THE RECEIVING SERVICE

Responsible receiver: Transport & Navigation Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / PROTECT CONTINUITY AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Social Protection Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE PERSONAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Health & Biomedical Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / CORRECT, REVIEW OR TRANSFER

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An agreed treatment handoff and travel-care arrangement. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

HLT / COMMISSION

SVC-012 / ACCESS ISOLATION AND MENTAL-HEALTH SUPPORT

RECEIVING OFFICE

Health & Biomedical Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Health & Biomedical Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Social Protection Commission, Territorial Affairs Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

A person seeking isolation or mental-health support, or an authorised caregiver or advocate. Confidential assistance may begin without disclosure to an employer or habitat sponsor.

PUBLIC RESULT

A confidential support referral and follow-up plan.

What this procedure decides

Find appropriate support for isolation or mental-health access needs.

Prepare an assessable file

The request can state a practical need and preferred receiving channel without placing clinical details in a general public record. Local care and communication constraints shape the support route.

How the assessment works

The office connects the person to a competent service, identifies accessibility and confidentiality needs and preserves care continuity during a transfer or communications interruption.

Possible findings

A purpose-specific referral, a continuity arrangement, an agreed accessible channel or a reasoned receiving-office response.

What continues after the finding

SVC-012 / Access isolation and mental-health support

The clinical provider owns care decisions. Public administration tracks the handoff and access problem without publishing personal circumstances.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Only authorized clinicians see identifiable health records

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Support preferences

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Contact method

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Availability and privacy needs

Accountable sequence

01 / ESTABLISH THE SERVICE NEED

Responsible receiver: Health & Biomedical Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / RECOVER AND VERIFY THE RECORD

Responsible receiver: Health & Biomedical Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE THE RECEIVING SERVICE

Responsible receiver: Social Protection Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / PROTECT CONTINUITY AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Territorial Affairs Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE PERSONAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Health & Biomedical Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / CORRECT, REVIEW OR TRANSFER

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A confidential support referral and follow-up plan. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

HLT / COMMISSION

SVC–013 / REVIEW A NEW MEDICINE OR DEVICE

RECEIVING OFFICE

Health & Biomedical Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Health & Biomedical Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Bioethics & Future Generations Council, Standards, Time & Measurement Authority, Planetary Protection Authority

WHO CAN APPLY

A manufacturer, biomedical developer, accountable clinical sponsor or public health authority seeking review of a stated product use. Patients and advocates may submit relevant effects or access concerns through the receiving review.

PUBLIC RESULT

A reasoned product review with conditions and monitoring duties.

What this procedure decides

Review a medicine or device for a stated biomedical use and deployment scope.

Prepare an assessable file

Study evidence, manufacturing or device provenance and the proposed clinical purpose are assessed together. A laboratory finding does not automatically support use in every environment or population.

How the assessment works

Biomedical reviewers examine quality, evidence limitations, relevant standards, clinical stewardship and monitoring. Human study ethics and habitat installation can require separate findings.

Possible findings

Bounded recognition, conditional use with monitoring, further evidence or refusal with reasons and a review route.

What continues after the finding

SVC-013 / Review a new medicine or device

Material changes in design, intended use or evidence trigger the declared review. Adverse findings remain attached to the original version.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Only authorized clinicians see identifiable health records

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Clinical evidence

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Safety evaluation

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Manufacturing quality record

Accountable sequence

01 / ESTABLISH THE SERVICE NEED

Responsible receiver: Health & Biomedical Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / RECOVER AND VERIFY THE RECORD

Responsible receiver: Health & Biomedical Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE THE RECEIVING SERVICE

Responsible receiver: Bioethics & Future Generations Council. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / PROTECT CONTINUITY AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Planetary Protection Authority. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE PERSONAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Health & Biomedical Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / CORRECT, REVIEW OR TRANSFER

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A reasoned product review with conditions and monitoring duties. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

ETH / AUTHORITY

SVC-014 / REGISTER A LONG-DURATION HUMAN STUDY

RECEIVING OFFICE

Bioethics & Future Generations Council

LEAD INSTITUTION

Bioethics & Future Generations Council

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Health & Biomedical Commission, Science & Discovery Commission, Equality & Accessibility Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

An accountable research institution or public study sponsor with a qualified care interface and independent ethics review. Participants and representatives retain a separate route for consent and welfare concerns.

PUBLIC RESULT

An ethics opinion and required protections before recruitment.

What this procedure decides

Register a human study with meaningful consent and long-duration duties.

Prepare an assessable file

The protocol, consent process and participant protections identify what the study proposes. Dependence on an employer or essential-service operator is assessed as a consent concern, not ignored by a signature.

How the assessment works

Independent reviewers examine recruitment, withdrawal, privacy, ongoing support and the fate of obligations if the sponsor closes. Clinical and protection findings remain with their competent bodies.

Possible findings

A bounded ethical finding, required protocol revisions, a consent renewal condition or a reasoned negative finding.

What continues after the finding

SVC-014 / Register a long-duration human study

Changes in exposure, sponsorship or purpose can require renewed consent. Withdrawal, later care and record custody remain explicit duties.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Long-lived projects must name the people and institutions bearing future burdens

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Protocol and consent

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Risk and benefit analysis

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Independent participant support

Accountable sequence

01 / DEFINE THE BOUNDED PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Bioethics & Future Generations Council. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / REVIEW METHODS AND RAW EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Bioethics & Future Generations Council. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / OBTAIN INDEPENDENT SPECIALIST FINDINGS

Responsible receiver: Health & Biomedical Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE PROTECTION AND FUTURE BURDENS

Responsible receiver: Equality & Accessibility Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE A CONDITIONAL RESEARCH DECISION

Responsible receiver: Bioethics & Future Generations Council. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR STOP CONDITIONS AND REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An ethics opinion and required protections before recruitment. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

SVC-015 / Enroll in a transit classroom

EDU / COMMISSION

SVC–015 / ENROLL IN A TRANSIT CLASSROOM

RECEIVING OFFICE

Education & Knowledge Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Education & Knowledge Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Citizenship & Mobility Commission, Digital Systems & Communications Commission, Equality & Accessibility Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Learners, caregivers and authorised educators coordinating learning during transit. The originating and receiving education offices agree record custody and accessible participation.

PUBLIC RESULT

A portable education plan with offline course continuity.

What this procedure decides

Continue education during a journey without losing the learner's record.

Prepare an assessable file

The originating learning record and transport context establish the receiving curriculum and supervision needs. Accessibility requirements are part of the design, not evidence of lesser achievement.

How the assessment works

Educators agree assessed outcomes, offline materials, supervision, practical limits and the receiving record. The route separates learning provision from vehicle or professional licensing.

Possible findings

An enrolment and continuity agreement, a staged assessment route or an explained alternative.

What continues after the finding

The learner retains completed work, originating evidence and the recognition route at the destination.

SVC-015 / Enroll in a transit classroom

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Recognition must consider practical competence and remote participation

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Learner record

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Travel itinerary

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Learning access needs

Accountable sequence

01 / ESTABLISH THE SERVICE NEED

Responsible receiver: Education & Knowledge Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / RECOVER AND VERIFY THE RECORD

Responsible receiver: Education & Knowledge Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE THE RECEIVING SERVICE

Responsible receiver: Citizenship & Mobility Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / PROTECT CONTINUITY AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Equality & Accessibility Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE PERSONAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Education & Knowledge Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / CORRECT, REVIEW OR TRANSFER

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A portable education plan with offline course continuity. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

EDU / COMMISSION

SVC–016 / RECOGNIZE A DEGREE OR QUALIFICATION

RECEIVING OFFICE

Degree recognition

LEAD INSTITUTION

Education & Knowledge Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Labor & Livelihoods Commission, Standards, Time & Measurement Authority

WHO CAN APPLY

A learner, professional or authorised education representative presenting assessable learning and competence. Recognition is separate from any sector-specific professional licence.

PUBLIC RESULT

A recognition or bridging-study determination.

What this procedure decides

Recognise demonstrated learning across different institutions and formats.

Prepare an assessable file

Qualification records, assessed outcomes and supervision evidence are compared for the requested scope. Remote or transit study is assessed on competence rather than dismissed by location.

How the assessment works

The receiving evaluator identifies equivalence, specific gaps, accessible assessment and any professional-body interface. Missing original records have an explained verification alternative.

Possible findings

Recognition, conditional recognition with a named remaining assessment, a partial scope or a reasoned refusal.

What continues after the finding

SVC-016 / Recognize a degree or qualification

The determination states what it recognises. A separate operating licence is not implied by academic equivalence.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Recognition must consider practical competence and remote participation

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Qualification evidence

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Issuing institution

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Requested professional scope

Accountable sequence

01 / ESTABLISH THE SERVICE NEED

Responsible receiver: Degree recognition. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / RECOVER AND VERIFY THE RECORD

Responsible receiver: Education & Knowledge Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE THE RECEIVING SERVICE

Responsible receiver: Labor & Livelihoods Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / PROTECT CONTINUITY AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Standards, Time & Measurement Authority. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE PERSONAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Education & Knowledge Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / CORRECT, REVIEW OR TRANSFER

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A recognition or bridging-study determination. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

EDU / COMMISSION

SVC–017 / ENTER A SPACECRAFT APPRENTICESHIP

RECEIVING OFFICE

Education & Knowledge Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Education & Knowledge Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Labor & Livelihoods Commission, Transport & Navigation Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

A prospective apprentice, authorised educator or training provider with a named supervisor and operating scope. Worker protection and recognised learning are assessed together.

PUBLIC RESULT

An accredited apprenticeship plan and worker safeguards.

What this procedure decides

Establish a supervised spacecraft apprenticeship with protected work and recognised learning.

Prepare an assessable file

The training scope, supervisor competence and workplace agreement define duties. Safety and employment protection are not replaced by calling the participant a learner.

How the assessment works

The education and labour interfaces agree practical tasks, assessment custody, limits on unsupervised operation and support if a placement ends early.

Possible findings

A supervised learning agreement, a revised placement scope or a reasoned finding on unmet conditions.

What continues after the finding

Completed competencies remain portable. A new supervisor records accepted work and the precise assessment still required.

SVC-017 / Enter a spacecraft apprenticeship

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Recognition must consider practical competence and remote participation

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Prior learning

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Host training agreement

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Safety training record

Accountable sequence

01 / ESTABLISH THE SERVICE NEED

Responsible receiver: Education & Knowledge Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / RECOVER AND VERIFY THE RECORD

Responsible receiver: Education & Knowledge Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE THE RECEIVING SERVICE

Responsible receiver: Labor & Livelihoods Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / PROTECT CONTINUITY AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Transport & Navigation Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE PERSONAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Education & Knowledge Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / CORRECT, REVIEW OR TRANSFER

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An accredited apprenticeship plan and worker safeguards. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

LAB / COMMISSION

SVC–018 / REPORT UNSAFE WORKING CONDITIONS

RECEIVING OFFICE

Vacuum work safety

LEAD INSTITUTION

Labor & Livelihoods Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Health & Biomedical Commission, Civil Safety & Investigations Agency, Union Ombudsman

WHO CAN APPLY

A worker, crew member, recognised representative or advocate reporting a workplace hazard. Employer permission is unnecessary; confidential intake and retaliation concerns have a named receiving route.

PUBLIC RESULT

A protected inspection case and corrective or wage-remedy referral.

What this procedure decides

Report a workplace hazard through a route independent of the employer.

Prepare an assessable file

Location, task conditions and observations identify the alleged hazard. The worker can supply a protected witness or log reference; a technical certificate is not a precondition to reporting.

How the assessment works

The labour office records immediate protections, the responsible contractor chain, inspection scope and any retaliation concern. Clinical and investigative findings are handled separately.

Possible findings

A protective referral, inspection finding, correction requirement or reasoned outcome with independent remedy.

What continues after the finding

SVC-018 / Report unsafe working conditions

The remedy owner and return-to-work scope are documented. Wages, civic exit and essential utilities are not used to silence the report.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Worker exit and essential air access cannot depend on employer consent

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Worksite and hazard

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Employment evidence

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Available exposure records

Accountable sequence

01 / ESTABLISH THE SERVICE NEED

Responsible receiver: Vacuum work safety. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / RECOVER AND VERIFY THE RECORD

Responsible receiver: Labor & Livelihoods Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE THE RECEIVING SERVICE

Responsible receiver: Health & Biomedical Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / PROTECT CONTINUITY AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE PERSONAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Labor & Livelihoods Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / CORRECT, REVIEW OR TRANSFER

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A protected inspection case and corrective or wage-remedy referral. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

LAB / COMMISSION

SVC–019 / RESOLVE WITHHELD WAGES

RECEIVING OFFICE

Labor & Livelihoods Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Labor & Livelihoods Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission, Monetary & Payments Authority

WHO CAN APPLY

A worker or authorised representative contesting withheld wages, including workers in subcontracting or cooperative arrangements. Essential access and civic exit remain separate from a private payment dispute.

PUBLIC RESULT

A wage-recovery determination or legal-aid referral.

What this procedure decides

Resolve withheld wages while protecting the worker's practical ability to seek remedy.

Prepare an assessable file

The employment agreement, work record and payment evidence define the dispute. A subcontracting chain does not make the relevant obligation vanish between organisations.

How the assessment works

The office identifies the competent employer and review body, preserves evidence and distinguishes urgent support from the later financial determination.

Possible findings

A payment finding, settlement pathway, evidence request or reasoned legal referral.

What continues after the finding

The worker receives the responsible receiving role and review history. Unrelated debt does not authorise essential-service deprivation.

SVC-019 / Resolve withheld wages

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Worker exit and essential air access cannot depend on employer consent

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Work contract

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Time and pay records

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Employer correspondence

Accountable sequence

01 / ESTABLISH THE SERVICE NEED

Responsible receiver: Labor & Livelihoods Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / RECOVER AND VERIFY THE RECORD

Responsible receiver: Labor & Livelihoods Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE THE RECEIVING SERVICE

Responsible receiver: Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / PROTECT CONTINUITY AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Monetary & Payments Authority. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE PERSONAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Labor & Livelihoods Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / CORRECT, REVIEW OR TRANSFER

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A wage-recovery determination or legal-aid referral. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

ECO / COMMISSION

SVC–020 / FORM A WORKER COOPERATIVE

RECEIVING OFFICE

Economic Development Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Economic Development Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Labor & Livelihoods Commission, Trade & Single Market Commission, Territorial Affairs Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Founding members, a worker assembly or its authorised cooperative representative. A public enterprise officer may coordinate formation evidence; members retain control of the governance proposal.

PUBLIC RESULT

A cooperative support and recognition pathway.

What this procedure decides

Form a worker-owned enterprise with clear membership, governance and essential-service separation.

Prepare an assessable file

Membership rules, voting arrangements and the business scope show how control and responsibility are shared. Equipment ownership and a public community charter remain different records.

How the assessment works

Enterprise reviewers assess capital and exit rules, conflicts, public benefit, skill needs and service dependencies. Competition and worker-rights interfaces are referred to their own bodies.

Possible findings

A cooperative formation record, support agreement, required revisions or a reasoned finding.

What continues after the finding

Keep changes to membership, capital and utility contracts traceable. A failed business does not cancel residents' civic rights.

SVC-020 / Form a worker cooperative

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Public support cannot require an exclusive territorial concession

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Member charter

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Business plan

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Collective governance rules

Accountable sequence

01 / CLASSIFY THE TRANSACTION

Responsible receiver: Economic Development Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / TRACE CUSTODY AND SUPPORTING EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Economic Development Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / OBTAIN THE COMPETENT CLEARANCE

Responsible receiver: Labor & Livelihoods Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE RESTRICTIONS AND CONFLICTS

Responsible receiver: Territorial Affairs Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE COMMERCIAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Economic Development Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECORD COMPLIANCE AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A cooperative support and recognition pathway. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

TRA / COMMISSION

SVC–021 / SHIP GOODS FROM EARTH TO MARS

RECEIVING OFFICE

Earth-Mars exchange

LEAD INSTITUTION

Trade & Single Market Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Customs & Border Services Agency, Transport & Navigation Commission, Mars Administration

WHO CAN APPLY

An accountable shipper, carrier, cooperative exporter or authorised public buyer coordinating a specific Earth-Mars consignment. Receiving gateways and cargo custodians have distinct acceptance duties.

PUBLIC RESULT

A coordinated market-access, cargo and route clearance package.

What this procedure decides

Coordinate a specific Earth-Mars shipment across market, transport and customs interfaces.

Prepare an assessable file

Product or goods description, source custody and destination acceptance establish scope. The manifest must retain controlled or hazardous conditions rather than relying on a generic description of freight.

How the assessment works

Trade reviews market recognition; the competent customs desk handles clearance; transport bodies handle the route. Receiving technical acceptance may be a further condition.

Possible findings

An admission and coordinated cargo pathway, a conditional hold or a reasoned refusal with the owner of the unresolved finding.

What continues after the finding

SVC-021 / Ship goods from Earth to Mars

Each custody change retains provenance. A changed carrier or gateway does not erase the original conditions or the importer's review rights.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Market access is distinct from cargo clearance

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Cargo description

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Trade agreement

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Transport and destination record

Accountable sequence

01 / CLASSIFY THE TRANSACTION

Responsible receiver: Earth-Mars exchange. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / TRACE CUSTODY AND SUPPORTING EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Trade & Single Market Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / OBTAIN THE COMPETENT CLEARANCE

Responsible receiver: Customs & Border Services Agency. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE RESTRICTIONS AND CONFLICTS

Responsible receiver: Mars Administration. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE COMMERCIAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Trade & Single Market Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECORD COMPLIANCE AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A coordinated market-access, cargo and route clearance package. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

CUS / COMMISSION

SVC–022 / CLEAR A HAZARDOUS CARGO MANIFEST

RECEIVING OFFICE

Customs & Border Services Agency

LEAD INSTITUTION

Customs & Border Services Agency

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Transport & Navigation Commission, Planetary Protection Authority, Energy & Solar Resources Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

A shipper, carrier, gateway operator or public custodian responsible for a hazardous consignment. The receiving handler must be named and able to accept the relevant cargo class.

PUBLIC RESULT

A clearance, hold or referral with explicit transport conditions.

What this procedure decides

Clear a hazardous manifest through explicit handling and receiving duties.

Prepare an assessable file

Hazard class, containment evidence and custody chain define what the shipment requires. The receiving gateway or facility must have an appropriate scope.

How the assessment works

Customs coordinates the competent technical and protection reviews, records inspection findings and identifies the custodian during a hold.

Possible findings

Clearance within stated conditions, a controlled handoff, a specific evidence hold or refusal with review.

What continues after the finding

Route or containment changes trigger the relevant reassessment. The record remains attached through carrier substitutions.

SVC-022 / Clear a hazardous cargo manifest

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Inspection is risk-based and must preserve review rights

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Hazard declaration

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Containment evidence

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Carrier authorization

Accountable sequence

01 / CLASSIFY THE TRANSACTION

Responsible receiver: Customs & Border Services Agency. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / TRACE CUSTODY AND SUPPORTING EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Customs & Border Services Agency. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / OBTAIN THE COMPETENT CLEARANCE

Responsible receiver: Transport & Navigation Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE RESTRICTIONS AND CONFLICTS

Responsible receiver: Energy & Solar Resources Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE COMMERCIAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Customs & Border Services Agency. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECORD COMPLIANCE AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A clearance, hold or referral with explicit transport conditions. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

TRA / COMMISSION

SVC–023 / OPEN AN INTERWORLD SERVICE BUSINESS

RECEIVING OFFICE

Trade & Single Market Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Trade & Single Market Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Economic Development Commission, Competition & Consumer Authority, Monetary & Payments Authority

WHO CAN APPLY

A company, cooperative, professional provider or authorised enterprise representative seeking an interworld operating scope. Commercial recognition does not replace technical licensing or local civic duties.

PUBLIC RESULT

A service passport review and responsible-market conditions.

What this procedure decides

Open a service business across worlds without confusing commercial recognition with public authority.

Prepare an assessable file

The enterprise record, professional or product scope and destination rules establish the proposed service. A civic utility or regulated activity may require a separate operating instrument.

How the assessment works

Trade reviewers identify mutual recognition, local responsibilities, consumer access and any professional licensing interface. The applicant receives a single coordinated explanation of separate decisions.

Possible findings

A bounded service passport, conditional recognition, a required local qualification or reasoned refusal.

What continues after the finding

The business discloses the competent complaint route and updates material changes in scope, ownership or receiving jurisdiction.

SVC-023 / Open an interworld service business

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Market access is distinct from cargo clearance

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Service description

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Professional credentials

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Consumer contract terms

Accountable sequence

01 / CLASSIFY THE TRANSACTION

Responsible receiver: Trade & Single Market Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / TRACE CUSTODY AND SUPPORTING EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Trade & Single Market Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / OBTAIN THE COMPETENT CLEARANCE

Responsible receiver: Economic Development Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE RESTRICTIONS AND CONFLICTS

Responsible receiver: Monetary & Payments Authority. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE COMMERCIAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Trade & Single Market Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECORD COMPLIANCE AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A service passport review and responsible-market conditions. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

COM / AUTHORITY

SVC-024 / APPEAL AN UNFAIR ESSENTIAL-SERVICE CONTRACT

RECEIVING OFFICE

Competition & Consumer Authority

LEAD INSTITUTION

Competition & Consumer Authority

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission, Social Protection Commission, Housing & Habitat Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

An affected customer, household, cooperative, advocate or competent public buyer challenging an essential-service restriction. Access support may be sought independently of the contested commercial term.

PUBLIC RESULT

A consumer redress case with essential continuity protections.

What this procedure decides

Challenge an essential-service contract that restricts fair access or imposes abusive conditions.

Prepare an assessable file

The contract, actual access restriction and affected service identify the complaint. Immediate air, water or civic access is considered separately from commercial debt.

How the assessment works

The Authority hears the affected person and operator, defines the relevant market and checks evidence of exclusion. Contested legal penalties remain with competent courts.

Possible findings

An access remedy, interim recommendation, market inquiry, referral or reasoned finding.

What continues after the finding

Record the provider's response, continuity protections and review route. A revised contract cannot silently remove the original complaint history.

SVC-024 / Appeal an unfair essential-service contract

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Essential utilities need enforceable access even in a single-provider habitat

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Contract and charges

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Service dependency evidence

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Prior complaint record

Accountable sequence

01 / CLASSIFY THE TRANSACTION

Responsible receiver: Competition & Consumer Authority. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / TRACE CUSTODY AND SUPPORTING EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Competition & Consumer Authority. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / OBTAIN THE COMPETENT CLEARANCE

Responsible receiver: Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE RESTRICTIONS AND CONFLICTS

Responsible receiver: Housing & Habitat Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE COMMERCIAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Competition & Consumer Authority. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECORD COMPLIANCE AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A consumer redress case with essential continuity protections. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

PROC / COMMISSION

SVC–025 / BID FOR A PUBLIC SUPPLY CONTRACT

RECEIVING OFFICE

Public Procurement & Supply Agency

LEAD INSTITUTION

Public Procurement & Supply Agency

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Court of Public Audit, Labor & Livelihoods Commission, Competition & Consumer Authority

WHO CAN APPLY

A supplier, cooperative or authorised enterprise bidding within the published procurement scope. Research or civic organisations may bid when the specification permits their capacity; contracting bodies use the institutional cooperation route.

PUBLIC RESULT

An auditable bid entry and procurement review route.

What this procedure decides

Bid under a neutral, published public specification and evaluation method.

Prepare an assessable file

Supplier competence, the tender response and conflict declarations show whether the bid meets the stated requirement. Clarification information must be shared fairly with affected bidders.

How the assessment works

The evaluation panel records reasons against published criteria, confirms authorised funding and separates technical acceptance from commercial ranking. Material specification changes reopen the appropriate competition step.

Possible findings

An award, reserve position, rejection with reasons or an amended competition.

SVC-025 / Bid for a public supply contract

What continues after the finding

Contract milestones, receiving acceptance, substitutions, custody and performance review remain linked to the award record.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

A supplier must not write an exclusive specification for itself

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Tender response

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Ownership disclosure

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Delivery and labor assurance

Accountable sequence

01 / CLASSIFY THE TRANSACTION

Responsible receiver: Public Procurement & Supply Agency. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / TRACE CUSTODY AND SUPPORTING EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Public Procurement & Supply Agency. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / OBTAIN THE COMPETENT CLEARANCE

Responsible receiver: Court of Public Audit. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE RESTRICTIONS AND CONFLICTS

Responsible receiver: Competition & Consumer Authority. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE COMMERCIAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Public Procurement & Supply Agency. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECORD COMPLIANCE AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An auditable bid entry and procurement review route. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

INS / AUTHORITY

SVC-026 / FILE AN INTERWORLD INSURANCE CLAIM

RECEIVING OFFICE

Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority

LEAD INSTITUTION

Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Monetary & Payments Authority, Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission, Transport & Navigation Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

An insured person, enterprise, cooperative, research organisation, public policyholder or authorised claims representative. Provider-supervision questions and public continuity duties are handled separately from the individual claim.

PUBLIC RESULT

A coordinated claims assessment and dispute route.

What this procedure decides

Receive a reasoned insurance claim determination across custodial and jurisdictional interfaces.

Prepare an assessable file

The policy scope, event record and claimed loss establish what the provider must assess. A remote handoff cannot be treated as an undefined gap merely because different operators hold evidence.

How the assessment works

Claims teams examine evidence, exclusions, dependencies and receiving responsibility. Public support and essential-service continuity remain separate from the insurance dispute.

Possible findings

Accepted coverage, partial coverage, a specific evidence request or reasoned refusal with review.

What continues after the finding

Keep the event, policy version, provider response and any independent supervision or legal findings in one traceable chain.

SVC-026 / File an interworld insurance claim

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Insurance supervision and fair claims remain distinct from public continuity duties

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Policy terms

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Loss evidence

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Incident and expense records

Accountable sequence

01 / CLASSIFY THE TRANSACTION

Responsible receiver: Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / TRACE CUSTODY AND SUPPORTING EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / OBTAIN THE COMPETENT CLEARANCE

Responsible receiver: Monetary & Payments Authority. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE RESTRICTIONS AND CONFLICTS

Responsible receiver: Transport & Navigation Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE COMMERCIAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECORD COMPLIANCE AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A coordinated claims assessment and dispute route. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

SVC-027 / Create a public energy project

ENE / COMMISSION

SVC–027 / CREATE A PUBLIC ENERGY PROJECT

RECEIVING OFFICE

Energy & Solar Resources Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Energy & Solar Resources Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Solar Energy & Inner Heliosphere, Environment & Commons Commission, Infrastructure & Public Works Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

An accountable energy operator, cooperative project sponsor or public authority with a named receiving community and reserve interface. Community submissions form part of the acceptance evidence.

PUBLIC RESULT

A stage-gated energy project review with operating limits.

What this procedure decides

Develop a public energy project with clear receiving, reserve and successor duties.

Prepare an assessable file

Generation and interconnection scope, community consent and independent tests identify the relevant interfaces. Household reserves and commercial output have separate rules.

How the assessment works

Reviewers assess failure response, market access, cumulative effects, maintenance and retirement. Construction, transmission and grid admission can require distinct findings.

Possible findings

A staged project agreement, conditional approval, a revised design or a reasoned refusal.

What continues after the finding

Changed receiving conditions, isolation assumptions or ownership trigger the named review. Retirement custody is preserved after operation begins.

SVC-027 / Create a public energy project

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Energy allocation requires receiving-community consent

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Engineering design

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Safety and shutdown evidence

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Grid and demand model

Accountable sequence

01 / LOCATE THE ASSET OR ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Energy & Solar Resources Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / VALIDATE THE OPERATING ENVELOPE

Responsible receiver: Energy & Solar Resources Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE TECHNICAL HANDOFFS

Responsible receiver: Solar Energy & Inner Heliosphere. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / TEST RESERVES AND FAILURE RESPONSE

Responsible receiver: Infrastructure & Public Works Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE OPERATING CONDITIONS

Responsible receiver: Energy & Solar Resources Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MAINTAIN, SUSPEND OR RETIRE

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A stage-gated energy project review with operating limits. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

ENE / COMMISSION

SVC–028 / REVIEW A POWER–BEAM CORRIDOR

RECEIVING OFFICE

Energy & Solar Resources Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Energy & Solar Resources Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Transport & Navigation Commission, Environment & Commons Commission, Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency

WHO CAN APPLY

A beam-system operator or competent public sponsor proposing a bounded corridor and receiving interface. Generation, navigation constraints and receiving-grid acceptance remain separate approvals.

PUBLIC RESULT

A corridor determination with independent safety controls.

What this procedure decides

Review a power-beam corridor independently from generation and receiving-grid approval.

Prepare an assessable file

The envelope, exclusions and receiving consent define the proposed use. Shutdown evidence must identify the party able and authorised to isolate each interface.

How the assessment works

Competent teams compare the declared geometry, affected activities, failure response and independent test record. A refusal at one receiving site narrows the scope rather than authorising a substitute route by default.

Possible findings

A conditional corridor instrument, a revised envelope, further testing or refusal with reasons.

What continues after the finding

SVC-028 / Review a power-beam corridor

A material route or receiving change reopens the relevant consent and technical finding. Commercial demand does not waive the exclusion conditions.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Energy allocation requires receiving-community consent

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Beam geometry

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Receiver safety

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Exclusion and fail-safe plan

Accountable sequence

01 / LOCATE THE ASSET OR ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Energy & Solar Resources Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / VALIDATE THE OPERATING ENVELOPE

Responsible receiver: Energy & Solar Resources Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE TECHNICAL HANDOFFS

Responsible receiver: Transport & Navigation Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / TEST RESERVES AND FAILURE RESPONSE

Responsible receiver: Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE OPERATING CONDITIONS

Responsible receiver: Energy & Solar Resources Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MAINTAIN, SUSPEND OR RETIRE

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A corridor determination with independent safety controls. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

WAT / COMMISSION

SVC–029 / REQUEST A WATER ALLOCATION

RECEIVING OFFICE

Allocation mediation

LEAD INSTITUTION

Water & Volatiles Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Food & Agriculture Commission, Health & Biomedical Commission, Territorial Affairs Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

A utility authority, habitat community, cooperative producer or authorised operator seeking a defined allocation. Residents may raise essential-access concerns through the linked support service.

PUBLIC RESULT

A transparent allocation that preserves potable reserves.

What this procedure decides

Allocate water while preserving essential reserves, quality custody and public priority.

Prepare an assessable file

Source, demand, quality and the proposed allocation compact define what is sought. Industrial need is assessed after household and emergency obligations are visible.

How the assessment works

The water office examines cumulative draw, transfer interfaces, recycling assumptions and the authority responsible for monitoring or remedy.

Possible findings

An allocation compact, staged draw, an evidence request or reasoned refusal.

What continues after the finding

Maintain public reserve and quality records. A commercial transfer cannot erase the receiving utility's duties.

SVC-029 / Request a water allocation

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Essential access precedes discretionary industrial use

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Reserve accounts

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Demand plan

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Quality evidence

Accountable sequence

01 / LOCATE THE ASSET OR ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Allocation mediation. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / VALIDATE THE OPERATING ENVELOPE

Responsible receiver: Water & Volatiles Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE TECHNICAL HANDOFFS

Responsible receiver: Food & Agriculture Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / TEST RESERVES AND FAILURE RESPONSE

Responsible receiver: Territorial Affairs Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE OPERATING CONDITIONS

Responsible receiver: Water & Volatiles Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MAINTAIN, SUSPEND OR RETIRE

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A transparent allocation that preserves potable reserves. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

RES / COMMISSION

SVC–030 / LICENSE ASTEROID EXTRACTION ACTIVITY

RECEIVING OFFICE

Asteroid excavation

LEAD INSTITUTION

Resources & Circular Industry Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Main Belt Commonwealth, Environment & Commons Commission, Labor & Livelihoods Commission, Planetary Protection Authority

WHO CAN APPLY

An accountable extraction operator or cooperative with named worker, protection and closure interfaces. Resource custody does not grant territorial sovereignty or unrestricted access.

PUBLIC RESULT

An activity license with benefit-sharing and closure obligations, not celestial ownership.

What this procedure decides

License a bounded extraction activity with public, worker and closure obligations.

Prepare an assessable file

The footprint, material custody and end-of-activity plan identify the proposal. Resource recovery does not confer ownership of the celestial body or government over its residents.

How the assessment works

Reviewers obtain competent environmental, protection and worker findings, disclose community benefits and record the funded closure or safe-retirement duty.

Possible findings

A conditional activity instrument, revised footprint, further evidence or refusal.

What continues after the finding

Changes in processing, area, sponsor or custody reopen the relevant scope. Sold material does not discharge the originating closure obligation.

SVC-030 / License asteroid extraction activity

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Resource custody does not confer sovereignty over a celestial body

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Extraction plan

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Dust and impact controls

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Closure finance

Accountable sequence

01 / LOCATE THE ASSET OR ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Asteroid excavation. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / VALIDATE THE OPERATING ENVELOPE

Responsible receiver: Resources & Circular Industry Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE TECHNICAL HANDOFFS

Responsible receiver: Main Belt Commonwealth. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / TEST RESERVES AND FAILURE RESPONSE

Responsible receiver: Planetary Protection Authority. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE OPERATING CONDITIONS

Responsible receiver: Resources & Circular Industry Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MAINTAIN, SUSPEND OR RETIRE

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An activity license with benefit-sharing and closure obligations, not celestial ownership. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

RES / COMMISSION

SVC-031 / CERTIFY A MATERIAL RECOVERY LOOP

RECEIVING OFFICE

Resources & Circular Industry Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Resources & Circular Industry Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Standards, Time & Measurement Authority, Infrastructure & Public Works Commission, Environment & Commons Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

A recovery operator, material cooperative, public asset custodian or engineering sponsor presenting an actual reuse chain. Receiving users and reference custodians confirm the intended supported scope.

PUBLIC RESULT

A circular-process finding with traceable recovered material.

What this procedure decides

Certify an actual material recovery pathway rather than an aspirational recycling claim.

Prepare an assessable file

The input and output ledger, process scope and returned material evidence establish the loop. Mixed batches must preserve recoverable provenance.

How the assessment works

Assessors examine reproducibility, contaminants, retained obligations and the receiving user's acceptance. The certificate is narrower than unsupported environmental marketing.

Possible findings

A bounded recovery certification, a limited scope, further testing or reasoned refusal.

What continues after the finding

Update process and batch changes, retain adverse findings and identify the custodian of residues outside the certified loop.

SVC-031 / Certify a material recovery loop

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Resource custody does not confer sovereignty over a celestial body

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Material balance

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Safety tests

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Recycling and waste plan

Accountable sequence

01 / LOCATE THE ASSET OR ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Resources & Circular Industry Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / VALIDATE THE OPERATING ENVELOPE

Responsible receiver: Resources & Circular Industry Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE TECHNICAL HANDOFFS

Responsible receiver: Standards, Time & Measurement Authority. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / TEST RESERVES AND FAILURE RESPONSE

Responsible receiver: Environment & Commons Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE OPERATING CONDITIONS

Responsible receiver: Resources & Circular Industry Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MAINTAIN, SUSPEND OR RETIRE

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A circular-process finding with traceable recovered material. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

SVC-032 / Launch a habitat food cooperative

AGR / COMMISSION

SVC–032 / LAUNCH A HABITAT FOOD COOPERATIVE

RECEIVING OFFICE

Food & Agriculture Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Food & Agriculture Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Water & Volatiles Commission, Health & Biomedical Commission, Planetary Protection Authority

WHO CAN APPLY

A habitat food cooperative, public nutrition service or accountable producer with biological input custody and an accepted receiving utility interface.

PUBLIC RESULT

A cooperative food-service review with supply and recall duties.

What this procedure decides

Create a habitat food cooperative with accountable biological inputs and nutrition continuity.

Prepare an assessable file

Membership, production plan and biosecurity evidence establish both enterprise and food-system scope. The civic charter, grower access and technical admission remain separate instruments.

How the assessment works

The review connects seed custody, water, food safety, reserve dependence and distribution. Biological transfer conditions are independently recorded at the destination.

Possible findings

A cooperative support and operating pathway, conditional admission or required revisions.

What continues after the finding

Preserve input and batch provenance, failure response and community nutrition obligations as the cooperative changes suppliers.

SVC-032 / Launch a habitat food cooperative

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Closed habitats require traceable biosecurity at every input

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Production and nutrient plan

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Food safety evidence

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Biological containment

Accountable sequence

01 / LOCATE THE ASSET OR ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Food & Agriculture Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / VALIDATE THE OPERATING ENVELOPE

Responsible receiver: Food & Agriculture Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE TECHNICAL HANDOFFS

Responsible receiver: Water & Volatiles Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / TEST RESERVES AND FAILURE RESPONSE

Responsible receiver: Planetary Protection Authority. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE OPERATING CONDITIONS

Responsible receiver: Food & Agriculture Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MAINTAIN, SUSPEND OR RETIRE

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A cooperative food-service review with supply and recall duties. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

SCI / COMMISSION

SVC–033 / APPLY FOR AN OPEN SCIENCE GRANT

RECEIVING OFFICE

Science & Discovery Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Science & Discovery Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Education & Knowledge Commission, Bioethics & Future Generations Council, Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

An accountable research team, university, laboratory or eligible public-interest organisation proposing work within the published scientific programme. Evaluation retains method, conflicts and public stewardship.

PUBLIC RESULT

A transparent funding decision with reproducibility and access obligations.

What this procedure decides

Compete for a public research grant with assessable methods and independent stewardship.

Prepare an assessable file

Research question, competence and data plan show what can be learned and preserved. Public value includes null results, replication and accessible evidence.

How the assessment works

The panel declares conflicts, assesses method and feasibility, checks independent protection or ethical interfaces and records funding reasons. A grant is not a field-access permit.

Possible findings

Award, conditional award, reserve assessment or rejection with reasons and review.

What continues after the finding

Project changes, evidence releases, milestones and successor custody remain attached to the award. Sponsor preference cannot suppress the agreed scientific record.

SVC-033 / Apply for an open science grant

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Null results and uncertainty belong in the public scientific record

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Research proposal

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Peer-review information

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Data and access plan

Accountable sequence

01 / DEFINE THE BOUNDED PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Science & Discovery Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / REVIEW METHODS AND RAW EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Science & Discovery Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / OBTAIN INDEPENDENT SPECIALIST FINDINGS

Responsible receiver: Education & Knowledge Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE PROTECTION AND FUTURE BURDENS

Responsible receiver: Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE A CONDITIONAL RESEARCH DECISION

Responsible receiver: Science & Discovery Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR STOP CONDITIONS AND REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A transparent funding decision with reproducibility and access obligations. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

BIO / AUTHORITY

SVC-034 / ACCESS AN OCEAN-WORLD RESEARCH SITE

RECEIVING OFFICE

Planetary Protection Authority

LEAD INSTITUTION

Planetary Protection Authority

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Science & Discovery Commission, Environment & Commons Commission, Jovian System Administration, Saturnian System Administration

WHO CAN APPLY

A qualified research organisation or authorised mission custodian seeking bounded protected-site access. Access recognition alone does not authorise penetration, release or contamination.

PUBLIC RESULT

A site-specific protection clearance or refusal.

What this procedure decides

Obtain a bounded ocean-world access decision without implying penetration or release permission.

Prepare an assessable file

Clean-access method, containment chain and research scope identify the activity. Independent protection evidence is required rather than a sponsor's assurance alone.

How the assessment works

The Authority assesses contamination pathways, irreversible effects, material changes and the duty to preserve unique evidence. Logistics and scientific funding are separate findings.

Possible findings

Access within stated conditions, required redesign, a specific evidence request or refusal.

What continues after the finding

Instrument changes, custody changes and departures from the approved method reopen the relevant finding before field activity.

SVC-034 / Access an ocean-world research site

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Research access does not authorize irreversible release

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Mission design

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Contamination assessment

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Protected-site access basis

Accountable sequence

01 / DEFINE THE BOUNDED PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Planetary Protection Authority. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / REVIEW METHODS AND RAW EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Planetary Protection Authority. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / OBTAIN INDEPENDENT SPECIALIST FINDINGS

Responsible receiver: Science & Discovery Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE PROTECTION AND FUTURE BURDENS

Responsible receiver: Saturnian System Administration. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE A CONDITIONAL RESEARCH DECISION

Responsible receiver: Planetary Protection Authority. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR STOP CONDITIONS AND REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A site-specific protection clearance or refusal. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

BIO / AUTHORITY

SVC-035 / RETURN A EXTRATERRESTRIAL SAMPLE

RECEIVING OFFICE

Planetary Protection Authority

LEAD INSTITUTION

Planetary Protection Authority

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Customs & Border Services Agency, Health & Biomedical Commission, Science & Discovery Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

An accountable mission, laboratory or public sample custodian with independently assessable containment and an accepted receiving facility. Every custody transfer preserves the supported protection scope.

PUBLIC RESULT

A contained return-sample review with custody requirements.

What this procedure decides

Maintain controlled sample custody through collection, transfer, receiving analysis and any proposed release.

Prepare an assessable file

Containment, source evidence and the receiving laboratory's scope establish the chain. Collection permission alone cannot authorise analysis or opening at an arbitrary facility.

How the assessment works

Protection and gateway teams identify each custody event, verification and receiving acceptance. Laboratory accreditation supports only its actual tested scope.

Possible findings

A bounded return chain, quarantine handoff, revised receiving plan or reasoned refusal.

What continues after the finding

SVC-035 / Return a extraterrestrial sample

Keep transfer logs, containment state, raw evidence and unresolved findings together. Sponsor changes do not remove obligations.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Research access does not authorize irreversible release

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Sample provenance

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Containment tests

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Custody and receiving facility

Accountable sequence

01 / DEFINE THE BOUNDED PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Planetary Protection Authority. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / REVIEW METHODS AND RAW EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Planetary Protection Authority. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / OBTAIN INDEPENDENT SPECIALIST FINDINGS

Responsible receiver: Customs & Border Services Agency. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE PROTECTION AND FUTURE BURDENS

Responsible receiver: Science & Discovery Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE A CONDITIONAL RESEARCH DECISION

Responsible receiver: Planetary Protection Authority. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR STOP CONDITIONS AND REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A contained return-sample review with custody requirements. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

TERF / COMMISSION

SVC–036 / PROPOSE A MARS ENGINEERING TRIAL

RECEIVING OFFICE

Contained field trials

LEAD INSTITUTION

Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Mars Administration, Planetary Protection Authority, Environment & Commons Commission, Bioethics & Future Generations Council

WHO CAN APPLY

A qualified engineering or research sponsor proposing a bounded Mars trial with independent protection and future-generation review. Settlement or commercial approvals are separate instruments.

PUBLIC RESULT

A bounded-study decision; no automatic planetary transformation approval.

What this procedure decides

Review a bounded Mars engineering trial separately from settlement construction or planetary policy.

Prepare an assessable file

Trial area, evidence method and stop conditions define a test. A feasibility argument and commercial delivery schedule are not evidence that irreversible deployment is acceptable.

How the assessment works

Reviewers obtain independent protection, cumulative environmental and future-generation findings; they consider reversibility, public consent and successor funding.

Possible findings

A limited trial instrument, required revisions, a further study finding or refusal.

What continues after the finding

Material changes reopen consent and protection. An approved preparatory stage is not automatic approval of a later planetary intervention.

SVC-036 / Propose a Mars engineering trial

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

No engineering sponsor may approve its own planetary protection clearance

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Mass and energy budget

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Reversibility and stopping criteria

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Community consent plan

Accountable sequence

01 / DEFINE THE BOUNDED PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Contained field trials. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / REVIEW METHODS AND RAW EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / OBTAIN INDEPENDENT SPECIALIST FINDINGS

Responsible receiver: Mars Administration. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE PROTECTION AND FUTURE BURDENS

Responsible receiver: Bioethics & Future Generations Council. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE A CONDITIONAL RESEARCH DECISION

Responsible receiver: Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR STOP CONDITIONS AND REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A bounded-study decision; no automatic planetary transformation approval. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

SCI / COMMISSION

SVC-037 / RESERVE AN OBSERVATORY INSTRUMENT

RECEIVING OFFICE

Science & Discovery Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Science & Discovery Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Standards, Time & Measurement Authority, Digital Systems & Communications Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

A research team, observatory partner or eligible public scientific organisation seeking a defined instrument allocation under published technical and scientific criteria.

PUBLIC RESULT

A shared-facility allocation and calibration record.

What this procedure decides

Allocate an observatory instrument transparently against scientific and technical scope.

Prepare an assessable file

Research method, instrument compatibility and the data plan identify the request. Remote applicants can provide an assessable record without attending a live inner-system panel.

How the assessment works

The access team checks scheduling conflicts, competence, protected operating conditions and public evidence custody.

Possible findings

An allocation, staged access, alternative instrument offer or reasoned rejection.

What continues after the finding

Retain the instrument version, raw-data custody and disclosure commitments. A schedule change does not erase scientific independence.

SVC-037 / Reserve an observatory instrument

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Null results and uncertainty belong in the public scientific record

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Observation proposal

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Instrument needs

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Data release plan

Accountable sequence

01 / DEFINE THE BOUNDED PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Science & Discovery Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / REVIEW METHODS AND RAW EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Science & Discovery Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / OBTAIN INDEPENDENT SPECIALIST FINDINGS

Responsible receiver: Standards, Time & Measurement Authority. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE PROTECTION AND FUTURE BURDENS

Responsible receiver: Digital Systems & Communications Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE A CONDITIONAL RESEARCH DECISION

Responsible receiver: Science & Discovery Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR STOP CONDITIONS AND REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A shared-facility allocation and calibration record. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

SVC-038 / Register a deep-space survey mission

SCI / COMMISSION

SVC-038 / REGISTER A DEEP-SPACE SURVEY MISSION

RECEIVING OFFICE

Science & Discovery Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Science & Discovery Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Cometary & Oort Missions Authority, Interplanetary Corridors Authority, Transport & Navigation Commission, Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency

WHO CAN APPLY

An accountable survey institution, mission sponsor or cooperative research operator with named crew, receiving and succession duties. Local delegations and lost-link assumptions are part of the mission record.

PUBLIC RESULT

A mission-service compact with honest operational limits.

What this procedure decides

Register a deep-space mission with accountable scientific, crew and succession duties.

Prepare an assessable file

Method, communications plan and successor custody show how the activity remains reviewable beyond its sponsor's current programme. Uncertainty is recorded explicitly.

How the assessment works

The mission review separates observation, transport, biological access and any resource recovery. Crew welfare and archive responsibility have named receiving owners.

Possible findings

A bounded mission register, staged authorisation, required revisions or reasoned refusal.

What continues after the finding

Target, instrument and sponsorship changes are appended. Autonomous activity retains declared stop conditions and later review.

SVC-038 / Register a deep-space survey mission

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Null results and uncertainty belong in the public scientific record

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Mission route

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Autonomy and communications

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Rescue and continuity limits

Accountable sequence

01 / DEFINE THE BOUNDED PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Science & Discovery Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / REVIEW METHODS AND RAW EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Science & Discovery Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / OBTAIN INDEPENDENT SPECIALIST FINDINGS

Responsible receiver: Cometary & Oort Missions Authority. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE PROTECTION AND FUTURE BURDENS

Responsible receiver: Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE A CONDITIONAL RESEARCH DECISION

Responsible receiver: Science & Discovery Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR STOP CONDITIONS AND REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A mission-service compact with honest operational limits. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

AIR / AUTHORITY

SVC-039 / REQUEST INDEPENDENT AI REVIEW

RECEIVING OFFICE

Appeal pathways

LEAD INSTITUTION

AI & Autonomous Systems Authority

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Data Rights Authority, Bioethics & Future Generations Council, Standards, Time & Measurement Authority

WHO CAN APPLY

An affected person, authorised advocate, civic organisation, public operator or accountable deployer seeking independent review of a consequential AI system. Access does not depend on the deployer's permission.

PUBLIC RESULT

An assurance assessment, corrective condition or appeal referral.

What this procedure decides

Seek independent review of a consequential AI or autonomous-system deployment.

Prepare an assessable file

The model version, decision purpose and actual impact define the complaint or assessment. Generic benchmark performance does not settle the rights question.

How the assessment works

Reviewers examine evidence provenance, human authority, limitations, incident history and affected-person access to remedy. Personal data rights remain independently supervised.

Possible findings

A bounded assessment, corrective deployment condition, incident inquiry or reasoned negative finding.

What continues after the finding

Version or purpose changes reopen the scope. Retain the human review record and remedy for affected decisions.

SVC-039 / Request independent AI review

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

A human review route must remain available for consequential decisions

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

System documentation

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Decision or failure evidence

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Affected-person statement

Accountable sequence

01 / IDENTIFY THE COMPETENT REVIEW ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Appeal pathways. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL RECORD

Responsible receiver: AI & Autonomous Systems Authority. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / NOTIFY PARTIES WITH APPROPRIATE CONFIDENTIALITY

Responsible receiver: Data Rights Authority. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / OBTAIN AN INDEPENDENT FINDING

Responsible receiver: Standards, Time & Measurement Authority. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COMMUNICATE REASONS AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: AI & Autonomous Systems Authority. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / REVIEW THE FINDING AND PRESERVE ACCESS

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An assurance assessment, corrective condition or appeal referral. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

SVC-040 / Correct a personal civic record

DRA / OVERSIGHT

SVC-040 / CORRECT A PERSONAL CIVIC RECORD

RECEIVING OFFICE

Data Rights Authority

LEAD INSTITUTION

Data Rights Authority

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Citizenship & Mobility Commission, Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

The person whose civic record is affected, or their authorised representative. Originating and receiving custodians participate without silently overwriting the disputed source.

PUBLIC RESULT

A correction determination and notification to lawful recipients.

What this procedure decides

Correct a civic record while preserving source provenance and the right to contest a change.

Prepare an assessable file

The disputed entry, originating register and correction evidence establish the request. Standard identity evidence has an accessible alternative where necessary.

How the assessment works

The registrar preserves source versions, limits data use to the correction purpose and hears the affected person or representative. Technical synchronisation is not a decision on contested facts.

Possible findings

A correction, linked clarification, specific evidence request or reasoned refusal.

What continues after the finding

Append the effective event, reason and review route; do not silently delete the original source history.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

SVC-040 / Correct a personal civic record

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Record reference

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Correction evidence

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Identity verification basis

Accountable sequence

01 / IDENTIFY THE COMPETENT REVIEW ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Data Rights Authority. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL RECORD

Responsible receiver: Data Rights Authority. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / NOTIFY PARTIES WITH APPROPRIATE CONFIDENTIALITY

Responsible receiver: Citizenship & Mobility Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / OBTAIN AN INDEPENDENT FINDING

Responsible receiver: Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COMMUNICATE REASONS AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: Data Rights Authority. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / REVIEW THE FINDING AND PRESERVE ACCESS

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A correction determination and notification to lawful recipients. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

JUS / COMMISSION

SVC-041 / OBTAIN LEGAL AID REMOTELY

RECEIVING OFFICE

Remote counsel

LEAD INSTITUTION

Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Equality & Accessibility Commission, Union Court of Justice

WHO CAN APPLY

A person or authorised representative seeking legal help, including an affected worker or household. Organisations and public bodies may seek a competence referral within the applicable aid scope.

PUBLIC RESULT

Counsel access or a reasoned referral to a competent service.

What this procedure decides

Find a competent legal route and accessible representation across regions.

Prepare an assessable file

The contested finding, requested remedy and relevant jurisdiction identify the case. The person can seek assistance before compiling every document for a full legal proceeding.

How the assessment works

The receiving desk distinguishes service complaint, legal appeal, mediation and public petition. It preserves evidence and coordinates language or format support.

Possible findings

Legal aid pathway, competent referral, mediation offer or reasoned assistance finding.

What continues after the finding

The applicant receives the receiving registrar, custody reference and any next procedural event.

SVC-041 / Obtain legal aid remotely

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Every contested restriction needs a reasoned review route

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Legal issue summary

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Jurisdiction record

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Representation and access needs

Accountable sequence

01 / IDENTIFY THE COMPETENT REVIEW ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Remote counsel. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL RECORD

Responsible receiver: Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / NOTIFY PARTIES WITH APPROPRIATE CONFIDENTIALITY

Responsible receiver: Equality & Accessibility Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / OBTAIN AN INDEPENDENT FINDING

Responsible receiver: Union Court of Justice. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COMMUNICATE REASONS AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / REVIEW THE FINDING AND PRESERVE ACCESS

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

Counsel access or a reasoned referral to a competent service. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

EQ / COMMISSION

SVC–042 / REPORT DISCRIMINATION OR AN ACCESS BARRIER

RECEIVING OFFICE

Equality & Accessibility Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Equality & Accessibility Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Union Ombudsman, Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission, Territorial Affairs Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

A person, representative or affected organisation encountering discrimination or a practical public-service barrier. The requested adjustment is considered before the underlying case is closed as incomplete.

PUBLIC RESULT

A practical equality remedy and independent review route.

What this procedure decides

Resolve an access or equal-treatment barrier in a concrete public service.

Prepare an assessable file

The affected service, practical barrier and requested adjustment define the matter. An adjustment request is not a requirement to reveal unrestricted medical or personal information.

How the assessment works

The office examines usability, provider duties, confidentiality and representation. It agrees an accessible alternative before closing the underlying service as incomplete.

Possible findings

An adjustment agreement, a provider review, an independent finding or a reasoned referral.

What continues after the finding

Track whether the alternative is usable in practice and who owns its maintenance or cost. Preserve the complaint route if the barrier returns.

SVC-042 / Report discrimination or an access barrier

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

An accessible alternative is part of the service, not a discretionary favor

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Incident or barrier description

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Service location

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Requested accommodation

Accountable sequence

01 / ESTABLISH THE SERVICE NEED

Responsible receiver: Equality & Accessibility Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / RECOVER AND VERIFY THE RECORD

Responsible receiver: Equality & Accessibility Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE THE RECEIVING SERVICE

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / PROTECT CONTINUITY AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Territorial Affairs Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE PERSONAL DETERMINATION

Responsible receiver: Equality & Accessibility Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / CORRECT, REVIEW OR TRANSFER

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A practical equality remedy and independent review route. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

PET / PARTICIPATION

SVC–043 / PETITION THE UNION CHAMBERS

RECEIVING OFFICE

Citizens Petition & Deliberation Forum

LEAD INSTITUTION

Citizens Petition & Deliberation Forum

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Assembly of Citizens, Council of Worlds & Habitats, Democratic Governance Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

People, community groups, public-interest organisations or recognised representative bodies submitting an issue within the chambers' competence. Petition intake does not replace an individual legal appeal.

PUBLIC RESULT

A registered petition with a reasoned institutional response route.

What this procedure decides

Obtain a reasoned public response to a petition or deliberative proposal.

Prepare an assessable file

The proposal, supporting argument and affected communities identify competence and public interest. A petition differs from an individual permit or court appeal.

How the assessment works

The Forum checks admissibility, participation access and the appropriate receiving chamber or institution. The response addresses arguments and reservations rather than only participation volume.

Possible findings

Registered and routed petition, reasoned response, deliberative programme or explained inadmissibility.

What continues after the finding

The public record tracks the receiving body, response commitments, dissent and any later policy instrument.

SVC-043 / Petition the Union chambers

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Proposal text

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Public purpose

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Supporting community records

Accountable sequence

01 / IDENTIFY THE COMPETENT REVIEW ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Citizens Petition & Deliberation Forum. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL RECORD

Responsible receiver: Citizens Petition & Deliberation Forum. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / NOTIFY PARTIES WITH APPROPRIATE CONFIDENTIALITY

Responsible receiver: Assembly of Citizens. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / OBTAIN AN INDEPENDENT FINDING

Responsible receiver: Democratic Governance Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COMMUNICATE REASONS AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: Citizens Petition & Deliberation Forum. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / REVIEW THE FINDING AND PRESERVE ACCESS

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A registered petition with a reasoned institutional response route. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

ELE / OVERSIGHT

SVC-044 / TRANSFER VOTER PARTICIPATION

RECEIVING OFFICE

Independent Election Authority

LEAD INSTITUTION

Independent Election Authority

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Citizenship & Mobility Commission, Democratic Governance Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

A voter, authorised representative or receiving electoral registrar coordinating participation after a move. Civic transfer must not cause a silent gap or duplicate participation.

PUBLIC RESULT

An auditable participation arrangement subject to electoral rules.

What this procedure decides

Preserve democratic participation when a resident changes region or constituency.

Prepare an assessable file

Civic status, the receiving constituency and the relevant electoral record establish the transfer. Participation custody is distinct from certification of a tally.

How the assessment works

Electoral officers reconcile originating and receiving records against published rules, preserving privacy and a traceable correction process.

Possible findings

A recognised participation transfer, a bounded reconciliation or reasoned contested finding.

What continues after the finding

The independent authority records the effective event and review route. A delayed message is not an unpublished reason to discard participation.

SVC-044 / Transfer voter participation

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Civic status

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Constituency basis

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Remote access needs

Accountable sequence

01 / IDENTIFY THE COMPETENT REVIEW ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Independent Election Authority. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL RECORD

Responsible receiver: Independent Election Authority. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / NOTIFY PARTIES WITH APPROPRIATE CONFIDENTIALITY

Responsible receiver: Citizenship & Mobility Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / OBTAIN AN INDEPENDENT FINDING

Responsible receiver: Democratic Governance Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COMMUNICATE REASONS AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: Independent Election Authority. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / REVIEW THE FINDING AND PRESERVE ACCESS

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An auditable participation arrangement subject to electoral rules. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

SVC-045 / Request public records

ARC / COMMISSION

SVC–045 / REQUEST PUBLIC RECORDS

RECEIVING OFFICE

Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Data Rights Authority, Public Media & Civic Information Commission, Democratic Governance Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Any person, company, cooperative, civic or research organisation, or public body identifying a held public record or sufficiently clear subject. Protected content may require a reasoned redacted version.

PUBLIC RESULT

An accessible record release or reasoned restriction.

What this procedure decides

Obtain a public record or a reasoned explanation of a limited disclosure.

Prepare an assessable file

The record description and responsible custodian identify the search. A requester need not already know the internal file identifier to ask an intelligible public question.

How the assessment works

The custodian checks retention, provenance, public access and any defined restriction. A redacted or explanatory version is considered rather than defaulting to blanket refusal.

Possible findings

Disclosure, redacted disclosure, a precise search or clarification request, or reasoned refusal with review.

What continues after the finding

Retain the response and correction history. Closing or renaming an institution does not cancel public record custody.

SVC-045 / Request public records

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

A closed institution still owes custody and access duties

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Record description

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Date and institution reference

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Preferred access format

Accountable sequence

01 / IDENTIFY THE COMPETENT REVIEW ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL RECORD

Responsible receiver: Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / NOTIFY PARTIES WITH APPROPRIATE CONFIDENTIALITY

Responsible receiver: Data Rights Authority. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / OBTAIN AN INDEPENDENT FINDING

Responsible receiver: Democratic Governance Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COMMUNICATE REASONS AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / REVIEW THE FINDING AND PRESERVE ACCESS

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An accessible record release or reasoned restriction. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

CUL / COMMISSION

SVC–046 / FUND A COMMUNITY CULTURAL PROJECT

RECEIVING OFFICE

Culture & Heritage Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Culture & Heritage Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Territorial Affairs Commission, Public Media & Civic Information Commission, Equality & Accessibility Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Community cultural groups, eligible creators, custodial organisations, cooperatives or public cultural bodies proposing a project with meaningful community participation.

PUBLIC RESULT

A plural-culture support decision with independent creative control.

What this procedure decides

Seek public support for a community cultural project with genuine custodial participation.

Prepare an assessable file

Project purpose, community consent and access plan establish the programme. Funding does not transfer cultural ownership to a public agency.

How the assessment works

The panel examines public benefit, plurality, rights, practical delivery and accessible participation. Conflicts and assessment reasons are recorded.

Possible findings

Award, conditional support, a revised delivery plan or reasoned rejection.

What continues after the finding

The agreement names custodians, reproduction scope, expenditure evidence and the accessible public outcome.

SVC-046 / Fund a community cultural project

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Community custody is not displaced by commercial reproduction

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Creative proposal

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Community consent

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Access and budget plan

Accountable sequence

01 / IDENTIFY THE COMPETENT REVIEW ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Culture & Heritage Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL RECORD

Responsible receiver: Culture & Heritage Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / NOTIFY PARTIES WITH APPROPRIATE CONFIDENTIALITY

Responsible receiver: Territorial Affairs Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / OBTAIN AN INDEPENDENT FINDING

Responsible receiver: Equality & Accessibility Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COMMUNICATE REASONS AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: Culture & Heritage Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / REVIEW THE FINDING AND PRESERVE ACCESS

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A plural-culture support decision with independent creative control. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

CUL / COMMISSION

SVC-047 / PROTECT AN EARLY-SETTLEMENT HERITAGE SITE

RECEIVING OFFICE

Culture & Heritage Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Culture & Heritage Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Environment & Commons Commission, Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission, Territorial Affairs Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

An affected community, cultural custodian, civic organisation, owner or public heritage authority proposing protection with current users and utility obligations identified.

PUBLIC RESULT

A heritage protection proposal and access arrangement.

What this procedure decides

Protect a heritage site while considering current users, utility duties and community memory.

Prepare an assessable file

Significance, custodial consent and proposed access identify the review. The record can include worker and resident histories alongside technical milestones.

How the assessment works

Reviewers distinguish physical protection, archival preservation, interpretation and commercial use. Local service burdens and independent scientific concerns remain visible.

Possible findings

A heritage covenant, defined access scope, further evidence or reasoned refusal.

What continues after the finding

Maintain the care owner, consent history and periodic condition record. A heritage designation is not a universal commercial reproduction licence.

SVC-047 / Protect an early-settlement heritage site

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Community custody is not displaced by commercial reproduction

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Site provenance

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Custodian consent

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Conservation plan

Accountable sequence

01 / IDENTIFY THE COMPETENT REVIEW ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Culture & Heritage Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL RECORD

Responsible receiver: Culture & Heritage Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / NOTIFY PARTIES WITH APPROPRIATE CONFIDENTIALITY

Responsible receiver: Environment & Commons Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / OBTAIN AN INDEPENDENT FINDING

Responsible receiver: Territorial Affairs Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COMMUNICATE REASONS AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: Culture & Heritage Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / REVIEW THE FINDING AND PRESERVE ACCESS

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A heritage protection proposal and access arrangement. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

SVC-048 / Organize a low-gravity sports event

SPT / COMMISSION

SVC-048 / ORGANIZE A LOW-GRAVITY SPORTS EVENT

RECEIVING OFFICE

Sport & Recreation Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Sport & Recreation Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Health & Biomedical Commission, Transport & Navigation Commission, Equality & Accessibility Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

A recognised event organiser, community association, cooperative venue or competent public sport body. Participants and advocates may raise category, welfare or accessibility concerns.

PUBLIC RESULT

A fair and accessible event arrangement with safety responsibilities.

What this procedure decides

Organise a sporting event with transparent categories, welfare and accessible participation.

Prepare an assessable file

Venue scope, gravity-class rules and participant needs define the event. A competition standard is not a licence for unrelated transport, expedition or research activity.

How the assessment works

Organisers and competent offices review equipment, integrity, care interfaces, travel assistance and adjustments before registration closes.

Possible findings

An event recognition, conditional scope, required revisions or reasoned refusal.

What continues after the finding

Publish category and equipment changes, incident custody and the participant review route. Welfare duties continue through the receiving handoff.

SVC-048 / Organize a low-gravity sports event

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Comparable participation requires transparent gravity-class rules

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Competition and gravity rules

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Venue safety

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Participant welfare plan

Accountable sequence

01 / IDENTIFY THE COMPETENT REVIEW ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Sport & Recreation Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL RECORD

Responsible receiver: Sport & Recreation Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / NOTIFY PARTIES WITH APPROPRIATE CONFIDENTIALITY

Responsible receiver: Health & Biomedical Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / OBTAIN AN INDEPENDENT FINDING

Responsible receiver: Equality & Accessibility Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COMMUNICATE REASONS AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: Sport & Recreation Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / REVIEW THE FINDING AND PRESERVE ACCESS

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A fair and accessible event arrangement with safety responsibilities. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

SVC-049 / Create a public habitat library

ARC / COMMISSION

SVC–049 / CREATE A PUBLIC HABITAT LIBRARY

RECEIVING OFFICE

Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Education & Knowledge Commission, Digital Systems & Communications Commission, Territorial Affairs Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

A community, library association, educational institution or public knowledge authority with a maintainable public-access and custody plan.

PUBLIC RESULT

A public knowledge service charter with offline access.

What this procedure decides

Establish a public library with maintainable knowledge, access and custody.

Prepare an assessable file

Community need, collection scope and access format identify the proposal. Offline provision includes a recovery and update method rather than a one-time data copy.

How the assessment works

Library teams agree public service access, cultural and personal restrictions, format stewardship and a successor custodian.

Possible findings

A library charter or support compact, conditional delivery plan or reasoned finding.

What continues after the finding

Retain access and preservation duties if the building, network provider or sponsor changes.

SVC-049 / Create a public habitat library

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

A closed institution still owes custody and access duties

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Community access plan

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Collection and preservation

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Local operating commitment

Accountable sequence

01 / IDENTIFY THE COMPETENT REVIEW ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL RECORD

Responsible receiver: Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / NOTIFY PARTIES WITH APPROPRIATE CONFIDENTIALITY

Responsible receiver: Education & Knowledge Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / OBTAIN AN INDEPENDENT FINDING

Responsible receiver: Territorial Affairs Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COMMUNICATE REASONS AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / REVIEW THE FINDING AND PRESERVE ACCESS

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A public knowledge service charter with offline access. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

MED / COMMISSION

SVC-050 / PUBLISH AN INDEPENDENT PUBLIC-MEDIA SERVICE

RECEIVING OFFICE

Public Media & Civic Information Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Public Media & Civic Information Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Digital Systems & Communications Commission, Data Rights Authority, Culture & Heritage Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

An independent public-media organisation, civic cooperative or accountable public-interest provider proposing a service with editorial safeguards, accessible formats and a correction record.

PUBLIC RESULT

A public-media support decision that preserves editorial independence.

What this procedure decides

Recognise an independent public-media service with accessible information and correction duties.

Prepare an assessable file

Editorial governance, public purpose and access arrangements define the proposed service. Funding and executive communication do not confer control over independent reporting.

How the assessment works

Reviewers assess source integrity, correction history, accessible formats and conflicts. Public records and personal information have separate access scopes.

Possible findings

A public-service agreement, conditional recognition, required governance changes or reasoned refusal.

What continues after the finding

Publish material governance changes and corrections; preserve sources and the route to challenge exclusion or misuse of personal information.

SVC-050 / Publish an independent public-media service

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Public information must remain separate from political campaigning

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Editorial charter

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Access and funding plan

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Correction and privacy rules

Accountable sequence

01 / IDENTIFY THE COMPETENT REVIEW ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Public Media & Civic Information Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL RECORD

Responsible receiver: Public Media & Civic Information Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / NOTIFY PARTIES WITH APPROPRIATE CONFIDENTIALITY

Responsible receiver: Digital Systems & Communications Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / OBTAIN AN INDEPENDENT FINDING

Responsible receiver: Culture & Heritage Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COMMUNICATE REASONS AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: Public Media & Civic Information Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / REVIEW THE FINDING AND PRESERVE ACCESS

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A public-media support decision that preserves editorial independence. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

SVC-051 / Plan a cislunar rescue exercise

RSC / COMMISSION

SVC–051 / PLAN A CISLUNAR RESCUE EXERCISE

RECEIVING OFFICE

Cislunar Rescue Handoffs

LEAD INSTITUTION

Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Earth Orbit Command, Earth-Moon Operations, Health & Biomedical Commission, Transport & Navigation Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

A competent rescue authority, cislunar operating partner or authorised exercise organiser with accepted participants, defined exercise boundaries and explicit command handoffs.

PUBLIC RESULT

An exercise record and improvement plan.

What this procedure decides

Prepare a cislunar exercise that tests real responsibilities through exercise events.

Prepare an assessable file

Exercise scope, participant consent and command handoff identify what will be tested. exercise triggers are clearly separated from live operating instructions.

How the assessment works

Partners agree receiving capacity, accessible refuge, communication fallback, welfare and clinical interfaces. The plan identifies who may stop the exercise.

Possible findings

An exercise agreement, revised scope or reasoned postponement.

What continues after the finding

The debrief records failed interfaces as well as technical performance. Corrective actions have named owners and later verification.

SVC-051 / Plan a cislunar rescue exercise

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Mutual aid agreements do not replace the competent incident commander

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Exercise scenario

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Participating operators

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Local incident command plan

Accountable sequence

01 / LOCATE THE ASSET OR ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Cislunar Rescue Handoffs. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / VALIDATE THE OPERATING ENVELOPE

Responsible receiver: Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE TECHNICAL HANDOFFS

Responsible receiver: Earth Orbit Command. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / TEST RESERVES AND FAILURE RESPONSE

Responsible receiver: Transport & Navigation Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE OPERATING CONDITIONS

Responsible receiver: Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MAINTAIN, SUSPEND OR RETIRE

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An exercise record and improvement plan. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

RSC / COMMISSION

SVC–052 / AUDIT A HABITAT CONTINUITY PLAN

RECEIVING OFFICE

Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency

LEAD INSTITUTION

Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Housing & Habitat Commission, Energy & Solar Resources Commission, Water & Volatiles Commission, Digital Systems & Communications Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

A habitat authority, essential-service operator, resident community or public continuity office requesting a test of reserves, refuge and receiving responsibilities.

PUBLIC RESULT

A continuity review and prioritized readiness actions.

What this procedure decides

Audit whether a habitat can maintain essential services through defined disruptions.

Prepare an assessable file

Reserve inventories, failure assumptions and mutual-aid acceptance establish the continuity claim. A plan cannot count an unaccepted offer as guaranteed capacity.

How the assessment works

Reviewers examine local decision powers, supplier concentration, accessible refuge, receiving welfare and evidence of tested interfaces.

Possible findings

A continuity finding, corrective action plan, bounded qualification or adverse finding.

What continues after the finding

Track actual corrective actions and material changes. A favourable previous audit does not waive a newly altered reserve or operating condition.

SVC-052 / Audit a habitat continuity plan

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Mutual aid agreements do not replace the competent incident commander

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Failure scenarios

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Essential reserve evidence

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Recovery and communications plan

Accountable sequence

01 / LOCATE THE ASSET OR ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / VALIDATE THE OPERATING ENVELOPE

Responsible receiver: Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE TECHNICAL HANDOFFS

Responsible receiver: Housing & Habitat Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / TEST RESERVES AND FAILURE RESPONSE

Responsible receiver: Digital Systems & Communications Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE OPERATING CONDITIONS

Responsible receiver: Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MAINTAIN, SUSPEND OR RETIRE

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A continuity review and prioritized readiness actions. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

SAF / COMMISSION

SVC-053 / REPORT SUSPECTED LIFE-SUPPORT SABOTAGE

RECEIVING OFFICE

Civil Safety & Investigations Agency

LEAD INSTITUTION

Civil Safety & Investigations Agency

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission, Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency, Data Rights Authority

WHO CAN APPLY

A person, worker, representative, operator or public authority reporting suspected life-support interference. Source evidence is protected and an allegation is kept distinct from attributed responsibility.

PUBLIC RESULT

A protected investigation referral, separate from emergency response.

What this procedure decides

Report suspected interference with essential systems through protected evidence and competent investigation.

Prepare an assessable file

Incident observations, location and system records identify the concern. Technical failure, criminal attribution and immediate welfare are separate questions.

How the assessment works

The receiving agency coordinates source preservation, victim support, operator continuity and the competent investigative chain. Proportionality and independent oversight remain active.

Possible findings

An investigative referral, evidence preservation record, protective handoff or reasoned finding.

What continues after the finding

SVC-053 / Report suspected life-support sabotage

Keep the allegation, technical remedy and investigative outcome distinguishable. A report is not a conviction or unrestricted surveillance mandate.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Investigative powers remain proportionate and independently reviewable; a report is not a conviction

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Incident record

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Lawfully obtained evidence

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Immediate safety actions

Accountable sequence

01 / LOCATE THE ASSET OR ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Civil Safety & Investigations Agency. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / VALIDATE THE OPERATING ENVELOPE

Responsible receiver: Civil Safety & Investigations Agency. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE TECHNICAL HANDOFFS

Responsible receiver: Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / TEST RESERVES AND FAILURE RESPONSE

Responsible receiver: Data Rights Authority. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE THE OPERATING CONDITIONS

Responsible receiver: Civil Safety & Investigations Agency. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MAINTAIN, SUSPEND OR RETIRE

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A protected investigation referral, separate from emergency response. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

SVC-054 / Register a peaceful external settlement agreement

DIP / COMMISSION

SVC-054 / REGISTER A PEACEFUL EXTERNAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

RECEIVING OFFICE

External Relations & Diplomacy Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

External Relations & Diplomacy Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Council of Worlds & Habitats, Assembly of Citizens, Trade & Single Market Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

An authorised public negotiating body, recognised settlement council or competent external-relations representative with a defined peaceful agreement and implementation scope.

PUBLIC RESULT

An agreement package subject to democratic ratification.

What this procedure decides

Register a peaceful agreement with explicit negotiating and implementation competence.

Prepare an assessable file

The parties, proposed scope and consent record identify the instrument. Contact or recognition alone does not ratify a treaty or approve every proposed commercial activity.

How the assessment works

The diplomatic desk checks local acceptance, reserved powers, independent interfaces and the bodies required to approve implementation.

Possible findings

A registered agreement, proposed compact ready for ratification, required revisions or a reasoned finding.

What continues after the finding

Publish implementing offices, reservations, succession and a dispute route. Amendments receive the appropriate competent approval.

SVC-054 / Register a peaceful external settlement agreement

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Contact and recognition are distinct from accession or a binding treaty

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Counterpart charter

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Negotiating mandate

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Proposed obligations

Accountable sequence

01 / IDENTIFY THE COMPETENT REVIEW ROUTE

Responsible receiver: External Relations & Diplomacy Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL RECORD

Responsible receiver: External Relations & Diplomacy Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / NOTIFY PARTIES WITH APPROPRIATE CONFIDENTIALITY

Responsible receiver: Council of Worlds & Habitats. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / OBTAIN AN INDEPENDENT FINDING

Responsible receiver: Trade & Single Market Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COMMUNICATE REASONS AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: External Relations & Diplomacy Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / REVIEW THE FINDING AND PRESERVE ACCESS

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An agreement package subject to democratic ratification. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

DIP / COMMISSION

SVC–055 / SEEK UNION ASSOCIATION OR ACCESSION

RECEIVING OFFICE

External Relations & Diplomacy Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

External Relations & Diplomacy Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Territorial Affairs Commission, Democratic Governance Commission, Independent Election Authority, Citizenship & Mobility Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

A prospective community or regional council authorised to explore association or accession, with a meaningful local consent route. Preliminary contact does not constitute membership.

PUBLIC RESULT

An association compact or accession review pathway.

What this procedure decides

Explore association or accession without treating preliminary recognition as completed membership.

Prepare an assessable file

Local consent, governance compatibility and the proposed competence map establish the pathway. The community's chartered public standing is separate from a sponsor's commercial interests.

How the assessment works

Diplomatic and territorial teams coordinate rights review, service compacts, democratic ratification and the role of both Union chambers.

Possible findings

An association arrangement, proposed accession compact, further review or reasoned incompatibility finding.

SVC-055 / Seek Union association or accession

What continues after the finding

Keep ratifications, scope limits and transition obligations visible. A negotiated draft is not presented as an already adopted charter.

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Contact and recognition are distinct from accession or a binding treaty

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Local charter

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Resident consent

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Service and interoperability commitments

Accountable sequence

01 / IDENTIFY THE COMPETENT REVIEW ROUTE

Responsible receiver: External Relations & Diplomacy Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL RECORD

Responsible receiver: External Relations & Diplomacy Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / NOTIFY PARTIES WITH APPROPRIATE CONFIDENTIALITY

Responsible receiver: Territorial Affairs Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / OBTAIN AN INDEPENDENT FINDING

Responsible receiver: Citizenship & Mobility Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COMMUNICATE REASONS AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: External Relations & Diplomacy Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / REVIEW THE FINDING AND PRESERVE ACCESS

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An association compact or accession review pathway. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

AUD / OVERSIGHT

SVC-056 / CHALLENGE MISUSE OF PUBLIC FUNDS

RECEIVING OFFICE

Court of Public Audit

LEAD INSTITUTION

Court of Public Audit

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Union Ombudsman, Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission, Public Procurement & Supply Agency

WHO CAN APPLY

A person, civic organisation, supplier, public auditor or authorised representative reporting evidence of possible misuse of public funds. The independent audit route remains distinct from procurement evaluation.

PUBLIC RESULT

An independent audit referral and protected reporting route.

What this procedure decides

Challenge suspected misuse of common funds through an independent audit route.

Prepare an assessable file

The transaction, source provenance and alleged departure from the authorised purpose define the matter. Protected source handling can be requested where disclosure creates a practical risk.

How the assessment works

Auditors separate allegation, verified evidence, expenditure finding and competent legal referral. The audited body responds without controlling the source record.

Possible findings

An audit inquiry, reasoned finding, protected referral or documented closure.

What continues after the finding

Publish the appropriate finding and institutional response, preserving personal restrictions and the corrective follow-up.

SVC-056 / Challenge misuse of public funds

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Public contract or payment reference

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Evidence of irregularity

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Source-protection needs

Accountable sequence

01 / IDENTIFY THE COMPETENT REVIEW ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Court of Public Audit. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL RECORD

Responsible receiver: Court of Public Audit. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / NOTIFY PARTIES WITH APPROPRIATE CONFIDENTIALITY

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / OBTAIN AN INDEPENDENT FINDING

Responsible receiver: Public Procurement & Supply Agency. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COMMUNICATE REASONS AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: Court of Public Audit. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / REVIEW THE FINDING AND PRESERVE ACCESS

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

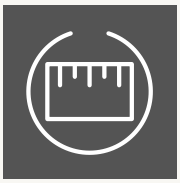
The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An independent audit referral and protected reporting route. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

STA / AUTHORITY

SVC–057 / ACCREDIT A CALIBRATION LABORATORY



RECEIVING OFFICE

Standards, Time & Measurement Authority

LEAD INSTITUTION

Standards, Time & Measurement Authority

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Science & Discovery Commission, Infrastructure & Public Works Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

An accountable laboratory, standards institution or public measurement body seeking accreditation for a reproducible and bounded scope. Product deployment acceptance remains a separate decision.

PUBLIC RESULT

A reproducible accreditation finding and published competence scope.

What this procedure decides

Accredit a laboratory for a reproducible and bounded measurement scope.

Prepare an assessable file

Competence, reference traceability and independent test results establish what the laboratory can demonstrate. A successful test cannot support an unlimited certificate.

How the assessment works

Assessors examine methods, custody, uncertainty, reproducibility and continued competence. Sector deployment permission remains separate.

Possible findings

Accreditation within stated scope, conditional scope, further testing or reasoned refusal.

What continues after the finding

Material method or reference changes require the declared review. Retain calibration and revision histories for receiving users.

SVC-057 / Accredit a calibration laboratory

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

A standard, calibration or accreditation does not approve deployment beyond its supported scope

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Competence evidence

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Measurement traceability

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Independent test results

Accountable sequence

01 / IDENTIFY THE COMPETENT REVIEW ROUTE

Responsible receiver: Standards, Time & Measurement Authority. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL RECORD

Responsible receiver: Standards, Time & Measurement Authority. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / NOTIFY PARTIES WITH APPROPRIATE CONFIDENTIALITY

Responsible receiver: Science & Discovery Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / OBTAIN AN INDEPENDENT FINDING

Responsible receiver: Infrastructure & Public Works Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COMMUNICATE REASONS AND REMEDIES

Responsible receiver: Standards, Time & Measurement Authority. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / REVIEW THE FINDING AND PRESERVE ACCESS

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A reproducible accreditation finding and published competence scope. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

ETH / AUTHORITY

SVC-058 / REVIEW A CENTURY-SCALE PUBLIC OBLIGATION

RECEIVING OFFICE

Bioethics & Future Generations Council

LEAD INSTITUTION

Bioethics & Future Generations Council

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Treasury & Public Finance Commission, Environment & Commons Commission, Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

A public project sponsor, competent authority or accountable research and engineering organisation proposing an obligation with long-lived burdens. Affected communities can submit dissent and alternatives.

PUBLIC RESULT

A future-generation review with disclosed dissent and unfunded duties.

What this procedure decides

Review a public obligation whose burdens outlive its sponsor and current decision-makers.

Prepare an assessable file

Future costs, successor funding and alternative scenarios establish who may inherit the duty. Consent includes affected communities and the representation of future interests.

How the assessment works

Independent reviewers examine reversibility, maintenance, care or environmental burdens, dissent and the credibility of succession.

Possible findings

A bounded future-generation finding, required changes, a preparatory-stage finding or refusal.

What continues after the finding

Later irreversible stages require their own competent approval. Successor duties and funding assumptions remain publicly assessable.

SVC-058 / Review a century-scale public obligation

SPECIFIC SAFEGUARD

Long-lived projects must name the people and institutions bearing future burdens

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Future burden estimate

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Funding and succession plan

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Alternative scenarios

Accountable sequence

01 / DEFINE THE BOUNDED PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Bioethics & Future Generations Council. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / REVIEW METHODS AND RAW EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Bioethics & Future Generations Council. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / OBTAIN INDEPENDENT SPECIALIST FINDINGS

Responsible receiver: Treasury & Public Finance Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE PROTECTION AND FUTURE BURDENS

Responsible receiver: Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / ISSUE A CONDITIONAL RESEARCH DECISION

Responsible receiver: Bioethics & Future Generations Council. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR STOP CONDITIONS AND REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A future-generation review with disclosed dissent and unfunded duties. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

THE SOLAR SYSTEM UNION

PART 7

REGIONAL PERMISSION AND RECEIVING PROCEDURES

Eighteen place-specific procedures, each with its regional purpose, evidence, independent safeguards and accepting offices.

COMMON RIGHTS. LOCAL GOVERNMENT. ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY.

REG-SOL / Reserve a solar collection corridor

SOL / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

REG-SOL / RESERVE A SOLAR COLLECTION CORRIDOR

RECEIVING OFFICE

Energy collector habitats

LEAD INSTITUTION

Solar Energy & Inner Heliosphere

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Energy & Solar Resources Commission, Civil Safety & Investigations Agency, Infrastructure & Public Works Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Energy operators

PUBLIC RESULT

A conditional corridor reservation with revocation and safe-shutdown duties.

The receiving regional context

The operating register records collection geometry, intended receiving sites, exclusion envelopes, shutdown authority and retirement custody. Space-weather advisories carry a confidence statement and an issue history. An operator's commercial forecast cannot replace an independent public advisory. A receiving-grid failure triggers a local safe-state duty before a remote commercial instruction is considered. Maintenance plans distinguish a routine interruption, an unplanned protective stop and a loss of command link. Restart requires the relevant local checks; it is never inferred from the passage of a scheduled outage window.

SPECIFIC SCOPE AND STOP CONDITIONS

No inhabited solar surface is assumed. Receiving communities may refuse a beam corridor.

Related regional operating case

A collector cooperative asks to increase deliveries to Mars. The regional desk first separates expansion of the collector, modification of the transmission corridor and admission to the Martian grid. Energy & Solar Resources Commission reviews the interconnection and isolation interfaces; Civil Safety & Investigations Agency coordinates the competent safety finding; the receiving Martian authority records community consent. If one receiving grid refuses the revised envelope, the approved route is narrowed rather than treating that refusal as a general veto over the cooperative. The final compact names the owner of retired hardware and the source of its decommissioning reserve.

REG-SOL / Reserve a solar collection corridor

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Collector geometry

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Beam exclusion envelope

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Independent shutdown test

Accountable sequence

01 / REGISTER THE LOCAL PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Energy collector habitats. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / CHECK THE PLACE-SPECIFIC EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Solar Energy & Inner Heliosphere. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / CONSULT THE NAMED SPECIALIST OFFICES

Responsible receiver: Energy & Solar Resources Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE THE REGIONAL CONSTRAINT

Responsible receiver: Infrastructure & Public Works Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / RECORD LOCAL CONDITIONS AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Solar Energy & Inner Heliosphere. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR, RENEW OR INDEPENDENTLY REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A conditional corridor reservation with revocation and safe-shutdown duties. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

REG-MER / Approve a terminator industrial relocation

MER / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

REG–MER / APPROVE A TERMINATOR INDUSTRIAL RELOCATION

RECEIVING OFFICE

Terminator mobility district

LEAD INSTITUTION

Mercury Administration

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Labor & Livelihoods Commission, Resources & Circular Industry Commission, Transport & Navigation Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Industrial site operators

PUBLIC RESULT

A time-bounded mobile-site permit and thermal refuge schedule.

The receiving regional context

A relocation proposal contains the track, refuge intervals, crossing interfaces, maintenance limits and conditions that force a pause. Ground and orbital operators receive the same version of the route record. A change to thermal shelter assumptions reopens the relevant safety review instead of being filed as a minor scheduling update. The public desk keeps separate registers for civic arrivals, industrial movements and research access so that a permit in one category cannot silently authorise another. Disconnected teams act only within a published local delegation and preserve the evidence for reconciliation.

SPECIFIC SCOPE AND STOP CONDITIONS

A relocation route must preserve accessible refuge for contractors and visiting crews.

Related regional operating case

A terminator plant proposes a move through a corridor used by two worker communities. The district asks for a route conflict statement and a refuge plan that includes contractors, visitors and people with mobility needs. Labor & Livelihoods Commission checks whether emergency transport is independent of employment consent; Resources & Circular Industry Commission checks the inventory and closure obligations at the old site. The revised permit staggers the movement and preserves a shared shelter stop. A worker challenging the relocation does not lose access to air, housing or legal assistance while the dispute is reviewed.

REG-MER / Approve a terminator industrial relocation

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Relocation track

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Thermal shelter plan

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Worker evacuation agreement

Accountable sequence

01 / REGISTER THE LOCAL PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Terminator mobility district. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / CHECK THE PLACE-SPECIFIC EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Mercury Administration. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / CONSULT THE NAMED SPECIALIST OFFICES

Responsible receiver: Labor & Livelihoods Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE THE REGIONAL CONSTRAINT

Responsible receiver: Transport & Navigation Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / RECORD LOCAL CONDITIONS AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Mercury Administration. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR, RENEW OR INDEPENDENTLY REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A time-bounded mobile-site permit and thermal refuge schedule. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

VEN / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

REG–VEN / REGISTER AN AEROSTAT DISTRICT MOORING

RECEIVING OFFICE

Cloud habitat district

LEAD INSTITUTION

Venus Administration

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Housing & Habitat Commission, Civil Safety & Investigations Agency, Science & Discovery Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Aerial community councils

PUBLIC RESULT

An aerial address and mooring compact with contingency drift routes.

The receiving regional context

The operating programme links corrosion inspection, buoyancy redundancy, separation of transport corridors and contingency drift routes. Each platform records who may order an evacuation and who can accept arriving residents. An operator forecast is compared with the public atmospheric record; conflicting forecasts are retained as evidence rather than overwritten by the latest model. A mooring modification receives a proportionate but explicit review of neighbouring platforms, utility links and scientific observatories. No civic address is cancelled simply because the physical platform changes its approved operating volume.

SPECIFIC SCOPE AND STOP CONDITIONS

Aerial settlement is a development programme requiring its own approvals. Surface missions require separate robotic access review.

Related regional operating case

REG-VEN / Register an aerostat district mooring

An aerostat community asks to join a second platform with a shared clinic and school. The regional desk reviews the civic service compact separately from the connecting structure. Housing & Habitat Commission examines occupancy and utility rights; Infrastructure & Public Works Commission owns the relevant engineering interface; Equality & Accessibility Commission reviews access for people unable to use the standard transfer system. The compact keeps each council's consent visible and assigns repair custody for the connection. A failed connection does not erase a learner's enrolment or a resident's referral record.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Buoyancy redundancy

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Mooring volume

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Corrosion maintenance record

Accountable sequence

01 / REGISTER THE LOCAL PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Cloud habitat district. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / CHECK THE PLACE-SPECIFIC EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Venus Administration. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / CONSULT THE NAMED SPECIALIST OFFICES

Responsible receiver: Housing & Habitat Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE THE REGIONAL CONSTRAINT

Responsible receiver: Science & Discovery Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / RECORD LOCAL CONDITIONS AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Venus Administration. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR, RENEW OR INDEPENDENTLY REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An aerial address and mooring compact with contingency drift routes. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

EAR / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

REG–EAR / COORDINATE AN EARTH ORBITAL DEPARTURE

RECEIVING OFFICE

Orbital traffic control

LEAD INSTITUTION

Earth Administration

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Earth Orbit Command, Citizenship & Mobility Commission, Transport & Navigation Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Travellers and port operators

PUBLIC RESULT

A coordinated ground-to-orbit handoff without replacing local travel rights.

The receiving regional context

The departure programme separates ground access, civic travel credentials, launch operator licensing, traffic coordination and receiving-port acceptance. A traveller should not be sent between desks because those distinctions are hidden. Gateway officers can record a coordinated handoff, but only the competent authority can impose the corresponding restriction. A missed transfer activates assistance and continuity obligations before the institutions settle reimbursement. Environmental recovery projects use the same separation of powers: local land stewardship, Union programme funding and independent scientific findings remain visible.

SPECIFIC SCOPE AND STOP CONDITIONS

Earth Orbit Command owns traffic coordination; Earth civic administrations own residency.

Related regional operating case

A family returns to Earth after long residence in a lunar habitat. The receiving civic office recognises the originating register rather than issuing a new citizenship category. Social Protection Commission coordinates benefit continuity; Education & Knowledge Commission reviews qualifications and learning records; Health & Biomedical Commission routes care records with appropriate consent. If an onward ground journey is inaccessible, the gateway refers the adjustment to Equality & Accessibility Commission. The family's service access continues while the originating and receiving administrations reconcile costs and record formats.

REG-EAR / Coordinate an Earth orbital departure

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Departure gateway

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Ground access requirements

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Onward credential reference

Accountable sequence

01 / REGISTER THE LOCAL PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Orbital traffic control. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / CHECK THE PLACE-SPECIFIC EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Earth Administration. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / CONSULT THE NAMED SPECIALIST OFFICES

Responsible receiver: Earth Orbit Command. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE THE REGIONAL CONSTRAINT

Responsible receiver: Transport & Navigation Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / RECORD LOCAL CONDITIONS AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Earth Administration. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR, RENEW OR INDEPENDENTLY REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A coordinated ground-to-orbit handoff without replacing local travel rights. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

LUN / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

REG–LUN / REQUEST SHARED LUNAR ICE ACCESS

RECEIVING OFFICE

South polar lunar district

LEAD INSTITUTION

Lunar Administration

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Water & Volatiles Commission, Resources & Circular Industry Commission, Earth-Moon Operations

WHO CAN APPLY

Lunar communities and utility cooperatives

PUBLIC RESULT

A shared-access determination with water reserves and public monitoring.

The receiving regional context

A lunar infrastructure proposal is assessed for pressure boundaries, dust pathways, reserve demands, approach routes and the effect on nearby protected sites. The utility ledger separates physical custody, public allocation and commercial supply contracts. A maintenance outage must identify temporary refill points, receiving medical needs and an accessible communication channel. Farside radio-quiet permissions specify which operations must pause and which services need an alternative relay. Rescue agreements identify the command handoff to Earth-Moon Operations without transferring lunar civic powers.

SPECIFIC SCOPE AND STOP CONDITIONS

Lunar autonomy is separate from the blue Earth-Moon Operations identity. Shared-route cases can be referred to EMO.

Related regional operating case

A south-polar cooperative proposes a shared ice-processing plant. The district first records household and emergency water needs, then asks Water & Volatiles Commission to review allocation and quality duties. Resources & Circular Industry Commission examines custody and closure commitments; scientific and heritage custodians review the footprint and transport plumes. The approved compact can reserve water for new communities while limiting industrial draw. A dispute about one extraction stage does not suspend essential water access for workers or residents.

REG-LUN / Request shared lunar ice access

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Extraction footprint

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Water allocation compact

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Dust and heritage safeguards

Accountable sequence

01 / REGISTER THE LOCAL PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: South polar lunar district. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / CHECK THE PLACE-SPECIFIC EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Lunar Administration. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / CONSULT THE NAMED SPECIALIST OFFICES

Responsible receiver: Water & Volatiles Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE THE REGIONAL CONSTRAINT

Responsible receiver: Earth-Moon Operations. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / RECORD LOCAL CONDITIONS AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Lunar Administration. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR, RENEW OR INDEPENDENTLY REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A shared-access determination with water reserves and public monitoring. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

MAR / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

REG–MAR / REGISTER A MARS SETTLEMENT EXPANSION

RECEIVING OFFICE

Mars surface district

LEAD INSTITUTION

Mars Administration

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Housing & Habitat Commission, Planetary Protection Authority, Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Settlement councils

PUBLIC RESULT

A staged enclosed-settlement expansion permit with measurable stop conditions.

The receiving regional context

The settlement register links pressure-boundary maps, water balance, utility redundancy, evacuation capacity and the custody of excavated material. Construction approval identifies which changes reopen a technical review. Dust and material-handling plans are evaluated at the relevant habitat and transport interfaces. Engineering trial records state their bounded area, observation method, stop conditions and responsibility for later monitoring. A local emergency delegation may protect a community during link loss, but cannot waive an independent protection finding or turn temporary action into permanent planetary policy.

SPECIFIC SCOPE AND STOP CONDITIONS

No terraforming approval is implied by a construction permit. A contested protection finding suspends the experiment branch.

Related regional operating case

A community wants to add a new residential cell and a regolith-processing workshop. The district separates occupancy approval from industrial exposure, water allocation and scientific protection. Housing & Habitat Commission reviews resident access and pressure interfaces; Labor & Livelihoods Commission reviews the workshop; Planetary Protection Authority determines whether the footprint affects protected evidence. If the processing design changes after consultation, that part of the permit is reopened while unrelated housing work can proceed within its approved scope. The final record names the repair owner, reserve covenant and appeal route.

REG-MAR / Register a Mars settlement expansion

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Pressure-boundary map

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Water balance

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Independent planetary protection finding

Accountable sequence

01 / REGISTER THE LOCAL PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Mars surface district. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / CHECK THE PLACE-SPECIFIC EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Mars Administration. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / CONSULT THE NAMED SPECIALIST OFFICES

Responsible receiver: Housing & Habitat Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE THE REGIONAL CONSTRAINT

Responsible receiver: Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / RECORD LOCAL CONDITIONS AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Mars Administration. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR, RENEW OR INDEPENDENTLY REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A staged enclosed-settlement expansion permit with measurable stop conditions. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

BEL / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

REG–BEL / CHARTER AN ASTEROID WORKER COOPERATIVE

RECEIVING OFFICE

Distributed asteroid habitats

LEAD INSTITUTION

Main Belt Commonwealth

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Labor & Livelihoods Commission, Resources & Circular Industry Commission, Competition & Consumer Authority

WHO CAN APPLY

Worker-owned communities

PUBLIC RESULT

A cooperative charter with independent essential-service guarantees.

The receiving regional context

Small-body navigation registers distinguish approach guidance, tether or work-zone exclusions, docking custody and the operator responsible for changing conditions. A cargo ledger follows material from extraction through processing and transfer; mixing batches cannot erase provenance or closure duties. A cooperative's financial failure activates a public continuity review before residents lose their essential services. Safety inspections hear workers through a channel independent of management. Local public records remain accessible even when the community's commercial operator changes its name or sponsor.

SPECIFIC SCOPE AND STOP CONDITIONS

Employers cannot condition air, water or civic exit on repayment of private debt.

Related regional operating case

Workers charter a habitat cooperative after an operator enters insolvency. The district records a resident vote and the essential utility inventory. Economic Development Commission reviews the enterprise structure, Labor & Livelihoods Commission protects wages and exit rights, and Competition & Consumer Authority examines whether a gateway supplier is using the transition to impose exclusive contracts. The civic charter is separated from the transfer of equipment and debt. Residents can receive a continuity covenant while ownership disputes proceed through the competent legal route.

REG-BEL / Charter an asteroid worker cooperative

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Member voting rules

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Resource custody inventory

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Air and debt separation plan

Accountable sequence

01 / REGISTER THE LOCAL PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Distributed asteroid habitats. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / CHECK THE PLACE-SPECIFIC EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Main Belt Commonwealth. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / CONSULT THE NAMED SPECIALIST OFFICES

Responsible receiver: Labor & Livelihoods Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE THE REGIONAL CONSTRAINT

Responsible receiver: Competition & Consumer Authority. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / RECORD LOCAL CONDITIONS AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Main Belt Commonwealth. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR, RENEW OR INDEPENDENTLY REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A cooperative charter with independent essential-service guarantees. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

JOV / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

REG–JOV / AUTHORIZE A EUROPA CLEAN–ACCESS MISSION

RECEIVING OFFICE

Europa protected district

LEAD INSTITUTION

Jovian System Administration

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Planetary Protection Authority, Science & Discovery Commission, Civil Safety & Investigations Agency

WHO CAN APPLY

Research institutions

PUBLIC RESULT

A bounded protected-site access decision with an irreversible-work prohibition.

The receiving regional context

Transfer plans identify approved refuge, communications contingencies, operating exposure assumptions and the receiving authority. Protected-site missions carry separate access, containment and return-custody records. Hardware loss is reported with its contamination state and the evidence retained, rather than only as a commercial insurance event. Public advisories distinguish a navigation restriction from a protection prohibition. Local delegations cover continuity of essential services during link loss, while irreversible work remains subject to the independent finding named in the mission instrument.

SPECIFIC SCOPE AND STOP CONDITIONS

An access permit does not authorize ocean penetration or sample release. These require a separate BIO determination.

Related regional operating case

A university proposes a Europa clean-access mission using a Callisto logistics contractor. Europa's protected district receives the mission proposal; Callisto receives the supply and crew-service interfaces. Planetary Protection Authority reviews sterility and containment independently, Science & Discovery Commission reviews the research method, and the logistics operator supplies a traceable custody chain. If the proposed instrument changes, the protection finding is reassessed before deployment. Logistics approval alone cannot be cited as permission to enter a protected environment.

REG-JOV / Authorize a Europa clean-access mission

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Sterility validation

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Sample containment chain

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Independent biosphere clearance

Accountable sequence

01 / REGISTER THE LOCAL PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Europa protected district. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / CHECK THE PLACE-SPECIFIC EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Jovian System Administration. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / CONSULT THE NAMED SPECIALIST OFFICES

Responsible receiver: Planetary Protection Authority. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE THE REGIONAL CONSTRAINT

Responsible receiver: Civil Safety & Investigations Agency. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / RECORD LOCAL CONDITIONS AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Jovian System Administration. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR, RENEW OR INDEPENDENTLY REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A bounded protected-site access decision with an irreversible-work prohibition. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

REG-SAT / Plan an Enceladus plume sample return

SAT / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

REG–SAT / PLAN AN ENCELADUS PLUME SAMPLE RETURN

RECEIVING OFFICE

Enceladus protected district

LEAD INSTITUTION

Saturnian System Administration

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Planetary Protection Authority, Customs & Border Services Agency, Science & Discovery Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Science mission teams

PUBLIC RESULT

A sample-chain authorization with quarantine and independent receiving review.

The receiving regional context

The system maintains a moon-to-moon mutual-aid ledger, a protected sample register and a ring-operation accountability record. Each transfer names its custody event and receiving acceptance. A loss of communication does not automatically cancel containment obligations or authorize a receiving laboratory to open a sample. Commercial claims and public protection findings are handled in separate channels. Joint exercises test the welfare handoff and receiving capacity as well as vehicle operations, so a successful transport exercise is not mistaken for a complete public-service response.

SPECIFIC SCOPE AND STOP CONDITIONS

Plume samples remain contained throughout transfer; collection does not confer access to subsurface habitats.

Related regional operating case

A team plans an Enceladus plume sample return to a laboratory in the Belt. The Enceladus protected district registers collection scope and the sealed return system. Planetary Protection Authority records the containment conditions; Customs & Border Services Agency coordinates the controlled cargo handoff; the receiving laboratory's accredited scope is checked through Standards, Time & Measurement Authority. Any change in receiving custody is appended to the same source record. The shipment cannot be reclassified as ordinary freight merely because its collection stage is finished.

REG-SAT / Plan an Enceladus plume sample return

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Sampling trajectory

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Sealed return system

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Receiving laboratory custody

Accountable sequence

01 / REGISTER THE LOCAL PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Enceladus protected district. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / CHECK THE PLACE-SPECIFIC EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Saturnian System Administration. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / CONSULT THE NAMED SPECIALIST OFFICES

Responsible receiver: Planetary Protection Authority. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE THE REGIONAL CONSTRAINT

Responsible receiver: Science & Discovery Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / RECORD LOCAL CONDITIONS AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Saturnian System Administration. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR, RENEW OR INDEPENDENTLY REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A sample-chain authorization with quarantine and independent receiving review. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

URA / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

REG–URA / APPROVE A MOON–NETWORK UTILITY RESERVE

RECEIVING OFFICE

Uranian System Administration

LEAD INSTITUTION

Uranian System Administration

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Energy & Solar Resources Commission, Infrastructure & Public Works Commission, Education & Knowledge Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Moon councils and utility operators

PUBLIC RESULT

A distributed reserve plan with local authority during link loss.

The receiving regional context

Utility reserve reviews consider a full operating cycle, loss of the largest supplier and the ability to maintain critical interfaces locally. A substitute part has a documented calibration and acceptance route through Standards, Time & Measurement Authority. Service logs preserve local decision times and the source conditions of each action. Reconciliation corrects inconsistent records without deleting the original event history. An isolated community can invoke a bounded reserve compact, but must publish the burden passed to its neighbours and the steps that restore ordinary allocation.

SPECIFIC SCOPE AND STOP CONDITIONS

A shared reserve cannot erase the receiving moon council's emergency decision powers.

Related regional operating case

Two moon councils propose a shared utility reserve and distributed repair stock. The regional desk requests each council's local minimum, spare-part acceptance scope and withdrawal conditions. Energy & Solar Resources Commission examines supply dependencies, Infrastructure & Public Works Commission reviews maintenance responsibility, and Education & Knowledge Commission checks whether the training commitment can be delivered without a live connection. The resulting compact allocates custody across several sites. No single stockpile manager can suspend another community's protected reserve because a reconciliation message is late.

REG-URA / Approve a moon-network utility reserve

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Seasonal load model

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Repair stock inventory

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Mutual-aid compact

Accountable sequence

01 / REGISTER THE LOCAL PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Uranian System Administration. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / CHECK THE PLACE-SPECIFIC EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Uranian System Administration. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / CONSULT THE NAMED SPECIALIST OFFICES

Responsible receiver: Energy & Solar Resources Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE THE REGIONAL CONSTRAINT

Responsible receiver: Education & Knowledge Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / RECORD LOCAL CONDITIONS AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Uranian System Administration. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR, RENEW OR INDEPENDENTLY REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A distributed reserve plan with local authority during link loss. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

NEP / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

REG–NEP / DELEGATE A TRITON CONTINUITY SERVICE

RECEIVING OFFICE

Triton district

LEAD INSTITUTION

Neptunian System Administration

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Democratic Governance Commission, Digital Systems & Communications Commission, Union Ombudsman

WHO CAN APPLY

Local government delegates

PUBLIC RESULT

A bounded continuity delegation with an expiry and later independent audit.

The receiving regional context

The delayed-decisions register records local receipt, the clock convention used, the effective event and the arrival of a later instruction. A newer message does not automatically invalidate an earlier lawful local action. Conflicting directions are reviewed against competence and source conditions, not merely their transmission order. Temporary powers end at the named event and cannot renew themselves by silence. Essential utilities maintain locally held contingency instructions with a clear line between protecting the community and changing long-term policy.

SPECIFIC SCOPE AND STOP CONDITIONS

Delay is not permission to remove essential rights. Delegations must state what may never be waived.

Related regional operating case

A Triton authority requests a temporary delegation during a projected communications interruption. It submits a powers schedule and mirrored log design. Democratic Governance Commission checks local competence; Digital Systems & Communications Commission reviews reconciliation; Union Ombudsman examines whether residents retain an accessible complaint route. The delegation permits specified continuity actions but reserves permanent residency restrictions and irreversible research permissions. After links resume, the office reconciles the record and publishes any disputed decisions without rewriting the original local receipt times.

REG-NEP / Delegate a Triton continuity service

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Delegated powers schedule

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Isolation operating plan

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Review record mirror

Accountable sequence

01 / REGISTER THE LOCAL PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Triton district. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / CHECK THE PLACE-SPECIFIC EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Neptunian System Administration. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / CONSULT THE NAMED SPECIALIST OFFICES

Responsible receiver: Democratic Governance Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE THE REGIONAL CONSTRAINT

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / RECORD LOCAL CONDITIONS AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Neptunian System Administration. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR, RENEW OR INDEPENDENTLY REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

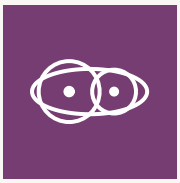
The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A bounded continuity delegation with an expiry and later independent audit. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

PLU / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

REG–PLU / RESOLVE A PLUTO–CHARON UTILITY COMPACT



RECEIVING OFFICE

Pluto-Charon Administration

LEAD INSTITUTION

Pluto-Charon Administration

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Democratic Governance Commission, Water & Volatiles Commission, Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Community councils

PUBLIC RESULT

A joint compact with separate local ratification and withdrawal conditions.

The receiving regional context

Utility compacts identify the shared asset, maintenance custodian, reserve obligations, dispute procedure and withdrawal conditions. Public records are mirrored across independent custodians so that neither side becomes the only source of the agreement. Small moon mission permissions remain separate from residential service entitlements. Changes to cost allocation trigger a consent review; they are not treated as an engineering update. Emergency use of a shared reserve is documented against the original covenant and reviewed after continuity has been restored.

SPECIFIC SCOPE AND STOP CONDITIONS

Each council ratifies its obligations separately; shared infrastructure does not merge citizenship records automatically.

Related regional operating case

A joint heating and water installation needs a major renewal. The compact office separates engineering acceptance from the councils' financial approvals. Infrastructure & Public Works Commission reviews repair and retirement custody, Treasury & Public Finance Commission records the future liability, and each local council ratifies its contribution. A dissenting council can request mediation without cutting off the installation's essential-service users. The final record publishes both ratifications, the agreed reserve rule and the event at which the successor maintenance body takes custody.

REG-PLU / Resolve a Pluto-Charon utility compact

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Shared infrastructure map

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Cost allocation statement

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Dissent and mediation record

Accountable sequence

01 / REGISTER THE LOCAL PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Pluto-Charon Administration. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / CHECK THE PLACE-SPECIFIC EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Pluto-Charon Administration. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / CONSULT THE NAMED SPECIALIST OFFICES

Responsible receiver: Democratic Governance Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE THE REGIONAL CONSTRAINT

Responsible receiver: Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / RECORD LOCAL CONDITIONS AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Pluto-Charon Administration. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR, RENEW OR INDEPENDENTLY REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A joint compact with separate local ratification and withdrawal conditions. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

KUI / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

REG–KUI / ACCREDIT A TRAVELLING CIVIC OFFICE

RECEIVING OFFICE

Distributed Kuiper habitats

LEAD INSTITUTION

Kuiper Belt Administration

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Citizenship & Mobility Commission, Education & Knowledge Commission, Digital Systems & Communications Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Mobile public service teams

PUBLIC RESULT

A mobile-office accreditation with community review stops.

The receiving regional context

Mobile office records include credential custody, service scope, itinerary, accessible appointment arrangements and reconciliation instructions. A missed visit activates a substitute channel or a receiving-office referral, not an automatic service refusal. Sparse-community statistics undergo a disclosure review before publication. Qualification recognition retains the originating assessment evidence and the competent local professional licensing decision. An offline record can carry an agreed effective event while its later reconciliation remains visibly pending.

SPECIFIC SCOPE AND STOP CONDITIONS

A travelling office may help reconcile a record; it cannot silently overwrite an independent local register.

Related regional operating case

A travelling civic team plans a circuit of distributed habitats. It submits the services it can complete locally, the custody of its credentials and a reconciliation plan. Citizenship & Mobility Commission reviews recognition, Education & Knowledge Commission coordinates qualification appointments and Digital Systems & Communications Commission checks source-record preservation. Communities publish their own appointment and access needs. The resulting accreditation gives the team a bounded public role; it does not make the team the owner of the communities' registers or the final judge of contested civic status.

REG-KUI / Accredit a travelling civic office

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Service itinerary

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Credential custody

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Offline records reconciliation

Accountable sequence

01 / REGISTER THE LOCAL PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Distributed Kuiper habitats. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / CHECK THE PLACE-SPECIFIC EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Kuiper Belt Administration. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / CONSULT THE NAMED SPECIALIST OFFICES

Responsible receiver: Citizenship & Mobility Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE THE REGIONAL CONSTRAINT

Responsible receiver: Digital Systems & Communications Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / RECORD LOCAL CONDITIONS AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Kuiper Belt Administration. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR, RENEW OR INDEPENDENTLY REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

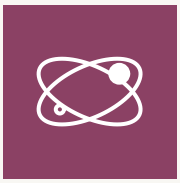
The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A mobile-office accreditation with community review stops. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

ERI / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

REG–ERI / REGISTER A REMOTE MISSION SUCCESSION PLAN



RECEIVING OFFICE

Scattered Disk Administration

LEAD INSTITUTION

Scattered Disk Administration

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Bioethics & Future Generations Council, Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission, Civil Safety & Investigations Agency

WHO CAN APPLY

Long-duration mission custodians

PUBLIC RESULT

A succession instrument naming responsible successors and a protected abandonment procedure.

The receiving regional context

A succession instrument lists the current sponsor, responsible operator, reserve commitments, custodial successors and conditions under which the mission enters a safe or protected state. Autonomous activity is bounded by explicit stop conditions and a later review obligation. Source measurements retain uncertainty and provenance; a public record does not imply real-time command or verified residential population. An abandonment plan accounts for people, hardware, protected evidence and records separately. Sponsor insolvency is a trigger for public review, not a cancellation of obligations.

SPECIFIC SCOPE AND STOP CONDITIONS

A sponsor's dissolution does not cancel crew support, archive custody or contamination obligations.

Related regional operating case

A mission sponsor proposes to transfer its research programme to a new institute. The regional desk requests crew consent records, archive provenance, support reserves and the successor's competence. Bioethics & Future Generations Council reviews unfunded future duties and Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission records the custody transfer. Any unresolved containment obligation remains attached to the mission instrument. The transfer can proceed for uncontested archival material while disputed field activity is paused within its declared stop conditions.

REG-ERI / Register a remote mission succession plan

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Custodian succession

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Crew consent record

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Autonomous stop conditions

Accountable sequence

01 / REGISTER THE LOCAL PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Scattered Disk Administration. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / CHECK THE PLACE-SPECIFIC EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Scattered Disk Administration. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / CONSULT THE NAMED SPECIALIST OFFICES

Responsible receiver: Bioethics & Future Generations Council. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE THE REGIONAL CONSTRAINT

Responsible receiver: Civil Safety & Investigations Agency. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / RECORD LOCAL CONDITIONS AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Scattered Disk Administration. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR, RENEW OR INDEPENDENTLY REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A succession instrument naming responsible successors and a protected abandonment procedure. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

CMT / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

REG–CMT / REGISTER A MOBILE ICE–RECOVERY MISSION

RECEIVING OFFICE

Mobile ice-recovery crews

LEAD INSTITUTION

Cometary & Oort Missions Authority

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Resources & Circular Industry Commission, Science & Discovery Commission, Transport & Navigation Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Itinerant mission cooperatives

PUBLIC RESULT

A mission registry entry and custody compact tied to a moving target.

The receiving regional context

The mission register records trajectory assumptions, confidence, working envelope, refuge arrangements and material custody. A change in target confidence can require a new navigation or recovery finding; it is not hidden as a corrected coordinate. A batch ledger records the separation of emergency reserves and saleable cargo. Crew changes preserve civic and welfare responsibility at the transfer event. Activity near a moving object has a bounded scope, with a pause or withdrawal route that protects people and source evidence.

SPECIFIC SCOPE AND STOP CONDITIONS

Target uncertainty is recorded explicitly. A recovery plan must be revised when navigation confidence falls below its own declared limit.

Related regional operating case

A mobile cooperative proposes an ice-recovery mission with a university survey team onboard. The authority separates the recovery instrument from the scientific protocol and crew-support compact. Resources & Circular Industry Commission reviews material custody, Science & Discovery Commission reviews observations and Transport & Navigation Commission coordinates transport interfaces. If target uncertainty exceeds the declared working limit, recovery is paused while agreed observation can continue within its own safe scope. The final record states who supports the crew and holds the evidence during the pause.

REG-CMT / Register a mobile ice-recovery mission

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Target ephemeris reference

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Recovery mass ledger

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Crew refuge agreement

Accountable sequence

01 / REGISTER THE LOCAL PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Mobile ice-recovery crews. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / CHECK THE PLACE-SPECIFIC EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Cometary & Oort Missions Authority. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / CONSULT THE NAMED SPECIALIST OFFICES

Responsible receiver: Resources & Circular Industry Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE THE REGIONAL CONSTRAINT

Responsible receiver: Transport & Navigation Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / RECORD LOCAL CONDITIONS AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Cometary & Oort Missions Authority. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR, RENEW OR INDEPENDENTLY REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A mission registry entry and custody compact tied to a moving target. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

LAG / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

REG-LAG / RATIFY A FREE-SPACE HABITAT CHARTER

RECEIVING OFFICE

Inner-system free habitats

LEAD INSTITUTION

Lagrange Habitats Administration

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Democratic Governance Commission, Housing & Habitat Commission, Infrastructure & Public Works Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Habitat residents

PUBLIC RESULT

A community charter separating landlord, life-support operator and elected council.

The receiving regional context

Operating plans distinguish rotation interfaces, visitor docking, structural maintenance and utility allocation. Each has a competent owner and a receiving duty. A modification to one system is reviewed for its effect on the others; a docking permission alone does not establish an occupancy entitlement. Service records remain under public custody when a landlord or life-support contractor changes. Major retrofit proposals include resident access arrangements, protected temporary housing and a clear right to challenge permanent changes to civic space.

SPECIFIC SCOPE AND STOP CONDITIONS

Owning the structure does not confer ownership of residents' rights. Earth-associated Lagrange service referrals use Earth blue only at the receiving Earth institution.

Related regional operating case

Residents seek to ratify a charter for a habitat owned by an investment cooperative. The public desk records the resident vote and separates the owner's property rights from the council's public competence. Housing & Habitat Commission reviews tenancy and utility guarantees, Democratic Governance Commission reviews representation and Infrastructure & Public Works Commission records structural responsibility. The charter can recognise a public council before every commercial financing question is resolved. An agreed continuity covenant prevents the financing dispute from becoming an interruption of residents' essential services.

REG-LAG / Ratify a free-space habitat charter

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Resident referendum record

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Utility access covenant

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Rotation and docking safety scope

Accountable sequence

01 / REGISTER THE LOCAL PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Inner-system free habitats. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / CHECK THE PLACE-SPECIFIC EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Lagrange Habitats Administration. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / CONSULT THE NAMED SPECIALIST OFFICES

Responsible receiver: Democratic Governance Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE THE REGIONAL CONSTRAINT

Responsible receiver: Infrastructure & Public Works Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / RECORD LOCAL CONDITIONS AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Lagrange Habitats Administration. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR, RENEW OR INDEPENDENTLY REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A community charter separating landlord, life-support operator and elected council. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

TRO / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

REG–TRO / AGREE A TROJAN SWARM FREIGHT COMPACT

RECEIVING OFFICE

Trojan Communities Administration

LEAD INSTITUTION

Trojan Communities Administration

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Trade & Single Market Commission, Competition & Consumer Authority, Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency

WHO CAN APPLY

Cooperatives and port councils

PUBLIC RESULT

A freight compact with separate leading and trailing swarm acceptance.

The receiving regional context

Transfer programmes review approach confidence, changing local work zones, gateway capacity and welfare at each custody event. A route reservation is distinct from market admission and from the receiving community's civic record. Critical-goods compacts disclose how emergency needs are prioritised if a commercial delivery is interrupted. An exclusive service agreement receives an independent competition review before it can affect protected community access. Disconnected decisions retain their source conditions and are reconciled through named receiving offices.

SPECIFIC SCOPE AND STOP CONDITIONS

A freight compact cannot grant exclusive control over swarm gateways or emergency supplies.

Related regional operating case

Cooperatives from both swarms propose a shared freight schedule and reserve pool. The regional desk obtains separate council acceptance and a custody rule for each transfer. Trade & Single Market Commission reviews market interfaces, Competition & Consumer Authority checks that the contract does not create a gateway monopoly, and Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency reviews the refuge contribution. The compact publishes a non-exclusive alternative route for essential goods. A commercial dispute pauses the contested transaction without automatically cancelling the public reserve covenant.

REG-TRO / Agree a Trojan swarm freight compact

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Swarm transfer plan

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Cargo custody rules

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Refuge and rescue contribution

Accountable sequence

01 / REGISTER THE LOCAL PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Trojan Communities Administration. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / CHECK THE PLACE-SPECIFIC EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Trojan Communities Administration. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / CONSULT THE NAMED SPECIALIST OFFICES

Responsible receiver: Trade & Single Market Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE THE REGIONAL CONSTRAINT

Responsible receiver: Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / RECORD LOCAL CONDITIONS AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Trojan Communities Administration. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR, RENEW OR INDEPENDENTLY REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

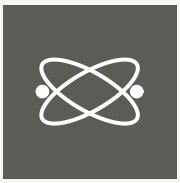
RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A freight compact with separate leading and trailing swarm acceptance. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

REG-COR / Open a transit welfare handoff

COR / REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION

REG–COR / OPEN A TRANSIT WELFARE HANDOFF



RECEIVING OFFICE

Interplanetary Corridors Authority

LEAD INSTITUTION

Interplanetary Corridors Authority

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Transport & Navigation Commission, Social Protection Commission, Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency

WHO CAN APPLY

Passengers, crew and gateway officers

PUBLIC RESULT

A welfare handoff retaining home-jurisdiction rights and clear receiving duties.

The receiving regional context

The authority's operational record identifies the departure and receiving offices, each custody event, service obligations during delay and the competent command in an incident. Cargo transfers retain provenance and controlled-goods conditions even when the carrier changes. Welfare coordination does not claim to dispatch a real rescue or replace incident command. A diversion activates a receiving-port assistance agreement and a record of temporary jurisdiction. Changes to route compacts receive public scrutiny where they alter essential access or operator market power.

SPECIFIC SCOPE AND STOP CONDITIONS

A traveller's civic status is not replaced by the transit vessel's registration jurisdiction.

Related regional operating case

A passenger vessel diverts to an intermediate gateway and misses its contracted onward connection. The corridor desk records immediate welfare needs and receiving-port acceptance. Social Protection Commission protects continuity of support, Transport & Navigation Commission records the transport duties and the home civic register remains intact. Care or accessibility referrals have their own consented handoff. The passenger receives a reasoned service record and a complaint route while the operators resolve costs; assistance is not held hostage to that commercial dispute.

REG-COR / Open a transit welfare handoff

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Vessel and route reference

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Immediate support need

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Receiving port consent

Accountable sequence

01 / REGISTER THE LOCAL PROPOSAL

Responsible receiver: Interplanetary Corridors Authority. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / CHECK THE PLACE-SPECIFIC EVIDENCE

Responsible receiver: Interplanetary Corridors Authority. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / CONSULT THE NAMED SPECIALIST OFFICES

Responsible receiver: Transport & Navigation Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE THE REGIONAL CONSTRAINT

Responsible receiver: Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / RECORD LOCAL CONDITIONS AND CONSENT

Responsible receiver: Interplanetary Corridors Authority. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / MONITOR, RENEW OR INDEPENDENTLY REVIEW

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A welfare handoff retaining home-jurisdiction rights and clear receiving duties. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

THE SOLAR SYSTEM UNION

PART 8

INTERINSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION

Twenty-four formal pathways for shared responsibilities, reserved decisions, independent referrals and accepted successor duties.

COMMON RIGHTS. LOCAL GOVERNMENT. ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY.

GOV / COMMISSION

INT-001 / DELEGATE SERVICES DURING LINK ISOLATION

RECEIVING OFFICE

Democratic Governance Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Democratic Governance Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Digital Systems & Communications Commission, Bioethics & Future Generations Council

WHO CAN APPLY

Local government

PUBLIC RESULT

A temporary delegation with non-waivable rights and reconciliation duties.

Cooperation need

A delayed relay leaves a remote civic office unable to obtain common approvals while residents still need essential assistance.

Acceptance and reserved duties

Specify the decisions delegated locally, the rights that cannot be waived and the evidence that must be preserved. The receiving office accepts a defined end event rather than an open-ended emergency power.

Failure and reconciliation

Reconcile each local finding when the link returns; preserve decisions outside the delegation as contested matters requiring their competent remedy.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Competence schedule

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Expiry trigger

INT-001 / Delegate services during link isolation

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Mirrored decision log

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: Democratic Governance Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: Democratic Governance Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Digital Systems & Communications Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Bioethics & Future Generations Council. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: Democratic Governance Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A temporary delegation with non-waivable rights and reconciliation duties. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

BIO / AUTHORITY

INT-002 / TRANSFER PROTECTED RESEARCH CUSTODY

RECEIVING OFFICE

Planetary Protection Authority

LEAD INSTITUTION

Planetary Protection Authority

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Science & Discovery Commission, Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Protected-site custodian

PUBLIC RESULT

A dual-custodian research transfer with stop authority.

Cooperation need

A protected mission transfers a sample and its interpretation record to a different research custodian.

Acceptance and reserved duties

Both custodians accept the containment state, permitted research purpose, source observations and stop authority. The scientific sponsor cannot waive the protection owner's restrictions.

Failure and reconciliation

A disputed receiving scope keeps the source duty open; release or further intervention requires its own competent finding.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Containment status

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Receiving scope

INT-002 / Transfer protected research custody

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Custody signature record

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: Planetary Protection Authority. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: Planetary Protection Authority. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Science & Discovery Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: Planetary Protection Authority. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A dual-custodian research transfer with stop authority. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

HLT / COMMISSION

INT-003 / REQUEST A CROSS-REGION MEDICAL SURGE

RECEIVING OFFICE

Health & Biomedical Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Health & Biomedical Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency, Transport & Navigation Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Health service

PUBLIC RESULT

A capacity-sharing plan with clinical responsibility at each handoff.

Cooperation need

A regional care provider needs temporary clinical capacity beyond what its own receiving services can accept.

Acceptance and reserved duties

The proposed receiving providers identify supported beds, specialists, equipment and clinical handoff conditions. Transport and rescue services separately accept their interfaces.

Failure and reconciliation

If the requested capacity is unavailable, record the narrower accepted plan and continuing local care responsibility rather than listing a merely offered service.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Clinical capacity gap

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Receiving care agreement

INT-003 / Request a cross-region medical surge

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Transport constraints

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: Health & Biomedical Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: Health & Biomedical Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Transport & Navigation Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: Health & Biomedical Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A capacity-sharing plan with clinical responsibility at each handoff. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

WAT / COMMISSION

INT-004 / AUTHORIZE EMERGENCY UTILITY MUTUAL AID

RECEIVING OFFICE

Water & Volatiles Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Water & Volatiles Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Energy & Solar Resources Commission, Housing & Habitat Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Utility authority

PUBLIC RESULT

A reserve transfer compact preserving both communities' minimum needs.

Cooperation need

A local utility asks another administration for essential reserve capacity during maintenance.

Acceptance and reserved duties

Confirm actual available reserves, priority needs, accepted transport and the local stop authority. Do not count an unaccepted offer as committed capacity.

Failure and reconciliation

Release or renew the allocation through a recorded event; both administrations retain the obligations not expressly transferred.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Reserve gap

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Available donor capacity

INT-004 / Authorize emergency utility mutual aid

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Essential access priority

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: Water & Volatiles Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: Water & Volatiles Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Energy & Solar Resources Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Housing & Habitat Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: Water & Volatiles Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A reserve transfer compact preserving both communities' minimum needs. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

FIN / COMMISSION

INT-005 / RELEASE AN EQUALIZATION GRANT

RECEIVING OFFICE

Treasury & Public Finance Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Treasury & Public Finance Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Territorial Affairs Commission, Court of Public Audit

WHO CAN APPLY

Regional administration

PUBLIC RESULT

A staged release and accountable public spending record.

Cooperation need

A regional administration seeks public funding to close an assessed service gap.

Acceptance and reserved duties

Finance verifies the needs finding and appropriation, Territorial Affairs the receiving programme, and Public Audit the access covenant. Release stages correspond to accountable public obligations.

Failure and reconciliation

Unmet conditions qualify the disbursement; they do not permit an office to create a new appropriation or conceal its remaining liabilities.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Needs finding

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Appropriation line

INT-005 / Release an equalization grant

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Audit access covenant

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: Treasury & Public Finance Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: Treasury & Public Finance Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Territorial Affairs Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Court of Public Audit. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: Treasury & Public Finance Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A staged release and accountable public spending record. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

COM / AUTHORITY

INT–006 / REFER A MONOPOLISTIC GATEWAY

RECEIVING OFFICE

Competition & Consumer Authority

LEAD INSTITUTION

Competition & Consumer Authority

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Trade & Single Market Commission, Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Market regulator

PUBLIC RESULT

A competition referral with protected continuity of essential transport.

Cooperation need

A gateway operator conditions essential access on purchasing its affiliated transport service.

Acceptance and reserved duties

Competition records the restriction, relevant market evidence and interim continuity duties. Trade and Justice retain their respective admission and remedy powers.

Failure and reconciliation

The complaint proceeds without treating immediate passenger assistance as a decision on the final market order.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Access restriction

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Market evidence

INT-006 / Refer a monopolistic gateway

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Interim service protections

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: Competition & Consumer Authority. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: Competition & Consumer Authority. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Trade & Single Market Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: Competition & Consumer Authority. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

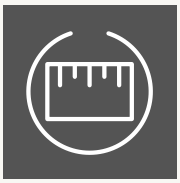
The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A competition referral with protected continuity of essential transport. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

STA / AUTHORITY

INT-007 / PUBLISH A SHARED ENGINEERING STANDARD



RECEIVING OFFICE

Standards, Time & Measurement Authority

LEAD INSTITUTION

Standards, Time & Measurement Authority

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Infrastructure & Public Works Commission, Civil Safety & Investigations Agency

WHO CAN APPLY

Standards body

PUBLIC RESULT

A versioned standard with bounded scope and transition dates.

Cooperation need

Public infrastructure users propose a common engineering reference whose scope changes existing equipment requirements.

Acceptance and reserved duties

Standards retains the reference method, independent reproduction and public objections. Infrastructure and Civil Safety assess their own receiving implications.

Failure and reconciliation

The published version states supported uses and transition events; a standard is not a universal licence to deploy every conforming component.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Reference method

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Independent reproduction

INT-007 / Publish a shared engineering standard

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Public objections

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: Standards, Time & Measurement Authority. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: Standards, Time & Measurement Authority. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Infrastructure & Public Works Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Civil Safety & Investigations Agency. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: Standards, Time & Measurement Authority. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A versioned standard with bounded scope and transition dates. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

INT-008 / Reconcile disconnected civic registers

DIG / COMMISSION

INT–008 / RECONCILE DISCONNECTED CIVIC REGISTERS

RECEIVING OFFICE

Digital Systems & Communications Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Digital Systems & Communications Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Citizenship & Mobility Commission, Data Rights Authority

WHO CAN APPLY

Civic registrar

PUBLIC RESULT

A reconciliation record retaining the original source and appeal history.

Cooperation need

Two civic registers retain conflicting residence entries after an interrupted exchange.

Acceptance and reserved duties

Digital Systems preserves provenance and version ordering, Civic resolves the recognition question and Data Rights supervises purpose and correction consent.

Failure and reconciliation

Both source entries remain recoverable; the reconciliation appends the competent finding instead of choosing the newest timestamp silently.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Record provenance

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Conflicting entries

INT-008 / Reconcile disconnected civic registers

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Resident correction consent

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: Digital Systems & Communications Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: Digital Systems & Communications Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Citizenship & Mobility Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Data Rights Authority. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: Digital Systems & Communications Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A reconciliation record retaining the original source and appeal history. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

RSC / COMMISSION

INT-009 / COORDINATE A JOINT RESCUE EXERCISE

RECEIVING OFFICE

Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency

LEAD INSTITUTION

Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Transport & Navigation Commission, Civil Safety & Investigations Agency

WHO CAN APPLY

Rescue authority

PUBLIC RESULT

An exercise authorization and after-action duty log.

Cooperation need

A public emergency plan relies on another region's response team and shelter network.

Acceptance and reserved duties

Confirm operational readiness, usable assistive-equipment routes, actual command and accepting refuge capacity. Exercises retain their own observation record.

Failure and reconciliation

Unresolved exercise failures become named corrective work; they are not hidden by publishing a generally successful readiness statement.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Exercise boundary

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Command handoff

INT-009 / Coordinate a joint rescue exercise

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Participant consent

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Transport & Navigation Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Civil Safety & Investigations Agency. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An exercise authorization and after-action duty log. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

ARC / COMMISSION

INT-010 / TRANSFER A PUBLIC ARCHIVE ON CLOSURE

RECEIVING OFFICE

Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Democratic Governance Commission, Bioethics & Future Generations Council

WHO CAN APPLY

Closing institution

PUBLIC RESULT

A documented archival succession instrument.

Cooperation need

Several administrations contribute to a common scientific archive whose original programme is ending.

Acceptance and reserved duties

Record observational provenance, formats, access restrictions and the accepting archive successor. Public knowledge and protected source material have separate disclosure scopes.

Failure and reconciliation

Verify recoverability after transfer, retaining source versions and corrections rather than treating a copied file list as completed custody.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Retention schedule

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Successor custodian

INT-010 / Transfer a public archive on closure

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Access continuity plan

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Democratic Governance Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Bioethics & Future Generations Council. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A documented archival succession instrument. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

PROC / COMMISSION

INT–011 / LAUNCH AN INTER–WORLD PROCUREMENT

RECEIVING OFFICE

Public Procurement & Supply Agency

LEAD INSTITUTION

Public Procurement & Supply Agency

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Treasury & Public Finance Commission, Competition & Consumer Authority

WHO CAN APPLY

Contracting authority

PUBLIC RESULT

An open procurement record and published evaluation method.

Cooperation need

Several public buyers require a shared replacement system but local suppliers use different specifications.

Acceptance and reserved duties

The contracting authority publishes one neutral receiving specification, authorised appropriation and conflict record. Competition examines proportionate access for suppliers.

Failure and reconciliation

Evaluation reasons and the accepted delivery scope remain public; harmonising the tender does not predetermine the award or waive local engineering acceptance.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Neutral specification

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Appropriation reference

INT-011 / Launch an inter-world procurement

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Evaluation panel conflicts

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: Public Procurement & Supply Agency. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: Public Procurement & Supply Agency. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Treasury & Public Finance Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Competition & Consumer Authority. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: Public Procurement & Supply Agency. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An open procurement record and published evaluation method. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

AIR / AUTHORITY

INT-012 / REFER AN AI INCIDENT FOR INDEPENDENT AUDIT

RECEIVING OFFICE

AI & Autonomous Systems Authority

LEAD INSTITUTION

AI & Autonomous Systems Authority

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Digital Systems & Communications Commission, Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Public service operator

PUBLIC RESULT

An independent audit referral and affected-person remedy pathway.

Cooperation need

A public AI service changes a resident's eligibility following a model revision.

Acceptance and reserved duties

The incident file identifies the consequential decision, deployed model version, affected people and human review already attempted. Independent AI oversight obtains bounded technical evidence.

Failure and reconciliation

The audit separates system correction from the person's immediate remedy; a technical rollback does not by itself determine the contested entitlement.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Decision impact

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Model version

INT-012 / Refer an AI incident for independent audit

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Human review record

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: AI & Autonomous Systems Authority. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: AI & Autonomous Systems Authority. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Digital Systems & Communications Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: AI & Autonomous Systems Authority. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An independent audit referral and affected-person remedy pathway. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

CUS / COMMISSION

INT–013 / COORDINATE A CARGO BIOSECURITY HOLD

RECEIVING OFFICE

Customs & Border Services Agency

LEAD INSTITUTION

Customs & Border Services Agency

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Planetary Protection Authority, Food & Agriculture Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Gateway customs

PUBLIC RESULT

A joint custody hold with a proportionate release condition.

Cooperation need

A gateway receives food-related cargo with a disputed containment history.

Acceptance and reserved duties

Customs holds the custody record, Planetary Protection determines the protected handling scope and Agriculture assesses the receiving food chain.

Failure and reconciliation

Release requires the competent proportionate condition, with the source hold and correction history retained for review.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Cargo custody

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Containment state

INT-013 / Coordinate a cargo biosecurity hold

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Receiving quarantine scope

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: Customs & Border Services Agency. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: Customs & Border Services Agency. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Planetary Protection Authority. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Food & Agriculture Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: Customs & Border Services Agency. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A joint custody hold with a proportionate release condition. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

EDU / COMMISSION

INT-014 / SHARE AN EDUCATION EQUIVALENCE FRAMEWORK

RECEIVING OFFICE

Education & Knowledge Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Education & Knowledge Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Labor & Livelihoods Commission, Standards, Time & Measurement Authority

WHO CAN APPLY

Education authority

PUBLIC RESULT

A recognition compact preserving local professional licensing.

Cooperation need

An interworld education arrangement must recognise learning acquired through interrupted journeys.

Acceptance and reserved duties

The receiving provider identifies the competence or course credit it can recognise and the evidence from the source institution.

Failure and reconciliation

A qualification finding is distinct from professional licensing; unresolved course evidence has an explicit alternative assessment route.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Qualification outcomes

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Assessment evidence

INT-014 / Share an education equivalence framework

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Accessible examination format

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: Education & Knowledge Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: Education & Knowledge Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Labor & Livelihoods Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Standards, Time & Measurement Authority. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: Education & Knowledge Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A recognition compact preserving local professional licensing. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

FIN / COMMISSION

INT-015 / REGISTER A SHARED INFRASTRUCTURE DEBT

RECEIVING OFFICE

Treasury & Public Finance Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Treasury & Public Finance Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Infrastructure & Public Works Commission, Bioethics & Future Generations Council

WHO CAN APPLY

Public project sponsor

PUBLIC RESULT

An obligation ledger with independently reviewed future liabilities.

Cooperation need

A shared civil structure creates maintenance and retirement costs beyond its initial capital programme.

Acceptance and reserved duties

Finance records the lifetime obligation, Infrastructure the operating and retirement scope, and Ethics the burdens accepted by successor communities. Required council approvals accompany the ledger.

Failure and reconciliation

A change of sponsor or commercial owner cannot remove the recorded public liability; a funding shortfall is disclosed with a competent revision route.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Lifetime maintenance cost

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Successor funding

INT-015 / Register a shared infrastructure debt

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Council approvals

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: Treasury & Public Finance Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: Treasury & Public Finance Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Infrastructure & Public Works Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Bioethics & Future Generations Council. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: Treasury & Public Finance Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An obligation ledger with independently reviewed future liabilities. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

ENV / COMMISSION

INT-016 / OPEN AN ENVIRONMENTAL CUMULATIVE REVIEW

RECEIVING OFFICE

Environment & Commons Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Environment & Commons Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission, Planetary Protection Authority

WHO CAN APPLY

Environmental authority

PUBLIC RESULT

A cumulative finding and published alternative scenario record.

Cooperation need

Several separately licensed works affect the same environment and receiving community.

Acceptance and reserved duties

Environment examines project interactions, baseline uncertainty and community submissions. Planetary Engineering and Protection retain their independent intervention findings.

Failure and reconciliation

The cumulative record compares alternatives and qualified evidence; separate permits cannot be combined to bypass an unresolved shared burden.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Project interaction map

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Baseline uncertainty

INT-016 / Open an environmental cumulative review

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Community submissions

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: Environment & Commons Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: Environment & Commons Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Planetary Protection Authority. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: Environment & Commons Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A cumulative finding and published alternative scenario record. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

SOC / COMMISSION

INT–017 / COORDINATE DISPLACED–RESIDENT RECEPTION

RECEIVING OFFICE

Social Protection Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Social Protection Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Citizenship & Mobility Commission, Housing & Habitat Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Receiving community

PUBLIC RESULT

A reception compact without suspension of civic or welfare rights.

Cooperation need

An evacuation sends households to a community whose housing and support systems have not accepted the full reception need.

Acceptance and reserved duties

Social Support coordinates household needs and benefit continuity, Civic preserves recognised status and Housing accepts usable accommodation.

Failure and reconciliation

Emergency reception does not suspend representation or welfare rights; unresolved reimbursement is kept separate from the receiving assistance plan.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Reception capacity

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Household needs

INT-017 / Coordinate displaced-resident reception

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Benefit continuity record

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: Social Protection Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: Social Protection Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Citizenship & Mobility Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Housing & Habitat Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: Social Protection Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

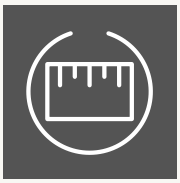
The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A reception compact without suspension of civic or welfare rights. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

STA / AUTHORITY

INT-018 / PUBLISH A FEDERATED STATISTICAL RELEASE



RECEIVING OFFICE

Standards, Time & Measurement Authority

LEAD INSTITUTION

Standards, Time & Measurement Authority

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Digital Systems & Communications Commission, Territorial Affairs Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Regional statistics office

PUBLIC RESULT

A joint release preserving sparse-community privacy.

Cooperation need

Regional statistical offices propose a common release covering very small communities.

Acceptance and reserved duties

Standards records sampling scope and revision methods, Digital Systems the processing interface, and each regional custodian the disclosure risk.

Failure and reconciliation

The release protects sparse-community privacy while retaining an assessable method and correction protocol; aggregation does not justify publishing identifiable source records.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Sampling scope

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Disclosure test

INT-018 / Publish a federated statistical release

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Revision protocol

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: Standards, Time & Measurement Authority. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: Standards, Time & Measurement Authority. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Digital Systems & Communications Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Territorial Affairs Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: Standards, Time & Measurement Authority. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A joint release preserving sparse-community privacy. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

LAB / COMMISSION

INT-019 / REFER A WORKPLACE SAFETY DISPUTE

RECEIVING OFFICE

Labor & Livelihoods Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Labor & Livelihoods Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Civil Safety & Investigations Agency, Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Labor inspector

PUBLIC RESULT

A protected referral with a named competent review body.

Cooperation need

A worker disputes an inspection response while the employer controls the ordinary complaint channel.

Acceptance and reserved duties

Labour preserves the inspection finding and immediate worker protection, Civil Safety the competent incident evidence and Justice the independent remedy route.

Failure and reconciliation

The referral names a receiving body outside the employer's control and separates unresolved pay, welfare and contested attribution.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Inspection finding

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Worker protection

INT-019 / Refer a workplace safety dispute

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Operator response

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: Labor & Livelihoods Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: Labor & Livelihoods Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Civil Safety & Investigations Agency. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: Labor & Livelihoods Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A protected referral with a named competent review body. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

EQ / COMMISSION

INT-020 / ESTABLISH A MULTILINGUAL SERVICE INTERFACE

RECEIVING OFFICE

Equality & Accessibility Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Equality & Accessibility Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Public Media & Civic Information Commission, Education & Knowledge Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Public-facing office

PUBLIC RESULT

A service interface agreement and measurable access commitments.

Cooperation need

A public desk provides a translated form that changes the meaning of a consent clause.

Acceptance and reserved duties

Equality assesses practical usability, Public Media the explanatory notice and Education the relevant language support. The authoritative source and verification history remain available.

Failure and reconciliation

The corrected interface names who maintains accessible formats and how a person can report a new barrier without repeating the whole underlying request.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Language needs

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Accessible formats

INT-020 / Establish a multilingual service interface

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Independent usability findings

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: Equality & Accessibility Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: Equality & Accessibility Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Public Media & Civic Information Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Education & Knowledge Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: Equality & Accessibility Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A service interface agreement and measurable access commitments. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

TER / COMMISSION

INT–021 / RATIFY A REGIONAL ACCESSION COMPACT

RECEIVING OFFICE

Territorial Affairs Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

Territorial Affairs Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Democratic Governance Commission, Assembly of Citizens

WHO CAN APPLY

Prospective member council

PUBLIC RESULT

A proposed compact subject to local and Union ratification.

Cooperation need

A prospective member council seeks accession while several local powers are expressly reserved.

Acceptance and reserved duties

Territorial Affairs prepares the competence allocation, Governance tests the public authority and the elected institutions retain ratification. The local referendum and rights finding are preserved.

Failure and reconciliation

A proposed compact has no broader effect than its adoption permits; operator finance and commercial recognition do not substitute for membership consent.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Local referendum

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Competence allocation

INT-021 / Ratify a regional accession compact

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Rights compatibility finding

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: Territorial Affairs Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: Territorial Affairs Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Democratic Governance Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Assembly of Citizens. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: Territorial Affairs Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A proposed compact subject to local and Union ratification. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

AUD / OVERSIGHT

INT–022 / REFER SUSPECTED EXPENDITURE FRAUD

RECEIVING OFFICE

Court of Public Audit

LEAD INSTITUTION

Court of Public Audit

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Treasury & Public Finance Commission, Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Public auditor

PUBLIC RESULT

An independent audit referral and protected evidence custody.

Cooperation need

A public auditor identifies expenditure whose transaction history conflicts with the authorised purpose.

Acceptance and reserved duties

Audit preserves independent source evidence and declares conflicts, Finance identifies the relevant commitment and Justice receives the competent allegation.

Failure and reconciliation

An audit referral is not a conviction. Protected custody and the distinction between irregular expenditure and contested criminal attribution remain explicit.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Transaction provenance

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Preservation instruction

INT-022 / Refer suspected expenditure fraud

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Conflict declaration

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: Court of Public Audit. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: Court of Public Audit. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Treasury & Public Finance Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: Court of Public Audit. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An independent audit referral and protected evidence custody. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

DIP / COMMISSION

INT–023 / PREPARE A TREATY IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE

RECEIVING OFFICE

External Relations & Diplomacy Commission

LEAD INSTITUTION

External Relations & Diplomacy Commission

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Democratic Governance Commission, Trade & Single Market Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Negotiating institution

PUBLIC RESULT

A published implementation schedule with a dispute route.

Cooperation need

An adopted treaty requires several offices to implement obligations with different local effects.

Acceptance and reserved duties

Diplomacy retains the ratified text, Governance the competence map and Trade the market interfaces. Each responsible office accepts its implementing task.

Failure and reconciliation

The schedule names commencement, compatibility reservations and the dispute route; an implementation notice cannot amend the treaty by explanation.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Ratified text

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Responsible offices

INT-023 / Prepare a treaty implementation schedule

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Local compatibility review

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: External Relations & Diplomacy Commission. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: External Relations & Diplomacy Commission. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Democratic Governance Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Trade & Single Market Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: External Relations & Diplomacy Commission. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

A published implementation schedule with a dispute route. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

ETH / AUTHORITY

INT-024 / REQUEST FUTURE-GENERATION REVIEW

RECEIVING OFFICE

Bioethics & Future Generations Council

LEAD INSTITUTION

Bioethics & Future Generations Council

REQUIRED PARTNERS

Treasury & Public Finance Commission, Environment & Commons Commission

WHO CAN APPLY

Long-lived project sponsor

PUBLIC RESULT

An independent future-generation finding before irreversible commitments.

Cooperation need

A long-lived project would transfer irreversible environmental and financial burdens to later communities.

Acceptance and reserved duties

Ethics examines successor burdens, reversible alternatives and retained dissent with Finance and Environment. A current sponsor cannot represent every future interest by default.

Failure and reconciliation

The independent finding precedes irreversible commitments and names qualified evidence, reservations and the competent next adoption event.

Evidence schedule

E1 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Successor burdens

E2 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Reversible alternatives

INT-024 / Request future-generation review

E3 / SOURCE REQUIREMENT

Dissent record

Accountable sequence

01 / CONFIRM EACH INSTITUTION'S COMPETENCE

Responsible receiver: Bioethics & Future Generations Council. Acceptance gate: Location and competence are recorded.

02 / PREPARE THE RECEIVING EVIDENCE PACKAGE

Responsible receiver: Bioethics & Future Generations Council. Acceptance gate: Evidence is complete or an alternative is agreed.

03 / AGREE RESPONSIBILITIES AT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Treasury & Public Finance Commission. Acceptance gate: A specialist finding is recorded.

04 / RESOLVE CONFLICTS AND PROTECTED DUTIES

Responsible receiver: Environment & Commons Commission. Acceptance gate: The stated safeguard is resolved.

05 / COUNTERSIGN A BOUNDED COOPERATION RECORD

Responsible receiver: Bioethics & Future Generations Council. Acceptance gate: Reasons, conditions and review route are available.

06 / RECONCILE DECISIONS AND AUDIT THE HANDOFF

Responsible receiver: Union Ombudsman. Acceptance gate: Follow-up owner and record custody are named.

COMMON EXCEPTION AND REVIEW RULES

The public-service administration part governs alternative evidence, interruption, adverse findings, receiving failure and successor custody. Complaints concerning administration go to Union Ombudsman; contested legal findings retain the competent route through Union Court of Justice.

RECORD OF THE OPERATIVE RESULT

An independent future-generation finding before irreversible commitments. The instrument identifies conditions, effective event, amendment owner and receiving custody.

THE SOLAR SYSTEM UNION

PART 9

IDENTITY, TERMINOLOGY AND COMPLETE REGISTER

The visual identity of the Union, an administrative glossary and a linked index of every institution and public procedure.

COMMON RIGHTS. LOCAL GOVERNMENT. ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY.

One Union, distinct public identities

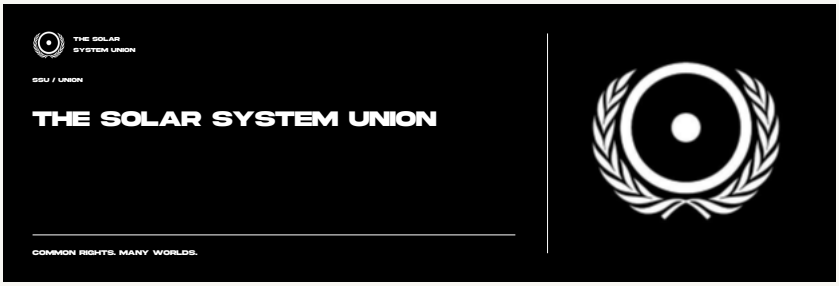
PART 9 / IDENTITY, TERMINOLOGY AND COMPLETE REGISTER

ONE UNION, DISTINCT PUBLIC IDENTITIES

Union Black identifies the common political institution. Earth Blue identifies Earth-related public administration, Earth Orbit Command and Earth-Moon Operations. Lunar civic administration has its own slate identity. Other worlds and specialist organisations use their assigned signatures while retaining the common orbital geometry, institutional typography and clear identifiers.

The Union masthead accompanies public documents without replacing the issuing office's identity. A local notice names its responsible institution and the scope of the instrument. A joint document identifies each actual decision owner; the most prominent logo is not presumed to own every duty in the file.

The Solar System Union



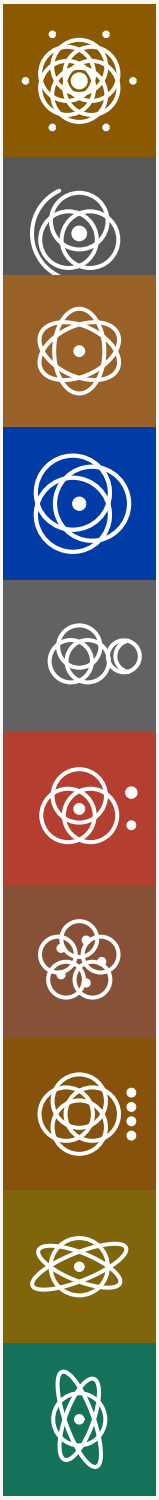
Earth Orbit Command

Earth-Moon Operations

Regional identity register

PART 9 / IDENTITY, TERMINOLOGY AND COMPLETE REGISTER

REGIONAL IDENTITY REGISTER



SOL / SOLAR ENERGY & INNER HELIOSPHERE

Solar gold / #8B5900 / The Sun, solar observation orbits and proposed energy-collection infrastructure. No surface settlement.

MER / MERCURY ADMINISTRATION

Mercury graphite / #575757 / Mercury, polar resource sites, terminator routes and orbital industry.

VEN / VENUS ADMINISTRATION

Venus ochre / #996028 / Venus orbital operations and speculative atmospheric habitats; surface work remains robotic unless later capability changes.

EAR / EARTH ADMINISTRATION

Earth blue / #013BA6 / Earth and its near-space public infrastructure; existing nations and communities retain local powers.

LUN / LUNAR ADMINISTRATION

Lunar slate / #626262 / The Moon, lunar orbit and settlements. Lunar civic autonomy is distinct from shared Earth-Moon transport operations.

MAR / MARS ADMINISTRATION

Mars rust / #B43F31 / Mars, its orbit and Phobos/Deimos. Enclosed settlement is established withwithin the Union; planetary transformation remains conditional.

BEL / MAIN BELT COMMONWEALTH

Belt copper / #865136 / Asteroid communities and working habitats across the main belt; Ceres has its own local district.

JOV / JOVIAN SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

Jovian amber / #87530C / Jupiter orbital habitats, its moons and radiation-managed transport. Jupiter has no solid surface settlement.

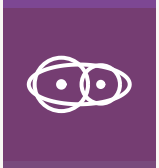
SAT / SATURNIAN SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

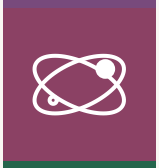
Saturn bronze / #80650B / Saturn orbital infrastructure, rings and moon communities; sensitive sites have independent science protections.

URA / URANIAN SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

Uranus jade / #14725A / Uranus orbital habitats and its moon network; gas/ice giant surface settlement is not proposed.

Regional identity register





NEP / NEPTUNIAN SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

Neptune amethyst / #7D4793 / Neptune orbital operations, Triton and other moon missions; long delays shape local decision powers.

PLU / PLUTO-CHARON ADMINISTRATION

Pluto plum / #753D72 / Pluto, Charon and their smaller moons, with locally autonomous ice-world communities.

KUI / KUIPER BELT ADMINISTRATION

Kuiper violet / #784A7C / Distributed trans-Neptunian settlements and robotic science; named districts are future administrative service areas.

ERI / SCATTERED DISK ADMINISTRATION

Eris mauve / #8B4164 / Eris/Dysnomia and other scattered-disk missions and habitats, with sparse mobile public services.

CMT / COMETARY & OORT MISSIONS AUTHORITY

Comet evergreen / #24654B / Comet missions, proposed distant reservoirs and itinerant work crews. Oort Cloud administration is a speculative future mission zone.

LAG / LAGRANGE HABITATS ADMINISTRATION

Habitat green / #386144 / Artificial settlements around stable operational points and free-space habitats; these are communities, not sovereign celestial bodies.

TRO / TROJAN COMMUNITIES ADMINISTRATION

Trojan olive / #586422 / Trojan asteroid settlements and missions, including the Jovian leading and trailing swarms.

COR / INTERPLANETARY CORRIDORS AUTHORITY

Corridor graphite / #5D5B56 / Transit vessels, gateway stations and civil services between regional jurisdictions; route jurisdiction never replaces a passenger home jurisdiction.

Specialist identity register

PART 9 / IDENTITY, TERMINOLOGY AND COMPLETE REGISTER

SPECIALIST IDENTITY REGISTER

CIV / CITIZENSHIP & MOBILITY COMMISSION

Identity colour: #62506A. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

GOV / DEMOCRATIC GOVERNANCE COMMISSION

Identity colour: #67456D. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

TER / TERRITORIAL AFFAIRS COMMISSION

Identity colour: #565656. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

TRA / TRADE & SINGLE MARKET COMMISSION

Identity colour: #126854. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

CUS / CUSTOMS & BORDER SERVICES AGENCY

Identity colour: #3F6053. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

FIN / TREASURY & PUBLIC FINANCE COMMISSION

Identity colour: #355845. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

MON / MONETARY & PAYMENTS AUTHORITY

Identity colour: #525236. Public counterpart: The Solar System Union.

ECO / ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

Identity colour: #49634B. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

COM / COMPETITION & CONSUMER AUTHORITY

Identity colour: #765539. Public counterpart: The Solar System Union.

LAB / LABOR & LIVELIHOODS COMMISSION

Identity colour: #9B423E. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

SOC / SOCIAL PROTECTION COMMISSION

Identity colour: #85526E. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

HLT / HEALTH & BIOMEDICAL COMMISSION

Identity colour: #006B61. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

Specialist identity register

HAB / HOUSING & HABITAT COMMISSION

Identity colour: #596946. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

INF / INFRASTRUCTURE & PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION

Identity colour: #995B20. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

MOB / TRANSPORT & NAVIGATION COMMISSION

Identity colour: #935030. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

ENE / ENERGY & SOLAR RESOURCES COMMISSION

Identity colour: #95600B. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

WAT / WATER & VOLATILES COMMISSION

Identity colour: #17644F. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

AGR / FOOD & AGRICULTURE COMMISSION

Identity colour: #4D682B. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

RES / RESOURCES & CIRCULAR INDUSTRY COMMISSION

Identity colour: #785646. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

SCI / SCIENCE & DISCOVERY COMMISSION

Identity colour: #79488A. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

EDU / EDUCATION & KNOWLEDGE COMMISSION

Identity colour: #5B6731. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

TERF / PLANETARY ENGINEERING & TERRAFORMING COMMISSION

Identity colour: #6C6330. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

ENV / ENVIRONMENT & COMMONS COMMISSION

Identity colour: #2D6342. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

BIO / PLANETARY PROTECTION AUTHORITY

Identity colour: #456947. Public counterpart: The Solar System Union.

DIG / DIGITAL SYSTEMS & COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Identity colour: #70447D. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

Specialist identity register

AIR / AI & AUTONOMOUS SYSTEMS AUTHORITY

Identity colour: #6B506A. Public counterpart: The Solar System Union.

JUS / JUSTICE & LEGAL COOPERATION COMMISSION

Identity colour: #734765. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

SAF / CIVIL SAFETY & INVESTIGATIONS AGENCY

Identity colour: #7C3E40. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

RSC / EMERGENCY RESCUE & CONTINUITY AGENCY

Identity colour: #A43732. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

SEC / PEACE & COLLECTIVE SECURITY COMMISSION

Identity colour: #454545. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

DIP / EXTERNAL RELATIONS & DIPLOMACY COMMISSION

Identity colour: #665F58. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

CUL / CULTURE & HERITAGE COMMISSION

Identity colour: #8A3F6A. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

MED / PUBLIC MEDIA & CIVIC INFORMATION COMMISSION

Identity colour: #715178. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

SPT / SPORT & RECREATION COMMISSION

Identity colour: #6D5D22. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

ARC / ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES & MEMORY COMMISSION

Identity colour: #705540. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

STA / STANDARDS, TIME & MEASUREMENT AUTHORITY

Identity colour: #545454. Public counterpart: The Solar System Union.

PROC / PUBLIC PROCUREMENT & SUPPLY AGENCY

Identity colour: #5A6854. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

INS / INSURANCE & RISK SUPERVISION AUTHORITY

Identity colour: #596357. Public counterpart: The Solar System Union.

Specialist identity register

ETH / BIOETHICS & FUTURE GENERATIONS COUNCIL

Identity colour: #6F536C. Public counterpart: The Solar System Union.

EQ / EQUALITY & ACCESSIBILITY COMMISSION

Identity colour: #7A4969. Public counterpart: Union Executive Commission.

Administrative glossary

PART 9 / IDENTITY, TERMINOLOGY AND COMPLETE REGISTER

ADMINISTRATIVE GLOSSARY

ACCESSION

The constitutional process by which a chartered community enters Union membership and accepts defined common rights and obligations.

ADMINISTRATIVE LINE

The reporting relationship responsible for staffing, expenditure and delivery capacity; it does not replace independent technical competence.

ALTERNATIVE EVIDENCE

An assessable substitute identified when the usual source is unavailable, retaining the unresolved question and verification route.

APPROPRIATION

Democratically authorised spending scope; it is distinct from a procurement award, payment instruction or public guarantee.

ASSOCIATION

A bounded cooperation arrangement that does not automatically confer full membership or unrestricted market access.

CHARTER

The constituting instrument of a polity or institution, defining representation, powers, public duties and revision procedures.

CIVIC STANDING

Recognised public status attached to a person, preserved across changes of home, employer or register format.

CLINICAL ACCEPTANCE

The receiving care provider's agreement to the actual patient, care plan and support needs.

COMPETENCE

The lawful authority to decide the specific public question, including its scope and reservations.

CONDITION

A requirement that remains attached to a determination and identifies the effect of a material change or failure.

CONSULTATION

A request for evidence or a specialist view; it is not a transfer of the receiving institution's decision power.

CORRECTION HISTORY

The retained source versions, reasons and authorising events associated with an amendment.

CUSTODIAN

The role accountable for a record, asset, sample or duty, including authorised access and successor arrangements.

DELEGATION

An express, bounded assignment of competence with reserved rights, scope, expiry and reconciliation duties.

DETERMINATION

A competent finding with reasons, operative scope, conditions, effective event and review route.

Administrative glossary

DISSENT

A retained contrary view whose significance is examined in the adopted decision record.

EFFECTIVE EVENT

The defined occurrence that begins, changes or ends an instrument's operative effect.

ESSENTIAL RESERVE

Capacity protected for a stated public continuity purpose before discretionary allocation.

FINALITY

The event and conditions under which a settlement record becomes binding within its accepted scope.

HANDOFF

The transfer of a specified duty through explicit receiving acceptance and a recorded completion event.

INDEPENDENT FINDING

An assessment reserved to an institution whose charter separates its judgement from the programme sponsor.

ISOLATION DELEGATION

The local powers accepted for use during a communication interruption, with a mirrored record and later reconciliation.

LOCAL ACCEPTANCE

The competent community or operating authority's agreement to the interface it will actually receive.

MANDATE

The public purpose and powers entrusted to an institution through its constituting authority.

MATERIAL CHANGE

A change affecting the supported scope, evidence, conditions, custodian or receiving interface of a finding.

MEMBER POLITY

A chartered public community represented through the Council of Worlds and Habitats.

MUTUAL RECOGNITION

Acceptance of a supported source finding for a specified receiving purpose, rather than approval of every possible use.

OPERATING CONFIGURATION

The actual installed or deployed state assessed by the technical receiver, including later repairs and modifications.

PLANETARY PROTECTION

Independent scrutiny of contamination, containment and protected scientific environments.

PROVENANCE

The source, custody, method and version history required to understand and assess evidence.

PUBLIC GUARANTEE

A defined public risk commitment with scope, appropriation, conditions and disclosed residual loss ownership.

RATIFICATION

The competent constitutional adoption of an agreement following negotiation and required local approval.

Administrative glossary

RECEIPT

A record that the institution received a request or evidence at an identified event; it does not itself authorise the proposed activity.

RECEIVING ACCEPTANCE

An institution's express acceptance of the actual duty, evidence version and scope being transferred.

RECONCILIATION

The reasoned resolution of source versions or decisions after interruption, preserving the original history.

RESERVED DECISION

A finding whose owner is explicitly retained when other institutions coordinate a programme.

RETIREMENT CUSTODY

Accountability for a decommissioned asset, recovery, restoration and continuing records.

REVIEW ROUTE

The competent path for correction, administrative complaint, independent scrutiny or contested legal findings.

SCOPE

The people, place, activity, instrument or receiving purpose covered by a finding.

SOURCE RECORD

The retained evidence or originating instrument from which a later explanation or finding is derived.

STOP CONDITION

A published circumstance requiring the competent custodian to pause or suspend an activity.

SUBSIDIARITY

The test that common action is necessary and proportionate to a problem that local action or narrower cooperation cannot adequately resolve.

SUCCESSOR DUTY

A continuing obligation explicitly accepted by the institution that replaces a former custodian.

TECHNICAL LINE

The specialist relationship responsible for a standard or finding within its competent legal scope.

WHOLE-LIFE RESPONSIBILITY

Accountability extending from proposal and operation through maintenance, alteration, closure and successor burdens.

Institution index: identifiers and locations

PART 9 / IDENTITY, TERMINOLOGY AND COMPLETE REGISTER

INSTITUTION INDEX: IDENTIFIERS AND LOCATIONS

Each entry links to the institution's public remit, operating evidence, cases and instruments. Administrative parents are shown in the relevant profile. Regional and specialist responsibilities can intersect without transferring the powers of an independent body.

AGR / Food & Agriculture Commission / 230

AGR.01 / Controlled Agriculture / 231

AGR.01.01 / Hydroponics / 231

AGR.01.02 / Soil-based habitat farming / 232

AGR.01.03 / Lighting and nutrient systems / 232

AGR.02 / Food Safety / 232

AGR.02.01 / Microbial inspection / 233

AGR.02.02 / Food labeling / 233

AGR.02.03 / Recall coordination / 234

AGR.03 / Nutrition Security / 234

AGR.03.01 / Diet planning / 234

AGR.03.02 / Food access / 235

AGR.03.03 / Reserve rations / 235

AGR.04 / Seed & Genetic Resources / 235

AGR.04.01 / Seed libraries / 236

AGR.04.02 / Crop diversity / 236

AGR.04.03 / Community seed rights / 237

AGR.05 / Agricultural Research / 237

AGR.05.01 / Low-gravity crops / 237

AGR.05.02 / Pollinator systems / 238

AGR.05.03 / Alternative proteins / 238

AGR.06 / Food Distribution / 238

AGR.06.01 / Cold-chain logistics / 239

AGR.06.02 / Local food cooperatives / 239

AGR.06.03 / Waste reduction / 240

Institution index: identifiers and locations

AIR / AI & Autonomous Systems Authority / 318

AIR.01 / Safety Evaluation / 319

AIR.01.01 / Model evaluation / 320

AIR.01.02 / Autonomous craft assurance / 320

AIR.01.03 / Life-support AI review / 321

AIR.02 / Rights & Accountability / 321

AIR.02.01 / Decision explanation / 321

AIR.02.02 / Appeal pathways / 322

AIR.02.03 / Human oversight standards / 322

AIR.03 / AI Incident Response / 322

AIR.03.01 / Failure investigation / 323

AIR.03.02 / Model recall coordination / 323

AIR.03.03 / Evidence retention / 324

AIR.04 / Robotic Labor / 324

AIR.04.01 / Worker-robot safety / 324

AIR.04.02 / Industrial autonomy standards / 325

AIR.05 / Research Governance / 325

AIR.05.01 / Controlled evaluation environments / 325

AIR.05.02 / High-risk research review / 326

AIR.06 / Public Algorithm Register / 326

AIR.06.01 / Government model inventory / 326

AIR.06.02 / Audit publication / 327

ARC / Archives, Libraries & Memory Commission / 410

ARC.01 / Union Archives / 411

ARC.01.01 / Law archives / 412

ARC.01.02 / Administrative records / 412

ARC.01.03 / Treaty deposits / 413

ARC.02 / Public Libraries / 413

ARC.02.01 / Habitat libraries / 413

ARC.02.02 / Transit reading services / 414

ARC.02.03 / Open knowledge access / 414

Institution index: identifiers and locations

ARC.03 / Long-Term Preservation / 414

ARC.03.01 / Redundant vaults / 415

ARC.03.02 / Format migration / 415

ARC.03.03 / Disaster copies / 416

ARC.04 / Memory & History / 416

ARC.04.01 / Oral histories / 416

ARC.04.02 / Settlement chronicles / 417

ARC.04.03 / Mission testimony / 417

ARC.05 / Record Authenticity / 417

ARC.05.01 / Digital signatures / 418

ARC.05.02 / Document provenance / 418

ARC.05.03 / Time-stamp verification / 419

ARC.06 / Knowledge Recovery / 419

ARC.06.01 / Lost archive reconstruction / 419

ARC.06.02 / Obsolete system emulation / 420

AUD / Court of Public Audit / 38

BEL / Main Belt Commonwealth / 546

BEL.D01 / Ceres district / 547

BEL.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Ceres district / 548

BEL.D01.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Ceres district / 548

BEL.D01.03 / Local Economy & Work / Ceres district / 549

BEL.D01.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Ceres district / 549

BEL.D02 / Vesta district / 549

BEL.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Vesta district / 550

BEL.D02.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Vesta district / 550

BEL.D02.03 / Local Economy & Work / Vesta district / 551

BEL.D02.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Vesta district / 551

BEL.D03 / Pallas district / 551

BEL.D03.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Pallas district / 552

BEL.D03.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Pallas district / 552

BEL.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work / Pallas district / 553

Institution index: identifiers and locations

BEL.D03.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Pallas district / 553

BEL.D04 / Hygiea district / 553

BEL.D04.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Hygiea district / 554

BEL.D04.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Hygiea district / 554

BEL.D04.03 / Local Economy & Work / Hygiea district / 555

BEL.D04.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Hygiea district / 555

BEL.D05 / Distributed asteroid habitats / 555

BEL.D05.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Distributed asteroid habitats / 556

BEL.D05.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Distributed asteroid habitats / 556

BEL.D05.03 / Local Economy & Work / Distributed asteroid habitats / 557

BEL.D05.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Distributed asteroid habitats / 557

BIO / Planetary Protection Authority / 297

BIO.01 / Forward Contamination / 298

BIO.01.01 / Mission bioburden standards / 299

BIO.01.02 / Sterilization verification / 299

BIO.01.03 / Protected zone access / 300

BIO.02 / Return Samples / 300

BIO.02.01 / Containment facilities / 300

BIO.02.02 / Sample chain of custody / 301

BIO.02.03 / Release assessment / 301

BIO.03 / Ocean Worlds / 301

BIO.03.01 / Europa mission review / 302

BIO.03.02 / Enceladus mission review / 302

BIO.03.03 / Subsurface access assessment / 303

BIO.04 / Biosecurity Research / 303

BIO.04.01 / Detection validation / 303

BIO.04.02 / Containment engineering / 304

BIO.05 / Life Detection Response / 304

BIO.05.01 / Independent confirmation / 304

BIO.05.02 / Evidence isolation / 305

BIO.05.03 / Mission pause coordination / 305

Institution index: identifiers and locations

BIO.06 / Protection Records / 305

BIO.06.01 / Contamination ledgers / 306

BIO.06.02 / Protected-site register / 306

CIV / Citizenship & Mobility Commission / 44

CIV.01 / Civic Status / 45

CIV.01.01 / Citizenship register / 46

CIV.01.02 / Stateless persons service / 46

CIV.01.03 / Birth and adoption recognition / 47

CIV.02 / Migration & Residence / 47

CIV.02.01 / Arrival permits / 47

CIV.02.02 / Family reunification / 48

CIV.02.03 / Residence portability / 48

CIV.02.04 / Return assistance / 49

CIV.03 / Travel Documents / 49

CIV.03.01 / Identity credentials / 49

CIV.03.02 / Lost-document assistance / 50

CIV.04 / Democratic Access / 50

CIV.04.01 / Voter portability / 50

CIV.04.02 / Remote constituency service / 51

CIV.04.03 / Civic language access / 51

CIV.05 / Displacement Support / 51

CIV.05.01 / Evacuee housing coordination / 52

CIV.05.02 / Climate displacement support / 52

CIV.05.03 / Resettlement mediation / 53

CIV.06 / Consular Assistance / 53

CIV.06.01 / Missing citizens / 53

CIV.06.02 / Detention assistance / 54

CIV.06.03 / Death abroad and repatriation / 54

CMT / Cometary & Oort Missions Authority / 643

CMT.D01 / Short-period comet missions / 644

CMT.D01.01 / Mission Access & Personnel / Short-period comet missions / 645

Institution index: identifiers and locations

CMT.D01.02 / Infrastructure & Logistics / Short-period comet missions / 645

CMT.D01.03 / Safety & Protection / Short-period comet missions / 646

CMT.D01.04 / Records & Public Liaison / Short-period comet missions / 646

CMT.D02 / Long-period comet missions / 646

CMT.D02.01 / Mission Access & Personnel / Long-period comet missions / 647

CMT.D02.02 / Infrastructure & Logistics / Long-period comet missions / 647

CMT.D02.03 / Safety & Protection / Long-period comet missions / 648

CMT.D02.04 / Records & Public Liaison / Long-period comet missions / 648

CMT.D03 / Mobile ice-recovery crews / 649

CMT.D03.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Mobile ice-recovery crews / 649

CMT.D03.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Mobile ice-recovery crews / 649

CMT.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work / Mobile ice-recovery crews / 650

CMT.D03.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Mobile ice-recovery crews / 650

CMT.D04 / Oort survey missions / 650

CMT.D04.01 / Mission Access & Personnel / Oort survey missions / 651

CMT.D04.02 / Infrastructure & Logistics / Oort survey missions / 651

CMT.D04.03 / Safety & Protection / Oort survey missions / 652

CMT.D04.04 / Records & Public Liaison / Oort survey missions / 652

CMT.D05 / Deep reservoir science / 652

CMT.D05.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Deep reservoir science / 653

CMT.D05.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Deep reservoir science / 653

CMT.D05.03 / Local Economy & Work / Deep reservoir science / 654

CMT.D05.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Deep reservoir science / 654

COM / Competition & Consumer Authority / 133

COM.01 / Antitrust / 134

COM.01.01 / Cartel investigation / 135

COM.01.02 / Dominance review / 135

COM.01.03 / Merger assessment / 136

COM.02 / Essential Markets / 136

COM.02.01 / Air and water utility conduct / 136

COM.02.02 / Dock access fairness / 137

Institution index: identifiers and locations

COM.02.03 / Transport pricing / 137

COM.03 / Consumer Protection / 137

COM.03.01 / Contract fairness / 138

COM.03.02 / Product recalls / 138

COM.03.03 / Digital marketplace redress / 139

COM.04 / Public Subsidy Review / 139

COM.04.01 / Aid transparency / 139

COM.04.02 / Competitive neutrality / 140

COM.05 / Consumer Information / 140

COM.05.01 / Plain-language labels / 140

COM.05.02 / Price comparison data / 141

COM.06 / Investigative Practice / 141

COM.06.01 / Evidence preservation / 141

COM.06.02 / Whistleblower intake / 142

COR / Interplanetary Corridors Authority / 679

COR.D01 / Inner-system routes / 681

COR.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Inner-system routes / 681

COR.D01.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Inner-system routes / 681

COR.D01.03 / Local Economy & Work / Inner-system routes / 682

COR.D01.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Inner-system routes / 682

COR.D02 / Earth-Mars routes / 682

COR.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Earth-Mars routes / 683

COR.D02.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Earth-Mars routes / 683

COR.D02.03 / Local Economy & Work / Earth-Mars routes / 684

COR.D02.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Earth-Mars routes / 684

COR.D03 / Belt freight routes / 684

COR.D03.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Belt freight routes / 685

COR.D03.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Belt freight routes / 685

COR.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work / Belt freight routes / 686

COR.D03.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Belt freight routes / 686

COR.D04 / Giant-planet routes / 686

Institution index: identifiers and locations

COR.D04.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Giant-planet routes / 687

COR.D04.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Giant-planet routes / 687

COR.D04.03 / Local Economy & Work / Giant-planet routes / 688

COR.D04.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Giant-planet routes / 688

COR.D05 / Outer frontier routes / 688

COR.D05.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Outer frontier routes / 689

COR.D05.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Outer frontier routes / 689

COR.D05.03 / Local Economy & Work / Outer frontier routes / 690

COR.D05.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Outer frontier routes / 690

COU / Council of Worlds & Habitats / 34

CRT / Union Court of Justice / 37

CUL / Culture & Heritage Commission / 380

CUL.01 / Arts & Creation / 381

CUL.01.01 / Public arts grants / 382

CUL.01.02 / Independent creative residencies / 382

CUL.01.03 / Traveling exhibitions / 383

CUL.02 / Heritage Protection / 383

CUL.02.01 / Earth heritage liaison / 383

CUL.02.02 / Early-spaceflight sites / 384

CUL.02.03 / Settlement heritage / 384

CUL.03 / Languages / 384

CUL.03.01 / Endangered language archives / 385

CUL.03.02 / Translation exchange / 385

CUL.03.03 / New dialect documentation / 386

CUL.04 / Museums & Collections / 386

CUL.04.01 / Collection access / 386

CUL.04.02 / Provenance review / 387

CUL.04.03 / Object conservation / 387

CUL.05 / Cultural Exchange / 387

CUL.05.01 / Interworld festivals / 388

CUL.05.02 / Community exchange / 388

Institution index: identifiers and locations

CUL.06 / Cultural Rights / 388

CUL.06.01 / Expression support / 389

CUL.06.02 / Community heritage consent / 389

CUS / Customs & Border Services Agency / 92

CUS.01 / Cargo Clearance / 93

CUS.01.01 / Manifest validation / 94

CUS.01.02 / Freight inspection / 94

CUS.01.03 / Trusted shippers / 95

CUS.02 / Biosecurity at Ports / 95

CUS.02.01 / Sample quarantine / 95

CUS.02.02 / Agricultural intake / 96

CUS.02.03 / Contamination screening / 96

CUS.03 / Revenue Collection / 96

CUS.03.01 / Duty administration / 97

CUS.03.02 / Refunds and appeals / 97

CUS.04 / Controlled Goods / 97

CUS.04.01 / Dual-use licensing / 98

CUS.04.02 / Hazardous cargo clearance / 98

CUS.04.03 / Cultural property controls / 99

CUS.05 / Passenger Gateways / 99

CUS.05.01 / Arrival processing / 99

CUS.05.02 / Transit assistance / 100

CUS.06 / Border Intelligence / 100

CUS.06.01 / Smuggling analysis / 100

CUS.06.02 / Interagency referrals / 101

CUS.06.03 / Risk model audit / 101

DIG / Digital Systems & Communications Commission / 307

DIG.01 / Interplanetary Networks / 308

DIG.01.01 / Delay-tolerant routing / 309

DIG.01.02 / Relay interoperability / 309

DIG.01.03 / Conjunction continuity / 310

Institution index: identifiers and locations

DIG.02 / Spectrum & Signals / 310

DIG.02.01 / Frequency coordination / 310

DIG.02.02 / Interference resolution / 311

DIG.02.03 / Optical link standards / 311

DIG.03 / Cyber Resilience / 311

DIG.03.01 / Critical network defense / 312

DIG.03.02 / Incident assistance / 312

DIG.03.03 / Security certification / 313

DIG.04 / Public Digital Services / 313

DIG.04.01 / Offline service access / 313

DIG.04.02 / Digital identity interfaces / 314

DIG.04.03 / Accessible government tools / 314

DIG.05 / Data Infrastructure / 314

DIG.05.01 / Public datasets / 315

DIG.05.02 / Archive replication / 315

DIG.05.03 / Data format standards / 316

DIG.06 / Network Equity / 316

DIG.06.01 / Remote connectivity grants / 316

DIG.06.02 / Public access terminals / 317

DIP / External Relations & Diplomacy Commission / 369

DIP.01 / Human External Relations / 370

DIP.01.01 / Non-member settlements / 371

DIP.01.02 / Earth treaty liaison / 371

DIP.01.03 / External trade talks / 372

DIP.02 / Accession & Association / 372

DIP.02.01 / Membership negotiations / 372

DIP.02.02 / Observer status / 373

DIP.02.03 / Association compacts / 373

DIP.03 / Treaty Service / 373

DIP.03.01 / Treaty register / 374

DIP.03.02 / Compliance reporting / 374

Institution index: identifiers and locations

DIP.03.03 / Ratification support / 375

DIP.04 / Conflict Mediation / 375

DIP.04.01 / Neutral facilitation / 375

DIP.04.02 / Humanitarian negotiation / 376

DIP.05 / First-Contact Contingency / 376

DIP.05.01 / Scientific verification liaison / 377

DIP.05.02 / Public communication protocol / 377

DIP.05.03 / Representation review / 378

DIP.06 / Diplomatic Operations / 378

DIP.06.01 / Delegation support / 378

DIP.06.02 / Protocol and interpretation / 379

DRA / Data Rights Authority / 41

EAR / Earth Administration / 510

EAR.D01 / Earth surface coordination / 511

EAR.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Earth surface coordination / 512

EAR.D01.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Earth surface coordination / 512

EAR.D01.03 / Local Economy & Work / Earth surface coordination / 513

EAR.D01.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Earth surface coordination / 513

EAR.D02 / Earth orbital district / 514

EAR.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Earth orbital district / 514

EAR.D02.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Earth orbital district / 514

EAR.D02.03 / Local Economy & Work / Earth orbital district / 515

EAR.D02.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Earth orbital district / 515

EAR.D03 / Geostationary service district / 515

EAR.D03.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Geostationary service district / 516

EAR.D03.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Geostationary service district / 516

EAR.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work / Geostationary service district / 517

EAR.D03.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Geostationary service district / 517

EAR.D04 / Earth gateway district / 517

EAR.D04.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Earth gateway district / 518

EAR.D04.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Earth gateway district / 518

Institution index: identifiers and locations

EAR.D04.03 / Local Economy & Work / Earth gateway district / 519

EAR.D04.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Earth gateway district / 519

EAR.D05 / Earth environment district / 519

EAR.D05.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Earth environment district / 520

EAR.D05.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Earth environment district / 520

EAR.D05.03 / Local Economy & Work / Earth environment district / 521

EAR.D05.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Earth environment district / 521

ECO / Economic Development Commission / 122

ECO.01 / Industrial Strategy / 123

ECO.01.01 / Manufacturing clusters / 124

ECO.01.02 / Critical technologies / 124

ECO.01.03 / Regional diversification / 125

ECO.02 / Enterprise Formation / 125

ECO.02.01 / Startup charters / 125

ECO.02.02 / Cooperative development / 126

ECO.02.03 / Business continuity / 126

ECO.03 / Investment Access / 126

ECO.03.01 / Public venture fund / 127

ECO.03.02 / Community capital / 127

ECO.03.03 / Frontier credit access / 128

ECO.04 / Economic Statistics / 128

ECO.04.01 / Regional accounts / 128

ECO.04.02 / Production indexes / 129

ECO.04.03 / Employment surveys / 129

ECO.05 / Tourism & Visitor Economy / 129

ECO.05.01 / Visitor standards / 130

ECO.05.02 / Cultural routes / 130

ECO.05.03 / Responsible space tourism / 131

ECO.06 / Innovation Transfer / 131

ECO.06.01 / Research commercialization / 131

ECO.06.02 / Open technology licensing / 132

Institution index: identifiers and locations

EDU / Education & Knowledge Commission / 263

EDU.01 / Schools & Childhood Learning / 264

EDU.01.01 / Habitat school support / 265

EDU.01.02 / Transit classrooms / 265

EDU.01.03 / Special education / 266

EDU.02 / Higher Education / 266

EDU.02.01 / University charters / 266

EDU.02.02 / Degree recognition / 267

EDU.02.03 / Student mobility / 267

EDU.03 / Technical & Vocational Learning / 268

EDU.03.01 / Habitat maintenance training / 268

EDU.03.02 / Spacecraft apprenticeships / 269

EDU.03.03 / Mining safety education / 269

EDU.04 / Lifelong Learning / 270

EDU.04.01 / Adult literacy / 270

EDU.04.02 / Career retraining / 270

EDU.04.03 / Public learning libraries / 271

EDU.05 / Research Education / 271

EDU.05.01 / Doctoral networks / 271

EDU.05.02 / Teaching laboratories / 272

EDU.05.03 / Mentor exchange / 272

EDU.06 / Learning Access / 272

EDU.06.01 / Delay-tolerant lessons / 273

EDU.06.02 / Language learning / 273

EDU.06.03 / Accessible courseware / 274

ELE / Independent Election Authority / 39

EMO / Earth-Moon Operations / 76

EMO.01 / Joint Gateway Scheduling / 77

EMO.02 / Cislunar Rescue Handoffs / 77

EMO.03 / Earth-Moon Link Continuity / 78

ENE / Energy & Solar Resources Commission / 209

Institution index: identifiers and locations

ENE.01 / Solar Collection / 210

ENE.01.01 / Orbital collectors / 211

ENE.01.02 / Inner-system energy farms / 211

ENE.01.03 / Photovoltaic standards / 212

ENE.02 / Power Transmission / 212

ENE.02.01 / Beam corridor coordination / 212

ENE.02.02 / Receiver certification / 213

ENE.02.03 / Beam shutdown systems / 213

ENE.03 / Nuclear & Fusion Services / 213

ENE.03.01 / Reactor licensing support / 214

ENE.03.02 / Fuel cycle accounting / 214

ENE.03.03 / Fusion demonstration review / 215

ENE.04 / Storage & Microgrids / 215

ENE.04.01 / Energy storage / 215

ENE.04.02 / Islanded habitat grids / 216

ENE.04.03 / Emergency load management / 216

ENE.05 / Energy Markets / 216

ENE.05.01 / Grid access fairness / 217

ENE.05.02 / Interregional power contracts / 217

ENE.05.03 / Energy affordability / 218

ENE.06 / Energy Resilience / 218

ENE.06.01 / Storm hardening / 218

ENE.06.02 / Black-start planning / 219

ENE.06.03 / Critical reserve audit / 219

ENV / Environment & Commons Commission / 286

ENV.01 / Environmental Assessment / 287

ENV.01.01 / Project impact review / 288

ENV.01.02 / Cumulative impact modeling / 288

ENV.01.03 / Public environmental records / 289

ENV.02 / Earth Biosphere / 289

ENV.02.01 / Climate adaptation / 289

Institution index: identifiers and locations

ENV.02.02 / Biodiversity coordination / 290

ENV.02.03 / Ocean restoration liaison / 290

ENV.03 / Space Environment / 290

ENV.03.01 / Orbital debris policy / 291

ENV.03.02 / Dust pollution / 291

ENV.03.03 / Light and radio pollution / 292

ENV.04 / Protected Landscapes / 292

ENV.04.01 / Geological preserves / 292

ENV.04.02 / Dark-sky reserves / 293

ENV.04.03 / Sacred and heritage landscapes / 293

ENV.05 / Restoration & Liability / 293

ENV.05.01 / Polluter obligations / 294

ENV.05.02 / Remediation funds / 294

ENV.05.03 / Restoration verification / 295

ENV.06 / Commons Stewardship / 295

ENV.06.01 / Non-exclusive access principles / 295

ENV.06.02 / Commons use registers / 296

EOC / Earth Orbit Command / 74

EOC.01 / Orbital traffic control / 75

EOC.03 / Earth interplanetary communications / 78

EOC.04 / Orbital civic liaison / 79

EQ / Equality & Accessibility Commission / 463

EQ.01 / Disability Access / 464

EQ.01.01 / Built environment access / 465

EQ.01.02 / Assistive technologies / 465

EQ.01.03 / Accessible transport / 466

EQ.02 / Equal Treatment / 466

EQ.02.01 / Discrimination complaints / 466

EQ.02.02 / Equality data / 467

EQ.02.03 / Public service access / 467

EQ.03 / Language Equity / 467

Institution index: identifiers and locations

EQ.03.01 / Interpretation standards / 468

EQ.03.02 / Language access services / 468

EQ.04 / Children & Youth Rights / 468

EQ.04.01 / Child participation / 469

EQ.04.02 / Youth representation / 469

EQ.04.03 / Safeguarding coordination / 470

EQ.05 / Gravity & Body Diversity / 470

EQ.05.01 / Gravity-adaptation access / 470

EQ.05.02 / Body-fit equipment / 471

EQ.05.03 / Medical accommodation / 471

EQ.06 / Inclusion Review / 471

EQ.06.01 / Impact reviews / 472

EQ.06.02 / Community participation grants / 472

ERI / Scattered Disk Administration / 631

ERI.D01 / Eris district / 632

ERI.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Eris district / 633

ERI.D01.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Eris district / 633

ERI.D01.03 / Local Economy & Work / Eris district / 634

ERI.D01.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Eris district / 634

ERI.D02 / Dysnomia district / 634

ERI.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Dysnomia district / 635

ERI.D02.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Dysnomia district / 635

ERI.D02.03 / Local Economy & Work / Dysnomia district / 636

ERI.D02.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Dysnomia district / 636

ERI.D03 / Sedna research district / 636

ERI.D03.01 / Mission Access & Personnel / Sedna research district / 637

ERI.D03.02 / Infrastructure & Logistics / Sedna research district / 637

ERI.D03.03 / Safety & Protection / Sedna research district / 638

ERI.D03.04 / Records & Public Liaison / Sedna research district / 638

ERI.D04 / Scattered-disk habitats / 639

ERI.D04.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Scattered-disk habitats / 639

Institution index: identifiers and locations

ERI.D04.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Scattered-disk habitats / 639

ERI.D04.03 / Local Economy & Work / Scattered-disk habitats / 640

ERI.D04.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Scattered-disk habitats / 640

ERI.D05 / Outer survey district / 640

ERI.D05.01 / Mission Access & Personnel / Outer survey district / 641

ERI.D05.02 / Infrastructure & Logistics / Outer survey district / 641

ERI.D05.03 / Safety & Protection / Outer survey district / 642

ERI.D05.04 / Records & Public Liaison / Outer survey district / 642

ETH / Bioethics & Future Generations Council / 453

ETH.01 / Human Research Ethics / 454

ETH.01.01 / Consent review / 455

ETH.01.02 / Vulnerable participants / 455

ETH.01.03 / Long-duration studies / 456

ETH.02 / Future Generations / 456

ETH.02.01 / Century-scale obligations / 456

ETH.02.02 / Intergenerational equity / 457

ETH.02.03 / Unborn population interests / 457

ETH.03 / Biotechnology / 457

ETH.03.01 / Gene editing governance / 458

ETH.03.02 / Synthetic life review / 458

ETH.03.03 / Biofabrication ethics / 459

ETH.04 / Enhancement & Adaptation / 459

ETH.04.01 / Low-gravity adaptation ethics / 459

ETH.04.02 / Cognitive enhancement review / 460

ETH.05 / Public Deliberation / 460

ETH.05.01 / Ethics assemblies / 460

ETH.05.02 / Public scenario workshops / 461

ETH.06 / Ethics Records / 461

ETH.06.01 / Decision rationales / 461

ETH.06.02 / Dissenting opinions / 462

EXE / Union Executive Commission / 35

Institution index: identifiers and locations

FIN / Treasury & Public Finance Commission / 102

FIN.01 / Union Budget / 103

FIN.01.01 / Annual appropriations / 104

FIN.01.02 / Multi-year ceilings / 104

FIN.01.03 / Budget publication / 105

FIN.02 / Tax Coordination / 105

FIN.02.01 / Tax portability / 105

FIN.02.02 / Double-tax mediation / 106

FIN.02.03 / Shared revenue agreements / 106

FIN.03 / Public Debt / 106

FIN.03.01 / Bond issuance / 107

FIN.03.02 / Debt risk / 107

FIN.03.03 / Investor reporting / 108

FIN.04 / Investment & Cohesion / 108

FIN.04.01 / Regional development fund / 108

FIN.04.02 / Infrastructure bank liaison / 109

FIN.04.03 / Frontier solidarity fund / 109

FIN.05 / Payments / 109

FIN.05.01 / Supplier payments / 110

FIN.05.02 / Benefit transfers / 110

FIN.05.03 / Emergency disbursements / 111

FIN.06 / Fiscal Analysis / 111

FIN.06.01 / Cost forecasting / 111

FIN.06.02 / Distributional analysis / 112

FIN.06.03 / Intergenerational balance sheets / 112

GOV / Democratic Governance Commission / 55

GOV.01 / Federal Relations / 56

GOV.01.01 / Subsidiarity review / 57

GOV.01.02 / Regional compacts / 57

GOV.01.03 / Local autonomy support / 58

GOV.02 / Participation / 58

Institution index: identifiers and locations

GOV.02.01 / Citizen assemblies / 58

GOV.02.02 / Public petitions / 59

GOV.02.03 / Consultation access / 59

GOV.03 / Legislative Service / 59

GOV.03.01 / Drafting support / 60

GOV.03.02 / Impact assessment / 60

GOV.03.03 / Public law publication / 61

GOV.04 / Administrative Quality / 61

GOV.04.01 / Service design / 61

GOV.04.02 / Public complaints / 62

GOV.04.03 / Process simplification / 62

GOV.05 / Ethics & Integrity / 62

GOV.05.01 / Disclosure register / 63

GOV.05.02 / Conflict-of-interest advice / 63

GOV.05.03 / Lobbying transparency / 64

GOV.06 / Public Leadership / 64

GOV.06.01 / Civil service recruitment / 64

GOV.06.02 / Leadership training / 65

HAB / Housing & Habitat Commission / 176

HAB.01 / Habitat Certification / 177

HAB.01.01 / Pressure integrity / 178

HAB.01.02 / Radiation shielding / 178

HAB.01.03 / Fire compartmentation / 179

HAB.02 / Affordable Housing / 179

HAB.02.01 / Public housing finance / 179

HAB.02.02 / Rent transparency / 180

HAB.02.03 / Cooperative housing / 180

HAB.03 / Life Support Systems / 180

HAB.03.01 / Air recycling standards / 181

HAB.03.02 / Waste loop certification / 181

HAB.03.03 / Backup reserve planning / 182

Institution index: identifiers and locations

HAB.04 / Urban Design / 182

HAB.04.01 / Shared public space / 182

HAB.04.02 / Low-gravity accessibility / 183

HAB.04.03 / Mixed-use planning / 183

HAB.05 / Settlement Retrofit / 183

HAB.05.01 / Aging habitat renewal / 184

HAB.05.02 / Energy upgrades / 184

HAB.06 / Housing Rights / 184

HAB.06.01 / Tenant protection / 185

HAB.06.02 / Displacement prevention / 185

HAB.06.03 / Housing dispute referral / 186

HLT / Health & Biomedical Commission / 165

HLT.01 / Public Health / 166

HLT.01.01 / Outbreak surveillance / 167

HLT.01.02 / Vaccination coordination / 167

HLT.01.03 / Health communication / 168

HLT.02 / Space Medicine / 168

HLT.02.01 / Microgravity care / 168

HLT.02.02 / Radiation medicine / 169

HLT.02.03 / Transit medicine / 169

HLT.03 / Clinical Networks / 169

HLT.03.01 / Remote consultation / 170

HLT.03.02 / Emergency stabilization / 170

HLT.03.03 / Specialist referral / 171

HLT.04 / Mental Health / 171

HLT.04.01 / Isolation support / 171

HLT.04.02 / Trauma care / 172

HLT.04.03 / Community wellbeing / 172

HLT.05 / Medicines & Devices / 172

HLT.05.01 / Drug review / 173

HLT.05.02 / Medical device review / 173

Institution index: identifiers and locations

HLT.05.03 / Cold-chain standards / 174

HLT.06 / Reproductive & Life-Course Health / 174

HLT.06.01 / Pregnancy care / 174

HLT.06.02 / Child development / 175

HLT.06.03 / Aging research / 175

INF / Infrastructure & Public Works Commission / 187

INF.01 / Ports & Gateways / 188

INF.01.01 / Public docks / 189

INF.01.02 / Cargo interfaces / 189

INF.01.03 / Passenger terminals / 190

INF.02 / Civil Structures / 190

INF.02.01 / Tunnels and vaults / 190

INF.02.02 / Surface foundations / 191

INF.02.03 / Orbital structures / 191

INF.03 / Utilities Engineering / 191

INF.03.01 / Air distribution / 192

INF.03.02 / District power / 192

INF.03.03 / Water networks / 193

INF.04 / Public Asset Management / 193

INF.04.01 / Maintenance registers / 193

INF.04.02 / Lifecycle costing / 194

INF.04.03 / Decommissioning plans / 194

INF.05 / Mega-Project Review / 194

INF.05.01 / Feasibility audit / 195

INF.05.02 / Public-interest assessment / 195

INF.05.03 / Stage-gate review / 196

INF.06 / Construction Services / 196

INF.06.01 / Procurement specifications / 196

INF.06.02 / Remote fabrication standards / 197

INS / Insurance & Risk Supervision Authority / 443

INS.01 / Insurance Supervision / 444

Institution index: identifiers and locations

INS.01.01 / Solvency review / 445

INS.01.02 / Consumer policy fairness / 445

INS.01.03 / Claims conduct / 446

INS.02 / Catastrophe Pools / 446

INS.02.01 / Habitat loss pool / 446

INS.02.02 / Transit disaster pool / 447

INS.02.03 / Solar event pool / 447

INS.03 / Risk Modeling / 447

INS.03.01 / Correlated failure analysis / 448

INS.03.02 / Frontier exposure models / 448

INS.03.03 / Climate risk data / 449

INS.04 / Public Guarantees / 449

INS.04.01 / Essential-service guarantees / 449

INS.04.02 / Recovery fund oversight / 450

INS.05 / Claims Coordination / 450

INS.05.01 / Cross-region claims / 450

INS.05.02 / Mass incident claims / 451

INS.05.03 / Dispute referral / 451

INS.06 / Risk Transparency / 451

INS.06.01 / Coverage registers / 452

INS.06.02 / Exclusion disclosure / 452

JOV / Jovian System Administration / 558

JOV.D01 / Callisto district / 559

JOV.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Callisto district / 560

JOV.D01.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Callisto district / 560

JOV.D01.03 / Local Economy & Work / Callisto district / 561

JOV.D01.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Callisto district / 561

JOV.D02 / Ganymede district / 561

JOV.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Ganymede district / 562

JOV.D02.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Ganymede district / 562

JOV.D02.03 / Local Economy & Work / Ganymede district / 563

Institution index: identifiers and locations

JOV.D02.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Ganymede district / 563

JOV.D03 / Europa protected district / 564

JOV.D03.01 / Mission Access & Personnel / Europa protected district / 564

JOV.D03.02 / Infrastructure & Logistics / Europa protected district / 565

JOV.D03.03 / Safety & Protection / Europa protected district / 565

JOV.D03.04 / Records & Public Liaison / Europa protected district / 566

JOV.D04 / Io robotic district / 566

JOV.D04.01 / Mission Access & Personnel / Io robotic district / 566

JOV.D04.02 / Infrastructure & Logistics / Io robotic district / 567

JOV.D04.03 / Safety & Protection / Io robotic district / 567

JOV.D04.04 / Records & Public Liaison / Io robotic district / 568

JOV.D05 / Jovian orbital district / 568

JOV.D05.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Jovian orbital district / 568

JOV.D05.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Jovian orbital district / 569

JOV.D05.03 / Local Economy & Work / Jovian orbital district / 569

JOV.D05.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Jovian orbital district / 570

JUS / Justice & Legal Cooperation Commission / 328

JUS.01 / Legal Aid / 329

JUS.01.01 / Remote counsel / 330

JUS.01.02 / Public defender support / 330

JUS.01.03 / Language assistance / 331

JUS.02 / Civil Justice / 331

JUS.02.01 / Contract recognition / 331

JUS.02.02 / Family law cooperation / 332

JUS.02.03 / Cross-region judgments / 332

JUS.03 / Criminal Cooperation / 332

JUS.03.01 / Evidence transfer / 333

JUS.03.02 / Extradition review support / 333

JUS.03.03 / Victim rights / 334

JUS.04 / Corrections & Rehabilitation / 334

JUS.04.01 / Humane custody standards / 334

Institution index: identifiers and locations

JUS.04.02 / Reintegration / 335

JUS.04.03 / Independent inspection support / 335

JUS.05 / Alternative Resolution / 335

JUS.05.01 / Commercial mediation / 336

JUS.05.02 / Community restorative practice / 336

JUS.06 / Legal Knowledge / 336

JUS.06.01 / Public legal information / 337

JUS.06.02 / Court access technology / 337

KUI / Kuiper Belt Administration / 619

KUI.D01 / Haumea district / 620

KUI.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Haumea district / 621

KUI.D01.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Haumea district / 621

KUI.D01.03 / Local Economy & Work / Haumea district / 622

KUI.D01.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Haumea district / 622

KUI.D02 / Makemake district / 622

KUI.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Makemake district / 623

KUI.D02.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Makemake district / 623

KUI.D02.03 / Local Economy & Work / Makemake district / 624

KUI.D02.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Makemake district / 624

KUI.D03 / Quaoar district / 624

KUI.D03.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Quaoar district / 625

KUI.D03.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Quaoar district / 625

KUI.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work / Quaoar district / 626

KUI.D03.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Quaoar district / 626

KUI.D04 / Arrokoth research district / 626

KUI.D04.01 / Mission Access & Personnel / Arrokoth research district / 627

KUI.D04.02 / Infrastructure & Logistics / Arrokoth research district / 627

KUI.D04.03 / Safety & Protection / Arrokoth research district / 628

KUI.D04.04 / Records & Public Liaison / Arrokoth research district / 628

KUI.D05 / Distributed Kuiper habitats / 629

KUI.D05.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Distributed Kuiper habitats / 629

Institution index: identifiers and locations

KUI.D05.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Distributed Kuiper habitats / 629

KUI.D05.03 / Local Economy & Work / Distributed Kuiper habitats / 630

KUI.D05.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Distributed Kuiper habitats / 630

LAB / Labor & Livelihoods Commission / 143

LAB.01 / Worker Rights / 144

LAB.01.01 / Wage standards / 145

LAB.01.02 / Collective bargaining / 145

LAB.01.03 / Forced-labor prevention / 146

LAB.02 / Occupational Safety / 146

LAB.02.01 / Vacuum work safety / 146

LAB.02.02 / Radiation work safety / 147

LAB.02.03 / Industrial fatigue / 147

LAB.03 / Employment Services / 147

LAB.03.01 / Skills matching / 148

LAB.03.02 / Worker relocation / 148

LAB.03.03 / Career transition / 149

LAB.04 / Work Time & Leave / 149

LAB.04.01 / Transit leave / 149

LAB.04.02 / Care leave / 150

LAB.04.03 / Shift-cycle standards / 150

LAB.05 / Migrant & Contract Labor / 150

LAB.05.01 / Recruitment inspection / 151

LAB.05.02 / Debt-bondage prevention / 151

LAB.05.03 / Contract portability / 152

LAB.06 / Labor Relations / 152

LAB.06.01 / Mediation / 152

LAB.06.02 / Strike continuity agreements / 153

LAG / Lagrange Habitats Administration / 655

LAG.D01 / Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats / 656

LAG.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats / 657

LAG.D01.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats / 657

Institution index: identifiers and locations

LAG.D01.03 / Local Economy & Work / Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats / 658

LAG.D01.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Earth-Moon Lagrange habitats / 658

LAG.D02 / Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats / 659

LAG.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats / 659

LAG.D02.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats / 659

LAG.D02.03 / Local Economy & Work / Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats / 660

LAG.D02.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Sun-Earth Lagrange habitats / 660

LAG.D03 / Inner-system free habitats / 660

LAG.D03.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Inner-system free habitats / 661

LAG.D03.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Inner-system free habitats / 661

LAG.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work / Inner-system free habitats / 662

LAG.D03.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Inner-system free habitats / 662

LAG.D04 / Outer-system free habitats / 662

LAG.D04.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Outer-system free habitats / 663

LAG.D04.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Outer-system free habitats / 663

LAG.D04.03 / Local Economy & Work / Outer-system free habitats / 664

LAG.D04.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Outer-system free habitats / 664

LAG.D05 / Mobile civic habitats / 664

LAG.D05.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Mobile civic habitats / 665

LAG.D05.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Mobile civic habitats / 665

LAG.D05.03 / Local Economy & Work / Mobile civic habitats / 666

LAG.D05.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Mobile civic habitats / 666

LUN / Lunar Administration / 522

LUN.D01 / North polar lunar district / 523

LUN.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency / North polar lunar district / 524

LUN.D01.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / North polar lunar district / 524

LUN.D01.03 / Local Economy & Work / North polar lunar district / 525

LUN.D01.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / North polar lunar district / 525

LUN.D02 / South polar lunar district / 525

LUN.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency / South polar lunar district / 526

LUN.D02.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / South polar lunar district / 526

Institution index: identifiers and locations

LUN.D02.03 / Local Economy & Work / South polar lunar district / 527

LUN.D02.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / South polar lunar district / 527

LUN.D03 / Nearside lunar district / 527

LUN.D03.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Nearside lunar district / 528

LUN.D03.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Nearside lunar district / 528

LUN.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work / Nearside lunar district / 529

LUN.D03.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Nearside lunar district / 529

LUN.D04 / Farside lunar district / 529

LUN.D04.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Farside lunar district / 530

LUN.D04.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Farside lunar district / 530

LUN.D04.03 / Local Economy & Work / Farside lunar district / 531

LUN.D04.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Farside lunar district / 531

LUN.D05 / Lunar orbital district / 531

LUN.D05.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Lunar orbital district / 532

LUN.D05.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Lunar orbital district / 532

LUN.D05.03 / Local Economy & Work / Lunar orbital district / 533

LUN.D05.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Lunar orbital district / 533

MAR / Mars Administration / 534

MAR.D01 / Mars surface district / 535

MAR.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Mars surface district / 536

MAR.D01.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Mars surface district / 536

MAR.D01.03 / Local Economy & Work / Mars surface district / 537

MAR.D01.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Mars surface district / 537

MAR.D02 / Mars polar district / 537

MAR.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Mars polar district / 538

MAR.D02.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Mars polar district / 538

MAR.D02.03 / Local Economy & Work / Mars polar district / 539

MAR.D02.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Mars polar district / 539

MAR.D03 / Mars orbital district / 539

MAR.D03.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Mars orbital district / 540

MAR.D03.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Mars orbital district / 540

Institution index: identifiers and locations

MAR.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work / Mars orbital district / 541

MAR.D03.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Mars orbital district / 541

MAR.D04 / Phobos district / 541

MAR.D04.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Phobos district / 542

MAR.D04.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Phobos district / 542

MAR.D04.03 / Local Economy & Work / Phobos district / 543

MAR.D04.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Phobos district / 543

MAR.D05 / Deimos district / 543

MAR.D05.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Deimos district / 544

MAR.D05.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Deimos district / 544

MAR.D05.03 / Local Economy & Work / Deimos district / 545

MAR.D05.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Deimos district / 545

MED / Public Media & Civic Information Commission / 390

MED.01 / Public Broadcasting / 391

MED.01.01 / Regional public channels / 392

MED.01.02 / Delay-aware news exchanges / 392

MED.01.03 / Emergency broadcast interfaces / 393

MED.02 / Civic Communication / 393

MED.02.01 / Plain-language notices / 393

MED.02.02 / Public service campaigns / 394

MED.02.03 / Multilingual releases / 394

MED.03 / Media Access / 394

MED.03.01 / Remote newsrooms / 395

MED.03.02 / Accessible formats / 395

MED.03.03 / Community media grants / 396

MED.04 / Information Integrity / 396

MED.04.01 / Provenance literacy / 396

MED.04.02 / Correction standards / 397

MED.04.03 / Research access / 397

MED.05 / Public Records Access / 397

MED.05.01 / Information requests / 398

Institution index: identifiers and locations

MED.05.02 / Open-meeting feeds / 398

MED.06 / Editorial Independence / 398

MED.06.01 / Funding safeguards / 399

MED.06.02 / Editorial charter support / 399

MER / Mercury Administration / 486

MER.D01 / North polar district / 487

MER.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency / North polar district / 488

MER.D01.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / North polar district / 488

MER.D01.03 / Local Economy & Work / North polar district / 489

MER.D01.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / North polar district / 489

MER.D02 / South polar district / 489

MER.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency / South polar district / 490

MER.D02.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / South polar district / 490

MER.D02.03 / Local Economy & Work / South polar district / 491

MER.D02.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / South polar district / 491

MER.D03 / Terminator mobility district / 491

MER.D03.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Terminator mobility district / 492

MER.D03.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Terminator mobility district / 492

MER.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work / Terminator mobility district / 493

MER.D03.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Terminator mobility district / 493

MER.D04 / Caloris research district / 493

MER.D04.01 / Mission Access & Personnel / Caloris research district / 494

MER.D04.02 / Infrastructure & Logistics / Caloris research district / 494

MER.D04.03 / Safety & Protection / Caloris research district / 495

MER.D04.04 / Records & Public Liaison / Caloris research district / 495

MER.D05 / Mercury orbital district / 495

MER.D05.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Mercury orbital district / 496

MER.D05.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Mercury orbital district / 496

MER.D05.03 / Local Economy & Work / Mercury orbital district / 497

MER.D05.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Mercury orbital district / 497

MOB / Transport & Navigation Commission / 198

Institution index: identifiers and locations

MOB.01 / Interplanetary Routes / 199

MOB.01.01 / Transfer corridor registry / 199

MOB.01.02 / Route risk analysis / 200

MOB.01.03 / Passenger continuity / 200

MOB.02 / Navigation Services / 200

MOB.02.01 / Ephemeris distribution / 201

MOB.02.02 / Position references / 201

MOB.02.03 / Navigation integrity / 202

MOB.03 / Vehicle Certification / 202

MOB.03.01 / Crewed craft certification / 202

MOB.03.02 / Cargo craft certification / 203

MOB.03.03 / Autonomous vehicle assurance / 203

MOB.04 / Surface & Local Transport / 203

MOB.04.01 / Rover standards / 204

MOB.04.02 / Habitat transit / 204

MOB.04.03 / Lunar rail interoperability / 205

MOB.05 / Transport Access / 205

MOB.05.01 / Fare transparency / 205

MOB.05.02 / Accessible travel / 206

MOB.05.03 / Stranded-passenger support / 206

MOB.06 / Operator Licensing / 206

MOB.06.01 / Crew credentials / 207

MOB.06.02 / Carrier licensing / 207

MOB.06.03 / Incident reporting / 208

MON / Monetary & Payments Authority / 113

MON.01 / Monetary Policy / 114

MON.01.01 / Price observatory / 114

MON.01.02 / Policy research / 115

MON.01.03 / Liquidity operations / 115

MON.02 / Payment Networks / 115

MON.02.01 / Delay-tolerant clearing / 116

Institution index: identifiers and locations

MON.02.02 / Local payment resilience / 116

MON.02.03 / Cross-region settlement / 117

MON.03 / Currency Operations / 117

MON.03.01 / Currency issuance / 117

MON.03.02 / Counterfeit analysis / 118

MON.04 / Reserve Management / 118

MON.04.01 / Reserve custody / 118

MON.04.02 / Settlement collateral / 119

MON.05 / Financial Stability / 119

MON.05.01 / Systemic risk watch / 119

MON.05.02 / Bank resolution planning / 120

MON.05.03 / Stress scenarios / 120

MON.06 / Public Accountability / 120

MON.06.01 / Policy minutes / 121

MON.06.02 / Independent model review / 121

NEP / Neptunian System Administration / 595

NEP.D01 / Triton district / 597

NEP.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Triton district / 597

NEP.D01.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Triton district / 597

NEP.D01.03 / Local Economy & Work / Triton district / 598

NEP.D01.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Triton district / 598

NEP.D02 / Nereid district / 598

NEP.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Nereid district / 599

NEP.D02.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Nereid district / 599

NEP.D02.03 / Local Economy & Work / Nereid district / 600

NEP.D02.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Nereid district / 600

NEP.D03 / Proteus district / 600

NEP.D03.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Proteus district / 601

NEP.D03.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Proteus district / 601

NEP.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work / Proteus district / 602

NEP.D03.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Proteus district / 602

Institution index: identifiers and locations

NEP.D04 / Neptunian orbital district / 602

NEP.D04.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Neptunian orbital district / 603

NEP.D04.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Neptunian orbital district / 603

NEP.D04.03 / Local Economy & Work / Neptunian orbital district / 604

NEP.D04.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Neptunian orbital district / 604

NEP.D05 / Neptune transfer district / 604

NEP.D05.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Neptune transfer district / 605

NEP.D05.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Neptune transfer district / 605

NEP.D05.03 / Local Economy & Work / Neptune transfer district / 606

NEP.D05.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Neptune transfer district / 606

OMB / Union Ombudsman / 40

PAR / Assembly of Citizens / 33

PET / Citizens Petition & Deliberation Forum / 42

PLU / Pluto-Charon Administration / 607

PLU.D01 / Pluto district / 608

PLU.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Pluto district / 609

PLU.D01.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Pluto district / 609

PLU.D01.03 / Local Economy & Work / Pluto district / 610

PLU.D01.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Pluto district / 610

PLU.D02 / Charon district / 610

PLU.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Charon district / 611

PLU.D02.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Charon district / 611

PLU.D02.03 / Local Economy & Work / Charon district / 612

PLU.D02.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Charon district / 612

PLU.D03 / Small moons district / 612

PLU.D03.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Small moons district / 613

PLU.D03.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Small moons district / 613

PLU.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work / Small moons district / 614

PLU.D03.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Small moons district / 614

PLU.D04 / Pluto-Charon orbital district / 614

PLU.D04.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Pluto-Charon orbital district / 615

Institution index: identifiers and locations

PLU.D04.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Pluto-Charon orbital district / 615

PLU.D04.03 / Local Economy & Work / Pluto-Charon orbital district / 616

PLU.D04.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Pluto-Charon orbital district / 616

PLU.D05 / Binary-system gateway district / 616

PLU.D05.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Binary-system gateway district / 617

PLU.D05.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Binary-system gateway district / 617

PLU.D05.03 / Local Economy & Work / Binary-system gateway district / 618

PLU.D05.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Binary-system gateway district / 618

PROC / Public Procurement & Supply Agency / 432

PROC.01 / Purchasing Frameworks / 433

PROC.01.01 / Common tenders / 434

PROC.01.02 / Long-term supply agreements / 434

PROC.01.03 / Small vendor access / 435

PROC.02 / Essential Stockpiles / 435

PROC.02.01 / Medical reserves / 435

PROC.02.02 / Life-support spares / 436

PROC.02.03 / Food reserves / 436

PROC.03 / Contract Oversight / 436

PROC.03.01 / Delivery verification / 437

PROC.03.02 / Contract change register / 437

PROC.03.03 / Supplier performance / 438

PROC.04 / Supply Integrity / 438

PROC.04.01 / Conflict minerals review / 438

PROC.04.02 / Labor compliance / 439

PROC.04.03 / Vendor ownership records / 439

PROC.05 / Public Logistics / 439

PROC.05.01 / Warehousing / 440

PROC.05.02 / Transit consolidation / 440

PROC.05.03 / Emergency procurement / 441

PROC.06 / Procurement Transparency / 441

PROC.06.01 / Open contract data / 441

Institution index: identifiers and locations

PROC.06.02 / Bid challenge support / 442

RES / Resources & Circular Industry Commission / 241

RES.01 / Mining Standards / 242

RES.01.01 / Asteroid excavation / 243

RES.01.02 / Lunar regolith work / 243

RES.01.03 / Dust containment / 244

RES.02 / Resource Accounting / 244

RES.02.01 / Material inventories / 244

RES.02.02 / Yield verification / 245

RES.02.03 / Depletion reporting / 245

RES.03 / Circular Manufacturing / 245

RES.03.01 / Repair networks / 246

RES.03.02 / Material recovery / 246

RES.03.03 / Reusable packaging / 247

RES.04 / Industrial Chemistry / 247

RES.04.01 / Process safety / 247

RES.04.02 / Toxic material tracking / 248

RES.04.03 / Chemical recycling / 248

RES.05 / Mine Closure / 248

RES.05.01 / Site stabilization / 249

RES.05.02 / Financial assurance / 249

RES.05.03 / Legacy contamination / 250

RES.06 / Community Resource Agreements / 250

RES.06.01 / Benefit sharing / 250

RES.06.02 / Worker cooperative concessions / 251

RSC / Emergency Rescue & Continuity Agency / 348

RSC.01 / Search & Rescue / 349

RSC.01.01 / Distress coordination / 350

RSC.01.02 / Rescue craft standards / 350

RSC.01.03 / Lost-craft search / 351

RSC.02 / Habitat Emergencies / 351

Institution index: identifiers and locations

RSC.02.01 / Pressure loss response / 351

RSC.02.02 / Fire response / 352

RSC.02.03 / Life-support stabilization / 352

RSC.03 / Medical Evacuation / 352

RSC.03.01 / Patient transfer / 353

RSC.03.02 / Radiation casualty transport / 353

RSC.03.03 / Mass casualty triage / 354

RSC.04 / Disaster Logistics / 354

RSC.04.01 / Emergency stockpiles / 354

RSC.04.02 / Mutual aid dispatch / 355

RSC.04.03 / Shelter supply / 355

RSC.05 / Continuity Planning / 355

RSC.05.01 / Government continuity / 356

RSC.05.02 / Archive recovery / 356

RSC.05.03 / Utility recovery / 357

RSC.06 / Exercises & Learning / 357

RSC.06.01 / Incident simulations / 357

RSC.06.02 / After-action review / 358

SAF / Civil Safety & Investigations Agency / 338

SAF.01 / Major Crime / 339

SAF.01.01 / Trafficking investigations / 340

SAF.01.02 / Life-support sabotage / 340

SAF.01.03 / Organized crime / 341

SAF.02 / Forensic Services / 341

SAF.02.01 / Vacuum evidence handling / 341

SAF.02.02 / Digital forensics / 342

SAF.02.03 / Financial tracing / 342

SAF.03 / Community Safety / 342

SAF.03.01 / Prevention partnerships / 343

SAF.03.02 / Missing persons / 343

SAF.03.03 / Settlement safety support / 344

Institution index: identifiers and locations

SAF.04 / Maritime & Space Enforcement / 344

SAF.04.01 / Port enforcement liaison / 344

SAF.04.02 / Transit crime response / 345

SAF.05 / Police Accountability / 345

SAF.05.01 / Use-of-force records / 345

SAF.05.02 / Independent complaint referral / 346

SAF.05.03 / Custody monitoring / 346

SAF.06 / International Cooperation / 346

SAF.06.01 / Joint investigation teams / 347

SAF.06.02 / Evidence standard agreements / 347

SAT / Saturnian System Administration / 571

SAT.D01 / Titan district / 572

SAT.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Titan district / 573

SAT.D01.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Titan district / 573

SAT.D01.03 / Local Economy & Work / Titan district / 574

SAT.D01.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Titan district / 574

SAT.D02 / Enceladus protected district / 574

SAT.D02.01 / Mission Access & Personnel / Enceladus protected district / 575

SAT.D02.02 / Infrastructure & Logistics / Enceladus protected district / 575

SAT.D02.03 / Safety & Protection / Enceladus protected district / 576

SAT.D02.04 / Records & Public Liaison / Enceladus protected district / 576

SAT.D03 / Rhea and Iapetus district / 577

SAT.D03.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Rhea and Iapetus district / 577

SAT.D03.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Rhea and Iapetus district / 577

SAT.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work / Rhea and Iapetus district / 578

SAT.D03.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Rhea and Iapetus district / 578

SAT.D04 / Saturn orbital district / 578

SAT.D04.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Saturn orbital district / 579

SAT.D04.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Saturn orbital district / 579

SAT.D04.03 / Local Economy & Work / Saturn orbital district / 580

SAT.D04.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Saturn orbital district / 580

Institution index: identifiers and locations

SAT.D05 / Ring stewardship district / 580

SAT.D05.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Ring stewardship district / 581

SAT.D05.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Ring stewardship district / 581

SAT.D05.03 / Local Economy & Work / Ring stewardship district / 582

SAT.D05.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Ring stewardship district / 582

SCI / Science & Discovery Commission / 252

SCI.01 / Planetary Science / 253

SCI.01.01 / Geology laboratories / 254

SCI.01.02 / Atmosphere research / 254

SCI.01.03 / Comparative planetology / 255

SCI.02 / Astronomy & Cosmology / 255

SCI.02.01 / Observatory networks / 255

SCI.02.02 / Solar physics / 256

SCI.02.03 / Deep-space telescopes / 256

SCI.03 / Life Sciences / 256

SCI.03.01 / Astrobiology grants / 257

SCI.03.02 / Microgravity biology / 257

SCI.03.03 / Human adaptation research / 258

SCI.04 / Fundamental Physics / 258

SCI.04.01 / Precision clocks / 258

SCI.04.02 / Particle research / 259

SCI.04.03 / Gravity experiments / 259

SCI.05 / Research Infrastructure / 259

SCI.05.01 / Shared laboratory access / 260

SCI.05.02 / Sample repositories / 260

SCI.05.03 / Instrument calibration / 261

SCI.06 / Scientific Integrity / 261

SCI.06.01 / Replication grants / 261

SCI.06.02 / Open data practice / 262

SCI.06.03 / Misconduct referrals / 262

SEC / Peace & Collective Security Commission / 359

Institution index: identifiers and locations

SEC.01 / Infrastructure Protection / 360

SEC.01.01 / Critical relay protection / 360

SEC.01.02 / Gateway defense / 361

SEC.01.03 / Energy infrastructure protection / 361

SEC.02 / Conflict Prevention / 362

SEC.02.01 / De-escalation teams / 362

SEC.02.02 / Ceasefire monitoring / 362

SEC.02.03 / Arms transparency / 363

SEC.03 / Defense Coordination / 363

SEC.03.01 / Regional defense compacts / 363

SEC.03.02 / Defensive readiness / 364

SEC.03.03 / Civilian evacuation liaison / 364

SEC.04 / Strategic Risk / 364

SEC.04.01 / Orbital conflict modeling / 365

SEC.04.02 / Proliferation analysis / 365

SEC.04.03 / Deterrence policy review / 366

SEC.05 / Security Accountability / 366

SEC.05.01 / Civilian harm records / 366

SEC.05.02 / Deployment review / 367

SEC.05.03 / Ombudsman access / 367

SEC.06 / Disarmament / 367

SEC.06.01 / Weapons verification / 368

SEC.06.02 / Demobilization support / 368

SOC / Social Protection Commission / 154

SOC.01 / Social Insurance / 155

SOC.01.01 / Pension portability / 156

SOC.01.02 / Disability insurance / 156

SOC.01.03 / Unemployment coverage / 157

SOC.02 / Family Services / 157

SOC.02.01 / Child support / 157

SOC.02.02 / Caregiver support / 158

Institution index: identifiers and locations

SOC.02.03 / Family reunification benefits / 158

SOC.03 / Basic Services Guarantee / 158

SOC.03.01 / Essential air access / 159

SOC.03.02 / Water access support / 159

SOC.03.03 / Minimum energy support / 160

SOC.04 / Aging & Long-Term Care / 160

SOC.04.01 / Older residents services / 160

SOC.04.02 / Assisted living standards / 161

SOC.05 / Poverty & Inclusion / 161

SOC.05.01 / Hardship relief / 161

SOC.05.02 / Digital access grants / 162

SOC.05.03 / Remote community inclusion / 162

SOC.06 / Benefit Administration / 162

SOC.06.01 / Eligibility appeals / 163

SOC.06.02 / Fraud investigation / 163

SOC.06.03 / Cross-region case transfer / 164

SOL / Solar Energy & Inner Heliosphere / 474

SOL.D01 / Solar observatories / 476

SOL.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Solar observatories / 476

SOL.D01.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Solar observatories / 476

SOL.D01.03 / Local Economy & Work / Solar observatories / 477

SOL.D01.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Solar observatories / 477

SOL.D02 / Energy collector habitats / 477

SOL.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Energy collector habitats / 478

SOL.D02.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Energy collector habitats / 478

SOL.D02.03 / Local Economy & Work / Energy collector habitats / 479

SOL.D02.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Energy collector habitats / 479

SOL.D03 / Inner relay stations / 479

SOL.D03.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Inner relay stations / 480

SOL.D03.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Inner relay stations / 480

SOL.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work / Inner relay stations / 481

Institution index: identifiers and locations

SOL.D03.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Inner relay stations / 481

SOL.D04 / Solar storm shelters / 481

SOL.D04.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Solar storm shelters / 482

SOL.D04.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Solar storm shelters / 482

SOL.D04.03 / Local Economy & Work / Solar storm shelters / 483

SOL.D04.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Solar storm shelters / 483

SOL.D05 / Heliospheric survey platforms / 483

SOL.D05.01 / Mission Access & Personnel / Heliospheric survey platforms / 484

SOL.D05.02 / Infrastructure & Logistics / Heliospheric survey platforms / 484

SOL.D05.03 / Safety & Protection / Heliospheric survey platforms / 485

SOL.D05.04 / Records & Public Liaison / Heliospheric survey platforms / 485

SPT / Sport & Recreation Commission / 400

SPT.01 / Low-Gravity Sport / 401

SPT.01.01 / Rule development / 401

SPT.01.02 / Safety equipment / 402

SPT.01.03 / Venue certification / 402

SPT.02 / Community Recreation / 402

SPT.02.01 / Public exercise spaces / 403

SPT.02.02 / Youth recreation / 403

SPT.02.03 / Accessible recreation / 404

SPT.03 / Competition & Games / 404

SPT.03.01 / Interworld games / 404

SPT.03.02 / Scheduling fairness / 405

SPT.03.03 / Travel support / 405

SPT.04 / Sport Integrity / 405

SPT.04.01 / Anti-doping coordination / 406

SPT.04.02 / Match integrity / 406

SPT.04.03 / Athlete welfare / 407

SPT.05 / Outdoor & Expedition Recreation / 407

SPT.05.01 / Surface excursion standards / 407

SPT.05.02 / Protected-zone recreation / 408

Institution index: identifiers and locations

SPT.06 / Sport Science / 408

SPT.06.01 / Gravity class research / 408

SPT.06.02 / Performance measurement / 409

SSU / The Solar System Union / 7

STA / Standards, Time & Measurement Authority / 421

STA.01 / Metrology / 422

STA.01.01 / Mass and length references / 423

STA.01.02 / Laboratory calibration / 423

STA.01.03 / Measurement traceability / 424

STA.02 / Time Coordination / 424

STA.02.01 / Union reference time / 424

STA.02.02 / Local civil calendars / 425

STA.02.03 / Clock synchronization / 425

STA.03 / Interoperability / 425

STA.03.01 / Docking interfaces / 426

STA.03.02 / Utility connectors / 426

STA.03.03 / Data exchange standards / 427

STA.04 / Safety Standards / 427

STA.04.01 / Pressure equipment standards / 427

STA.04.02 / Material certification / 428

STA.04.03 / Hazard symbols / 428

STA.05 / Accreditation / 428

STA.05.01 / Testing laboratory accreditation / 429

STA.05.02 / Inspector qualification / 429

STA.06 / Public Statistics / 429

STA.06.01 / Population estimates / 430

STA.06.02 / Statistical methods / 430

STA.06.03 / Data quality assurance / 431

TER / Territorial Affairs Commission / 66

TER.01 / Regional Charters / 67

TER.01.01 / Accession compacts / 68

Institution index: identifiers and locations

TER.01.02 / Boundary mediation / 68

TER.01.03 / Charter review / 69

TER.02 / Local Government Support / 69

TER.02.01 / Municipal capacity / 69

TER.02.02 / Cooperative settlement governance / 70

TER.02.03 / Rural and remote services / 70

TER.03 / Territorial Equalization / 71

TER.03.01 / Needs assessment / 71

TER.03.02 / Remote-service grants / 71

TER.03.03 / Local fiscal capacity / 72

TER.04 / Frontier Administration / 72

TER.04.01 / Provisional charters / 72

TER.04.02 / Mobile public services / 73

TER.04.03 / New habitat registration / 73

TER.06 / Civic Addressing / 79

TER.06.01 / Habitat address register / 79

TER.06.02 / Postal routing / 80

TER.06.03 / Jurisdiction lookup / 80

TERF / Planetary Engineering & Terraforming Commission / 275

TERF.01 / Feasibility Science / 276

TERF.01.01 / Mars atmosphere scenarios / 277

TERF.01.02 / Venus intervention scenarios / 277

TERF.01.03 / Energy and mass budgets / 278

TERF.02 / Enclosed Ecosystems / 278

TERF.02.01 / Biosphere testbeds / 278

TERF.02.02 / Habitat climate trials / 279

TERF.02.03 / Reversibility experiments / 279

TERF.03 / Climate Intervention Review / 279

TERF.03.01 / Model validation / 280

TERF.03.02 / Unintended effects review / 280

TERF.03.03 / Stopping criteria / 281

Institution index: identifiers and locations

TERF.04 / Planetary Engineering Trials / 281

TERF.04.01 / Robotic pilot sites / 281

TERF.04.02 / Contained field trials / 282

TERF.05 / Ethics & Consent / 282

TERF.05.01 / Regional consent processes / 282

TERF.05.02 / Future-generation review / 283

TERF.05.03 / Science preserve exclusions / 283

TERF.06 / Long-Horizon Stewardship / 283

TERF.06.01 / Century-scale monitoring / 284

TERF.06.02 / Restoration obligations / 284

TERF.06.03 / Project succession plans / 285

TRA / Trade & Single Market Commission / 81

TRA.01 / Market Access / 82

TRA.01.01 / Product admission / 83

TRA.01.02 / Service passports / 83

TRA.01.03 / Mutual recognition / 84

TRA.02 / Mars & Inner-System Trade / 84

TRA.02.01 / Earth-Mars exchange / 84

TRA.02.02 / Venus-Mercury industrial trade / 85

TRA.02.03 / Lunar supply agreements / 85

TRA.03 / Belt & Outer Trade / 85

TRA.03.01 / Asteroid cooperative commerce / 86

TRA.03.02 / Giant-moon trade / 86

TRA.03.03 / Frontier market access / 87

TRA.04 / Trade Remedies / 87

TRA.04.01 / Dumping investigations / 87

TRA.04.02 / Subsidy review / 88

TRA.05 / Enterprise Services / 88

TRA.05.01 / Small business help / 88

TRA.05.02 / Cooperative exporters / 89

TRA.05.03 / Trade finance access / 89

Institution index: identifiers and locations

TRA.06 / Supply Chain Resilience / 89

TRA.06.01 / Critical-goods mapping / 90

TRA.06.02 / Disruption response / 90

TRA.06.03 / Strategic logistics observatory / 91

TRO / Trojan Communities Administration / 667

TRO.D01 / Jovian leading swarm / 668

TRO.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Jovian leading swarm / 669

TRO.D01.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Jovian leading swarm / 669

TRO.D01.03 / Local Economy & Work / Jovian leading swarm / 670

TRO.D01.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Jovian leading swarm / 670

TRO.D02 / Jovian trailing swarm / 670

TRO.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Jovian trailing swarm / 671

TRO.D02.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Jovian trailing swarm / 671

TRO.D02.03 / Local Economy & Work / Jovian trailing swarm / 672

TRO.D02.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Jovian trailing swarm / 672

TRO.D03 / Neptune Trojan missions / 672

TRO.D03.01 / Mission Access & Personnel / Neptune Trojan missions / 673

TRO.D03.02 / Infrastructure & Logistics / Neptune Trojan missions / 673

TRO.D03.03 / Safety & Protection / Neptune Trojan missions / 674

TRO.D03.04 / Records & Public Liaison / Neptune Trojan missions / 674

TRO.D04 / Inner planet co-orbitals / 675

TRO.D04.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Inner planet co-orbitals / 675

TRO.D04.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Inner planet co-orbitals / 675

TRO.D04.03 / Local Economy & Work / Inner planet co-orbitals / 676

TRO.D04.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Inner planet co-orbitals / 676

TRO.D05 / Trojan transfer habitats / 676

TRO.D05.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Trojan transfer habitats / 677

TRO.D05.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Trojan transfer habitats / 677

TRO.D05.03 / Local Economy & Work / Trojan transfer habitats / 678

TRO.D05.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Trojan transfer habitats / 678

URA / Uranian System Administration / 583

Institution index: identifiers and locations

URA.D01 / Titania district / 584

URA.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Titania district / 585

URA.D01.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Titania district / 585

URA.D01.03 / Local Economy & Work / Titania district / 586

URA.D01.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Titania district / 586

URA.D02 / Oberon district / 586

URA.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Oberon district / 587

URA.D02.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Oberon district / 587

URA.D02.03 / Local Economy & Work / Oberon district / 588

URA.D02.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Oberon district / 588

URA.D03 / Ariel and Umbriel district / 588

URA.D03.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Ariel and Umbriel district / 589

URA.D03.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Ariel and Umbriel district / 589

URA.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work / Ariel and Umbriel district / 590

URA.D03.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Ariel and Umbriel district / 590

URA.D04 / Miranda district / 590

URA.D04.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Miranda district / 591

URA.D04.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Miranda district / 591

URA.D04.03 / Local Economy & Work / Miranda district / 592

URA.D04.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Miranda district / 592

URA.D05 / Uranian orbital district / 592

URA.D05.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Uranian orbital district / 593

URA.D05.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Uranian orbital district / 593

URA.D05.03 / Local Economy & Work / Uranian orbital district / 594

URA.D05.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Uranian orbital district / 594

VEN / Venus Administration / 498

VEN.D01 / Venus orbital district / 499

VEN.D01.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Venus orbital district / 500

VEN.D01.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Venus orbital district / 500

VEN.D01.03 / Local Economy & Work / Venus orbital district / 501

VEN.D01.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Venus orbital district / 501

Institution index: identifiers and locations

VEN.D02 / Cloud habitat district / 501

VEN.D02.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Cloud habitat district / 502

VEN.D02.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Cloud habitat district / 502

VEN.D02.03 / Local Economy & Work / Cloud habitat district / 503

VEN.D02.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Cloud habitat district / 503

VEN.D03 / Atmospheric science district / 503

VEN.D03.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Atmospheric science district / 504

VEN.D03.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Atmospheric science district / 504

VEN.D03.03 / Local Economy & Work / Atmospheric science district / 505

VEN.D03.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Atmospheric science district / 505

VEN.D04 / Surface robotics district / 505

VEN.D04.01 / Mission Access & Personnel / Surface robotics district / 506

VEN.D04.02 / Infrastructure & Logistics / Surface robotics district / 506

VEN.D04.03 / Safety & Protection / Surface robotics district / 507

VEN.D04.04 / Records & Public Liaison / Surface robotics district / 507

VEN.D05 / Venus transfer district / 508

VEN.D05.01 / Civic Services & Residency / Venus transfer district / 508

VEN.D05.02 / Habitat & Utility Services / Venus transfer district / 508

VEN.D05.03 / Local Economy & Work / Venus transfer district / 509

VEN.D05.04 / Safety & Emergency Liaison / Venus transfer district / 509

WAT / Water & Volatiles Commission / 220

WAT.01 / Water Security / 221

WAT.01.01 / Habitat reserves / 222

WAT.01.02 / Drought-equivalent emergencies / 222

WAT.01.03 / Allocation mediation / 223

WAT.02 / Ice & Volatile Resources / 223

WAT.02.01 / Lunar ice assessment / 223

WAT.02.02 / Asteroid volatiles / 224

WAT.02.03 / Comet resource trials / 224

WAT.03 / Water Quality / 224

WAT.03.01 / Potable standards / 225

Institution index: identifiers and locations

WAT.03.02 / Contaminant testing / 225

WAT.03.03 / Industrial water separation / 226

WAT.04 / Recycling / 226

WAT.04.01 / Closed-loop treatment / 226

WAT.04.02 / Brine management / 227

WAT.04.03 / Loss reduction / 227

WAT.05 / Resource Transfers / 227

WAT.05.01 / Water cargo accounting / 228

WAT.05.02 / Cross-region water contracts / 228

WAT.06 / Watershed & Aquifer Care / 228

WAT.06.01 / Earth watershed coordination / 229

WAT.06.02 / Subsurface reservoir protection / 229

Public procedure index

PART 9 / IDENTITY, TERMINOLOGY AND COMPLETE REGISTER

PUBLIC PROCEDURE INDEX

SVC-001 / Move to another world / 701

SVC-002 / Register a birth in a habitat / 703

SVC-003 / Reunite a family across regions / 705

SVC-004 / Replace a lost travel credential / 707

SVC-005 / Transfer a pension or benefit / 709

SVC-006 / Request essential air or water support / 711

SVC-007 / Apply for accessible public housing / 713

SVC-008 / Report unsafe habitat conditions / 715

SVC-009 / Charter a new habitat community / 717

SVC-010 / Obtain a public works review / 719

SVC-011 / Arrange a care referral between worlds / 721

SVC-012 / Access isolation and mental-health support / 723

SVC-013 / Review a new medicine or device / 725

SVC-014 / Register a long-duration human study / 727

SVC-015 / Enroll in a transit classroom / 729

SVC-016 / Recognize a degree or qualification / 731

SVC-017 / Enter a spacecraft apprenticeship / 733

SVC-018 / Report unsafe working conditions / 735

SVC-019 / Resolve withheld wages / 737

SVC-020 / Form a worker cooperative / 739

SVC-021 / Ship goods from Earth to Mars / 741

SVC-022 / Clear a hazardous cargo manifest / 743

SVC-023 / Open an interworld service business / 745

SVC-024 / Appeal an unfair essential-service contract / 747

SVC-025 / Bid for a public supply contract / 749

SVC-026 / File an interworld insurance claim / 751

SVC-027 / Create a public energy project / 753

SVC-028 / Review a power-beam corridor / 755

Public procedure index

SVC-029 / Request a water allocation / 757

SVC-030 / License asteroid extraction activity / 759

SVC-031 / Certify a material recovery loop / 761

SVC-032 / Launch a habitat food cooperative / 763

SVC-033 / Apply for an open science grant / 765

SVC-034 / Access an ocean-world research site / 767

SVC-035 / Return a extraterrestrial sample / 769

SVC-036 / Propose a Mars engineering trial / 771

SVC-037 / Reserve an observatory instrument / 773

SVC-038 / Register a deep-space survey mission / 775

SVC-039 / Request independent AI review / 777

SVC-040 / Correct a personal civic record / 779

SVC-041 / Obtain legal aid remotely / 781

SVC-042 / Report discrimination or an access barrier / 783

SVC-043 / Petition the Union chambers / 785

SVC-044 / Transfer voter participation / 787

SVC-045 / Request public records / 789

SVC-046 / Fund a community cultural project / 791

SVC-047 / Protect an early-settlement heritage site / 793

SVC-048 / Organize a low-gravity sports event / 795

SVC-049 / Create a public habitat library / 797

SVC-050 / Publish an independent public-media service / 799

SVC-051 / Plan a cislunar rescue exercise / 801

SVC-052 / Audit a habitat continuity plan / 803

SVC-053 / Report suspected life-support sabotage / 805

SVC-054 / Register a peaceful external settlement agreement / 807

SVC-055 / Seek Union association or accession / 809

SVC-056 / Challenge misuse of public funds / 811

SVC-057 / Accredit a calibration laboratory / 813

SVC-058 / Review a century-scale public obligation / 815

REG-SOL / Reserve a solar collection corridor / 818

Public procedure index

REG-MER / Approve a terminator industrial relocation / 820

REG-VEN / Register an aerostat district mooring / 822

REG-EAR / Coordinate an Earth orbital departure / 824

REG-LUN / Request shared lunar ice access / 826

REG-MAR / Register a Mars settlement expansion / 828

REG-BEL / Charter an asteroid worker cooperative / 830

REG-JOV / Authorize a Europa clean-access mission / 832

REG-SAT / Plan an Enceladus plume sample return / 834

REG-URA / Approve a moon-network utility reserve / 836

REG-NEP / Delegate a Triton continuity service / 838

REG-PLU / Resolve a Pluto-Charon utility compact / 840

REG-KUI / Accredit a travelling civic office / 842

REG-ERI / Register a remote mission succession plan / 844

REG-CMT / Register a mobile ice-recovery mission / 846

REG-LAG / Ratify a free-space habitat charter / 848

REG-TRO / Agree a Trojan swarm freight compact / 850

REG-COR / Open a transit welfare handoff / 852

INT-001 / Delegate services during link isolation / 855

INT-002 / Transfer protected research custody / 857

INT-003 / Request a cross-region medical surge / 859

INT-004 / Authorize emergency utility mutual aid / 861

INT-005 / Release an equalization grant / 863

INT-006 / Refer a monopolistic gateway / 865

INT-007 / Publish a shared engineering standard / 867

INT-008 / Reconcile disconnected civic registers / 869

INT-009 / Coordinate a joint rescue exercise / 871

INT-010 / Transfer a public archive on closure / 873

INT-011 / Launch an inter-world procurement / 875

INT-012 / Refer an AI incident for independent audit / 877

INT-013 / Coordinate a cargo biosecurity hold / 879

INT-014 / Share an education equivalence framework / 881

Public procedure index

INT-015 / Register a shared infrastructure debt / 883

INT-016 / Open an environmental cumulative review / 885

INT-017 / Coordinate displaced-resident reception / 887

INT-018 / Publish a federated statistical release / 889

INT-019 / Refer a workplace safety dispute / 891

INT-020 / Establish a multilingual service interface / 893

INT-021 / Ratify a regional accession compact / 895

INT-022 / Refer suspected expenditure fraud / 897

INT-023 / Prepare a treaty implementation schedule / 899

INT-024 / Request future-generation review / 901

Publication and source custody

PART 9 / IDENTITY, TERMINOLOGY AND COMPLETE REGISTER

PUBLICATION AND SOURCE CUSTODY

The Solar System Union Complete Institutional Reference brings together the constitutional institutions, specialist portfolios, regional administrations and public procedures in one publication. Institutional identifiers retain their administrative paths; internal links connect each referenced office to its profile. The institution and procedure registers form the custody map for this publication.

READING AND DISPLAY TYPOGRAPHY

Source Serif 4 for sustained reading; Source Sans 3 for administrative fields and navigation; Akira Expanded for institutional display lettering. The original Union wordmark and the supplied Union, Earth Orbit Command and Earth-Moon Operations marks are retained.

COMPANION PUBLICATIONS

Identity and Brand Manual; Institutional Atlas; Regional Atlas; Identity Gallery; Citizen Service Forms; Regional Service Forms; Interinstitutional Forms; Public Service Handbook.

PUBLICATION AUTHORITY

The Solar System Union / Public institutions / October 2026.